

Class **C942** Book **G78ex**
LIBRARY

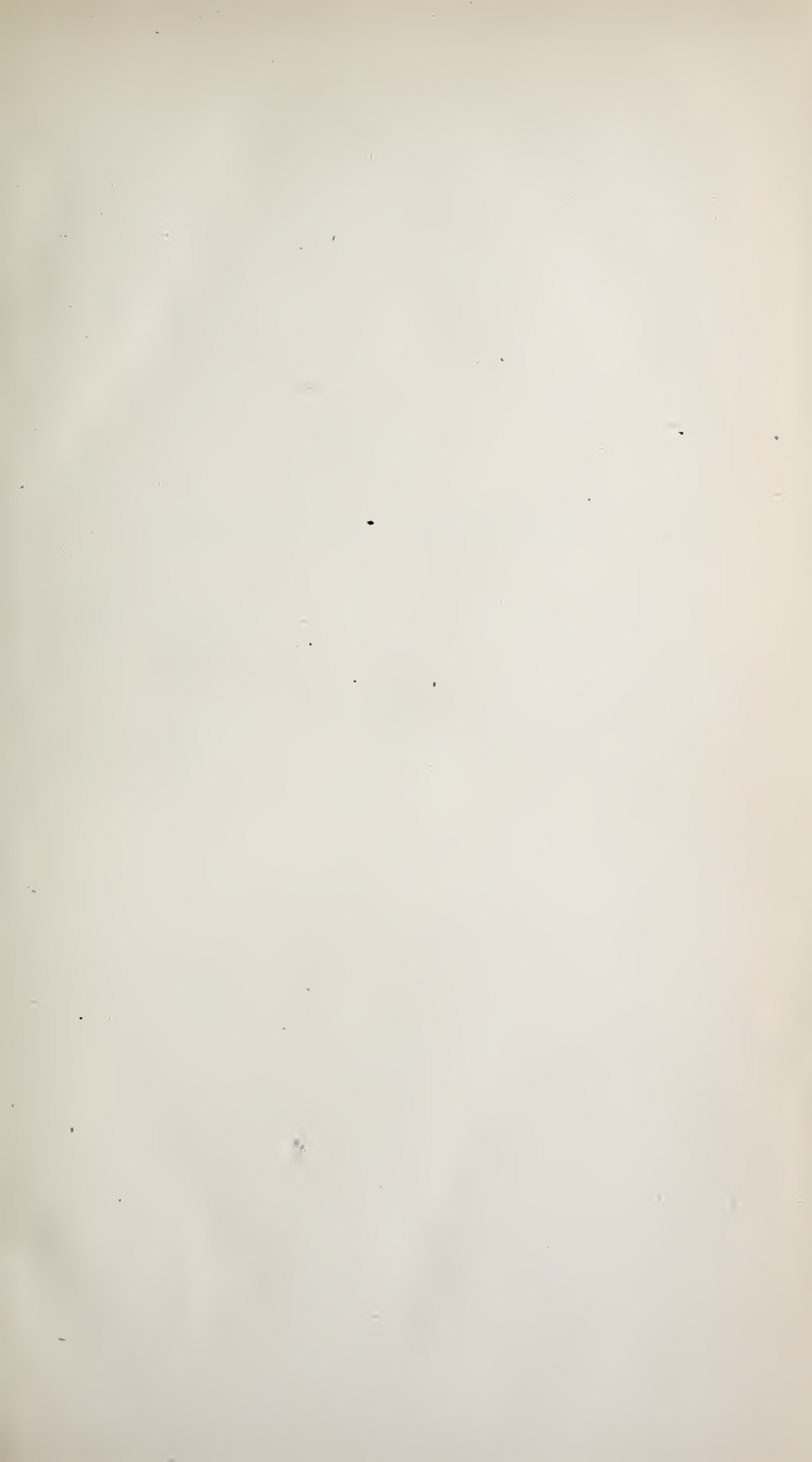
OF
NEW YORK UNIVERSITY.

ACCESSION NO. **35435**

Besides the main topic, this book also treats of
Subject No. On page Subject No. On page

x.1

78 409



THE ANTIENT
Kalendars and Inventories
OF THE
TREASURY OF HIS MAJESTY'S EXCHEQUER,
TOGETHER WITH OTHER
DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATING THE HISTORY OF
THAT REPOSITORY.

VOL. I.



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2016 with funding from
Getty Research Institute

THE ANTIENT
Kalendars and Inventories

OF THE

TREASURY OF HIS MAJESTY'S EXCHEQUER,

TOGETHER WITH OTHER

DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATING THE HISTORY OF
THAT REPOSITORY.

VOL. I.

COLLECTED AND EDITED BY

SIR FRANCIS PALGRAVE, K.H.

OF THE HONOURABLE SOCIETY OF THE INNER TEMPLE, BARRISTER AT LAW,
KEEPER OF THE RECORDS IN THE AFORESAID TREASURY.

PRINTED BY COMMAND

OF

HIS MAJESTY KING WILLIAM IV.

IN PURSUANCE OF AN ADDRESS OF

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF GREAT BRITAIN ;

AND UNDER THE DIRECTION OF

THE COMMISSIONERS ON THE PUBLIC RECORDS
OF THE KINGDOM.

1836.

RECORD COMMISSION,
March 1831.

THIS BOOK

IS TO BE

PERPETUALLY PRESERVED

IN

THE LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF THE
STATE OF NEW YORK.

C942

G78ex

v.1

C. P. COOPER,

Sec. Com. Pub. Rec.

April 1837.

COMMISSIONERS
ON
THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF THE KINGDOM,
APPOINTED BY
HIS MAJESTY'S COMMISSION
OF THE
12th of March 1831.

HIS GRACE THE ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE LORD BROUGHAM AND VAUX.
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR THE HOME
DEPARTMENT.
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS.
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE CHANCELLOR OF THE EXCHEQUER.
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE MASTER OF THE ROLLS.
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE LORD CLERK REGISTER OF SCOTLAND.
~~THE RIGHT HONOURABLE EARL SPENCER, K. G.~~
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE EARL OF ABERDEEN, K. T.
THE RIGHT REVEREND THE LORD BISHOP OF LLANDAFF.
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THOMAS GRENVILLE.
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE CHARLES WATKIN WILLIAMS WYNN, M. P.
~~THE RIGHT HONOURABLE SIR JAMES MACINTOSH.~~
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE HENRY HOBHOUSE.
~~THE RIGHT HONOURABLE LORD DOVER.~~
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE MR. BARON PARKE.
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE MR. JUSTICE BOSANQUET.
SIR ROBERT HARRY INGLIS, BART., M. P.
LOUIS HAYES PETIT, ESQUIRE.
HENRY BELLENDEN KER, ESQUIRE.
HENRY HALLAM, ESQUIRE.
JOHN ALLEN, ESQUIRE.
EDWARD PROTHEROE, ESQUIRE.
EDWARD VERNON UTTERSON, ESQUIRE.
WILLIAM BROUGHAM, ESQUIRE.

CHARLES PURTON COOPER, ESQUIRE, SECRETARY.

C O N T E N T S.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Introduction - - - - -	i
Notes - - - - -	cxxx
Description of the Plates - - - - -	cxlvii
Bishop Stapleton's Calendar —	
I. Preface or introduction, stating that the Calendar was completed A. D. 1323. ...	1—3
II., III. Antient tables of contents.	4—8
IV. Papal Bulls.	9—33
V. Deeds and Charters, principally relating to property acquired by the Kings of England.	34—67
VI. Grants of lands, &c. made by the Kings of England.	68—70
VII. Grants of lands and tenements made by or between private individuals.	71—81
VIII. Statutes and ordinances, together with some Papal Bulls on National affairs. ...	82, 83
IX. Receipts of Cardinals and others for pen- sions granted by the Kings of England.	84
X. Receipts and acquittances for salaries and pensions granted by the King to various persons.	85—87
XI. Miscellaneous documents and articles re- lating to England—Charters—writings books—registers—seals.	88—107
XII. Wills of Kings of England—Grants made by Edward I. to his sons, &c.	108, 109
XIII. Indulgences, masses, obits, chaplain- cies, &c.	101—111
XIV. Extents of manors.	112
XV. Wales—Charters, deeds, muniments, acquittances, &c.	113—121

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Bishop Stapleton's Calendar — <i>continued.</i>	
XVI. Ireland — Charters and other documents.	122—126
XVII. Scotland — Treaties, submissions, acts of homage, rolls, charters.	127—137
XVIII. Holland — Treaties and public documents.	138, 139
XIX. County of Bar — Muniments relating to the marriage of the Countess of Bar.	140
XX. Brabant — Documents relating to loans made to John Duke of Brabant; his marriage with Margaret the King's daughter.	141
XXI. Sicily — Documents relating to that kingdom.	142
XXII. Ponthieu — Rights of Henry III. — Charters granted to Abbeville and other Towns, &c.	143—145
XXIII. Flanders — Treaties; alliances; letters of the Counts of Flanders, &c.	146—151
XXIV. Norway — Letters; proposals, &c. for the marriage of the Maid of Norway. ...	152
XXV. Castille — Treaties, &c.	153
XXVI. Arragon — Treaties, &c. with the King of	154, 155
XXVII. Burgundy — Instruments relating to the war against France.	155
Memoranda of the Treasury.	19 Ed. III. 156—160
- - - - -	20 Ed. III. 161
- - - - -	20 & 21 Ed. III. 162—164
- - - - -	21 & 22 Ed. III. 164—167
- - - - -	22 & 23 Ed. III. 168, 169
- - - - -	24 Ed. III. 169—171
- - - - -	25 Ed. III. 171, 172
- - - - -	26 Ed. III. 172, 173
- - - - -	27 Ed. III. 173—176
- - - - -	28 Ed. III. 176, 177
- - - - -	29 Ed. III. 177—179
- - - - -	30 Ed. III. 179, 180
- - - - -	31 Ed. III. 181—184

CONTENTS.

		Page.
Memoranda of the Treasury.	32 Ed. III.	184—186
- - - - -	33 Ed. III.	186—189
- - - - -	34 Ed. III.	189—191
- - - - -	35 Ed. III.	191—193
- - - - -	36 Ed. III.	194—199
- - - - -	37 Ed. III.	199—201
- - - - -	38 Ed. III.	201—203
- - - - -	39 Ed. III.	203, 204
- - - - -	45 Ed. III.	204
- - - - -	39 Ed. III.	205, 206
- - - - -	40 Ed. III.	206—210
- - - - -	41 Ed. III.	211—214
- - - - -	42 Ed. III.	214—218
- - - - -	43 Ed. III.	218—223
- - - - -	44 Ed. III.	223—229
- - - - -	45 Ed. III.	229—232
- - - - -	46 Ed. III.	232—238
- - - - -	48 Ed. III.	239—243
- - - - -	49 Ed. III.	243—246
- - - - -	50 Ed. III.	246—250
Records relating to the robbery at the Treasury.	31 Ed. I.	251—299

INTRODUCTION.

INTRODUCTION.

MATERIALS OF THE WORK.

I. The History of public archives, is <sup>Materials of
the work.</sup> amongst the most interesting branches of diplomatic archæology: but the investigator is too frequently disappointed by the scantiness of his materials. The sources of information, relating to His Majesty's Treasury of the Exchequer, considered as the great depository of the Crown records, though not complete, are still existing to a greater extent than those of any other similar establishment: and they exhibit with much clearness, the mode and principle whereby this important repository acquired the documents which it now contains.

A considerable number of the muni-ments noticed in the antient kalendars and inventories published in the three volumes of this work, are yet in this Treasury. And they acquire additional value

Materials of
the work.

from the proof thus furnished, of their being at the present day in the custody of the functionary, representing the antient officers, the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, to whom they were originally entrusted. Many documents, however, so enumerated, are no longer contained in this Treasury; some may be in private hands, or deposited in other public repositories. In such cases these kalendars may be, and in one remarkable instance have been, the means of identifying them, and of establishing their authenticity: but other documents, which, from the descriptions preserved in the Kalendars, must have been objects of great curiosity, are, it is to be feared, irrecoverably lost.

In another point of view, these kalendars and inventories possess much interest, derived from the particulars which they disclose respecting the regalia, jewels, and other articles of curiosity or value antiently deposited in the Treasury, and which they describe equally with the records. They afford many subjects highly worthy of consideration, not merely in elucidation of costume and manners, but also as furnishing important data to the statistical enquirer.

BISHOP STAPLETON'S KALENDAR.

Materials of
the work.

II. The first of the published inventories is the Kalendar, compiled about the year 1323 under the direction of Walter Stapleton, Bishop of Exeter — the munificent founder of Exeter College — and who then filled the office of Treasurer. The circumstances under which he advised the formation of this catalogue will be stated hereafter. (§ X.) It is methodized with considerable care, and, after the historical preface and tables of contents (§§ i., ii., iii., p. 1—8), it treats of the documents in the Treasury, under the following leading classes or divisions :

- § iv. *Bullæ Papales secundum materias*, Vol. i.
&c.—Papal Bulls, arranged in twenty- p. 9—33.
six subdivisions or sections, distinguished by twenty-three letters of the alphabet and by arbitrary marks.
- § v. *Anglia*. — Deeds and charters relating to property conveyed, surrendered, or granted to the Crown, or to the members of the Royal Family. p. 34—67.
- § vi. *Anglia* continued.—Grants of lands and tenements, &c. made by, or proceeding from the Crown. p. 68—70.
- § vii. *Chartæ, scripta, et munimenta*, &c.— p. 71—81.

Materials of
the work.

==
Bishop
Stapleton's
Kalendar.
Vol. i.
p. 82, 83.

Charters, writings, and muniments
made between party and party.

- § viii. *Statuta Regis*, &c.—Exemplifications of Statutes, Confirmations of Magna Charta, &c. together with documents relating to the election and consecration of Bishops.
- p. 84. § ix. *Acquietanciæ Cardinalium*, &c.—Acquittances for the payment of the annual tribute to St. Peter, and of pensions granted by Kings of England to Cardinals and others connected with the Roman court.
- p. 85-87. § x. *Acquietanciæ diversorum pro Rege*.—Receipts and discharges for pensions and allowances made to foreign nobles and others. The like for monies borrowed by the King and repaid by him.
- p. 88-107. § xi. *Communia memoranda de partibus Angliæ*.—Acknowledgments of homage, Letters of safe conduct, Rolls containing inrolments, Inquests taken upon various occasions, Testimonials, Books on devotional and other subjects, Correspondence, Matrixes of Seals, and various miscellaneous documents and articles.
- p. 108, 109. § xii. *Testamenta Regum Angliæ. Litteræ Obligatoriæ*, &c.—Wills of the Kings of

England, as indicated by the Rubric, Grants made to the King's children, together with some miscellaneous documents; Bills of the expences of workmen employed in the Church and Palace of Westminster, &c.

Materials of
the work.

==
Bishop
Stapleton's
Kalendar.

§ xiii. *Litteræ diversorum Prelatorum et aliorum de diversis Ordinibus*, &c.— Vol. i.
p. 110, 111.

Conformably to the Rubric, this head contains a specification of indulgences granted to such as should pray for the good estate of the King and Royal Family. Covenants from Prelates and Religious Orders to say masses, or to find chaplains for the same services, for the repose of their souls, &c.

§ xiv. *Anglia, de extentis*.—Extents and perambulations of manors, forests, &c. p. 112.

§ xv. *Wallia*.—Documents relating to Wales and to Welch affairs, divided in an orderly manner, under several sections or subdivisions. — Deeds, charters, grants, and engagements made to or entered into with the King.—Miscellaneous muniments, documents, and charters granted by the King, or other instruments containing concessions made on his behalf, &c.—Acquittances made to the Crown

Materials of
the work.

—
Bishop
Stapleton's
Kalendar.
Vol. i.
p. 122-126.

by Lewellyn, and by various other persons.

- § xvi. *Hibernia*.—Documents relating to Ireland, digested, like the preceding, under various sections or subdivisions. —Grants made to the King.—Obligations and manucaptions.—Instruments relating to the grant of Ireland made by Henry III. to Edward I.—Assays of the exchange of Dublin, &c.
- p. 127-137. § xvii. *Scotia*. — Diplomatic and other documents relating to Scotland. — Obligations made or entered into by Scottish Kings.—The documents relating to the supremacy of the Kings of England over Scotland. — Papal Bulls and other muniments.
- p. 138, 139. § xviii. *Hollandia. Litteræ et memoranda de partibus terræ Hollandiæ*.—Principally relating to matrimonial alliances.
- p. 140, 141. § xix. xx. *De Comitatu de Bar. De Brabancia*.—The like.
- p. 142. § xxi. *De regno Siciliæ*.—Acquittances for monies paid in relation to Sicilian affairs. — Charters bulled or sealed in gold by Edmund, the son of Henry III., as King of Sicily.
- p. 143-145. § xxii. *De Comitatu Terræ Pontivi*.—Accounts of revenues of the County.—

Documents relating to Abbeville, and to other cities and towns of Ponthieu.

§ xxiii., xxiv., xxv., xxvi., xxvii. *Flandria*. *Norwegia*. *Hispania* (*i.e.* *Castille*). *Arragonia*. *Burgundia*.—Treaties, alliances, and diplomatic documents.

Materials of the work.

Bishop
Stapleton's
Kalendar.
Vol. i.
p. 146-155.

In the margin of this Kalendar, the various chests, &c. in which the documents were deposited are carefully noted: and drawings are added of the *signs* by which they were distinguished, according to the practice more fully described hereafter.

MEMORANDA OF THE TREASURY, 19-45 Ed. III.

III. Memoranda of the Treasury, 19 Ed. III. to 45 Ed. III.—This document has no title in the original. It consists of twenty leaves of vellum, unbound, but stitched together as a book or quire, and in which the Chamberlains or their deputies from time to time made or entered their memoranda — evidently contemporaneous — of the muniments as well as of the jewels and other articles deposited in the Treasury or delivered out of the same. The entries are roughly and irregularly made, and often in a species of current hand.

Memoranda
of the Treas-
ury, 19-45
Ed. III.
Vol. i.
p. 156-204.

Materials of
the work.

MEMORANDA OF THE TREASURY,
ED. III. TO HEN. VIII.

Memoranda
of the Trea-
sury, Ed. III.
to H. VIII.
Vol. i. p. 205
-250. Vol. ii.
p. 1-240.
Vol. iii. p. 1-
97.

IV. *Liber Memorandorum de tempore Domini Willielmi de Mulsho et Domini Johannis de Newenham, Camerar' Receptæ Domini Regis, videlicet, a festo Paschæ anno regni Regis Edwardi tertii post conquestum trigesimo nono, usque, &c.* — The volume thus entitled, is a fair vellum book, composed of 153 leaves, and containing entries of the same description as those in the preceding book of Memoranda (§ III.); and carried on from the 39th Ed. III. to the 35th Hen. VIII., in contemporaneous hands. These entries continue with tolerable regularity until the reign of Hen. VII., when they become much broken. In the reign of Hen. VIII. they are still more scanty and interrupted. The entries of this reign are only of the following years, 3, 5, 7, 8, 10, 11, and 12; after which none occur till the 35th year. Many valuable instruments are inserted at full length in this book, and others are annexed to the leaves and bound up therewith.

INVENTORY OF THE REGALIA AND
JEWELS OF HEN. VI.

Materials of
the work.

V. A book very fairly written, composed of 55 leaves of fine vellum, but many of them blank ; capitals and rubrics carefully illuminated in gold and colours ; containing an inventory of the regalia and Crown jewels of Hen. VI. in the Treasury, and also memoranda of the deposit and removal of various diplomatic instruments, together with various entries relating to the pledging and disposition of the regalia, &c. These later memoranda are omitted in the printed text, inasmuch as they are also found in the "Liber Memorandum."

Inventory of
the jewels,
&c. of H. VI.
Vol. ii.
p. 241-258.

INVENTORY OF THE REGALIA AND PLATE
OF HEN. VIII.

VI. This inventory was formed in the following manner.—By commission under the Privy Signet, dated at Eltham, 2d June, 24 Hen. VIII., Sir Thomas Awdeley, Knight, Keeper of the Great Seal, Sir William Powlett, Knight, Controller of the Household, Sir William Kingston, Sir Brian Tuke, and Sir John Daunce, were appointed to survey, view, and take account of the regalia, crown jewels, and plate, in the cus-

Inventory of
the Regalia
and Plate of
Hen. VIII.
Vol. ii. p. 259
-298.
(Note II.)

Materials of
the work.

Inventory of
the Regalia
and Plate of
Hen.VIII.

tody of Robert Amadas deceased, late Master and Treasurer of the jewels ; the same to be delivered to the keeping of the King's right trusty councillor Thomas Cromwell, Esquire.

The accounts taken in pursuance of such commission were entered in three books, “ declaring particularly the kinds, qualities, “ proprietaries, and *poise*, called Troyweight, “ of all the said jewels and plate.” The first of these books was “ signed with the hand “ of our said Sovereign Lord, and with “ the hands of the said Commissioners and “ the said Thomas Cromwell, their names “ subscribed,” and delivered to Elizabeth Amadas, the widow and executrix of Robert Amadas, for her exoneration and discharge in that behalf. The second book was “ signed “ likewise with the hand of our said Sovereign Lord the King, and with the hands of “ the said Commissioners and the said Elizabeth, their names subscribed,” and delivered to Thomas Cromwell “ for the just, “ true, and certain knowledge of his charge “ in that behalf.” And the third book was subscribed with the hands and names “ of “ the Commissioners, Elizabeth Amadas, “ and Thomas Cromwell, and with our said “ Sovereign Lord for his sufficient knowledge, surety, and remembrance remain-

“ing.” The last-mentioned book seems to be the volume now in the Treasury ; every page is subscribed by the Commissioners, but the signatures of Elizabeth Amadas and Thomas Cromwell are wanting.

Materials of
the work.

Inventory of
the Regalia
and Plate of
Hen.VIII.

From this book, the inventory of the regalia and gold plate of Henry VIII. is extracted. It is an important historical document, as illustrating the splendour of the royal household. The inventory of silver plate is scarcely less remarkable ; but it has been omitted, for the insertion thereof would have extended this publication to an inconvenient size.

Vol. ii.
p. 259-298.

INVENTORY OF THE JEWELS OF JAMES I.

VII. This is a book containing an account of the regalia and jewels in the King's Secret jewel house in the Tower of London, more antiently called “the Treasury in the “Tower of London,” according to a survey taken by the Earl of Dorset, Lord High Treasurer of England, Charles Earl of Nottingham, Lord Admiral of England, Thomas Earl of Suffolk, Lord Chamberlain of the King's Household, Edward Earl

Inventory of
the Jewels of
James I.

Vol. ii.
p. 299-355.
Vol. iii.
p. 424.

Materials of
the work.

Inventory of
the Jewels of
James I.

of Worcester, Master of the Horse, and George Lord Hume of Berwick, Chamberlain and Under Treasurer of the Exchequer, by virtue of a warrant under the Privy Seal, dated 22nd March, 2 James I. In a second part of this book, is an account of the jewels delivered to the Queen. The sign manual is affixed and prefixed to each of the divisions. The book itself was delivered into the Treasury 10th August 1620.

AGARDE'S COMPENDIUM.

Agarde's
Compendium.
Vol. ii.
p. 311-335.

VIII. A Compendium of the Records in the Treasury, compiled in 1610 by the celebrated Arthur Agarde, as appears by a note prefixed to the same. It is followed by a kalendar (not printed) of the foreign leagues and treaties in the Treasury. The Compendium is very curious, as showing the general arrangement of the records at the period when it was compiled: and the quaint originality of the writer relieves the dryness of his subject.

MISCELLANEOUS DOCUMENTS.

Materials of
the work.

IX. Writs under the Great Seal directing the transmission of records into the Treasury, Orders of Council for the same purpose, Indentures made upon the delivery of records, Indentures executed by the Treasurers upon their appointment to the office, specifying the articles entrusted to their charge, Inventories of articles deposited in the Treasury, and other instruments illustrating the history of this repository and its various branches, from 16 Ed. I. to 5 Geo. II., form the remaining portion of this work. The indentures begin in the reign of Edward I. Similar indentures of the reign of Henry III. are noticed in Bishop Stapleton's Kalendar, but these have long since disappeared; and it is evident that only a small proportion of those of the later reigns have been preserved. The table of contents prefixed to the Third volume will show the general nature of these documents. Some information deduced from them will be found in this introduction: but a perusal of the whole will well reward the diligent reader, who may extract from them abundance of valuable information relating to manners and customs. Many very curious and important

Miscellaneous documents, writs, inventories, &c.
Vol. i.
p. 250-299.
Vol. iii.
p. 99-455.

Treasury of
Records.

Its history.

particulars can be here also collected of the prices of gold and silver plate, jewellery, and other articles of a similar description, at different periods of our history.

TREASURY OF RECORDS.—HISTORY OF
THIS ESTABLISHMENT.

Ezra, v. 17.
vi. 1.

De Vaines,
I. 131.

Palgrave's
Common-
wealth,
I. 145. II. 347.
Hist. Rams.
458.

Monasticon,
(N.E.) III.
36.

Palgrave on
Records,
Quarterly
Review,
vol. 39. p. 41.
(Note III.)

X. The custom of depositing records and muniments amongst the treasures of the state, is grounded upon such obvious reasons, that it prevailed almost universally amongst antient nations; nor indeed is it entirely discontinued at the present day. The earliest, and in all respects the most remarkable, testimony concerning this practice is found in the Holy Scriptures: "Now, therefore, if it seem good
" to the King, let there be search made
" in the King's Treasure-house, which is
" there at Babylon, whether it be so, that
" a decree was made of Cyrus the King
" to build this house of God at Jerusalem."
" Then Darius the King made a decree,
" and search was made in the House of
" the Rolls, where the treasures were laid
" up in Babylon."

Treasures were not unfrequently placed in places of worship: the sanctity of the spot might be considered as repelling the

spoiler: the Fane itself was often a stronghold, — such, for instance, was the Athenian Acropolis; and in these temple-treasuries, both in the cities of Greece and of Rome, the public muniments were deposited in security.

Treasury of
Records.
==
Its history.

The same custom continued in many parts of Europe. The Royal Chapel and Treasury were thus united in France; and the latter, as a permanent repository of records, is supposed to have received its organization in the reign of Philip Augustus, when, as it is said, the muniments which had followed the King's person in the wars, were captured by the English enemy.

In England, the Chapel and the Treasury, separated at an early period, both became the repository of different classes of muniments and records. To the Chapel, the King's Chancery had always been annexed; and the registration or inrolment of the documents, authenticated by the Great Seal, a practice of which there are no traces anterior to the accession of John, produced the rolls or records which constitute the nucleus of that repository. The Treasury contained the records of the Courts of Justice, and whatever more immediately concerned the property and personal engagements of the Sovereign: and

Treasury of
Records.

==
Its history.

we have very distinct evidence, that, anterior to the Conquest, those solemn transactions relating to land, which, concluded before the King, had the effect of ending and determining the rights of the contracting or litigant parties, were deposited in the Treasury in the care of his *Bower Thane*, *Cubicularius*, or Chamberlain. And in the legal custody of the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer (now represented by the Keeper appointed by the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury) the records in this Treasury remain at the present day.

Into this repository then, as the King's strong box, if such a term may be employed, have the documents which it now contains, been from time to time delivered by competent authority. Sometimes the instruments were brought in by the hands of the King's officers; in other cases transmissions have been made by writ, by rule of court, or by order of Council; of which modes of practice various examples will be found in the text of these volumes, and of which some will be hereafter considered and quoted, in describing the several classes of records now existing in this Treasury.

Considered as a Record Office, the Trea-

surey received a new and more efficient organization from Bishop Stapleton. He states, in the preface or introduction to his Kalendar, that the muniments relating to the rights and dominions of the Crown, as well as others affecting the interests of private persons, had, by the commands of the King for the time being, been removed or transferred from person to person and from place to place,—from the Wardrobe to the Chancery, from the Chancery to the Exchequer, and from thence to the Receipt or Treasury,—and often, by incompetent individuals; and that thereby many inconveniences had arisen both to the Crown and the subject, inasmuch as, for want of proper arrangement and sufficient kalendars and registers, the documents could not be readily found. For these reasons, the King, after mature consideration, but upon the special motion of the Treasurer, had ordered that all the documents and instruments in question should be properly digested and arranged, so that recourse might be had to them readily when required; which plan was accordingly effected, the arrangement being such as is displayed in the now published Kalendar.

Treasury of
Records.

Its history.
Vol. i. p. 1, 3.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

—
Diplomatic
Instruments.

DIPLOMATIC INSTRUMENTS.

XI. Amongst the documents so placed in the Treasury, a very prominent station must be assigned to the leagues, treaties, and instruments of every description, arising out of the transactions between the Crown of England and foreign powers. Those still extant — together with many noticed in the antient Kalendar and Memoranda, but now no longer to be found — relate to the Empire, France, Scotland, Spain, Castille, Aragon, Navarre, Portugal, Denmark, Sicily, Brittany, Burgundy, Flanders, Holland, Saxony, Juliers, the Hanse Towns, &c., the United States of the Netherlands, the Switzers League, Venice, Genoa, Florence, Lucca, Milan, &c. The documents thus connected with the diplomatic relations of the Crown, were, according to the antient course of business, deposited in the Treasury, and, as such, regularly transmitted from time to time.

The custom was, without doubt, coeval with the monarchy, though no record showing the mode of transmission is extant earlier than the 31st Ed. I., when, as appears from a memorandum on the Pipe Roll, or rather on the Membrane of Memoranda, Master Robert Pickering,

the King's Clerk, one of the Masters of the Chancery, delivered to Sir Philip de Wyloughby, Chancellor of the Exchequer, acting for the Treasurer, and to the Chamberlains of the same Exchequer, various diplomatic instruments relating to France and Scotland. Another similar memorandum of the 34th Ed. I. testifies the delivery to the two Chamberlains, of the Great Roll of Scotland. In the 10th Ed. II. very many treaties, protocols, and other documents arising out of the negotiations with France, were delivered, pursuant to a writ under the Great Seal, to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer.

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

Diplomatic Instruments.

Vol. iii.
p. 109, 116.

As far as the Memoranda are extant, these deliveries or transmissions regularly continue ; I cannot quote the examples, for they occur in every page ; the names of the officers by whom the documents were so brought in being generally mentioned ; and not unfrequently a note is added, stating by whose special directions the deposit was made. The last delivery took place in 1624. The series altogether is extremely important. Of the historical value annexed to such documents it is unnecessary to speak, and they are also of great curiosity as specimens of palæography and of art. The golden bull of Leo King of Armenia,

Vol. i.
p. 102, 142.
Vol. ii. p. 227.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

—
Diplomatic
Instruments.

as well as the twenty golden bulls of Edmund titular King of Sicily, of which the Treasury could boast when Bishop Stapleton compiled his Kalendar, have long since been abstracted; the golden seal of the Greek Emperor, noticed in the Memoranda of the Treasury, is equally absent, and had certainly disappeared before Agarde compiled his repertory: but the three “Golden Leagues,” as he terms them, have escaped spoliation. Of these, the most antient is the charter by which Alfonso the Wise surrenders to Edward I., then the eldest son of Henry III., all his right in Gascony, the seal or bull whereof is impressed in very pure gold. The *Castle* on the obverse, and the *Lion* on the reverse, — emblems rather than armorial bearings, — are finished with the graving tool. The charter itself has unfortunately sustained much injury from time, but the beauty of the character can yet be discerned, and it is subscribed by the very singular and elaborate *Rueda* or Orb, which, according to the practice of the Castilian Chancery, contains the name and style of the Sovereign, supported, as it were, on either side by the vassals, Moorish and Christian, who owed allegiance to his throne.

The second, is the treaty of perpetual

peace concluded, 18 August 1527, between Francis I. and Henry VIII., to which is appended a golden seal of exquisite workmanship, in the style of Benvenuto Cellini. On the obverse, is the monarch seated upon his throne, the reverse bears the shield of France encircled by the collar of the order of St. Michael. Partly chased, and partly composed of fillagree, it is as fresh as when it came from the hands of the artist. The ground is grained, and the under-cutting and fillagree are so deep, and yet so delicate, as to render it impracticable to allow any cast to be taken from it, since such an operation could not be performed without certain injury to the engraving.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Diplomatic
Instruments.

The third, is the papal privilege, dated 5 March 1524, by which Clement VII. confirms the title of Defender of the Faith to Henry VIII., and to which is appended the golden bull. This is struck as a medal, like the ordinary leaden bulls, but with a die wholly differing from that which is usually employed; for the type of the ordinary bull is according to the pattern of the middle ages, whilst the golden bull exhibits the perfection of Italian art.

I have already observed that the diplomatic documents form a palæographic

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

—
Diplomatic
Instruments.

museum, exhibiting specimens of the various characters employed in Europe from the 13th to the 17th century ; but I regret to add that a large proportion of the documents are in exceedingly bad condition. They appear to have sustained much damage from damp when deposited in the “Old Treasury,” in the cloisters, (of which more hereafter,) and have afterwards suffered other injuries, so that many exist only in crumbling fragments, which no present care can preserve or retrieve.

The transmission of the Treaties to the Treasury, their proper and legal place of custody, and where, according to antient precedent, they ought to rest, has been interrupted by the erection of the State Paper Office. A Patent issued by James I. recites the “endeavours of Robert Earl
“ of Salisbury, our Principal Secretary,
“ and our High Treasurer of England, to
“ reduce all such papers, as well those
“ that heretofore remained in the custody
“ of Sir Thomas Lake Knight, being
“ the papers of some of the Principal
“ Secretaries of our predecessors, Kings
“ and Queens of England, as also such
“ other papers as he shall think fit to de-
“ part with, being either such as he hath
“ collected of his own times, or such as

15 March
1608.
Devon's Pell
Records,
James I.
p. 308.

“ were left to him from his late father the
 “ Lord Burleigh, then Lord High Trea-
 “ surer of England, into a set form or
 “ library, in some convenient place within
 “ our palace of Whitehall, to be at all
 “ times the readier for our use, and for
 “ the use of any of our Principal Secre-
 “ taries hereafter, for the better enabling
 “ them to do us service ;” — and the King
 thereupon appoints Levinus Monk, Esquire,
 one of the Clerks of the Signet, and Thomas
 Wilson, Esquire, to be Keepers and Regis-
 trars of the Papers and Records so to be
 collected and preserved : as well of such as
 then were, as of such as should thereafter
 be delivered unto them by the Lord Trea-
 surer, or any of the King’s Principal Se-
 cretaries ; the office to be held for life by
 the two Keepers so appointed, at a salary
 of three shillings and four-pence per diem,
 to be equally divided between them. But
 the Patent contains a proviso, “ That if our
 “ said Cousin and Councillor Robert Earl
 “ of Salisbury, now our High Treasurer of
 “ England, shall at any time, by writing
 “ under his hand and seal delivered or
 “ notified to the said Levinus Monk and
 “ Thomas Wilson, or either of them, de-
 “ clare or signify that the said Levinus
 “ Monk and Thomas Wilson, or either of

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Diplomatic
Instruments.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Diplomatic
Instruments.

“ them, shall be removed, and stand and
“ continue removed from the place and
“ office as aforesaid, the grant shall be-
“ come void, and the office shall cease
“ and be determined.”

Under this Patent the State Paper Office, in whatever manner it may previously have existed, seems to have received its permanent establishment: but (so far as can be collected from the Patent) without any intention that it should retain the instruments relating to the diplomacy of the Crown; and which, according to the constitution of the office, ought to have been regularly removed into this Treasury. Without ascending into earlier periods, the proofs of this position, namely, that the antient Treasury was, of right, the proper and legal repository for the diplomacy of the Crown, are found most conclusively in the transactions of the seventeenth century after the grant so made to the Keeper of the State Papers. In the 18 James I. Sir Thomas Wilson, Knight, Keeper of the State Papers, delivers to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer various treaties with France, with the United States, and with the Emperor, of various dates from 1522 to 1619, which are deposited in the Treasury, there to be safely kept.

Vol. iii.
p. 421-424.

In the same year, Sir George Calvert, Chief Secretary of State, delivers to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer the treaty concluded in 1621 between James I. and Christian IV. of Denmark. And in the 20 James I., Sir Robert Naunton, Knight, one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, having borrowed various instruments relating to the transactions between Queen Elizabeth and the United States, returns them into the Treasury, there to be safely kept amongst the King's records.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Diplomatic
Instruments.

Here placed, they could not even be inspected without some special authority: and an order of Council was required for their production even before that Board. With such a restriction upon them when required for affairs of state, it may be easily anticipated that private individuals would equally require a special authorization. Maturin Esnault, agent of the Order of St. Lazarus of Jerusalem in France, was thus empowered to search the records, but only in the presence of a sworn officer, and no copies were to be delivered to him without the assent of the Lord Keeper of the Great Seal. Elias Ashmole had a general order under the sign manual, when compiling his History

Vol. iii.
p. 439, 444,
445.

1674.

1660.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

—
Diplomatic
Instruments.
6 Wm. &
Mary.
Vol. iii.
p. 432.

of the Order of the Garter ; and he has printed several documents from this repository. Rymer obtained a very special writ under the Great Seal, quite in the antient form, addressed to the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury and to the Chamberlains of the Exchequer, authorizing them to deliver out to him such and so many leagues, treaties, and other diplomatic instruments as he should require, according to indentures to be made between him and them, and many of which indentures are now remaining in the office.

MODE OF DEPOSITING INSTRUMENTS.— SIGNS.

Mode of
deposit,
Signs, &c.

XII. The plans antiently adopted for the arrangement and preservation of the instruments had many peculiarities. Presses, such as are now employed, do not seem to have been in use. Chests, bound with iron ; —forcers or coffers, secured in the same manner ; —pouches or bags of canvas or leather ; —skippets, or small boxes turned on the lathe ; —tills or drawers ; —and hanapers or hampers of “twyggys,” —are all enumerated as the places of stowage or deposit. To these, reference was made, sometimes by letters, sometimes by inscriptions, sometimes by tickets or labels, and sometimes by

“signs;” that is to say, by rude sketches, drawings, or paintings, which had generally some reference to the subject-matter of the documents.

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

Mode of deposit, Signs, &c.

Thus the *sign* of the instruments relating to Arragon is a lancer on a jennet ; —Wales, a Briton in the costume of his country, one foot shod and the other bare ; —Ireland, an Irishman, clad in a very singular hood and cape ; —Scotland, a Lochaber axe ; —Yarmouth, three united herrings ; —the rolls of the Justices of the Forest, an oak sapling ; —the obligations entered into by the men of Chester for their due obedience to Edward Earl of Chester, a gallows, indicating the fate which might be threatened in case of rebellion, or which the officers of the Treasury thought they had already well deserved ; — Royal marriages, a hand in hand ; — the indentures relating to the subsidy upon woollen cloths, a pair of shears ; —instruments relating to the lands of the Earl of Gloucester in Wales, a castle surmounted by a banner charged with the Clare arms ; —and the like, of which various examples will be found by inspection of the Kalendars and Memoranda.

Vol. i. p. 53, 88, 98, 116, 118, 122, 154.
Vol. ii. p. 23, 65.
Vol. iii. p. 56, 80.
(Note IV.)

Two antient boxes painted with shields of arms, part of the old furniture, are yet in existence, together with several curious chests,

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Mode of de-
posit, Signs,
&c.

Vol. ii. p. 5.

coffers, and skippets of various sorts and sizes, all sufficiently curious and uncouth, together with various specimens of the hanapers woven of "twyggys," as described in the text.

One of these hanapers was discovered under rather remarkable circumstances. On the 15th Feb., in the 3d year of the reign of Richard II., Thomas Orgrave, Clerk, delivers into the Treasury, to be there safely kept, certain muniments relating to the lands and tenements in Berkhamstead formerly belonging to William the son and heir of John Hunt, and which the King had purchased of Dyoniaia the widow of William de Sutton, and which are stated to be placed in a certain hanaper or hamper within a chest over the Receipt. Upon a recent inspection of a bag of deeds relating to the county of Berks, I found that it contained the hanaper so described, with a label exactly conformable to the entry in the Memoranda; crumbling and decaying, but tied up, and in a state which evidently showed that it had never been opened since the time of its first deposit in the Treasury: and within the hanaper, were all the several deeds with their seals, in the highest state of preservation.

LETTERS AND STATE PAPERS.

XIII. Closely connected with the diplomatic instruments, are the Letters, Correspondence, and State Papers concerning the affairs of the Crown. The practice of preserving such muniments in the Treasury was established at an early period. Thus, it appears from Bishop Stapleton's Kalendar that the letters addressed to Edward I., as well from persons in England as from beyond the seas, of the 10th, 15th, 19th years, and from the 22d to the 35th year, or the conclusion of his reign, were placed in the Treasury in a great box bound with iron. Intercepted letters were deposited in like manner. In the 38 Ed. III., 16th April, the Treasurer and Chamberlains received from the Chancellor and the others of the King's Council, ten bundles of letters of aliens, which had been seized by Robert de Hull and his officers in the port of Dover ; and they were placed in a chest with three locks in the chamber of the Tellers over the Receipt, in a bag of canvas. But on the 19th April these letters were, by order of Council, delivered out to certain merchants, who made oath that the documents did not concern the King, nor any person of the kingdom. It

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Letters and
State Papers.
Vol. i.
p. 104, 200,
201.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Letters and
State Papers.

was probably suspected that these letters related to the remittance of money to the Papal Court, a practice which the Crown took great pains to repress; and repeated mandates and writs were issued for the purpose of intercepting such communications. All the papers and correspondence of Cardinal Wolsey were deposited in the Treasury after he had been found guilty of the præmunire. And the correspondence of Cromwell came in like manner into the Treasury.

By such successive transmissions and deposits, the extremely valuable and important collection of Letters and State Papers in this Treasury was formed; a collection of which the following is a very brief and imperfect summary. I trust, however, that means will hereafter be afforded of completing a full catalogue of them in detail.

Letters and despatches transmitted from Ponthieu, during the period of the disputes between Edward II. and the French Court, with much incidental intelligence relating to the affairs of France and Flanders and other current transactions.

Originals and drafts of despatches and letters, some from the Council of Gascony,

or other persons in office there, others from Hugh le Despencer, and also letters addressed to him at various periods in the reign of Edward II.

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

Letters and State Papers.

The largest and most curious portion of this correspondence was found in bundles which evidently had not been opened since the period that they were first deposited in the Treasury. Many portions of this correspondence approach more nearly to the character of familiar letters than is usually the case with the epistolary communications of the period to which they belong.

Correspondence addressed to Edward the Black Prince, about 16 Ed. III. — Despatches, answers to applications for the loan of money, the supply of provisions, and other similar matters.

Many of these letters are very characteristic and interesting.

An ample correspondence relating to the affairs of Scotland in the reigns of James V., Mary, and James VI., including many original letters of James V.; despatches of Archdeacon Magnus, Lord Dacre, &c.

Letters and despatches of the Duke of Norfolk when employed in the suppression of Aske's rebellion, and other correspon-

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Letters and
State Papers.

dence relating to the insurrections in the North.

Letters to and from Lord Lysle when Deputy of Calais, bound in volumes, containing many very interesting details, both of public occurrences and private affairs.

The Wolsey correspondence, bound in volumes, removed, as before mentioned, into this Treasury when the Cardinal was found guilty of the præmunire.

The Cromwell correspondence, comprising, as it would seem from the bulk and number of the letters, almost the whole mass of the papers of this eminent statesman during the period that he continued in power ; and deposited, as before mentioned, in this Treasury under his attainder.

The Wolsey and Cromwell collections, besides their great value as inedited illustrations of the general history of the realm, contain many surveys of monasteries and other important documents, either collaterally or directly affording evidence of rights of property.

(Note V.)

Correspondence from Dr. Croke and the agents at Rome and elsewhere on the Continent, pending the proceedings for the divorce between Henry VIII. and Queen Katherine.

These letters contain many particulars of the negociations with the Court of Rome, and also afford a full view of the endeavours made to win favourable opinions from the foreign universities.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Letters and
State Papers.

And, in addition to the above, the Treasury possesses Cranmer's Correspondence. Letters addressed to Henry VIII., Cardinal Wolsey, &c. by royal personages, including many from Margaret Queen of Scots and Mary Queen of France. An ample series of letters from the Marquis Pescara, from the Duke of Milan, and other Italian princes. Notes of intelligence transmitted to Henry VIII. by his ambassadors. Letters in cypher, and a great number of similar documents, partly belonging to the class of epistolary correspondence, and partly included in the class of diplomacy.

Some of the letters addressed to Hugh le Despencer from Gascony are written on very stout and beautiful vellum, others, on paper, a sound and strong fabric, well sized, and such as may altogether be called a good article. And though in the Tower, there are a few letters upon cotton paper, yet parchment or vellum was generally used, and these are amongst the earliest examples of any continued correspondence upon the

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Letters and
State Papers.

more commodious material, which in England was very rarely employed. It is highly probable that, in the South of France, the supply was received from the Moorish merchants or manufacturers of Spain.

(Note VI.)

It is a curious fact, that amongst the antient correspondence some letters, apparently of the reigns of Henry VI. and Henry VII., yet remain unopened; and I have thought it expedient rather to allow them to continue in this state, as specimens of the antient mode of sealing letters mis-sive, than to break the wax, for the purpose of becoming acquainted with the intelligence thus concealed. Other examples of similar neglect or inattention may be adduced. Many of the military musters, required at the time with so much urgency, and grounded on events which put the whole kingdom in a ferment, were found closed with the seals of the commissioners. And we also have here numerous bundles of depositions of witnesses in suits in the Star Chamber, the Court of Requests, and the Court of Wards, still folded and sealed, even as when they were transmitted by the examiners: the eager and angry litigants having, whilst contending before an earthly tribunal, been snatched away from their disputes to the silence of the tomb.

BILLS OF PRIVY SEAL AND PRIVY SIGNET.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

==
Bills of Privy
Seal and
Privy Signet.

XIV. Connected in some respects with the correspondence, are the Bills of Privy Signet and Privy Seal deposited in this Treasury. In the earlier periods, these documents not only contained the warrant to the Great Seal, but also conveyed the King's private directions and individual sentiments, besides being the means of exercising several branches of his royal prerogative.

The documents in question extend, in very large quantities, from the reign of Edward III. to Charles I., though not so as to form a complete series. The Privy Signets and Privy Seals of the earlier reigns afford much historical information. The Privy Signets of Queen Elizabeth, soliciting loans throughout England for the defence of the kingdom against the Armada, and of which there are several hundreds, are singularly interesting, from the circumstance that a large portion were returned into this Treasury with the amounts of the sums contributed by the parties. In the two more modern or last reigns of which the Privy Seals and Privy Signets exist, viz. James I. and Charles I.,

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Bills of Privy
Seal and
Privy Signet.
Vol. i. p. 104.

the collection, though offering many chasms, is of great practical value.

Registers were made in the reign of Edward I. of the writs, both under the Great Seal and under the Privy Seal, which had been directed into the Wardrobe, and, as appears from Bishop Stapleton's Kalendar, they were deposited in the Treasury. Of the registers from the 12th to the 35th of Edward I., one year is stated to have been deficient, and of another, the quires containing the entries for two months only, were extant.

These important records are no longer in the Treasury, but some documents of a class, not dissimilar, are still preserved.

Such is the original register of the Privy Seal of Edward the Black Prince, from July, 20 Ed. III., to January, 21 Ed. III., forming one volume, on paper. This register, when considered in connection with the correspondence of the Black Prince (see p. xxxi.), is of considerable importance in showing the manner in which he exercised his regalities in North and South Wales, the Marches, Flint, and Chester. And it is worthy of remark that commissions for holding the Great Sessions, &c. issued under this Privy Seal in the same manner as under the Great Seal.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE COURTS OF
JUSTICE.

FINES AND CONCORDS.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.Proceedings
of the Courts
of Justice,
&c.

XV. The proceedings of the King's Courts of Justice were placed in the Treasury, the proper repository for documents, justly reckoned the most important muniments of the Crown. As I have before observed (p. xvi.), instruments analogous to the *Fine* and *Concord*, or the indentures evidencing the transfer of lands by the real or fictitious compromise of a suit in the King's Court, were preserved, previously to the Conquest, in the *Hoard* or Treasury. In the reign of Henry II. this mode of conveyance by *Fine* and *Concord* appears as an established branch of the legal polity of the realm. The chirographs in this Treasury, which extend from Henry II. to George III., are the most perfect series known to exist in Europe, and probably in the world, of a strictly legal record. They also afford the most remarkable example of that adherence to antient usage and precedent, which, until the present era, characterized our nation and our law; for, the first *Fine* in this repository, of the

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Proceedings
of the Courts
of Justice,
&c.

25th Hen. II., and the last, which was levied previous to the 31st December 1833, — when by virtue of the statute 4 and 5 of His present Majesty, Cap.lxxiv., this mode of assurance was abolished, — exhibit an unaltered principle, and scarcely any substantial variation in form.

When documents were delivered into the Treasury, it was the custom to execute an indenture between the Functionary who made the transmission, and the Officers of the Treasury, the latter acknowledging the receipt thereof. (§ IX.) Of these indentures, it is evident that a large proportion are lost. The earliest existing instrument of this class relates to the deposit in the Treasury of certain “pedes finium,” 16 Ed. I., such delivery being made to the Treasurer and Chamberlains by John Bacon, Clerk, Custos Brevium of the Common Pleas. When the documents accumulated, similar transfers were successively made, at various intervals, in the reigns of Ed. I., Ed. II., and Ed. III., as may be seen by reference to the indentures. In 48-50 Ed. III. the party delivering the “pedes finium” is described as the Chief Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas, and the same Officer makes the transmission in the reign of Richard II.

Vol. iii.
p. 99, 102,
103, 110,
112, 113,
276, 278,
388.

The indentures of delivery made in the reigns of Hen. IV., Hen. V., and Hen. VI. are not to be found. In the 4 Ed. IV. Sir John Fogge, Knight, Custos Brevium of the Common Pleas, delivers the fines from the 21st to the 39th Hen. VI. From hence, the indentures of the deliveries are wanting, until we arrive at the reign of Charles II., when a writ issued, directed to the Custos Brevium of the Common Pleas, commanding him to deliver to the Treasurer and Chamberlains all the "pedes" of fines levied in the reigns of Hen. VI., Ed. IV., Ed. V., Ric. III., Hen. VII., Hen. VIII., Ed. VI., and Philip and Mary, remaining in his custody, the same to be kept in the Treasury "prout moris est;" and they were brought in accordingly, and an indenture executed in the antient form.

A similar writ issued in the reign of James II. for the transmission of the "pedes finium" of the reigns of Elizabeth and James I.

The same process issued in the reign of Queen Anne for the transmission of the fines from the last year of James I. to the 12 Charles II., and in both these last-mentioned cases the transmission was also testified by indenture. In the reign of George II. the last writ extant, and which is precisely

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

Proceedings of the Courts of Justice, &c.

4 Oct.
27 Car. II.
Vol. iii.
p. 429.

14 March,
1 James II.
Vol. iii.
p. 430, 432.

12 June,
2 Anne,
Vol. iii.
p. 433, 434.

3 August,
5 George II.
Vol. iii.
p. 435.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Proceedings
of the Courts
of Justice,
&c.

in the antient form, was issued for the transmission of the fines of the reigns of James II. and Charles II. The Fines were duly delivered; but the indenture, if any was executed, is not now to be found. From this period I cannot trace any fresh transmission until 1809, when ten cart-loads of chirographs, each cart-load being about one ton in weight, and containing in the whole upwards of 1,400 bundles, were, under the directions of the Commissioners on the Public Records, and at the request of the Chirographers of the Common Pleas, removed into this Treasury. They had been partly deposited in a vaulted chapel adjoining the Temple Church,—now demolished, much to the regret of the architectural antiquary,—and partly in the Chirographers office; and this delivery, which included some bundles as high as the reign of Edward II., completed the series to the last year of George II. The fines of the reign of George III. have continued in the Chirographers office, with the exception of one bundle which came to the Treasury.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE COURTS OF
JUSTICE—*continued* :

KING'S BENCH, COMMON PLEAS, GAOL DELI-
VERY, JUSTICES IN EYRE, &c.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Proceedings
of the Courts
of Justice,
&c.

XVI. In the same manner as the Fines are thus preserved here, so was and is this Treasury the proper and central repository for all the other records of the Courts of Justice ; and which have been transmitted here from time to time, by the Officers or Functionaries having charge of them. In their various classes, these records extend from the reign of Richard I. to George II. ; and the memoranda of the deliveries made thereof, though incomplete and offering many chasms and deficiencies, are amply sufficient to show the system which was pursued.

In the 31 Ed. I. John de Berewick restored or returned into the Treasury various rolls of proceedings before the Justices Itinerant, as well rolls of common Pleas as of Pleas of the Crown, which had been lent to him, probably for his own eyre. And he also returned in like manner an Estreat Roll, and certain proceedings begun as far back as the 12 Ed. I.

Vol. iii.
p. 103.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Proceedings
of the Courts
of Justice,
&c.

29 April,
9 Ed. II.

Vol. iii.
p. 114.

21 Nov.

15 Ed. II.

Vol. iii.
p. 122.

p. 148-153.

In the 9 Ed. II. the executors of the will of Robert de Retford, who repeatedly appears as one of the King's Justices, delivered a very large number of the rolls and writs of the Justices in Eyre, viz. of John de Berewick, Martin de Littlebury, John de Insula, and many others, who had acted in that capacity from the 39 Hen. III. to the 8 Ed. II. Later in the same reign various rolls of the delivery of the gaols of Huntingdon, Cambridge, Aylesbury, Oakham, Leicester, Waltham, and Bedford, from the 2d to the 6th Ed. II., were deposited by Justice Mutford in the Treasury. In the 3 Ed. III. John de Stonore succeeded to William de Herle, in the office of Chief Justice of the Common Pleas. On this occasion a proceeding took place which, with other examples of the same nature quoted hereafter, will show how the business relating to the custody of the records was transacted.—A writ was directed to the Ex-chief Justice Herle, commanding him to deliver all the Rolls and Records in his keeping to the Treasurer and Chamberlains, and accordingly he did transfer the rolls to them; and an indenture was executed between the parties. In this instrument the records, which ex-

7 Oct.

3 Ed. III.

tend from Michaelmas Term, 11 Ed. II., to Trinity, 3 Ed. III., are very minutely described, roll by roll: and it also specifies the number of membranes of vellum contained in each roll,—a particular of considerable importance,—since it affords the means of ascertaining whether the rolls now in the office are or are not complete. The rolls being thus in the custody of the Treasurer and Chamberlains, and another writ being issued after the appointment of Chief Justice Stonore, commanding the Treasurer and Chamberlains to deliver the rolls to him, in order that he may be enabled to do the duties of his office, an indenture was executed accordingly, in which the rolls which he receives, are enumerated exactly as they were delivered; that is to say, it repeats the instrument of 7 Oct. 3 Ed. III. word for word. In the 5 Ed. III. Stonore is amoved from office, and he re-delivers the rolls, with the addition of those to Hilary, 5 Ed. III., pursuant to the writ directing him in that behalf, to the Treasurer and Chamberlains; and Herle, being re-appointed Chief Justice, the rolls are re-delivered to him.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Proceedings
of the Courts
of Justice,
&c.

18 Oct.
5 Ed. III.
Vol. iii.
p. 154-156.

From this and other similar documents, we ascertain that the Chief Justice for the

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Proceedings
of the Courts
of Justice,
&c.

16 May,
5 Ed. III.
Vol. iii.
p. 157, 158.

time being, had the temporary custody of such records as were required for the current business of the court; but that the real control over them continued with the Treasurer and Chamberlains, so that the transfer of them to a successor could only take place by their intervention.

In the same reign John de Cantebrig', who had been one of the Justices Itinerant in Bedfordshire, delivered numerous judicial records to the Treasurer and Chamberlains. They consisted of rolls "de juratis" "et assisis," presentments "de corona" made before the Justices, bags containing Coroners rolls, bags of proceedings before the Justices of the peace, and other records of a similar nature; and it should seem that the Treasurer and Chamberlains were then calling in the records, for about the same time Adam de Stayngreve, Clerk of the Eyre in the counties of Northampton and Bedford, was commanded to remit all records in his possession; and he accordingly did deliver up all original and judicial writs, rolls, and records touching his Eyres from the 1 Ed. II. to the 4 Ed. III. Being also Clerk of the Eyre in the county of Kent, he afterwards delivered up the writs, rolls, and records of such Eyres

25 Feb.
8 Ed. III.
Vol. iii.
p. 161-163.

from the 15 to the 20 Ed. II., and from the 1st to the 7th of the then king.

Chief Justice Stonore, in the 13th Edward III., transmits to the Treasurer and Chamberlains all the rolls which he had received, and these do not seem to have been delivered out again. In the 37 Ed. III. a writ issues, by which Thorpe, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, is commanded to produce in the Exchequer all records, processes, and essoigns of pleas determined in his Bench from the 14th to the 20th of the King, together with all rolls and memoranda concerning such pleas, the same to be delivered to the Treasurer and Chamberlains to be kept in the Treasury according to custom. And in pursuance of the writ, the Chief Justice makes the delivery of all the rolls of the court from Hilary, 15 Ed. III., to Michaelmas, 19 Ed. III.

Deliveries of very numerous rolls and records of Pleas of the Forests were made into the Treasury, 42 Ed. III., by William of Wickham, Bishop of Winchester, and Peter Attwood, as Keepers of the Forests south of Trent, and also by the same Peter Attwood as Clerk of the Iters of the Forests; these include documents (though

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

Proceedings of the Courts of Justice, &c.

14 April, 13 Ed. III.

Vol. iii. p. 196.

10 July, 37 Ed. III.

Vol. iii. p. 255-257.

42 Ed. III. Vol. iii.

p. 257-262.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Proceedings
of the Courts
of Justice,
&c.

2 Ric. II.
Vol. iii.
p. 282-285.

15 Ric. II.
Vol. iii.
p. 300, 301.

not forming a continuous series) from the 54 Hen. III. to the 41 Ed. III.

In the 2d of Richard II. the Clerk or Custos Brevium of the Common Pleas delivers into the Treasury a great number of writs, as well original as judicial, rolls of eyres, and other proceedings, which extend from the 8 Ed. III. to the conclusion of his reign; and in the 15 Ric. II. Robert Charlton, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, delivers to the Treasurer and Chamberlains the rolls of pleadings and essoigns of the Common Pleas from the 20th to the 30th Ed. III. The bundles of Trinity Term of the 23 Ed. III. are stated to be deficient, the court not having sat in that term, in consequence of the great pestilence.

p. 368.

In the 6 Hen. V. the Clerk of the Assizes for the western circuit delivered to the Chamberlains the rolls and records of his circuit, together with the rolls of the delivery of the gaol of the castle of Exeter of the 14 Hen. IV.

p. 370.

In the 15 Hen. VI. the usual writs issued, commanding Chief Justice Juyn to deliver to the Treasurer and Chamberlains the rolls and records of the Common Pleas from the 29 Ed. III. to the 1 Hen. IV.,

in order that the same might be safely kept in the Treasury according to custom. The Chief Justice delivered the records accordingly, and the indenture made between him and the Treasurer and Chamberlains enumerates the rolls which they had thus received, being from the 31 Ed. III. to Trinity Term 23 Ric. II. It is noticed in this indenture, that the rolls of Trinity Term 35 Ed. III. are wanting, on account of the pestilence which prevented the sitting of the court. The rolls of Trinity Term, 5 Ric. II., are equally noticed as wanting, in consequence of the insurrection in the county of Kent, and other rolls are stated to be damaged and in part decayed. In the same reign the clerk of the Norfolk circuit delivers, 20 Hen. VI., the records of gaol delivery, writs, and other records of assize for all the several counties included in that circuit, from the 9th Hen. V. to the 19th of the King.

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

Proceedings of the Courts of Justice, &c.

Vol. iii.
p. 380.

In the reign of Edward IV. it appears from the memoranda of the 6th year, that Thomas Wymbysh, one of the Justices of gaol delivery in the city of Lincoln, delivered to the Treasurer and Chamberlains the rolls of gaol delivery for that city of

p. 7, 8, 12.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Proceedings
of the Courts
of Justice,
&c.

1 August,
22 Car. II.
1670.
Vol. iii.
p. 427, 428.

the 1st of the King: and there are many other entries in the memoranda of the delivery of special assizes and judicial rolls for particular places in the preceding reigns.

A chasm now ensues until the 22d Charles II., when, pursuant to a writ addressed to Chief Justice Vaughan, the latter issued his warrant, addressed to the Keeper of the Records of the Common Pleas, commanding such Keeper to deliver the rolls and other proceedings from the end of the reign of Richard II. to the 1st year of the reign of Henry VIII. This was duly obeyed, and an indenture was executed, in which the receipt of the records was acknowledged by Sir Robert Long, Baronet, Clerk or Deputy of the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury, and Edward Fauconberge and John Lowe, Gentlemen, Clerks or Deputies of the Chamberlains of the Exchequer. The schedule specifies the rolls thus delivered, extending from Michaelmas, 1 Hen. IV., to Trinity, 23 Hen. IV., and notices some which are wanting.

And, lastly, the bundles of judicial and other writs to the conclusion of the reign of James II. were removed at the same time and by the same writs, in the reigns of

(See
p. xxxix.)

Charles II., James II., and George II., as the fines.

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

The mandatory portions of the last writs of James II. and George II. direct the removal, not merely of the fines and judicial writs, but of all the rolls and records of the courts; and it is probable that the rolls of pleadings were not delivered, in consequence of some want of exertion on the part of the Deputy Chamberlains or of the Keepers of the Records. The rolls therefore never came in. But a Sign Manual was issued by the Queen Guardian, dated 1st September 1732, noticing that there were divers books, records, and papers relating to the proceedings of the King's Bench and Common Pleas, then lying in the dust and rubbish in a room over the House of Commons, in the custody or possession of Thomas Spence, Esquire, Sergeant-at-arms attending the house; and the warrant accordingly directs their removal into the Treasury.

Proceedings of the Courts of Justice, &c.

Vol. iii.
p. 448.

By means of the deliveries above noticed, and of other deposits and transmissions, of which the periods cannot now be ascertained, the great mass of judicial records now in this Treasury was accumulated.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

These records may be enumerated under the following general heads :—

Proceedings
of the Courts
of Justice,
&c.

Rolls and Pleadings at Common Law before the King's Justices, usually denominated the Rolls of the Curia Regis, from 5 Ric. I. to 56 Hen. III.

Although in this era the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas became separated, yet the distinction between them is not sufficiently apparent in the records to admit of their distribution into classes, and they are therefore kept in one series. To these proceedings of the courts of the English common law, nearly the same remark applies as to the Fines, namely, that they constitute the most antient consecutive series of judicial proceedings now existing in Europe ; the only records of this nature approaching them in antiquity, being the Registers of the Parliament of Paris, which do not commence 'till 1254. I have recently edited the Rolls of the reign of Richard I. and of the first year of John ; and the continuation of the reign of John is now in the press. They abound with the most valuable information respecting our

political and legal antiquities, as well as concerning the general state and condition of society.

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

Rolls of the Court of King's Bench, or of the proceedings "coram Rege," from 1 Ed. I. to 10 Hen. V.

Proceedings of the Courts of Justice, &c.

In the earlier portion of this series, the pleadings recorded on these rolls are of a very miscellaneous nature, and take a wide range. Besides the Pleas which are more usually considered as belonging to the Court of King's Bench, we find here the trials or inquests arising out of bills or petitions presented to the King in Council, or to the King in Parliament: proceedings "de probatione ætatis," being the examinations by which the heir proved his full age, previously to obtaining livery of his lands; and a variety of other legal transactions in which the prerogatives of the Crown were concerned. These rolls also contain numerous enrolments of deeds and charters. The rolls of some few terms are deficient.

Rolls of the Court of Common Pleas, from 1 Ed. I. to 24 Hen. VII.

These Rolls, from their first commencement, are less varied in their contents than

History and
description
of the
'Treasury of
Records.

Proceedings
of the Courts
of Justice,
&c.

the Rolls of the King's Bench, although they present us with some intermixture, in the earlier reigns, of parliamentary and other extraordinary proceedings. They also contain valuable enrolments of deeds and charters.

Pleadings "coram Rege et Consilio," Hen. III. and Ed. I., of various years. Pleadings before the Marshal of the King's Household, Ed. I. to Ed. III.

These, which have been always considered as a portion of the general series of judicial rolls, are retained amongst them.

Rolls of Pleadings and Proceedings before Justices Itinerant, the Justices of Assize, Justices of Oyer and Terminer, Justices of Gaol Delivery for the several counties of England, the Palatine jurisdictions only excepted; proceedings before the Justices of Peace, and of Labourers, and Coroners rolls, from Hen. III. to Hen. VI.

The nature of these rolls is indicated by their titles. Many proceedings upon special assizes are also included amongst these rolls; and of these several are still remaining in the antient bags which contained them when first deposited. Their

contents afford much insight into the general state of the country.*

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

Pleas before the Justices of Trailbaston ; Inquests taken before the Justices appointed to inquire into the oppressions committed by the King's ministers ; Quo Warranto and Hundred Rolls ; Hen. III. to Ed. III.

Proceedings of the Courts of Justice, &c.

A portion of these inquiries into the abuse or undue claim of liberties and franchises, or of the title under which they are held, have been printed ; but very many are inedited.

Pleas of the Forest ; Perambulations, views, surveys, &c. ; Petitions presented to the Justice seat ; Inquisitions " de Statu Forestæ ;" Inquests, indictments, and presentments before the Justices of the Forest, from Hen. III. to 16 Car. II.

The Justices of the Forest constituting only an occasional court, these records became peculiarly placed under the immediate direction of the Crown. Thus, upon the holding of the Iter and Court of Justice seat for the Forest of Dean, 10 Car. I., a Sign Manual issued, directing the Treasurer

Vol. iii.
p. 437, 438.

* An inventory of these Rolls is now in preparation.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Proceedings
of the Courts
of Justice,
&c.

Vol. iii.
p. 444, 445.

and Chamberlains to deliver the Regard Rolls “and other the Rolls of former antient “ Iters of the Forest” to the Clerk of the Iter, John Keeling, Esquire. But with respect to the rolls of the Iter and Justice seat of Waltham Forest, as being nearer London, the Chamberlains are commanded, by warrant under the Sign Manual, to attend the Justice seat and the sessions thereof with all the writings and records in their charge, in such manner as the same should be required by the Solicitor General and the Queen’s Serjeant-at-law.

In 1670 we find an Order of Council made, directing that the proceedings in the Eyre, 4 Ed. III., should be delivered to Aubrey Earl of Oxford, Warden and Chief Justice in Eyre of the Forests South of Trent, or that some fit and proper person should be sent to attend therewith during the Justice seat, and that they should be returned again into the Office. The then Keeper of the Records considered, however, that, strictly speaking, this order was not sufficient. He states, in his reply, that an order ought to have been made by the Lords of the Treasury; “yet in regard that “from the shortness of time they could “not get such warrant, and rather that the “King’s service should not be neglected,

“ he thinks fit and agrees that the records
 “ should be delivered to one of the mes-
 “ sengers of the Receipt of the Exchequer,
 “ to attend the Earl of Oxford with the
 “ same at the justice seat.”

History and
 description
 of the
 Treasury of
 Records.

RECORDS OF PARLIAMENT.

XVII. The Records of Parliament, were, like the proceedings of the King's courts or tribunals, transmitted into this Treasury. In the forcer of leather bound with iron, was deposited the exemplification under the Great Seal, in Latin and in *Roman*, of the Statute of King Edward, the son of Henry, made at Gloucester in the month of August in the 6th year of his reign. This is an important entry, as showing that the French or *Roman* text and the Latin text are of equal authenticity. In the same forcer, was an exemplification of the Statute of Merchants, made at Westminster in the 13th year of the reign of the same king: and also another exemplification of the Statute in Latin, from which it should appear, that the first exemplification was of a French or *Roman* text: also an exemplification of the Statute of “ Quia Emptores;” a copy of the ordinance

Records of
 Parliament.
 Vol. i.
 p. 82, 102,
 115.
 Vol. iii.
 p. 437.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Records of
Parliament.

“ Ne placitum de quo warranto alibi tene-
“ atur,” &c., together with several docu-
ments relating to the confirmation of the
Great Charters. A pouch or sack of
canvas contained the rolls and memo-
randa of divers ordinances and councils of
Edward I.

The Statutes of Wales were placed, as
appears by the Kalendar, in a wooden
coffer with other records appertaining to
the principality; and in 16 Ed. II. the
“ Liber de Parliamentis ” was delivered by
Walter Stapleton, Bishop of Exeter, into
the Treasury. This delivery appears from
an entry upon the Pell Rolls; and, as the
book is not mentioned in the Kalendar, it
proves, what we must regret, that, however
ample, it does not afford a complete synop-
sis of the contents of the Treasury. This
“ Book of Parliaments,” described as con-
taining 24 quires, was, on the 28th February,
31 Ed. III., delivered to David de Wollore,
the same being to be brought back by him
to the Treasurer and Chamberlains before
Easter then next: but whether so returned
or not, I have reason to suppose that it is
the volume known as the *Vetus Codex*,
containing proceedings of the Parliaments
of Edward I. and II., and now in the
Tower.

Vol. iii.
p. 183.

At present there are in the Treasury eleven rolls of parliamentary proceedings of the following years of Edward I., viz. 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 26, 28, 29, 30, 33, and 35, heretofore contained in a bag of canvas, and which seem to be the rolls and memoranda to which the Kalendar refers. The other parliamentary documents are the following :

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Records of
Parliament.

Two antient rolls, containing the Statuta Walliæ, both probably coeval, and being probably those noticed in the Kalendar.

The Statute of Winchester. A bill or schedule, in a coeval hand, but evidently intended for use, and not a record.

A portion of the Rolls of the Parliament begun the 2d December 8 Hen. V.

The Act of Resumption, of 28 Hen. VI.

Amongst the parliamentary documents, may be classed a great number of highly curious drafts of bills, either passed into statutes in the reigns of Henry VII. and Henry VIII. or intended to be passed or presented to Parliament. Very many of these drafts relate to the reformation of the church and the establishment of the royal supremacy, and have received repeated alterations and amendments; others, again, have the appearance of being merely abortive propositions or theoretical schemes for

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Records of
Parliament.

legislation. A considerable portion of these drafts seem to have been found amongst Cromwell's papers ; others were evidently intended for the King. Here are also several copies—broadsides—of the “ Acte “ declarynge the establysshment of the “ successyon of the Kynges moste Royall “ Majestie in the Imperyall Crowne of “ this Realme,” (25 Hen.VIII. Cap. 22.) printed by Bertholet, and such as were probably transmitted for promulgation, to the Sheriffs throughout the kingdom.

COURT OF WARDS AND LIVERIES.—
COURT OF REQUESTS.—COURT OF
STAR CHAMBER.

Court of
Wards and
Liveries.
Court of
Requests.
Star Cham-
ber.

XVIII. The proceedings of the Court of Wards and Liveries and of the Court of Requests seem to have been neglected and cast aside after the extinction of these Courts* ; and being “ improperly placed

* The Court of Wards and Liveries, suspended by the Commonwealth, was formally suppressed by the statute which abolished the military tenures. (12 Car.II. Cap. 24.) The Court of Requests, which in fact was a committee of the Privy Council, was declared an illegal court by a judgment of the Court of Common Pleas in the reign of Elizabeth (4 Inst. Cap. 9.), but it does not appear to have been entirely extinguished until the abolition of the Star Chamber by the statute of the 16 Car.I. Cap. 9.

“and decaying in certain rooms in His Majesty’s Palace at Westminster,” in the custody of the Usher of the Black Rod, they were, by the Sign Manual of the 1st September 1732, removed into this Treasury.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Court of
Wards and
Liveries.
Court of
Requests.
Star Cham-
ber.

The proceedings in these Courts corresponded, in most respects, with that of the equity side of the Courts of Chancery and Exchequer, and their records are of two descriptions: viz. — books, in which the various proceedings of the courts are entered,—and files or bundles of bills, answers, depositions, accounts, proceedings before the Master, and other documents of a similar description.

The books of the Court of Wards consist of fifty-nine volumes of books of orders and decrees, 1 Edward VI. to 21 Charles I., the proceedings being entered, as before remarked, in the same style and manner as the orders of the Court of Chancery; entries of sales of wards and of contracts for marriages, eighteen volumes, 5 Henry VIII. to 21 Charles I.; entries of petitions and compositions for wardships, seven volumes, 8 James I. to 20 Charles I.; certificates of process issued by the auditors in the reign of James I.,

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Court of
Wards and
Liveries.
Court of
Requests.
Star Cham-
ber.

three volumes ; together with very many other volumes of accounts, surveys, extents, transcripts of inquisitions, leases, particulars of dowers, jointures, and other charges, as well as the minute books of the registrars. The books of the Court of Requests consist of the orders and decrees, affidavit and minute books, and books of miscellaneous entries, extending from Edward VI. to Charles I.

The bundles and files of detached documents belonging to both Courts, which are principally upon paper, are very numerous, but remain as they were first delivered,—heaped up in stacks and piles,—in a state in which it is not possible to use or consult them. A large sum would be required for the purpose of cleaning and binding them : and it is greatly to be regretted that the needful supplies, without which these records are as so much waste paper, have not hitherto been obtained.

The books, however, are for the greater part quite fit for use. Those of the Court of Requests, which were decaying, have been repaired and bound, and they afford much valuable information. The Books of the Court of Wards are in every respect legal evidence, and contain most

(Note VII.)

important proofs of descents and alliances, and of the various rights of property. With respect to the Books of the Court of Requests, doubts have been raised with regard to their legal admissibility; be this as it may, they are nevertheless fully available for all points of literary inquiry, and they contain an ample store of materials for local topography and family history; but though fully accessible, they have not hitherto been so employed.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Court of
Wards and
Liveries.
Court of
Requests.
Star Cham-
ber.

Besides the transcripts of inquisitions in the books of the Court of Wards, there is an extensive series of duplicates of inquisitions returned into the Court, and from which the transcripts were probably made. Very many original title deeds, delivered in by parties pending proceedings, yet remain amongst the documents of the Court; these also are of great value.

STAR CHAMBER.

All the pleadings and proceedings of this Court which were on the file, that is to say, the bills, answers, replications, pleas, and demurrers, together with the depositions, are deposited in this Treasury, extending from the reign of Henry VII. to the dissolution of the Court.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Court of
Wards and
Liveries.
Court of
Requests.
Star Cham-
ber.

They are very numerous, and as important as they are extensive; equally illustrating public and private history. They are now as they were brought in, tied up in bundles, and cannot be consulted with convenience; it is, therefore, most desirable to bind them in volumes, the only form in which they can be preserved and made readily accessible; and a portion of the proceedings of the reign of Henry VII. have been so arranged.

None of the orders or decrees of the Court of Star Chamber are to be found. In the Report of the Committee of the House of Lords, in 1719, it is stated, "the last notice of them that could be got, was that they were in a house in "St. Bartholomew's Close, London," and it is much to be apprehended that they have been destroyed. Anterior to the reign of Henry VIII. there are some proceedings in suits by bill and answer before the Council, analogous to those of the Star Chamber, but it is not entirely certain whether they belong to the Court properly so called.

DOMESDAY.

XIX. The King's Treasury would, under any circumstances, be the fitting repository for all surveys or extents of the royal demesnes; and the series of these documents commences with the most remarkable document of this description now in existence—the volumes of Domesday.

Whether the Treasury in which the Domesday was first deposited, may have been at Winchester or at Westminster, the nature of the custody was the same; and the mode of obtaining authentic transcripts of the Book, by writs addressed to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, resulted from their being the legal keepers of this, the most antient of our existing records. The two volumes are in excellent preservation, though it is to be deplored that they have been re-bound in russia-leather; the antient covers, brass bossed and brass cornered, and of massy board, are however in existence, perfect and unimpaired. There would be no difficulty in replacing the volumes within them, and it is contemplated to perform this operation as soon as a convenient opportunity shall offer. It is an antient rule of

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Domesday.

Ellis's In-
troduction to
Domesday,
vol. i. 353.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Domesday.

the Treasury, that the text or writing of the volume must never be touched by the finger or by the paper of the transcriber ; and to this regulation the good condition of these volumes may be, in part, ascribed.

Besides the original Domesday, the Treasury possesses an abridgment, forming a very beautiful volume, apparently compiled early in the reign of Edward I. The handwriting is a fine specimen of calligraphy ; the capitals are illuminated ; in the margins of some of the pages are circles of gold, containing heads or half-lengths representing the chief tenants whose lands are therein described. Prefixed, are leaves of vellum with six illuminations or pictures of incidents from the legend of Edward the Confessor. These are in a rude and singular stile of art, possibly not later than the reign of Henry I. Peter le Neve has written a note on the fly-leaf, in which he states his belief that the volume was illuminated and transcribed in the reign of Henry VII. ; a most singular error to have been committed by an antiquary of so much experience.

SURVEYS OF CROWN LANDS.—KIRBY'S
QUEST.—COURT AND MANOR ROLLS.—
BAILIFFS ACCOUNTS, &c.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

XX. The other documents, relating to the territorial rights of the Crown, and of which the series, begins, as before mentioned, by Domesday, are of the most multifarious description; commencing with certificates of knights fees in the reign of Henry II. they extend to the reign of Charles II. In this place, therefore, I can only notice a very few particulars. Thus, amongst the more antient surveys, is an authenticated copy of the record called “Kirby’s Quest.” In 35 Edward I. Adam Kirkeby or Kirby, then Treasurer, and his fellows, made inquiry, according to the antient custom, by inquests or verdicts of juries, concerning the tenures in capite throughout several of the shires of England; and the result of these verdicts or inquests was a volume, which in some respects is analogous to Domesday, inasmuch as it comprehends all the immediate military tenants of the Crown. It is not sufficiently known that this and numerous other documents of the same class and description, furnish the

Surveys
of Crown
Lands, Kir-
by’s Quest,
Court and
Manor Rolls,
Bailiffs Ac-
counts, &c.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Surveys
of Crown
Lands, Kir-
by's Quest,
Court and
Manor Rolls,
Bailiffs Ac-
counts, &c.

materials for a connected history of the land, and also of the occupiers of the land in their several classes, from the Conquest to the abolition of the feudal tenures. And, although specially relating to England, they nevertheless greatly elucidate the general history of the progress of society in the European commonwealth.

The very numerous Court or Manor Rolls in the Treasury are interesting, not only to the local topographer, but also as valuable elucidations of that customary law which has preserved so many portions of the antient policy of the Anglo-Saxons. And though I will not affirm that amongst them are the oldest specimens of such muniments extant, yet I do not recollect ever having seen any so early as the rolls, remaining here, of the manor of Ledcombe, 52 Hen. III. The accounts of bailiffs, receivers, and ministers are as numerous and as valuable as the Court Rolls. A very important portion consists of the surveys and extents which were taken when lands became vested in the Crown, whether by reason of forfeiture, nonage, lunacy, idiotcy, or other incapacity. These records frequently recite at length the inquisitions by virtue whereof the Crown entered upon the pro-

perty; in the latter periods, the evidences of title are often fully set out.

As branches of the general series, may be noticed numerous accounts of the Receivers General of the Revenues of the Prince of Wales, and also of the Duchy of Cornwall. And another very large and special branch of extents and surveys, relates to abbey lands at the period of the dissolution, or so long afterwards as they continued in the hands of the Crown.

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

=====

Surveys of Crown Lands, Kirby's Quest, Court and Manor Rolls, Bailiffs Accounts, &c.

INVENTORIES OF FORFEITED AND OTHER PROPERTY.

XXI. In the same manner as the extents taken of real property which had been seized into the King's hands, were returned into the Treasury, so were the inventories of personal property to which the Crown became entitled by forfeiture, or in any other manner, placed, as of course, in the same repository.

Inventories of forfeited and other Property.

A very curious volume of this description is the inventory of the goods of the ill-fated "Duke of Ireland," and of Tresilian and others of his party, as they were appraised upon seizure thereof, 11 Ric. II.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Inventories
of forfeited
and other
Property.

A portion of the spoils was applied by the Bishop of St. David's, the Treasurer, in payment of a debt due to Sir Edmund de la Pole.

Several of the inventories relating to property actually brought into the Treasury, will be found in the text of these volumes. The indenture specifying the fittings up of the chapel, the hall, the bed-chamber, and the ewery of Queen Isabella, is so minute as to bring the whole scene before us. Not less interesting are the particulars of her plate, as well as of the goods and chattels of Richard II., as found in the castle of Haverfordwest. These include his banners, amongst which we find the Mystical "Vexillum" of the arms of the Confessor.

Vol.iii. p.233,
244, 359.

p. 209-219.

The inventory, extent, and other documents relating to the seizure made of the personal property of Robert de Gyenne, show, not merely the jewels and sideboard of a Bristol merchant in the reign of Edward III., but also the amount of his outstanding securities, at least of such portions as came into the King's hands. No less a sum than £2,280 10s. 8d. was due to this individual upon statutes merchant executed by the various debtors whose

names are returned in that extent. The multiplication of the total by *twenty*, will probably be rather under than over the value which it represents in modern money.

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

Inventories of forfeited and other Property.

Vol. ii.
p. 219, 220.

The most curious, however, of these inventories, is that which was taken of the spoils made by Jack Cade, “otherwise Mortimer the Traitor,” exhibiting a strange and singular miscellany:—gold and silver plate, salt-sellers, and dishes; chalices and sacramental vessels contributed by the churches; an “old vestment and a pair of sheets;” a primer with clasps of silver; remnants of velvet and remnants of cloth of gold; a musk ball to smell at; a beryll for the eye; the nozell of a candlestick; a tankard without a lid; a purse “wrought in the stool” with counters of silver, and one hundred and five pounds and fifteen shillings ready money;—the whole displaying in the most graphic manner the complete swoop made by Cade and his adherents, who neglected nothing which came in their way.—The heap of plunder is laid before you.

The inventories of personal property of later periods are extremely numerous, but they particularly abound in the reign of

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Inventories
of forfeited
and other
Property.

Henry VIII. As might be expected, the inventories of the property of Cardinal Wolsey hold a very conspicuous place amongst these documents. Nearly the same remark applies to Cromwell's inventories; they are valuable as portions of the biography of these distinguished personages. The inventories of the property of persons in inferior stations and walks of life,—merchants, country gentlemen, small farmers, and even cottagers,—which exist in this Treasury are scarcely less interesting, as furnishing ample materials for the history of society in its different grades.

PRIVATE OR FAMILY PAPERS.

Private
or Family
Papers.

XXII. There are in the Treasury great numbers of documents, which may perhaps be best designated by the name of family papers. They consist of copies of wills and deeds, correspondence, bills of parcels, vouchers, and other miscellanea. A proportion of these papers may probably have been brought into court or before the masters pending proceedings in the Court of Wards and of Requests; but others seem to have been brought in as connected with

the property of crown debtors or accountants. These family papers, which are extremely diversified, would, if examined, throw much light upon private history : and through private history, upon the times to which they belong.

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

Private or Family Papers.

MILITARY SERVICES.—DOCUMENTS RELATING THERETO.

XXIII. A very important class of the documents deposited in the Treasury relate to military services, the payments made to the army and navy, and other matters connected with the war department. Amongst others, they consist of indentures between the King and the captains who engaged or contracted to levy troops for the service of the King ; warrants for the payment of their wages ; accounts of the paymasters of fortresses and garrisons ; and muster rolls, of which a few may be particularized : —

Military Services.—Documents relating thereto.

The very important roll, which has been called the Roll of Agincourt, but which in fact is the complete muster roll of the army of Henry V. The muster roll of the “Baron de Carew,” on board the vessel called the Seint Esprit, taken at South-

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

—
Military
Services.—
Documents
relating
thereto.

ampton, 14th May, 8 Hen. V. A similar muster roll of the “Retinence” of Hugh de Courtenay Earl of Devon, on board the Grace-Dieu; and the general roll of the men-at-arms, captains, esquires, vallets, and archers retained to proceed with the King, and taken at Southampton, 6th May, 8 Hen. V. The retinence of John Duke of Somerset, taken at Portsdowne in the county of Hants, 18th July, 21 Hen. VI.

All these “*muster rolls*” are in the form to which the name, still employed in our military nomenclature, no longer applies; that is to say, they are literally *rolls* of vellum or parchment, composed of membranes attached end to end, narrow in the breadth, but of several feet or yards in length.

In the reign of Henry VIII. general musters of all the “fencible men” were made at different intervals in the several counties, by virtue of commissions under the great seal: and the forces thus called out, were assessed to arms according to their substance or property: from the cottager who could only provide a staff and sling, up to the Esquire, who was charged, in more senses than one, with all the panoply of chivalry. Amongst other information obtained from these documents are the data for a calculation of the population

of England in the rural districts. The array comprised all able-bodied males between the ages of sixteen and sixty; and thus, by the ordinary rules adopted in statistics, some approximation may be made to the total number of the population.

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

Military Services.—Documents relating thereto.

The accounts of the navy, which are principally of the reign of Henry VIII., are numerous and well preserved: and would, if diligently investigated by a competent inquirer, afford very ample materials for the history of naval architecture.

Nor are earlier documents illustrating the history of the navy wanting. Such is the roll containing the whole expenses of the fleet stationed at Calais, 8 Ric. II., under the command of the Prior of St. John of Jerusalem and Thomas Percy, Admirals as well of the Northern as of the Southern seas, the sum which on this occasion had passed through their hands being £4,872 9s. 4d. Another roll of the same class contains the particulars and expenses of the naval armament against Aquitaine, 17 Hen. VI.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

ACTS AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE
COUNCIL.

Acts and Pro-
ceedings of
the Council.

Vol. iii.

p. 202, 203.

Sir H. Nico-
las's Pro-
ceedings and
Ordinances
of the Privy
Council,
Vol. V. Pref.

p. iv.

Palgrave on
the Council,
p. 89.

XXIV. In the Treasury were deposited the Acts and Proceedings of the Council. On the 29th October, 28 Henry VI., Ralph Lord Cromwell, one of the Chamberlains of the Exchequer, delivered into the Treasury four rolls of such proceedings,—one roll of the 9 and 10 Hen. V. and the 1, 2, 3, and 4 Hen. VI. ;—the second roll of the 5, 6, and 7 Hen. VI. ;—the third roll of the 8th, 9th, 10th, and 11th of the same King ;—and the fourth of the 12th and 13th. All which rolls were put in a bag of canvas, remaining in a chest over the Receipt of the Duchy of Lancaster. These rolls are no longer in the Treasury, but they are unquestionably existing in the Cottonian collection *, though not in the shape of rolls, having been cut up and arranged in books, for the purpose of more convenient consultation. The period when they were

* Sir H. Nicolas says, " The identity of these records " (*i. e.* the rolls he has published from the Cottonian collection) " with those which are mentioned in the annexed " memorandum is indisputable." Upon this fact the learned Editor grounds some sensible observations respecting the rules of evidence now adopted with respect to records removed from their original place of deposit, which are worthy of attention.

abstracted from the Treasury cannot be ascertained ; but, had they existed in Agarde's time, they would, I think, have attracted his notice, and have been specified in his repertory. In the Cottonian collection also are other records of the proceedings of the Council, including the rough minute books, extending from Ric. II. to Hen. VI., and which were probably obtained in like manner from this repository. Some also are amongst the Spelman papers, now in private hands.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Acts and Pro-
ceedings of
the Council.

Several bills addressed to the King and Council are extant in the Treasury ; they are analogous to those which were presented to the Council sitting as the Court of Requests ; but it appears, from various circumstances, that they were deposited here before the transfer of the proceedings of the last-mentioned Court in the reign of George II.

EXCHEQUER AND OTHER REVENUE ROLLS.

XXV. The Treasury contains a most extensive series of records relating to the revenue in all its branches, domestic and foreign, and to the business and operations of the Exchequer :—Liberate Rolls. The

Exchequer
and other
Revenue
Rolls.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Exchequer
and other
Revenue
Rolls.

“great membranes or pells of memoranda,” commonly called the Pell Rolls. The Issue rolls. The Receipt rolls. The “Jornalia,” or rolls upon which, as the name imports, the transactions of the Treasury were entered day by day as they arose. Accounts of the receivers of subsidies and talliages. Rolls of talliages imposed upon the Jews. Accounts of receivers of the customs, as well in England as in Calais and other antient dependencies of the Crown. Accounts of butlerage and prisage, and books of account of the Treasury, extending from Henry III. to Charles II. Duplicates of various of these rolls are in the Tower, and others in the Pell Office.* This series of records is of the most comprehensive nature, and although offering many chasms, they may, nevertheless, be resorted to as the foundation for the financial history of the country.

In the foreign department of the Treasury are included various accounts of the revenues and expenditure of the dominions

* For a full and interesting description of the Pell Records I must refer to Mr. F. Devon's Preface to his curious and valuable translations and selections from these documents; a work which, I believe, we owe to the exertions and zeal of the Right Honourable Sir John Newport, the present Custos of the Pell Records.

of the Crown of England within the kingdom of France; Rolls of Seisins, Tenures, Surveys, Accounts of Bailiffs and Receivers, &c. These records, extending from the reign of Edward I. to Henry VIII., and appearing to be the documents which De Brequigny saw when employed in his researches in this country, and to which he deservedly attached so much value*, relate to Ponthieu, Gascony, Calais and its Marches, Harfleur, and to many other territories and cities either possessed by the English Crown or under temporary occupation by the English. Such is the general character of these documents, which, whilst they furnish integral portions of English history, are also of the greatest value in elucidating the topography of France, but, as in similar cases, I can only particularize some few of the more prominent examples:—

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Exchequer
and other
Revenue
Rolls.

Great and other rolls of the Norman Exchequer, of the reigns of Henry II., Richard I., and King John.

These records, which display the complete organization of the Duchy, will shortly

* See the Preface to the *Rotuli Normanniæ*, edited by Mr. Hardy, in which the quotation from De Brequigny will be found, with much other information concerning the subject.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Exchequer
and other
Revenue
Rolls.

be given to the public at the expense of the Society of Antiquaries, who have been liberally aided by the disinterested zeal of a gentleman (Mr. Stapleton) singularly qualified for the task, no less by his industry and archæological knowledge than by his familiar acquaintance with the local topography of Normandy.

Rolls of the accounts of the Receivers of Ponthieu, and of the Bailiffs of Crescy, Waben, and other Baillages of that County, in the reigns of Edward I. and Edward II. — Accounts of Nicholas de Louthe, Clerk, Treasurer, and Receiver of Ponthieu and Montreuil, from the 39th to the 42d Ed. III., in books, and with the duplicates of the Controller.

These documents include very remarkable items relating to the repairs of the royal castles, expenses incurred at the Court of France, and other matters relating to the dependence of the County upon the Crown of France. The accounts of Nicholas de Louthe in particular contain the receipts, as well ordinary as extraordinary, of those domains, and, like the other documents of this description, give very full details of the monies expended upon the buildings. The books are written

on vellum with neatness and regularity; and it may be remarked that the antient accounts are generally made out with great clearness. The opinion of a celebrated modern historian (M. Sismondi), that in the middle ages accounts were kept so inaccurately and rudely as to render it impossible for a Sovereign to understand the state of his affairs, is entirely at variance with the facts, as exemplified by these and other records.

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

Exchequer and other Revenue Rolls.

The documents relating to Aquitaine are no less valuable; in many of them will be found the homages rendered to the Black Prince when the Principality was transferred to him by his father.

A very large roll, most carefully engrossed, containing a tabular return of the revenues of Aquitaine, as neatly and as regularly made out, as if it were intended to be brought before Parliament at the present day.

The "Process" made upon the transfer of the Counties of Tarbes and Bigorre to Edward III., pursuant to the treaty of Bretigny;—a very remarkable document in the Provençal language, and singularly illustrative of the great privileges

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Exchequer
and other
Revenue
Rolls.

and liberties enjoyed by the inhabitants of these provinces.

Accounts of the Treasurer of Harfleur,
3—7 Hen. V.

These accounts contain a rental of the Crown property in the town, consisting principally of houses, all let to the English residents ; accounts of the monies received from the Treasury for the maintenance of the garrison, and the payments made accordingly. The rental is very interesting, inasmuch as it constitutes a species of Harfleur directory.*

* The following extracts will show how curiously the Harfleur accounts illustrate the antient topography of the town :

De *Willielmo Garlyng de Hampton* pro firma cujusdam domus voc' *le Roose* in *pe Hoope* sibi dimissa &c. a festo *Sancti Michaelis Archangeli* anno *sexto* pro uno anno p C. sol. per annum, ac inveniend*o* vigiles nocturnales secundum consuetudinem, &c., et manutenendo et reparando domum prædictam, videlicet pro uno anno integro et uno quarterio unius anni - - - - - 6 5 0

De *Johanne Gore* pro firma cujusdam domus in qua *Johannes Gourney* nuper morabatur sibi dimissa &c. a festo *Sancti Michaelis Archangeli* anno *sexto* prædicto pro uno anno, pro lxvi. sol' viii. den', solvend' ut supra, ac inveniend*o* pro eadem vigiles nocturnales secundum consuetudinem, &c., et manutenendo et reparando domum prædictam sumptibus suis propriis videlicet pro quinque terminis - - - - - 4 3 4

The greatest bulk, however, is furnished by the documents relating to Calais, Guisnes, and the Marches. The importance of these possessions, whilst they necessitated a great annual expense, equally required a corresponding degree of vigilance on the part of the government: and the accounts of the receivers and treasurers are kept in such a business-like manner as to show how strict a responsibility was cast upon these officers. To these must be added the accounts of the Staple of Calais; amongst which will be found many very interesting particulars relating to the wool trade. All these documents would be of great use in a history of English commerce, as well as of what may be termed the colonial policy of antient England.

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

Exchequer and other Revenue Rolls.

ROYAL LIBRARY.—BOOKS DEPOSITED IN
THE TREASURY.

XXVI. A portion, at least, of the Royal Library was deposited in the Treasury; nor will this circumstance excite surprize when we recollect the scarcity of books in the middle ages,—a scarcity

Royal Library. Books deposited in the Treasury.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Royal Li-
brary.
Books de-
posited in the
Treasury.

Vol. i.

p. 104, 105,
106, 116.

Vol. ii.

p. 97, 154.

which, though rather exaggerated by modern writers, was yet sufficient to render them objects of much care. In the reign of Edward II. some are noticed in the Inventory. The book "De Regimine "Regum," bound in red leather; the Rules of the Knights Templars, a little book; the Life of Saint Patrick, in one quire; and another book or quire containing the correspondence of Thomas a Beckett, probably the same which is now extant. The Treasury also contained a copy of the Chronicles of Roderick of Toledo, bound in green leather.

Amongst these volumes also was kept a "quire," or stitched book, described in the Inventory as written in "a language unknown to the English," and which thus begins, "*Edmygaw douit duyrmvd dinas.*"

(Note VIII.) The language is obviously Celtic, and one of the most learned of our Cymric antiquaries considers it as showing that the original was a poetical composition, probably of the twelfth or thirteenth century, and that the verse, which should be read as follows, signifies — "*Edmygav* (I will "honor) *Ddovydd* (the Deity) *dwyrinnydd* " (the upholder) *dinas* (of the city)." — Yet in opposition to this version,

I must not conceal the fact, that another authority has favoured me with a translation in which only one word agrees with the preceding; the second interpretation being to the following tenor: “ *Edmygau* “ (solemnity) *donit* (that overspreads) *du* “ (gloom) *yn* (opposite) *myd* (a circular enclosed) *dinas* (city).” Such are the expostions of those who well understand the antient British language. If a conjecture might be offered by one who confesses that he does not, I should say that the book, seized perhaps by Edward I., probably consisted of those Bardic prophecies by which the Britons have been so often excited against the Saxon invader. The Treasury also contained other various quires and rolls in the Welch language — “ *valde extranei*,” all of which have been long since lost; and the notice of them, like that of the Chronicle of England found in the Abbey of Aberbrothock, only remains to stimulate, without satisfying, our curiosity.

History and description of the Treasury of Records.
 Royal Library. Books deposited in the Treasury.

Vol. i. p. 104.

On the 26th Nov. 6 Hen. VI. the Deputy Treasurer received five volumes, to be carefully kept in the Treasury; viz. the entire Bible, a separate copy of the Book of Chronicles, a treatise on the Conception of the Virgin Mary, a Compendium of Theology, and the “ *Libellus de emenda-*

Vol. ii. p. 97.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Royal Li-
brary.

Books de-
posited in the
Treasury.

Vol. ii. p. 154.

“*tione vitæ* ;” all of which, in the following year, were delivered to the monastery of Shene.

On the 11th July, 12 Hen. VI., the Treasurer and Chamberlains delivered out of the Treasury to William Toly, Secretary of the Cardinal of England, a book called “*Egesippus*,” and another book called “*Liber de observancia Papæ*,” which the said William Toly was bound to return or restore on the 21st October then next. He does not, however, appear to have fulfilled his engagement ’till the 25th January following, when the books were placed in the chamber, or perhaps press, over the Receipt, with the other books. Afterwards the same books were lent again to William Toly, for a year and a half, by special command of the Treasurer of England.

On the 15th July, 13 Hen. VI., Ralph Lord Cromwell, as Treasurer, and the Chamberlains of the Exchequer, by advice and assent of the Lords of the Council, delivered to Richard Caudrey, Master of King’s College in the University of Cambridge, divers books of the Civil Law, to be kept in the college so long as it should please the King, as appeared by an indenture thereof made, and which

remained in the hanaper of Easter Term in that year ; which books were afterwards, by writ of Privy Seal dated 2d July, 18 Hen. VI., directed to continue in the college for ever. And about the same time the Lord Cromwell took out of the Treasury, two volumes of chronicles late belonging to Henry V., and which were afterwards delivered to the Master of King's College by the Lord Treasurer.

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

Royal Library. Books deposited in the Treasury.

There are now in the Treasury a great number of manuscripts : the majority belonging to the time of Henry VIII., some treating upon politics, upon commerce, or upon law, but principally upon matters of religion. Of these, as a catalogue raisonnée of all the manuscripts in the Treasury is now in contemplation, I shall not speak further in this place, but dismiss them with the remark, that many of them seem to have been intended for the use of Henry VIII. : and that they show, in a very striking manner, the active spirit of investigation excited by the great changes which were then taking place in the ecclesiastical policy of the realm.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Black Book
of the Ex-
chequer.

BLACK BOOK OF THE EXCHEQUER.

XXVII. As part of the original stock or library of the Treasury we may reckon the volume, termed the “Black Book,” from the colour of its antient binding; well known by that name, but of which no accurate synopsis has hitherto been published; and I therefore subjoin the following summary:—

1 A table or perpetual kalendar for finding the Dominical Letters, &c. from the year 1184, about which time it seems to have been made, to the year 1688; Memoranda for lunar calculations, &c. (p.1.)

2 A kalendar or almanac for the twelve months of the year, in which, at various periods, short notices or memoranda have been introduced of remarkable occurrences, such as births and deaths of kings, battles, appointments of Treasurers, Chamberlains, and other officers of the Exchequer, &c. From the colour of the ink, the character of the handwriting, and other similar circumstances, these entries appear to be coeval with the events which they commemorate. The earliest passages so interpolated relate to the battles of Lewes and of Evesham; thus proving that the kalendar was written before these conflicts:

the latest incident thus noticed is the battle of Branxton Moor. (p. 2—8.)

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

Black Blook of the Exchequer.

3 Drawings in outline, apparently coeval with the kalendars; viz. the Eagle, the emblem of St. John; the Bull, the emblem of St. Luke; an Angel, the emblem of St. Matthew, and a winged Lion the emblem of St. Mark, accompanied by verses from the several gospels. It is possible, that these representations and verses were used for the purpose of administering an oath, as upon the gospels. In the cabinet of M. Baudot at Dijon I saw, in 1815, a volume, if it can be so called, consisting of four wooden tablets, containing paintings or representations of the Evangelists, together with the initial verses of each gospel, upon which the antient Dukes of Burgundy took the oath of inauguration. Tablets of the same description are still used for the purpose of administering the oaths in some of the London companies. (p. 8, 9.)

4 Drawings in outline of the Crucifixion, the Virgin and Child, St. Michael, &c., with miscellaneous entries of writs and other documents relating to the Exchequer,—Latin and English verses, and proverbial or rhythmical lines, generally very idle. (p. 10—17.)

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Black Book
of the
Exchequer.

5 The tract commonly known as the "Dialogus de Scaccario." It is the tradition of the Office that this manuscript is the original autograph of Gervase of Tilbury, but this opinion is evidently without foundation. (p. 18—45.)

6 Oath of the Teller of the Exchequer. (p. 46.)

7 Oath of the Messenger of the Exchequer. (p. 46.)

8 Survey of the manor of Istleworth or Isleworth, taken by order of the Treasury "mense Maii anno xliiii^{to}. [Ed. III.]" (p. 46 *b*.)

9 16 July, 50 Ed. III. Deed of sale made by Adam de Burscombe to the Treasurer and Chamberlains, on behalf of the King, of timber at Bodyham, to be employed at Calais. (p. 47.)

10 Admissions of Chamberlains, Tellers, and Clerks of the Pells, in the reigns of Henry VI. and Edward IV. (p. 47, 48.)

11 More rhymes and other idle verses. (p. 49.)

12 Tables for the calculation of salaries by the half year, quarter, week, and day, apparently of the reign of Edward II. (p. 49 *b*—56.)

13 Numerous miscellaneous entries relating to the Receipt of the Exchequer,

admissions of Chamberlains, Tellers, Clerks or writers of the Pells, searchers, messengers, and of deputies in the various offices, orders of court, writs, deliveries of cocket and other seals, and other memoranda of a similar description, extending from 19 Ed. II. to the year 1715. Some original instruments are also inserted, or annexed to the leaves. (p.56 *b*—103.)

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

Black Book of the Exchequer.

The second part of the *Liber Niger* is a modern volume, containing entries of appointments of Treasurers and Chamberlains and other officers, orders of court concerning tallies, and other notices relating to the Receipt of the Treasury from the year 1698; the last entry being the appointment of the present Keeper of the Records.

THE REGISTERS OR BOOKS OF REMEMBRANCE.

XXVIII. The very valuable and important registers,—which in the Memoranda are designated as, the two books bound in wood and covered with red leather, and called the Books of Remembrances, otherwise the Registers,—also remain as part of the Treasury library. They appear to have been framed in the earlier part of the reign of Edward I., this fact being

The Registers or Books of Remembrance.
Vol.ii.
p.157, 236.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

—
The Regis-
ters or Books
of Remem-
brance.

collected partly from the handwriting and partly from the instruments entered therein. These volumes are in folio, written with great care; and are evidently intended as the commencement of a regular and continuous register of public documents, but principally of those relating to foreign affairs and to the transactions of the dependencies of the English Crown. This plan, however, was not continued, and several blank leaves yet remain in the volumes. They contain as follows:—

Vol. A.

1 Full tables of contents, specifying also the chests or other places in which the originals of the documents transcribed in the book were deposited, together with drawings of the *signs*.

2 Papal bulls relating to the grant of the tenths of ecclesiastical benefices for the recovery of the Holy Land. (p.1—28.)

3 Papal bulls relating to Guido and Aymeric de Montfort, dispensations and authorities for the confirmation of prelates; monitions addressed to the Kings of Scotland and the Princes or Kings of Wales for the observance of their fealty and obedience; excommunications of the King's enemies;

and also concerning other public affairs. (p. 33—89.)

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

4 Documents relating to the disputes between Hugh de Luzignan Count of March and Angoulême and Henry III. These are inserted, probably by error, amongst the preceding bulls; but the misarrangement was noted by the maker of the antient tables of contents. (p. 77—81 *b*.)

The Regis-
ters or Books
of Remem-
brance.

5 Documents relating to the marriage of John, son of the Duke of Brabant Lorraine and Limburgh, with Margaret the daughter of Edward I. (p. 117, 125.)

6 Powers, &c. relating to the treaty for the marriage of the Maid of Norway. (p. 127, 128 *b*.)

7 Chyrographs, contracts, articles, and other documents relating to the marriages between Johanna, daughter of Henry King of Navarre, Count of Champagne and Brie, and a son of Edward I., and between John, the eldest son of Florence Count of Holland and Elizabeth daughter of Edward I. (p. 129 *b*—132 *b*.)

8 Papal bulls and legatine letters, powers, contracts, &c. relating to the marriage between Alphonso son of Peter King of Arragon and Eleanor the daughter of Edward I. (p. 133, 143.)

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

The Regis-
ters or Books
of Remem-
brance.

9 Continuation of the documents relating to the treaty for the marriage of the Maid of Norway. (p.149 —156.)

10 Grants of lands and tenements and other conveyances and assurances made to the Crown ; Obligations from ecclesiastical persons and communities for the performance of obits and masses ; Extents of towns and manors, &c. ; Obligations and securities for the payment of monies to the King ; Receipts and acquittances for pensions, annuities, and other gratifications granted by him ; Grants of aids and subsidies ; Institutions to pieces of ecclesiastical preferment ; Obligations of fealty and homage, and other miscellaneous documents. (p.205 —243.)

11 The process of the dispute or controversy between the Bishop of Winchester and the Monastery of St. Swythin's Church or Cathedral, in relation to the election of the Prior of the house, and other documents relating to the Priory. (p. 248—253.)

12 Constitutions made by John Peckham Archbishop of Canterbury in the Council held at Reading. These constitutions have been printed by Wilkins from other sources ; but this text, which does not seem to have been known to

him, affords some corrections. (p. 256—258.)

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

13 Award made by Richard King of the Romans concerning the manner in which the Earl of Gloucester is to proceed to the Holy Land, &c. (p. 258 *b*, 259.)

The Registers or Books of Remembrance.

14 The Statute of Westminster; the Statute “pro Mercatoribus;” the Statute of Gloucester, in Latin and “in Gallico.” (p. 160—178 *b*.)

15 Miscellaneous documents of different classes. The will of Edward I., made at Acres; papal bulls and other documents relating to the liberation of Aymeric de Montfort; inquisitions concerning the parks of Freemantle and Howden; leagues with Castille; letters from the English Prelates concerning the war against the Welsh. (p. 308—314.)

16 Documents relating to Wales, concerning the principal transactions with the Welsh Princes during the reigns of Henry III. and Edward I.; submissions, homages, and obligations; admonitory and other letters and communications from the English Prelates in relation to the Welsh wars; subsidies; advances and payments of monies on account thereof. This division of the registers has evidently been compiled with much attention. (p. 327—415 *b*.)

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

==
The Regis-
ters or Books
of Remem-
brance.

17 Ireland. Grants of the seignory of Ireland, of the cities of Dublin and Limerick, &c., made by Henry III. to Edward, then his eldest son ; letters and obligations from the Prelates of Ireland and others ; King John's letter declaring the reasons of his proceedings against William de Breosa. (p. 416—420 *b*.)

18 Norway. Treaties of peace ; Engagement to deliver up Guy de Montfort. (p. 442 — 444 *b*.)

Vol. B.

1 Full tables of contents, as before.

2 Treaties and other diplomatic documents passed between the Kings of France and England, including the award made by St. Louis, annulling the provisions of Oxford. (p. 1—10.)

3 Letters from the Count of Savoy, the Magistrates of various towns in Ponthieu, &c. (p. 17, 19 *b*.)

4 Documents headed “*Francia*,” being principally letters of homage, and acknowledgments for payments of money ; but including some instruments of a different description, and not corresponding with the Rubric, such as a safe-conduct granted by Florence Earl of Holland, &c. (p. 23 — 27 *b*.)

5 Deed of covenant entered into by Edward, then the eldest son of the King of England, and St. Louis, for the repayment of the monies which the latter had agreed to advance in aid of Edward's pilgrimage to the Holy Land, and further documents relating to the same and other pecuniary transactions. (p. 33—37.)

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

The Regis-
ters or Books
of Remem-
brance.

6 Another head or division containing Letters of safe-conduct granted by Philip IV.; Treaty respecting Agen; Correspondence and treaties with Florence Count of Holland; Treaties and other diplomatic instruments relating to truces with Castille, &c. (p. 41, 52 *b*.)

7 Documents relating to the truces between King Philip of France and Alphonso King of Arragon. (p. 57—61 *b*.)

8 Treaties between Edward I. and Guy Count of Flanders. (p. 65—68 *b*.)

9 Instruments relating to the treaty concluded at Tarrascon between Alphonso King of Arragon and Charles King of Sicily. (p. 73—77.)

10 Letters, bulls, proposals, &c. relating to the liberation from prison of the Prince of Salerno. He had been made captive by the King of Arragon. (p. 89—106 *b*.)

11 Letters, treaties, papal bulls, and other documents relating to other affairs of

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

—
The Regis-
ters or Books
of Remem-
brance.

Arragon and Sicily. (p. 113—126 *b*, 129—142 *b*, 144—159.)

12 Instruments relating to Gascony, principally of the reigns of John and Henry III.; homages; pleas and other judicial proceedings; grants of privileges; assizes, &c. (p. 160—171, 172—181 *b*, 188—194.)

13 Charters of Oleron, surrendered by the community on account of their trespasses. (p. 196—200 *b*.)

14 Privileges granted to the Bastida of Valence in the Agennois. (p. 204, 205 *b*.)

15 Grants of lands, demesnes, wardships, escheats, &c. made by Henry III. to Edward I., as well in England and Wales as in parts beyond the seas. (p. 212—216 *b*.)

16 Documents relating to Gascony. (p. 220—248, 252, 254 *b*, 260, 265 *b*, 268—272.)

17 Documents relating to Gascony, and also to Ponthieu, the Agennois, &c. (p. 276—286, 290—296, 298—313 *b*, 317—333 *b*.)

ROYAL WILLS.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Royal Wills.
Vol. i. p. 108.

XXIX. In the Treasury were deposited the royal wills, which do not appear to have been considered as requiring probate in the ecclesiastical courts, whether in the earlier or the later periods of our history. When Bishop Stapleton compiled his Kalendar, the Treasury contained the following testamentary documents:—

A transcript of the will of Henry II. This transcript is no longer extant; and our knowledge of the will is derived from the copy preserved in the Red Book of the Exchequer.

Original will of Edward I., made before his accession to the Crown, the testator being described in the Kalendar as “Edwardus primogenitus Domini Regis Henrici tercii.” It is dated at Acre in the fifty-sixth year of his father’s reign. This will is now lost, but a copy is entered, as before mentioned, in the Register; and it is therein stated to be deposited in the forcer bound with iron, and marked with the sign of an Index or Hand.

Furthermore, a transcript of a will of Edward I. without date, and two original wills of the same Sovereign, both indented, and made under the Great Seal and the

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Royal Wills.

seal of his executors, who thus, according to the antient practice, signified their acceptance of the trust: all those instruments are lost. The table of contents of the register further notices another will of Edward I., made at Ghent in Flanders in the twenty-sixth year of his reign, which was also deposited in the before-mentioned "forcer." But this document has shared the fate of the others, and can be no longer found; nor has any copy been preserved, for, although it was evidently intended that the will should have been entered in the register, the pages to which the table refers, are left blank by the neglect or inattention of the transcriber.

Vol. ii. p. 58.

The will of Richard II. was deposited in the Treasury in the last year of his reign, in a certain hanaper marked with the Hand or Index, and placed in the great chest bound with iron in the Treasury in the Abbey of Westminster. This document, dated the 16th April 1399, yet continues in the Treasury. It is authenticated by the Great Seal, the Privy Seal, the Privy Signet, and lastly by the Sign-Manual—"Richard le Roy;"—Richard II. being (as far as has been hitherto ascertained) the first of our Sovereigns who employed this mode of authentication. There are only three Sign-

(See p. ci.)

Manuals of Richard II. extant, two of which are in this repository.

Will of Henry V. This will, dated 21st July 1417, is made by indenture. The Great Seal and the seal "which I use in the governance of mine heritage of Lancaster," are affixed thereto; and it was further closed under the Privy Seal, and subscribed with the King's hand. All the seals are lost: but, in other respects, the will is in good preservation.

Will of Henry VII., made at Richmond 30th March 1509. This will is superscribed and subscribed with the Sign-Manual. The Great Seal is appended as well as the Privy Seal, and on the dorse of the latter, the Privy Signet is impressed as a counter seal,—a practice common enough in France, but of rare occurrence in English diplomacy. The signet of "the Eguell (*i. e.* the Eagle) "in our owne custody" was also appended, but the seal is lost. The will itself is written upon vellum, bookwise, and has sustained much injury. It has, however, been carefully repaired.

Will of Henry VIII., dated at Westminster, 30th November 1546, "signed with our hand in our palace of Westminster," and with the memorandum indorsed of the enrolment thereof in the

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Royal Wills.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Royal Wills.

Court of Chancery:—"Irro' in dors' claus'
" Cancellar' Dñi ñri Regis Edwardi Sexti
" de anno regni sui primo."

(Note IX.)

The enrolment of the will has been cancelled, and the instrument itself disallowed by the legislature and the nation. The assertion, however, that the signature or sign-manual was produced by the stamp employed by Henry VIII. is evidently incorrect, as may be seen by comparison with an impression from the stamp which is kept with the will for that purpose; and the infirmities which compelled the King to abstain from the fatigue of using his pen, in affixing the sign manual to documents of less importance, may account for the difference,—if there be any,—between this signature and those concerning which no doubts have been raised. But I must confess that I cannot discover any variation, excepting such as may have resulted from the hardness of the quill, or the position and sufferings of the Monarch, recumbent upon his dying bed. The epithet of "mean" applied to the general character of the writing of the will, by those who would reject the document as spurious, is entirely gratuitous, for it is transcribed in the usual current handwriting of the time. If the chief

signature be a forgery, the signatures of the eleven witnesses must be equally supposititious, and the care taken to cancel the enrolment, rather argues in favour of the authenticity of the document. The will has been recently carefully repaired, and bound as a book. It was previously rolled up and placed in a case in the shape of a hollow staff, which, as appears from an antient inscription, had previously contained Alfonso's Golden Bull; and it is the tradition of the office that it was so deposited for the purpose of concealment.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Royal Wills.

MATRIMONIAL ALLIANCES.

XXX. The documents relating to the matrimonial alliances of the Sovereign and the members of the Royal Family, appear from Bishop Stapleton's Kalendar, to have formed part of the original stock of the Treasury, and the memoranda show how they were deposited from time to time. Of these, very many yet remain, all objects of great curiosity. Such, for instance, are the instructions given by Richard II., dated the 26th of January in the nineteenth year of his reign, upon his intended marriage with Isabel of France, and the Sign-Manual subscribed—"le Roy R."—is, as I have

Matrimonial
Alliances.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Matrimonial
Alliances.

before mentioned, another of the three earliest royal autographs in existence; the third is in the Museum.

The documents relating to the divorces and marriages of Henry VIII. form a groupe of singular interest: they consist of the following instruments:—

The testimonial of the Archbishops and Bishops, 1 Feb. 1529, declaring the expediency of referring the question of the validity of the marriage with Queen Katherine to the Papal See.

The special licence and dispensation granted by the Archbishop of Canterbury upon the marriage of Henry VIII. with Jane Seymour, they being related in the third degree. Dated at the “Manor of Lambeth,” 19 May 1536.

The notarial instrument, 29 July 1540, containing “the declaration of the Duke of Suffolk, Lord Great Master of the King’s Majesty’s Household, of the Earl of Southampton, Lord Privy Seal, and of Sir Thomas Wriothesley, Knight, one of His Grace’s Principal Secretaries, touching certain their proceedings with the Lady Anne of Cleves,” and by which she abandoned her matrimonial rights. This very curious document is a book of vellum, very fairly written. Every page is signed

by the commissioners, and their seals are appended.

The testimonial of the declaration made by Anne of Cleves, that she submits the validity of her marriage to the judgment, examination, and determination of the whole clergy of the realm, 11th Feb. 1540, under the hands and seals of the Duke of Suffolk, the Earl of Southampton, Sir Thomas Wriothesley, and Sir Richard Rich, Chancellor of the Court of Augmentations.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Matrimonial
Alliances.

The special licence granted by the Archbishop of Canterbury upon the marriage of Henry VIII. with Katherine Parr, therein described as "Katherine Latymer, widow of the Lord Latymer." It is in the usual form, dispensing with the publication of banns; showing that the King was considered as being under the same law as the subject. Given under the seal of the Faculties, 10th July 1543.

And, lastly, a very full protocol or certificate of the celebration and solemnization of the marriage, drawn up and attested by Richard Watkyns, the King's "Prothonotarius," 12th July 1543.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

EXPENDITURE AND HOUSEHOLD OF THE SOVEREIGN.

Expenditure
and House-
hold of the
Sovereign.

XXXI. The documents relating to the various branches of the expenditure of the Court and the Sovereign, constitute a class connected with, and in some cases included, in the general rolls of the Exchequer ; but in general they are reducible to distinct heads, of which the following is a brief enumeration :—

First, are those relating to the royal edifices. Amongst the earliest of these documents may be noticed the rolls of the expenses of building and repairing the castles of Edward I.,—Conway, Caernarvon, Beaumaris, &c. in Wales ; and such accounts respecting these very interesting buildings continue throughout the reigns of Edward I., II., and III. Very numerous other documents relating to public and private edifices, accounts of expenses of their construction, as well as surveys of their state and condition, are extant in the Treasury ; but they principally abound in the reign of Henry VIII. In the accounts of Hampton Court and Oatlands, which are made up with the greatest minuteness, the expenses of the different classes of workmen are first

entered, and then the "emptions" or sums paid for materials. These accounts furnish important data for architectural inquiries.

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

The payments made to the workmen distinguish every individual by his name.

Expenditure and Household of the Sovereign.

First appear the "Freemasons,"—Master, Wardens, Setters, and Lodgemen ;—thus showing the truth of the assertion that the practical workmen were organized in due masonic order ; and if any archives of the society exist, it might be interesting to examine these books, and to ascertain how far they correspond with the secret memorials of the mystic craft.

Next follow the "Carpenters," equally under their Master and Warden ;—the Bricklayers in the like manner,—thus presenting a similarity to the masonic scheme ;—and then, the remaining classes of artificers and labourers. The emptions, besides the prices of materials, contain the payments made to carvers and other artists of a higher grade. Here are also many documents relating to royal tombs and monuments ; and amongst the papers connected with art, I may notice a very curious and minute description of the tapestry, worked from the Raphael cartoons.

(Note X.)

The Treasury is unusually rich in records concerning the royal household, and the

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Expenditure
and House-
hold of the
Sovereign.

private or personal expenses of the Court. The Kitchen Rolls of the reign of Edward I., of which there are many, not only state the provisions provided for the diners, but the names of the principal guests ; and in the rolls of the Stable, information of corresponding minuteness is given with respect to the horses. Many rolls exist of the disbursements of ambassadors, or rather messengers or agents ; for the idea of a representation of the person of the Sovereign did not then exist. Amongst these is one of great curiosity, being the roll of an embassy to Constantinople and Trebizond. Several books of the Wardrobe are still remaining here, namely, of the reigns of Edward I., Edward II., and Edward III. Some similar volumes are now deposited in public libraries, having long previously, however, been in private hands ; and I have not the slightest doubt but that they were abstracted from this repository by some active collector in the last century. There are also several wardrobe rolls of the same class and nature, containing nearly the same information as the wardrobe books, though not posted in the same manner, and many books of the royal household.

PAPAL BULLS.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Papal Bulls.

XXXII. The documents relating to the affairs of the Church, in all their various branches and relations, form one of the leading classes of muniments in the Treasury. Amongst these, the Papal Bulls demand precedence. They constituted the first objects of Bishop Stapleton's care upon his new arrangement of the repository; and many of the bulls now extant are indorsed, as appears from the identity of the hand, by the clerk who transcribed or compiled his Kalendar. Generally speaking, these instruments, which extend from the thirteenth century to the Reformation, are well preserved. The vellum is peculiarly solid and massy; the handwriting, bold and distinct; and they form a series, unrivalled as far as this kingdom is concerned, of specimens of the style of the apostolical chancery, in which the peculiarities both of the bulls or leaden seals, and of the character, never yet accurately represented in any palæographical work with which I am acquainted, can be studied with advantage.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Church
Affairs and
Property.

CHURCH AFFAIRS AND PROPERTY.

XXXIII. Under this head may be ranked a very ample collection of muniments, registers, libels, petitions, charters, grants, leases, and other deeds, relating to the tithes, lands, and other possessions of churches and monasteries, compositions, unions, and endowments, and surveys of church lands, from the reign of Stephen to the sixteenth century, and to ecclesiastical affairs in the widest sense. Of these documents a large proportion, perhaps the largest, are connected with the Reformation. Thus, here are deposited the renunciations of the papal supremacy by the secular clergy, taken by virtue of the King's commissions throughout the several dioceses of the kingdom. These renunciations are contained in vellum books; at the head of each page is entered the declaration "that the Bishop of Rome hath no greater power within the realm of England than any other Bishop." The parochial clergy and the chantry priests sign according to deaneries: the members of some cathedrals and colleges of secular priests also sign.

Here also are the acknowledgments of

the King's ecclesiastical supremacy by the monasteries and other regular clergy throughout the kingdom. These submissions are sealed with the common seals of the respective houses. No additional validity was imparted by these signatures, for whatever the corporation was competent to declare, could only be testified under their seal. But the proceeding shows how anxiously Henry laboured to fix upon each individual a personal responsibility ;—he put his grasp upon every man's pen and hand. These documents, together with the renunciations, are very curious in another point of view, as containing the autographs of the great body of the clergy throughout the kingdom.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Church
Affairs and
Property.

Other extensive branches of these memorials of the Reformation are the informations preferred against persons accused or suspected of heretical opinions, and the examinations of the parties, inventories of the effects of monasteries, and instruments relating to the disposal thereof.

Wolsey contributed a large class of ecclesiastical documents, which were deposited here upon his forfeiture :—the letters patent for his foundations at Oxford and Ipswich ;—the bulls and instruments

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

relating to the suppression of the monastic establishments with whose property these foundations were endowed ;— schemes, plans, and proposals for their regulation, and accounts connected therewith.

SECURITIES FOR MONEY.

Securities
for Money.

XXXIV. Securities for money, as well outstanding and appertaining to the Crown as those upon which payments had been made, and which were cancelled, were generally deposited in the Treasury. An extremely curious bundle is extant, containing the obligations made to Ursel Ben Sampson and Josceus of Cambridge, dated in the reign of Henry III., and which bundle also contains some tallies of the Exchequer of the Jews, probably the only ones now extant of the kind. The usual rate of interest, as appears from these documents, was two-pence per week for the pound. These bills, like the statutes merchant of Robert de Guienne, came without doubt into the Treasury upon the forfeiture of the creditors.

The cancelled debentures of the Wardrobe issued in the reigns of Edward II.

and III., principally for military pay and supplies of army stores, are made out under the seals of the Chamberlains of the Exchequer, each having his own seal. Some of these seals are very beautiful, and are amongst the finest specimens extant of antient engraving. The seal is neatly impressed in wax on the front of the document. In our modern Exchequer bills, the seal, now a dry stamp, appears in the corresponding place, and, without doubt, it was retained as a reminiscence of the antient practice. Cocket bonds and other securities in relation to the customs, are also found here in great numbers, the latest being about the reign of Edward IV.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Securities
for Money.

Various important documents were deposited in the Treasury concerning the mint,—a department most nearly connected with it. The Assay Rolls from 5 Ed. I. to 29 Ed. III. are extant, though much defaced by age. These were considered to be of so much value, that it was ordered by the Queen Guardian in Council, 11th June 1735, that they should be exemplified for better preservation. This order is recited in a certificate preserved with the rolls, but which proceeds to state, that “as these rolls are not records, no

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Securities
for Money.

“ exemplification could properly be made
 “ under the seal of any court, and for that
 “ reason it is supposed nothing was done in
 “ pursuance of the order by the officer in
 “ whose custody they were. But this
 “ present July 1750, the said order being
 “ found in the custody of the Chamber-
 “ lains of the Exchequer, and notice
 “ thereof given to Richard Morley, Esq.,
 “ Inspector of the Records in the Court
 “ of the Receipt of the Exchequer, (in
 “ whose custody the said rolls now are,)
 “ he, to answer the intention of the said
 “ order so far as might be, caused exact
 “ copies of the said rolls, so far as they
 “ were found legible, to be made and
 “ engrossed upon parchment for their
 “ better preservation.”—The clerks by
 whom the copies were made, Abraham
 Farley and Edward Strachey, were persons
 of well known industry and archæological
 knowledge. Their certified transcripts are
 very fair, and have every appearance of
 accuracy. And, as the original rolls have
 sustained further injuries by time and de-
 cay since the year 1750, the copies were
 most opportunely made.

Besides the assay rolls, there are here
 various indentures between the Crown and
 the masters and workers of the mint, as

well in the Tower as in the provincial towns, verdicts of the pix juries, and other documents relating to the coinage, from the 37th Edward III. to the 2d George II. Amongst these instruments, are the letters patent under the Sign-Manual and Great Seal, 6th Elizabeth, whereby “ the Court “ and Office of the Mint is established to “ be a court and office of itself; any act, “ proclamation, schedule, or other thing “ to the contrary thereof had or made “ notwithstanding.”

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

Securities for Money.

Agarde, in his repertory, notices “ a bag “ of cordover sealed with the seals of “ Privy Councillors, not to be opened but “ by the Prince and those of the Privy “ Council, wherein are matters of secret.” These “ matters of secret ” were disclosed in 1696, when the bag of cordover being worn out, it was brought before the Privy Council at the trial of the pix, and opened before them, and it proved to contain “ old “ stamps of coin ” or dies, trial pieces of gold and silver, wedges of silver, and other articles relating to the coinage. It appears by a coeval memorandum in the margin of Agarde’s repertory, that all these matters were put into a wooden box, and sealed with the seals of two of the Privy Council, being Lords Commissioners of the

Vol. ii.
p. 313.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Securities
for Money.

Vol. iii.
p. 449.

Treasury. At the trial of the pix in 1734, the box was brought before the Privy Council, and opened, and it was ordered that the Auditor and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, or their deputies, should make a schedule of the things contained in the box, and lay the same before their Lordships in the Council Chamber. The Deputy Chamberlain also informed their Lordships, that he had in his custody several stamps of coins, weights, and other things relating to the old coinage, which were found when one of the antient Treasuries was pulled down ; and he was also ordered to make a schedule thereof.

The trial pieces of gold and silver, and the wedges of silver, have been removed from the custody of the keeper of the records, but he retained the antient dies, and many of them are still remaining in the office. They are nearly all of the York mint, with the exception of two or three from Durham. The reigns to which they belong are those of Edward I., II., and III., and Henry VII. and Henry VIII. They are all for silver coins, viz. the groat, the half-groat, and the penny. They are worn and injured by use, and it is presumed that, being unfit for service they were returned to the Exchequer, and new dies

issued, as is still the practice. Many of them have been much corroded by rust ; some, however, are in tolerably fair preservation, so that a blank of silver might be coined in them ; a process which might give rise to the question, whether a coin so produced by an antient die, was or was not an antient coin. Considerable interest is attached to these antient dies, for very few others are known to exist. The Royal Mint does not contain above half a dozen ; and they explain, in a very remarkable manner, the antient process of manufacturing hammered coin.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Securities
for Money.

(Note XI.)

The standards of weights and measures were also placed in the Treasury. Two still remain here, being the standard of the hundred weight ; the rose and crown and a crowned E appear embossed upon them. The initial may refer either to Edward VI. or to Elizabeth, but more probably to the latter. According to the old practice of the Constitution, the standards of weights and measures were deposited in the keeping of the Sovereign ; in our present era, they are placed in a committee room of the House of Commons,—a significant change of locality.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Relics and
Jewels.

Vol. ii.

p. 160.

Vol. iii.

p. 206, 207,
208.

RELICS AND JEWELS.

XXXV. The relics constituted a most precious portion of the contents of the Treasury. The *Black Rood* and the “*Crois Gneyth*,” or cross of St. Neot, were here placed, upon which the Scottish nobles were sworn, in the vain expectation of securing their allegiance. The shrine which contained the cross of St. Neot, was pilaged when the Treasury was broken open by the connivance, it appears, of certain inmates of the adjoining Abbey. The inventory of the relics, of the 18th Edward III., also notices the “*Virga Moysy*,” or rod of Moses, which re-appears at various intervals ; but this, it may be suspected, was a sceptre so named. To the extremely curious lists and inventories of jewels I must content myself with a general reference. It may, however, be noticed that a large diamond set in a ring, was valued, 17 Edward II., at the sum of twenty pounds. In the reign of Richard II. diamonds are repeatedly mentioned, some of which are distinguished as *flat*, whilst in the 8th of Henry VI. one is described as *pointed* ; from which we may collect that then, at least, the art of diamond cutting was known.

p. 137.

p. 369.

REGALIA.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Regalia.

Vol. i. p. 156.

XXXVI. The memoranda and inventories contain very curious notices of the Regalia. In the reign of Edward III. the King had four Crowns; viz. the great Crown, the second Crown, the third Crown, and the fourth Crown, called the Chaplet, all of which were, on the 16th June, 19 Ed. III., deposited, or rather re-deposited, in "a chest in the Treasury in the Cloister of Westminster, near the Chapter House, the key whereof is in the small coffer of the Chamberlains in the Receipt of the Exchequer."

On the 25th of June, 1 Ed. IV., Henry Viscount Bourchier, Treasurer of England, delivered out of the Treasury, one great Crown called the "Rich Crown," the spurs of gold, and the Constable's staff, to be employed for the coronation. There is no previous notice — probably owing to the chasms and imperfections of the memoranda — of the deposit of the Constable's staff.

Subsequently, the Crown was, by virtue of a writ of Privy Seal dated the 3d March, 2 Ed. IV., delivered by the Treasurer to "William Porte, Keeper of the King's Jewels;" and in the indenture

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Regalia.

of receipt it is described as “ the King’s
“ great crown of gold called the Riche
“ Crown of King Edward, garnished with
“ four great balaces or rubies, four balaces
“ of a less sort, twenty-eight balaces of
“ divers sorts, forty-three emeralds of
“ divers sorts, forty pearls of divers sorts ;
“ with a cap of silk embroidered, set with
“ five quatrefoils of gold, garnished with
“ four small sapphires, seven small garnets,
“ and twenty-eight small pearls.”

Somewhat later, the Treasury in the Tower assumed its name of the Jewel-house, and the articles composing the Regalia have continued in the custody of the Keeper of the Jewels: a description of them, as they existed in the reign of Henry VIII., will be found in Cromwell’s Inventory. In this document the description of the Crown, which, as is well known, was sold by order of Parliament, is very minute; and particularly interesting from the fact, that no drawing has been preserved of this antient ornament of royalty.

Vol. ii.
p. 259, 262.

p. 116, 123.

Other portions of the Regalia are enumerated: thus, 16 January, 2 Hen. VI., the Treasury received a case containing the Ampulla of consecrated oil, with which the King is anointed on the day of his coronation, two pair of bracelets, and a

sceptre. And on the last day of February, 5 Hen. VI., the Ampulla and the “Rod of Aaron,” as the sceptre appears to have been designated, were taken out of their cases by the Duke of Bedford, in the presence of the Lords of the Council assembled in the Star Chamber, and placed in a coffer of leather, bound with iron, secured by three locks, and sealed with the Duke’s signet ; which coffer itself was placed in a large chest in the Great Treasury at Westminster, also locked with three locks. At the same time the great crown, then lately in the custody of the Bishop of Winchester, and previously deposited in the same coffer, was delivered by the Duke of Bedford and others of the King’s Council, to Walter Hungerford the Treasurer and the Chamberlains of the Exchequer.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Regalia.

Some of the Regalia were deposited in the Treasury in the White Tower of London. These articles are enumerated in the inventory taken in 30 Edward III., when William of Wickham, Bishop of Winchester, Treasurer, delivered up his trust to John Bishop of Rochester. Amongst them are found the coronation robes of red velvet, namely, two tunics, a mantle, a stole, a cope, the buskins, and two rochettes of

Vol. iii.
p. 225.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Regalia.

(See
p. cxxii.)

Vol. i. p. 156.

10 Ric. II.
Vol. ii. p. 10,
21, 28.
Vol. iii.
p. 298, 299.

white silk; the spurs are also mentioned as part of the royal ornaments; and furthermore three sceptres of gold, two surmounted by crosses and the third by a bird, and two gilt sceptres likewise surmounted by birds. The inventory also describes the three swords of state, one of them being the well known Curtana; and it is possible that this weapon, to which a mysterious signification appears to have been attached, was in some measure connected with the antient weapons which at much earlier periods were guarded in the Treasury. Amongst the Regalia, must be included the golden rose presented to Edward I. by the Supreme Pontiff.

The valuables thus deposited, were repeatedly put in pledge for supplying the necessities of the Sovereign. To the earliest memorandum of the deposit of the crown, is appended a note of its having been pawned to Tidman de Lymbergh, a great loan contractor or money dealer in those days; and on other occasions it was lent out and brought back again, pledged and re-pledged, as need required. The jewels must have been of considerable value. In the 10th of Richard II. the Royal Crown — without doubt the “Magna Corona” — was pawned to the Mayor and Com-

monalty of London for the sum of £4,000; and it is to be presumed that the loyalty of these careful citizens would not induce them to advance much beyond two thirds of the estimated value of the article. The other jewels and articles of value were dealt with in the same manner, and pawned over and over again. Many pawns were made for the purpose of securing payment to those who had served in the wars; and the sword of Edward the Black Prince, ornamented or garnished with ostrich feathers of gold, no longer wielded in battle, became serviceable to the state in the way of raising the supplies, being, together with other articles, pledged to Sir Thomas Hawley for the sum of £12 8s. 0½*d.*, a debt which had accrued to him in the King's service. After the death of Sir Thomas, his executor, John Bayouse, the money not having been yet paid, accepted £10 in satisfaction of the debt, foregoing the balance of £2 8s. 0½*d.* to the King; a reduction which, however, was not effected without the special mediation of the Treasurer.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Regalia.

Vol. ii.
p. 140.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Curiosities
and Jewels.

CURIOSITIES AND JEWELS.

XXXVII. In the Treasury were deposited articles which might be more or less considered as objects deriving their value from their historical interest and singularity, in addition to any intrinsic worth which they might possess. In the ecclesiastical treasuries were many objects of this class, and hence it has been well observed that they were the museums of the middle ages. In England we may trace this practice at an early age; for the sword with which King Athelstane cut through the rock at Dunbar is stated thus to have been deposited in the Treasury. Such weapons connected real life with the fictions of chivalry. The sword of Smith Welland, so famed in the Scandinavian sagas, brought forth for the knighthood of Henry Plantagenet, had been preserved of old in the royal Treasury of England, where it was deposited with the regalia; a companion for the sword of Tristan, presented, or more probably restored, to King John by the Emperor; and which, I rather suspect, is to be identified with the pointless Curtana. Here also was the dagger with which King Edward was wounded at Acre, described

Malmesbury, p. 49.

Historia
Gaufridi
Ducis, p. 520.

Rymer I. 99.
Vol. iii.
p. 174.

as being "saunz pris." And on the 18th May, 36 Ed. III., the Council delivered to the Treasurer and Chamberlains a small forcer bound with iron, containing certain memoranda relating to Dionisius de Morbeke, together with a gauntlet of iron, worn by John King of France when he was taken prisoner.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Curiosities
and Jewels.
Vol. i. p. 197.

A cross of gold which had belonged to St. Louis, may perhaps be viewed either as a relic or as a rarity. It was set with one great balaice or ruby and eight smaller balaices, eight sapphires, and twelve emeralds, whereof one was broken; the whole weighing forty-five ounces and one quarter. A box of the wood of the balm tree, containing within it three leaves of precious balm, is unpriced. A ring of gold, with a great sapphire, is estimated at forty shillings; but if it be of virtue — magical virtue — it then is "without price." Such charmed gems were not very uncommon. It was one of the articles of the impeachment against Hubert de Burgh, that whereas the King having had in his Treasury a gem which rendered the wearer invincible in battle, he, the fallen minister, furtively removed the same, and bestowed it upon Lewellyn

Vol. ii. p. 216.
Vol. iii. p. 137,
141.

M. Paris, 377.
Montfaucon,
iii. p. 52.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Curiosities
and Jewels.

of Wales. Charles V. of France had two magical gems in his treasury—one very precious “que aide aux femmes a avoir enfans,” set in gold with four pearls, six emeralds, and two rubies. The other was a gem which cured the gout, whereupon was engraved an image of a King with Hebrew letters around him; this also was set in gold.

FORGED DOCUMENTS, &c.

Forged Do-
cuments, &c.

Vol. i. p. 102.

p. 165.

XXXVIII. Forged, deceitful, or spurious documents or articles were kept in the Treasury after seizure, perhaps for the purpose of being produced in evidence against the parties. Such were several false writs and patents under the Privy Seal of Edward I., forged by one John de Reading, requiring various sums of money in the King's name. On the 12th of March, 22 Ed. II., the Barons of the Exchequer delivered into the Treasury ten bills forged under the seal of William de Northwell, Treasurer of the King's Household; and, shortly afterwards a writ was issued, directing the Treasurer and Chamberlains to transmit them into the Court of King's Bench upon the trial

of Walterus de Jernemuth, accused or suspected of having forged the same. A false matrix, cut in lead, counterfeiting the Great Seal of Edward I., was deposited in the iron-bound box, painted green, together with the several authentic seals. In the time when John de Chesterfield was clerk of the Treasury, a bag containing old sterlings clipped, to the amount of six pounds and twenty-one pence, was delivered to the Treasurer and Chamberlains by Richard de Grimesby, and afterwards, viz. on the 31st of August, 38 Ed. III., the bag was placed in a chest under three locks in the Chamber of the Tellers; and the appropriate "sign" of a pair of shears was drawn upon the bill or label fastened to the bag. An antient leathern bag filled with forged pennies of very base metal still remains here as its counterpart.

History and description of the Treasury of Records.

Forged Documents, &c.

Vol. i. p. 106.

Vol. ii. p. 203.

BUILDINGS.

XXXIX. With respect to the place of deposit, the earliest which can be traced, is that very antient apartment described as the "Treasury in the cloister of the Abbey of Westminster next the Chapter House," and in which the pix is still contained.

Buildings.

The Treasuries or Treasure Houses.

Vol. i. p. 156,

157, 160, &c.

Vol. ii. p. 70,

&c.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Buildings.

Vol.iii. p.251,
&c.

Lords Report
on the Public
Records,
p. 25-47.
Commons
Report on
the Cotto-
nian Library,
p. 142, 143.

This building is a vaulted chamber supported by a single pillar; and it must remain with the architectural antiquary to decide why a structure in the early Romanesque style, ranging with the massy semicircular arch in the south transept, acknowledged to be a portion of the structure raised by the Confessor, may not also have been erected in the reign of the last legitimate Anglo-Saxon King. In this Treasury the Regalia and Crown Jewels were deposited, as well as the Records. The antient double oak doors, strongly grated and barred with iron, and locked with three keys, yet remain; but these safeguards were not sufficient to defend its contents. And the indictments which state the manner in which the Treasury was broken open by the assent and connivance of Adam de Warefield the Sacristan and other monks, the accomplices of the porter of the adjoining palace, are singularly illustrative of the jurisprudence as well as of the manners of the times.

In the reign of Elizabeth this Treasury was more particularly appropriated to leagues and treaties. The chamber yet retains the fittings intended for the reception of these documents; and upon several of

the drawers or “tills,” as they are termed in the old inventories, are yet affixed labels in the handwriting of Arthur Agarde. But the vault is very damp, and for this reason the records seem to have been removed, though not until some of them had sustained irreparable injury.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Buildings.

In the reign of Edward III. we find frequent notice of another Treasury, in the Great Tower within the Tower of London, and to this was annexed an interior Chamber next the “Black Hall,” which seems to be the same as the “Treasury under the Great Hall in the Tower of London.” These Treasuries were principally used as places of deposit for jewels and articles of value. They are now succeeded by the Jewel-house in the Tower.

A third Treasury was “adjoining to the Court of the Receipt of the Exchequer,” commonly called the Tally Court, in the Old Palace of Westminster. In Agarde’s time, this repository contained Domesday, the Papal Bulls, and a considerable number of rolls of antient assize and plea rolls; to which mass, various additions were made from time to time.

A fourth Treasury was “situated over the gateway going out of the New Palace

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Buildings.

“ into St. Margaret’s Lane.” This repository in Agarde’s time, appears to have been filled with presses containing a considerable number of the more select and valuable records.

The fifth and last Treasury is the only one now subsisting, viz. the antient Chapter House of the Abbey of Westminster. At what period or in what manner the Crown acquired possession of this building has not been exactly ascertained. In the reign of James I. it contained only the fines and the rolls of the King’s Bench, Common Pleas, and Justices in Eyre ; but at different periods all the records from the other Treasuries have been removed into it. In the Report of the House of Commons it is stated that the records are conveniently arranged in presses made for their reception. The return adds, “ That the roof of
“ the building is apprehended to be in
“ great danger of falling ; one of the but-
“ tresses by which it was supported having
“ been removed.” It appears, however, to have continued in the same state in 1741, when, as appears by a memorandum annexed to a report made by the surveyors of the Board of Works, the antient groined roof was taken down, to the certain detri-

ment of the beauty of the building, and without having added to its security. Particulars of the further repairs or alterations would possess but little interest. In its present state, the structure is ill adapted to the purposes for which it is employed ; it is neither convenient nor secure ; and, could it be restored to its original condition,—a restoration which might be effected without difficulty,—it would resume the appearance of the finest apartment of its kind in the kingdom.

History and
description
of the
Treasury of
Records.

Buildings.

The publication of this work was recommended by the Committee of the Commissioners on the Public Records, who examined this repository, for the purpose of enabling the Board to report to the Lords of His Majesty's Treasury thereon ; pursuant to the Treasury Minute of the 18th April 1834, by which their Lordships were pleased to appoint me to the Office of Keeper of the Records.

FRANCIS PALGRAVE.

Record Office of the
Treasury of the Exchequer,
15th October 1836.

N O T E S

N O T E S.

Note I. p. iii.

The writ directing the Treasurer and Chamberlains to arrange the documents, and to defray the expenses of the work, is tested at York, 3d December, 16 Ed. II.

Note II. p. ix.

The certificate prefixed to the inventory, recites the commission, and shows the manner in which the accounts were taken.

“ Thomas Audley Knyght Keper of the Greate Seale to the
“ Kinge oure Sovayne Lorde that nowe ys ~~HENRY~~ the viiith
“ Sir William Botwylt Knyght Comptroller of his moste honorable howseholde S^r William Ryngeston S^r Brian Tuke and S^r
“ John Daunce Knight, Co^mmissioners assigned appoynted and
“ auctorised by his l^{res} under his p^{ve} signett dated at his
“ Mano^r of *Elth^ame* the seconde Daye of *June* the xxiiith yere
“ of his moste noble reigne, for to survey vyew and a treue
“ accompte to be taken by the said Co^mmissioners or two of
“ them, so the said S^r John Daunce to be one of the seid
“ two, not onely of the juelles and plate remaynyng & beinge
“ in thandes custody and charge of *Robt Amadas* decessyd in
“ ony maner of wyse late Master and Treasurer of the said
“ juells and plate, but also of the juelles and plate whiche was
“ in the custody and charge of the said *Robt Amadas* at ony
“ tyme sythen his entre & charge into the said office of the
“ Master and Treasurer of the said juelles w^t a view also to
“ be taken of our said Sovayne Lordes boke of Extra made
“ for the dyscharge of the said *Robt Amadas* signed w^t his

“ hand: And over that the said Co^mmissioners or two of them
 “ so that the said S^r *John Daunce* to be one do trye view
 “ and se aswell thacompte reconyng and remayne of all the
 “ said juells and plate as ys aforsaid. And the same remayne
 “ of the said juells and plate so by the said Co^mmissioners
 “ justely and indyfferently tryed viewed caste and founde to
 “ delyver to the custody of our said So^vayne Lordes right
 “ trusty Counsaillour *Thomas Crumwell* Esquyre in charge by
 “ suche wrytings and bokes as by the said Co^mmissioners wys-
 “ domes indyfferencys and dyscreSSIONES shalbe thought moste
 “ requisite and necessary to be made one our So^vayne Lordē
 “ behalfe betwixte his grace and the said *Thom^as Crumwell*
 “ wherby he may be in that ptye justely and indyfferently
 “ charged. And also lyke wrytings and bokes to be made
 “ betwixte our said So^vayne Lorde and the executo^rs and
 “ admynistratours of the said *Robt Amadas* for thexonacyon
 “ and dyscharge [of them of suche o^r said So^vayne Lords
 “ juells & plate as they on the behalfe of the said *Robt Amadas*
 “ shall delyve and dyscharge] them selffs of whiche werne in
 “ the charge and keypyng of the said *Robt Amadas* in his liff.
 “ And also to take a hole view and survey aswell of the said
 “ juells and plate as of all other plate and juells beyinge in the
 “ charge of the said *Robt Amadas* delyved by indenture to the
 “ officers of our said So^vayne Lords howseholde from the time
 “ and sithen the tyme of the laste accompte therof made as by
 “ boks signed w^t his moste gracyous hande as also subscribed
 “ w^t thandes of certeyn Co^mmissioners by his grace in that
 “ behalfe appoynted it maye appere. And the forsaid accompts
 “ view and survey so by the said Co^mmissioners or two of them
 “ wherof the said S^r *John Daunce* to be one beyinge tryed
 “ viewed caste examyned and truly made the said five Co^mmis-
 “ sioners to subscribe the same w^t their handes for sufficient
 “ knowledge suertye and remembrance of evy thyng in their
 “ kyndes qualites and pporciones concernyng suche juells and
 “ plate as the said Co^mmissioners one our said So^vayne Lordes
 “ behalfe shall charge the said *Thom^as Crumwell* w^t in forme
 “ before specified be it by one boke or dyvse bokes as the said
 “ Co^mmissioners shall thinke by their discrete wysdomes moste
 “ convenyent makyng certyfcate and indelayed relacyon unto
 “ our said So^vayne Lorde whate the forsaid Co^mmissioners shall

“ do and fynde in the premisses as in the said cōmission more
 “ playnely it maye appere, Doe certefie unto our said Soṽayne
 “ Lorde the † daye of † the said xxiiiith yere
 “ of his reigne that they have accordyng to theeffecte and
 “ p^rporte of his said cōmission at dyṽse and sundry dayes in
 “ the monethes of *June* and *Julye* the said xxiiiith yere taken
 “ thaccompts of *Elizabeth Amadas* widowe late wyff executrix
 “ and admynistrix of the testament of the said *Robt Amadas*
 “ and the same accomptes have substancialli tried viewed caste
 “ and examyned aswett concernynge the bokes of all the for-
 “ said juells and plate being in the custody and charge of
 “ the said *Robt Amadas* as the forsaid boke namyd the ex^r and
 “ also of all the juells and plate delyṽed by the said *Robt*
 “ *Amadas* by indentures and w^toute indentures to sundry
 “ officers of our said Soṽayne Lordes howsehold By the whiche
 “ accomptes the said Cōmissioners have not only driven and
 “ conveyed a clere p^rfite and certeyn remayne of all the said
 “ juells and plate but also have aswell tried and viewed the
 “ lacke and wante of certen juells and plate w^t the weight of
 “ the same as of the lacke of weight of diṽse pcelles of juells
 “ and plate that werne in the custody and charge of the said
 “ *Robt Amadas*, And over that the said Cōmissioners have
 “ tried by the said accomptes certen juells and plate beyinge
 “ in the charge of the said *Robt Amadas* & by hym avauncyd
 “ by indentures by y^e cōmaundement [of o^r Soṽayne Lorde]
 “ by wey of lone to sundry psones as by seṽall declaracyones
 “ by the said Cōmissioners theropon made aswell of the kyndes
 “ qualites pporciones values and poiz called troy weight con-
 “ cernyng the lacke wante and lendyng of the [said] juells
 “ and plate as of the names of the pties that ben aunswerable
 “ to our said Soṽayne Lorde for the same, Whiche forsaid
 “ remayne of all the juells and plate the said *Elizabeth Amadas*
 “ hath at dyṽse and sundry dayes in the said monethes of
 “ *June* and *Julye* the said xxiiiith [yere] in the p^rsens of the
 “ said Cōmissioners delyṽed to the custody of our said Soṽayne
 “ Lordes right trustie Counsaillor *Thomas Crumwell* now M^r
 “ and Treasurer of our said Soṽayne Lords juells and plate
 “ to thuse and behoff of the same our Soṽayne Lorde like as
 “ in three bookes theropon made, wherof thes p^rsent booke is
 “ one declaryng pticlerli the kyndes qualites pporciones and

“ poiz callid troy weight of all the said juells and plate more
 “ playnely it maye appere The firste boke signed w^t thande
 “ of our said So^vayne Lorde and w^t the handes of the said
 “ Co^mmissioners and the said *Thom^s Crumwell* their names sub-
 “ scribed and to the said *Elizabeth Amadas* dely^ved for her
 “ exon^acyon and dyscharge in that behalf The seconde boke
 “ signed likewise w^t thande of our said So^vayne Lorde and
 “ w^t thandes of the said Co^mmissioners and the said *Elizabeth*
 “ their names subscribed and to the said *Thom^s Crumwell*
 “ for the juste treue & certeyn knowledge of his charge in that
 “ behalf dely^ved And the iii^de boke subscribed w^t the handes
 “ and names of the said Co^mmissioners *Elizabeth Amadas* &
 “ *Thom^s Crumwell* and w^t our said So^vayne Lorde for his
 “ sufficient knowledge suertie & remembraunce remaynyng as
 “ heraft^r more playneli is expressid and declared at large.”

Note III. p. xiv.

An excellent dissertation upon the formation of the “Tresor
 “ des Chartes” may be found in that great storehouse of his-
 torical information, — the Transactions of the Academie des
 Inscriptions et Belles Lettres, tome xxx.

Note IV. p. xxvii.

The Records in the Office of the Custos Brevium, were, so
 lately as 1732, arranged under the five pictorial divisions of the
Heart, the *Ladder*, the *Crow*, the *Buckle*, and the *Bell* (Report on
 Cottonian Library, B. iv.), all distinguished by the *signs* en-
 graved in the Report of the House of Commons, and which
 might be mistaken for Egyptian hieroglyphics. Assuming that
 the ladder stands for *Scales*, I suspect that in this case the *signs*
 were the *rebusses* of the names of the office clerks where the
 arrangement was made.

Note V. p. xxxii.

Upon an application made by the State Paper Commissioners in the time of my predecessor the late Mr. Caley, the Wolsey, Cromwell, and Lisle Correspondences, together with other letters, were ordered to be removed, for the convenience of the State Paper Commission, as I presume, to the State Paper Office; but they are considered only as a temporary deposit, and as being still in the legal custody of the Keeper of the Records in the Treasury of the Exchequer.

Note VI. p. xxxiv.

(See also plates III. & IV.)

The letters being folded or *plied*, they were either tied round with a band of paper or parchment; or the band was passed through the letter and secured by the waxen seal. The wax was not sufficiently adhesive to confine the contents without this precaution. In the fourteenth century, the wax was left uncovered; in the fifteenth, it became the practice to cover the seal with paper; this paper protects the seal, but of course it greatly diminishes the sharpness of the impression. When the seal was not covered by paper, other devices were adopted to preserve the fragile wax; a rush ring surrounding the impression was not unfrequently used. Sometimes neat bands of platted paper were employed for this purpose. Leaves of trees, — the beech, the bay, and the oak, were also placed over the seals to keep them from injury. Pendent seals, whether the King's Great Seal, or the seals of prelates or religious houses, were generally put in bags. These, as well as the strings by which the seals were appended, furnish many exceedingly curious specimens of antient manufactures, and such as, I believe, cannot be found elsewhere. In the reign of Henry II. linen cloth or knitted worsted are occasionally the materials, but more generally thick silk, with rich and varied patterns in colours and in gold; the gold thread is still very bright. Early in the reign of Edward I. we find one example of a bag of linen cloth painted in oil colours. There is full historical evidence that the art

or rather, trade of oil painting was known and practised in England at this period, but I do not know that any other specimen is preserved. In this instance, the bag is painted on either side with the leopard of England; the *or* is nearly rubbed off, but the *gules* of the field is yet tolerably bright. Tin boxes, such as are now used, are first found in the reign of Henry VIII., and then only for the seals of ecclesiastical documents. I suppose the practice was introduced from Germany.

The strings by which the seals are suspended, are sometimes flat ribbands, but more usually braids of silk, of different gay colours; the green and the yellow are yet very bright, the red is usually faded.

The composition of the wax or mastick changed at different periods. From Henry I. to the early part of Edward I. a species of pale red mastick was generally used; often covered with a coat of resinous varnish. The seal is sometimes crossed with linen threads: and, when they remain, they are saturated with the varnish. I suppose that these threads were intended as further guards for the seal. Green wax was introduced in the reign of Henry III., and gradually superseded the pale red wax, and yellow wax subsequently superseded the green wax, which became appropriated to the King's Courts; but this yellow wax differed materially from the wax now employed for the Great Seal. Either from the want of proper consistency in the modern material, or want of due care in applying the seals, it rarely, if ever, happens that a good impression is obtained, whilst the antient impressions are beautifully sharp and clear.

Note VII. p. lx.

These books are so little known that I add some extracts from the volumes containing the Registry of the Sales of Wards. The genealogical inquirer will at once see their importance, and the value of the information which they disclose. A proposal for printing them has been submitted by me to His Majesty's Commissioners on the Public Records.

Book of the King's Wards, 18-38 Hen. VIII.

IN this booke enswith aswell the names of all noble meñ & other psons that by ther none age hathe bene acomptid & takyn for the Kinges wardes as the sales of the same psons w^t suche soñes of money dew to the Kinges grace and paiaible to the Tresorer of the Kinges Chambre for the tyme being by vertu of suche bargaynes as hathe beñ made by Thomas Ingelstun Esquier onⁱ of the Kinges Justice of his Comon Benche and S^r William Paulet Knight Masters of the Kinges Wardes syns the xth day of Decembre in the xviiith yere of the reigne of o^r seide Sovaigne Lorde unto the†

Ann^o xviii^o.R. H. VIII^{vi}.

☞ T^o Pasche an^{no} xviii^o R. H. VIII^{vi}.

Wardes.

☞ Com HER'FFORD'.

☞ Sales.

The warde and mariage of *GEORGE AP HARRY* and for defaut of hym the warde & mariage of his next heire & so frome heire to heire being wⁱⁿ age tyll the effect of the mariage of on of them be hadd is solde to the Lorde of *Burgavenny* for ccxl^{li} sterling payable to the Kinges grace by viiith sevall obligacōns deli^{ve}d to S^r Harry Wiatt Knight Tresorer of the Kinges Chambre whereof the first paiement schalbe at the fest of Seynt John Baptyst in the xixth of the King that now is ☞ xxxiii^{li}. vi^s. viii^d. and at the fest of the Purifica^{ti}on of o^r Lady then next ensing ☞ xxxiii^{li}. vi^s. viii^d. and so at the saide feste yerly payable &c.

*GEORGE
P HARRY*ccxl^{li}.
Henry Wiatt.

Wardes.

⋈ Coñ SUTH'T

⋈ Sales.

**RICHARDE
WALLER.**

Wardschip and mariage of *RICHARDE WALLER* and for default of hym the warde & mariage of *THOMAS WALLER* his broder & next heire being wⁱⁿ age and so frome heire to heire being wⁱⁿ age tyll the efect of the mariage of oñ of them be hadd is solde to S^r *William Paulet* Knight for cc. m^{ares} sterling paible to the Kinge grace by iii^{er} sevall obligaçons deliued to S^r *Harry Wiatt* Knight Tresorer of the Kinge Chambre / Whereof the furst payement schalbe at the fest of Seynt John Baptist in the xixth yere of the King that now is ⋈ xxxiii^{li}. vi^s. viii^d. and at the fest of the Purificaçon of o^r Lady then next enswing ⋈ xxxiii^{li}. vi^s. viii^d. and so at the same fest^e in the next yere foloing payable &c.

cc. m^{ares}.
Henry Wiatt.

Book of Sales of Wards, 4-21 Car. I.

Anno Octavo Caroli Regis.

OXON⁷ et al.

**THO:
EARLE OF
DOWNE.**

The wa^{ip} of *THO: EARLE OF DOWNE* cozen & heire of *W^m EARLE OF DOWNE* deç is graunted to *W^{illm} Murrye* Esquire for y^e fine of 3500^{li} whereof v^c^{li} was p^d in ready mony to the Receyvo^r vj^{to} Decem^r A^o 7^o Re^{ig} p^{re}sent and v^c^{li} to him in ready mony 2^{do} Febr⁷ 1631. and v^c^{li} to him in ready mony 17^o Octobr⁷ 1632 and y^e said *W^m Murrey* of the pish of S^t Martin in y^e Feild^e in y^e county of Midd^e Esq^r S^t Henry Yelverton of Sculthorpe in y^e county of Norff⁷ K^t and Jo: Houson of y^e pish of

3500^{li}.
W. F.

Wardes. St Martin aforesaid Gent stand bound in foure se^vall obliga^ons of 1000^{li} a yeere da^t 24^{to} April A^o 8^o R^e p^d for paym^t in every condi^on as followeth viz^t v^c^{li} on y^e second of February 1632. v^c^{li} on y^e third of August 1633. v^c^{li} on y^e second of Febr['] 1633 and v^c^{li} on y^e third of August 1634.

⌘ Sales.

NORTHTON.

**ROBERT
BREWSTER.**

The waⁱp of **ROBERT BREWSTER** sonne & heire of **ROBERT BREWSTER** de^c is granted to *Jo: Browne* Gent for y^e fine of v^c m^k℥ whereof 13^{li}. 16^s. 8^d. was p^d in ready mony to the Receyvor 23^o Febr['] A^o 7^o R^e p^d & 20^{li} to him in ready mony. viij^o Junii A^o 8^o R^e p^d and Henry Paynter of North^{ton} in co^m North^t A^r Robert Sharrock of Drayton Parsloe in co^m Buck Clerke & Theodore Greene of Rugby in co^m War^r Geⁿ stand bound in six se^vall obliga^ons of c^{li} a yeere da^t 27^o April A^o 8^o R^e p^d for paym^t in every condi^on as followeth viz^t L^{li} on y^e first of February 1632. L^{li} on y^e first of August 1633. L^{li} on y^e first of February 1633. L^{li} on y^e first of August 1634. L^{li} on y^e first of February 1634 and L^{li} on y^e first of August 1635.

v^c m^k℥.

W. J. *

SALOPP.

**ROGER
GOUGH.**

The waⁱp of **ROGER GOUGH** sonne & heire of **THO: GOUGH** Gent de^c is granted to *Cecilly Gough* Widow for y^e fine of xl^{li} p^d in readie mony to y^e Receavor 24^{to} Novem^r 1631.

xl^{li}.

W. J. *

Wardes.

SUSSEX.

c Sales.

**JOHN
SHURLEY.**

The wa^{ip} of *JO: SHURLEY* sonne ⁊ heire of *JO: SHURLEY* Esq^r deç is granted to S^r *Robert Honynwood* K^t for y^e fine of cc^{li} whereof c^{li} was p^d in ready mony to y^e Receyvor 24^{to} Febr' A^o 1631 and c^{li} to him in ready mony j^o August 1632.

cc^{li}.

W. J.

WILTES' et al.

**ROBERT
STRANGE.**

The wa^{ip} of *ROBERT STRANGE* sonne ⁊ heire of *ROB'TE STRANGE* Esq^r deç is granted to *Jane Strange* Widow for y^e fine of cc^{m^{ke}} whereof c^{m^{ke}} was p^d in ready mony to y^e Receyvor 18^o Nove^m 1631 and c^{m^{ke}} to him in ready mony 14^{to} Majj 1632.

cc. m^{ke}.

W. J.

Note VIII. p. lxxxii.

Upon the subject of the Welsh verse, I have been favoured with the following communication, made by Aneurin Owen, Esquire, to the Right Honourable C. W. Williams Wynn.

“ I have endeavoured to ascertain the signification of the line of Welsh verse which you sent to me; but an obscurity, apparently in the third word, which I apprehend is owing to the scribe not being acquainted with the language he was copying, has prevented me from furnishing other than a conjectural explanation.

“ It appears, from the orthography, to have been transcribed from some poetry, probably of the twelfth or thirteenth century, but not from any production which has been printed in the Welsh Archæology. An usual metre of those periods was an eight syllable line, with some degree of ‘cynghanedd’ (or concatenation of similar sounds), which in later ages was carried to a great degree of intricacy. I conceive that the verse in question contains eight syllables. The first two words are perfectly intelligible, and the last admits of but two readings — *dinas* and *divas*. The first part of the third word,

“ as written, is to be read *dwyr*, and there is but one radix in
 “ the language containing those letters, signifying *rising*; the
 “ next three upright parallel strokes may be *in*: thus forming
 “ altogether *dwyrinyd*; an anomalous word, and unlikely to be
 “ the intended one. The whole will thus stand in modern
 “ orthography:

“ Edmygav Ddovydd dwyrinydd dinas

“ I will honour the Deity the upholder of the city.”

Note IX. p. c.

The statute 35 Hen. VIII. Cap. 1., concerning the establishment of the King's Majesty's succession to the imperial crown of the realm, declares that the King's Highness shall have full power to appoint, declare, and limit, by his letters patent under the great seal, “or else by His Highness's last will and testament made in writing, and *signed with his most gracious hand*,” the crown of the realm to remain, succeed, and come after his decease, for “lack of lawful heirs of either of the bodies of
 “ the King's Highness and Prince Edward begotten, and also
 “ for lack of lawful heirs of the said Lady Mary and Lady
 “ Elizabeth to be procreated and begotten, as before is limited
 “ in this act, to such person or persons in remainder or reversion as shall please His Highness.” And in pursuance of this power, the King, by his will, declares, that upon failure of issue of Edward VI., of Mary, and of Elizabeth, the crown should remain to the heirs of the body of his nieces the Lady Frances and the Lady Eleanor, the daughters of his sister the Queen of France by Charles Brandon Duke of Suffolk.

The objection that the will was not executed in conformity to the power, or rather that it was wholly supposititious, was taken in the most positive manner by Maitland of Leithingtoun in his letter to Cecil, dated 14th January 1566, just twenty years after the date of the contested instrument. — “And to
 “ disprove that the will was signed with his own hand, you
 “ know that long before his death he never used his own
 “ signing with his own hand; and in the time of his sickness, being divers times pressed to put his hand to the will

“ written, he refused to do it; and it seemed God would
 “ not suffer him to proceed in an act so injurious and pre-
 “ judicial to the right heir of the Crown, being his niece.
 “ Then his death approaching, some, as well known to you
 “ as to me, caused William Clarke, sometimes servant to
 “ Thomas Henneage, to sign the *supposed will with a stamp*,
 “ (for otherwise signed it was never,) and yet, notwithstanding,
 “ some respecting more the satisfaction of their ambition, and
 “ others their private commodity, than just and upright dealing,
 “ procured divers honest gentlemen, attending in divers several
 “ rooms about the King’s person to testifie with their hand-
 “ writings the contents of the said pretended will, surmised to
 “ be signed with the King’s own hand. To prove this dissembled
 “ and forged signed testament, I do refer you to such trials as be
 “ yet left; first, the attestation of the late Lord Paget, pub-
 “ lished in the Parliament in Queen Mary’s time, for the
 “ restitution of the Duke of Norfolk; next, I pray you, on my
 “ Sovereign’s behalf, that the depositions may be taken in this
 “ matter of the Marquess of Winchester, Lord Treasurer of
 “ England, the Marquess of Northampton, the Earl of Pembroke,
 “ Sir William Petre, then one of King Henry’s secretaries, Sir
 “ Henry Nevill, Sir Maurice Barkley, Doctor Buts, Edmond
 “ Harman, Baker, John Osborn, Groom of the Chamber, Sir
 “ Henry Dennis, if he be living, Terris the chirurgeon, and
 “ such as have heard David Vincent and others speak in this
 “ case; and that their attestations may be enrolled in the
 “ Chancery and in the Arches, in perpetuam rei memoriam.
 “ Thirdly, I do refer you to the original will, surmised to be
 “ signed with the King’s own hand, that *thereby it may most*
 “ *clearly and evidently appear, by some differences, how the*
 “ *same was not signed with the King’s hand, but stamped as*
 “ *aforesaid.* And albeit it is used both as an argument and
 “ calumnation against my sovereign to some, that the said
 “ original hath been embezzled in Queen Mary’s time, I trust
 “ God will and hath reserved the same to be an instrument to
 “ relieve the truth, and to confound false surmises, that thereby
 “ the right may take place.” Burnet, Collection II., 30.

Burnet implicitly adopts the statement of Maitland in his
marginal note: “The King’s sickness — his last will a forgery.”
 But with most ingenious disingenuousness he so manages his

text, as to avoid any direct assertion of the fact, which the note on the side of his page leads the reader to adopt without hesitation; for, after extracting a portion of Maitland's letter, he proceeds: "Thus it appears what vulgar errors pass upon the world; and though for seventy-five years the Scottish race has enjoyed the Crown of England, and after so long a possession it is very superfluous to clear a title which is universally acknowledged, yet the reader will not be ill pleased to see how ill-grounded that pretence was which some managed very seditiously during the reign of Elizabeth, for excluding that line. But *if* this will was not signed by the King, other grants were certainly made by him on his death-bed." Burnet, Hist. II., 349. Never did *if* better discharge the duty of a peace-maker than upon this occasion; and it will be observed with what extreme dexterity Burnet throws the whole responsibility of the accusation upon Maitland, discharging himself from any examination of the credibility of the evidence. The Treasury of Records was open to him, where an inspection of the will would have convinced him, in opposition to Maitland, that it was signed with the pen. And we must also suppose that the first edition of Fox's Martyrs never fell in Burnet's way, for in this book the fullest proofs would have been afforded to the historian of the Reformation, of the authenticity of the signature. The reader who wishes for information on this very interesting question may consult Harben's Hereditary Right of the Crown of England asserted, p. 186-207, in which it is fully and ably discussed.

Note X. p. cv.

The description of Raphael's tapestry has been communicated to the Rev. William Gunn, who, it is to be hoped, may be induced to publish the document, as a supplement to his excellent treatise upon the cartoons, a work which ought to be in the hands of every lover of the fine arts.

Note XI. p. cxv.

Upon the subject of the antient dies, I have received the following interesting communication from John Field, Esquire, of His Majesty's Mint, under whose inspection they have been cleaned and arranged in a proper cabinet.

“ The lower die, upon which was engraved the obverse impression of the coin, was called the *standard*, having a four-square *spike* or *tang*, which spike was firmly fixed in a solid hard block of wood ; upon this die was laid the piece of metal to receive the impression. It may be here proper to state, that the metal was not unlikely in the form of a plate or long strip, of a much larger size than the coin was to be when finished ; and after receiving the blow was then cut off the plate to the size and weight required, by the assistance of shears. This conjecture arises from the difficulty I imagine the coiner must experience in keeping a piece of metal of the exact size of the coin required in the exact position between the dies while being struck.

“ The other die was called a *trussell* or puncheon, and was used as the upper die by being held over the standard, firmly clipped between a twisted hazel stick in the hand of the coiner, a second person striking the puncheon or upper die with a sledge hammer ; a similar practice being still in use by the blacksmith to hold his small punches, &c. in the forging of iron. The hazel stick he calls a *sett rod*. It will be seen by examining these dies that the greater portion of the labour was upon the *upper die*, from the spread of the metal on the top ; and several of them being split from the force of the blow required to *bring up* the impression, the *standard* or *under die* does not appear to be so much distressed. The number of *standards* or *under dies* appears to be about the usual quantity delivered to the different mints at that period, viz. about two *trussells* to one *standard*, thereby showing that the *upper die* was much sooner worn out or destroyed, and which accounts for the greater number of them being found. The total number of dies is 188 ; viz. 124 *trussells* and 64 *standards*.”

DESCRIPTION OF THE PLATES.

Plate I.

ANTIEN painted chest,—(* front,—†lid or cover), part of the old furniture of the Treasury, and in which were deposited the instruments relating to the ransom of David Bruce.

Plate II.

* An antient *skippet* of wood turned in the lathe. It appears from a memorandum written in ink upon the cover (too faint to be represented in the lithograph,) that it contained a deed executed by the Bishop of Hereford in favour of John de Mawarden or Marden. The handwriting of this memorandum is of the reign of Edward II.

† The hanaper deposited in the Treasury, 3 Ric. II. (*See p. xxviii.*)

Plate III.

* Letter on paper, addressed “A tres excellent poyssaunt
“ Prince et mon tres redouble Sovereigne liege Seignour le
“ Roy” (probably Henry IV.), by the Prior of Colne, whose name is written on the label. Seal yet unbroken.

† Letter on paper, addressed to “our truly and well-beloved
“ Oliver Toker of Saint Probins in our county of Cornwall,
“ and William Thom’ Jeffrey of Seint Gowan in the said
“ county,” under the Privy Signet of Henry VII., yet unbroken.

Plate IV.

** Letter on paper, written at Bourdeaux, and addressed to Hugh le Despenser, Lord of Glamorgan and Morganno, by his "petit clerk Adam."

†† A letter upon vellum, from Edward I. to Aymer de Valence, sealed with the Privy Signet.

† A debenture of the Wardrobe, dated 11 May, 9 Ed. II., for the sum of fifty marks, in favour of Sir Roger d Amory, being the value of two horses lost in the King's service in Wales.

* Letter upon paper, from James IV. of Scotland to Henry VII., dated 12 July 1502, showing the seal encircled by the rush ring.

Plate V.

†† Grant made by Henry I. to the Priory of the Holy Trinity, London. Bag of very stout silk lined with coarse linen.

* Letters Patent dated 16 Feb., 13 Hen. III., being an inquisimus of a grant made by Henry I. to the Monastery of St. Peter of Ghent. Bags of rich silk lined with linen.

** Letters Patent dated 5 Nov., 9 Ed. I., being a grant of lands to the Monastery of Waltham. The bag, as described in p. cxxxvii., is of linen painted in oil colours; the lining is of unpainted linen.

† Grant and confirmation made by Saint Thomas a Becket, Archbishop of Canterbury, to the Priory of the Holy Trinity, London, of the church or advowson of St. Mary of Bixley. The bag is of damask with flowers of gold; it is lined with red silk. The counter-seal is an antient gem.

Plate VI.

The Eastern Elevation of the Anglo-Saxon Treasury, possibly of the age of the Confessor, in the Cloisters of the Abbey, after a sketch by Edward Blore, Esquire, Architect to the Very Reverend the Dean and Chapter; presented by him to the Commissioners on the Public Records. It was here that the Records were deposited.

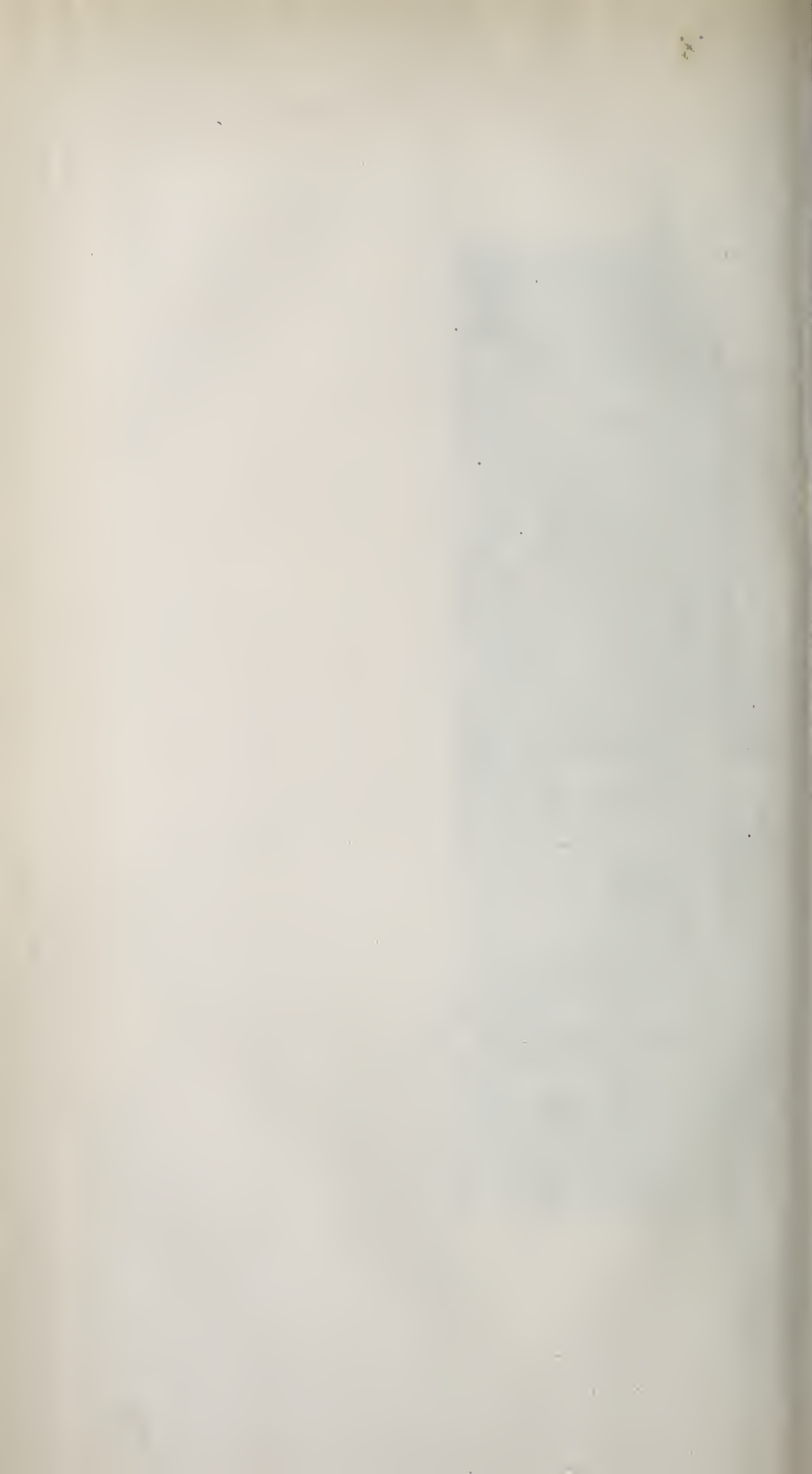
I.

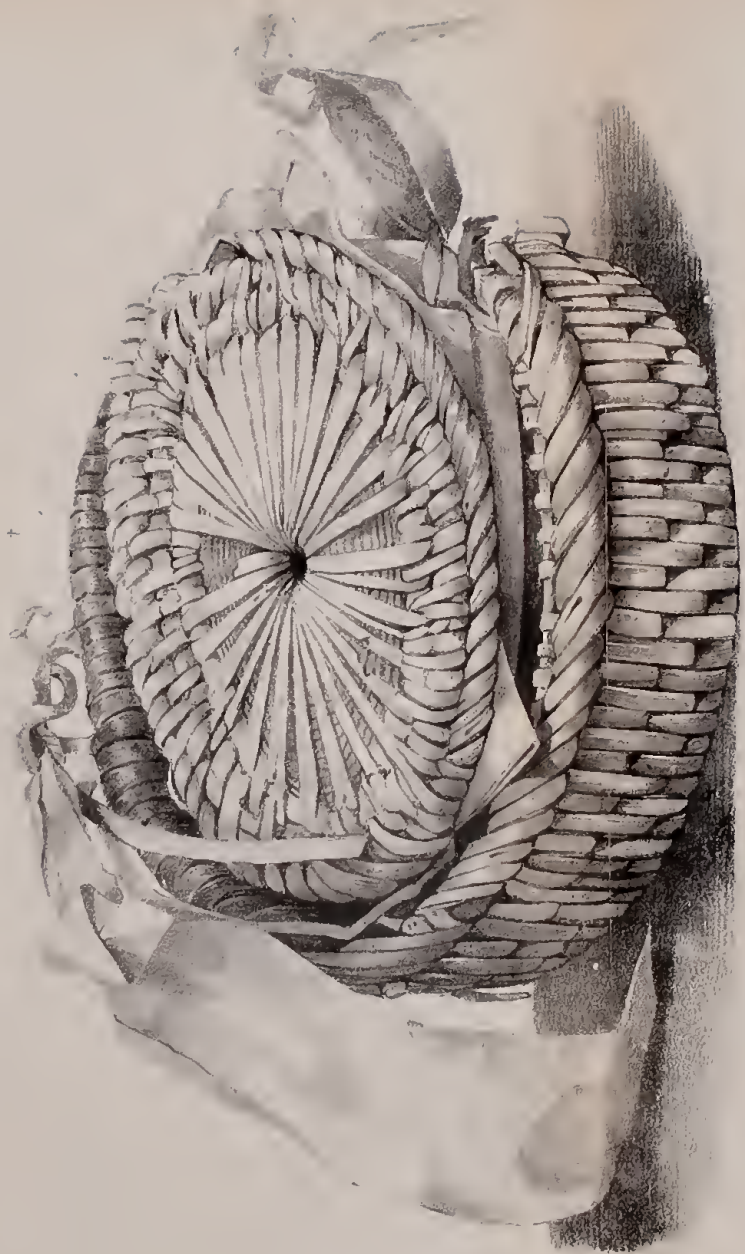
*



me cotin' nest obligacões sou debitor e me ire dñs de bens die m' e octobr





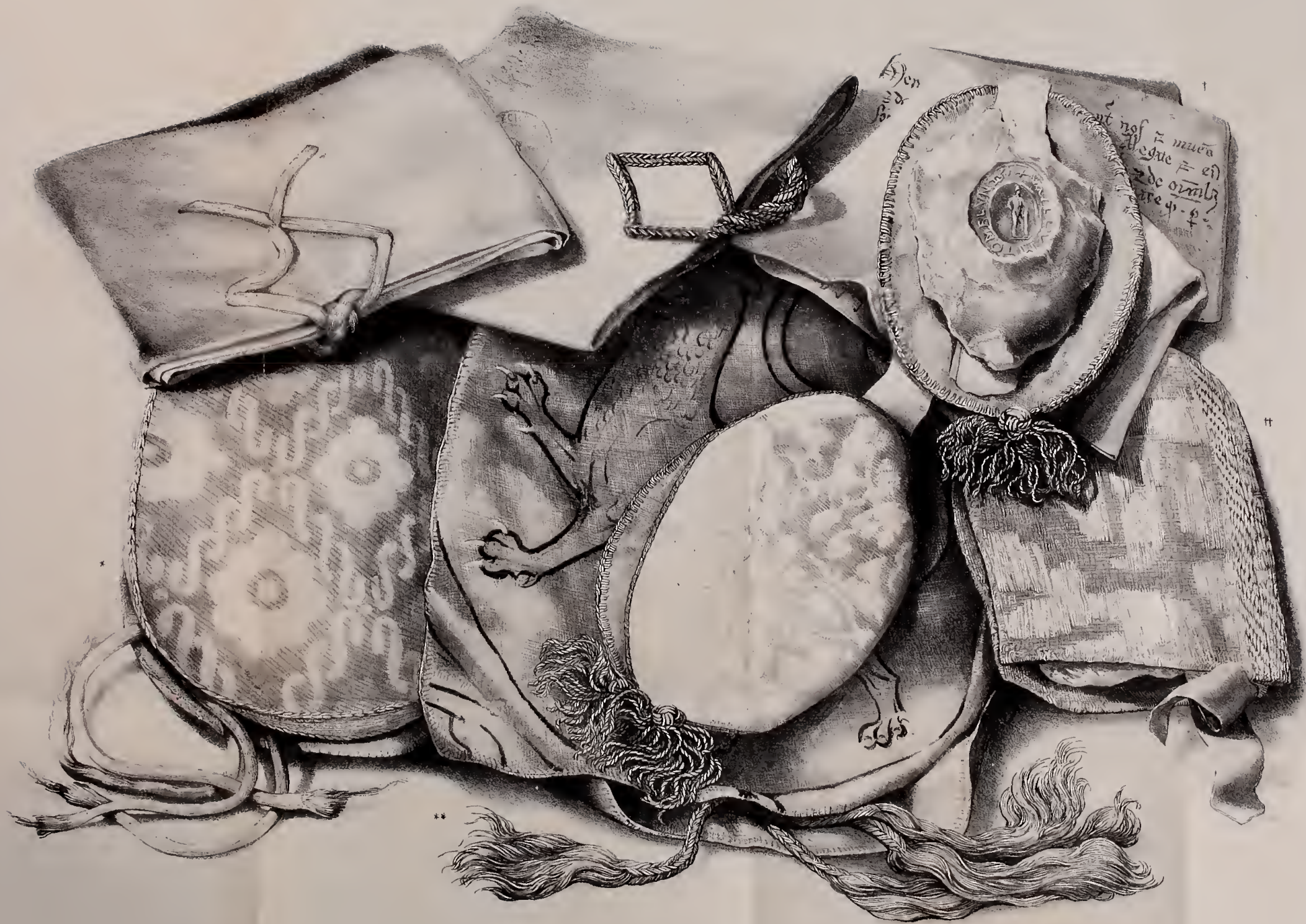


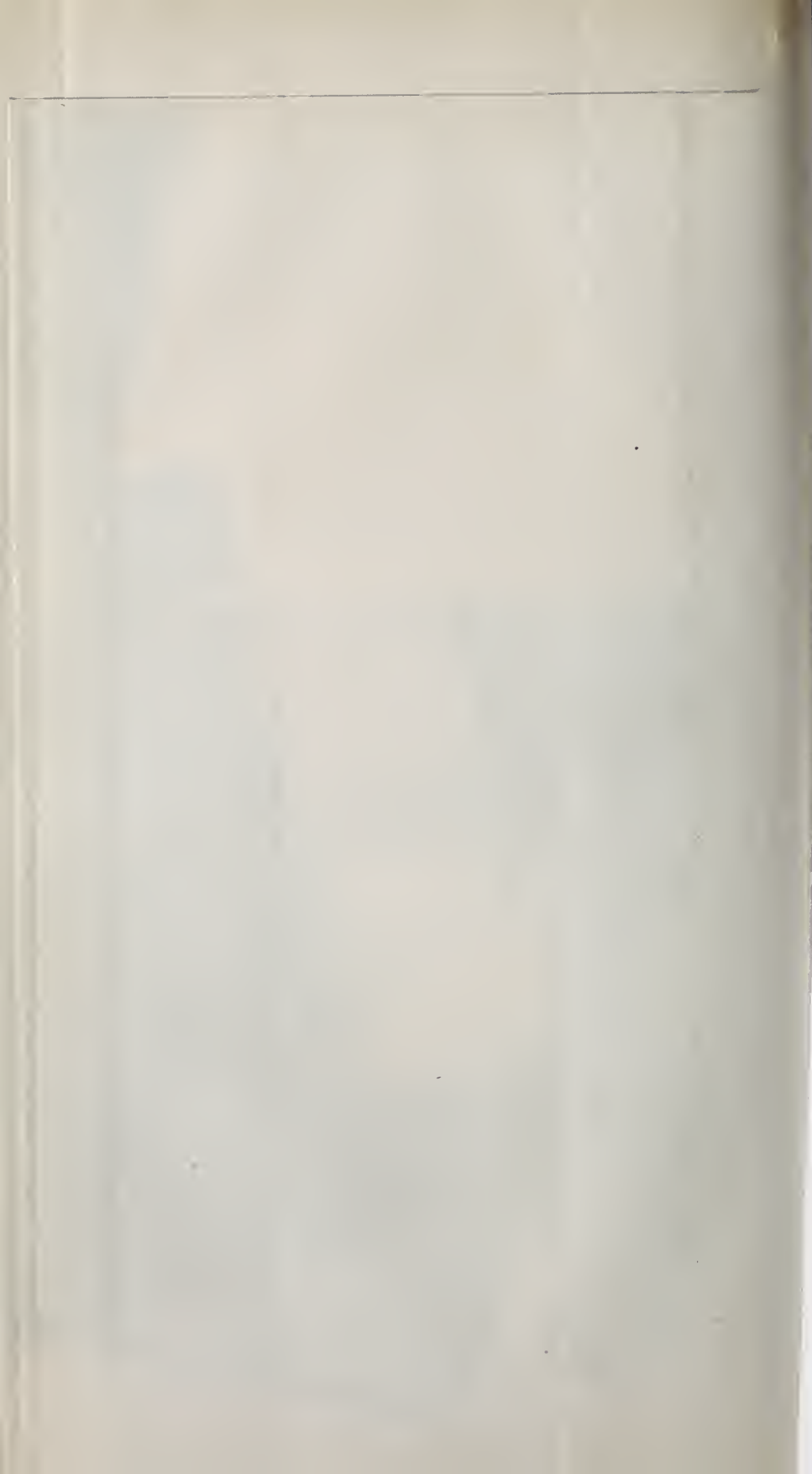
FOLDOUT BLANK

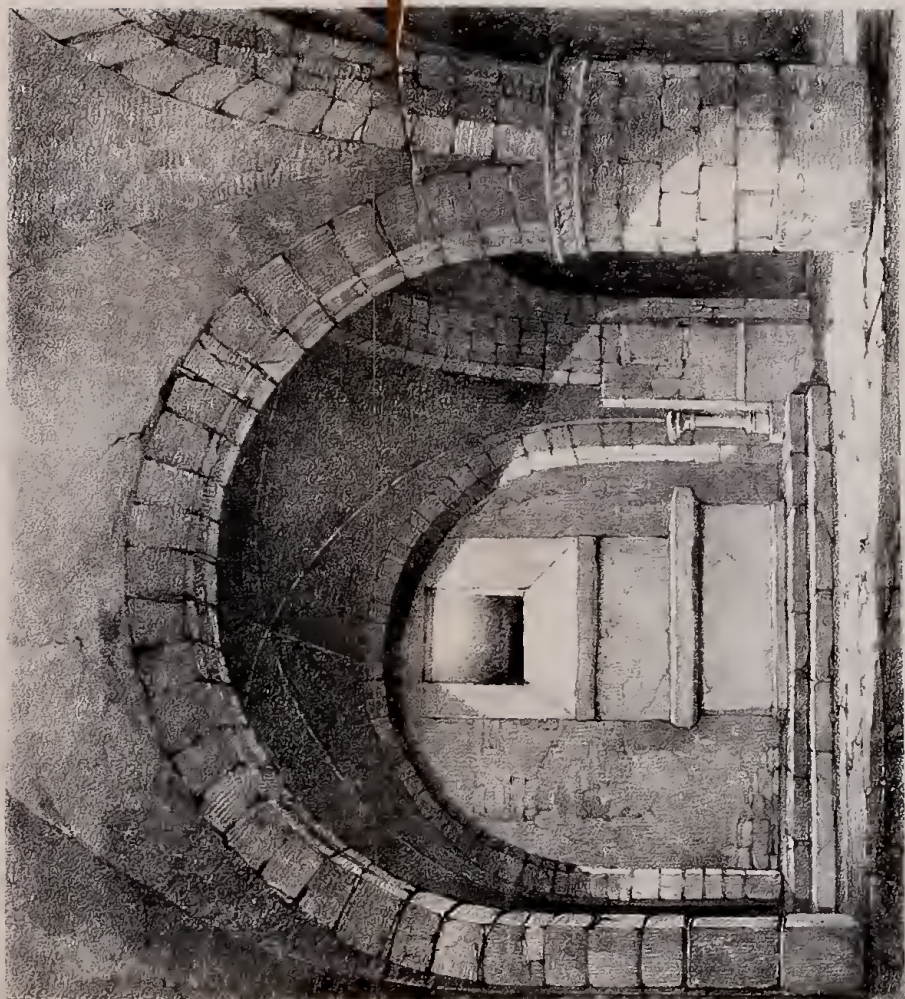
三、

27/10/1951
Rutae simplicifolia
purpurea - June 51
Rutae simplicifolia - June 51











THE ANTIENT
Kalendars and Inventories,
&c.

ALL the proof sheets of this Volume have been compared, collated, and examined by me with the original records or documents; and the printed text, allowing for accidental errors, is a true and faithful copy of such originals, save only as to the introduction of the headings, dates, &c., and as to the substitution of capitals for minuscules when required, and vice versa.

FRANCIS PALGRAVE.

The text is given as it appears on the face of the record or document, with the addition of the following denoting marks: —

- || Doubtful readings; and also words which are apparently clerical errors in the originals.
 - † Readings evidently errors in the original.
 - * Apparent deficiencies in the original.
 - [] Interlineations.
 - “ ” Words written on erasures, or otherwise apparently added to the text after it was first written.
 - ✚ ✚ Cancellations.
-

ERRATA.

Vol. I.

p. 145. l. 10. *for* porcis *read* portis.

Vol. II.

p. 31. l. 7. *for* Joñes *read* Joñes *.

Vol. III.

p. 80. l. 16. *for* 3 Hen.VIII. *read* 3-8 Hen.VIII., &c.
p. 337. l. 31. *for* Mathus *read* Math'us.

THE ANTIENT
KALENDARS AND INVENTORIES, &c.
OF THE
TREASURY OF THE EXCHEQUER.

KALENDARIUM DE BULLIS PAPALIBUS, &c.
OR
BISHOP STAPLETON'S KALENDAR. 17 Ed. II.

I.

(p. 1.) QUIA Principes ⁊ terrarū Gubernatores bene regē
⁊ poplū sⁱ subjētū j^ote dūce cupientes, ad que
humane condiōis fragilitas non sufficit, nisi gesta
⁊ fēa, sua regimina contingēcia, in scⁱptis ⁊ aliis
c^otis memorialib³ redigant^r: ac tempib³ Regum *Angl*
quī p^r tēpe fuerūt usq^{ue} ad annū Regni Serenissimi
Principis Dñi *Edwardi* Dei grā *Regis Angl* filii
Dñi *Edwardi Regis*, filii Dñi *Regis Henrici tercii*,
septimum decimū: multa gesta ⁊ fēa d^om *Regnū*
Angl ⁊ alias terras ad ipm Regem spectantes, ac
eciam [“ alia ”] statū ⁊ dñacōnem ipi^o Regis tan-
gencia: ut in l^ris p^rap^rlib³ ⁊ regalib³, instrumentis ⁊
aliis “ variis ” memo^d, ⁊ p^r statu salubri || tam Regis d^oi
Regni ⁊ antecessorū suorū, ac eciam successorū suorū
Regū Angl confectis, et insup jure ⁊ dñacōne d^oi
Regis ut in *Anglia*, *Hibⁿ*, *Wallia*, ⁊ *Scocia*, ⁊ plura
alia non solū ipm Regē ⁊ antecessores suos, ac suc-

cessores suos, verum eciam, q^amplures psonas di^vsa^z terraz statumq^z illaz, ac eciā plures terraz dñacōes contingencia, q^andoq^z p p^rcepta Regū suis tempib^z regnanciū, de psona in psonam, de loco ad locum, ut de Garderoba ad Cancellariam, de Cancellaria ad Sc^acm, et inde ad Receptam Sc^acii, et forte ad psonas minus ydoneas, t^ansolata portata t^r liberata extiterint: p^rpt^r quod multa picula t^r incomoda non solum ipi Regi t^r dñacōi sue set populo ei subjecto, quia d^ce l^re papales t^r regales, carte, obligacōes, scripta, quietancie, rememoraōes, t^r q^amplura alia munimenta p^rpt^r imp^rptitudinē inveniendi ipa, ac ipoz disp^rsionem sunt ut p^rmittit^r subsecuta, ac p eo, q^d d^ca munimenta in c^ritis locis t^r registris tempib^z oportunis non extiterūt inventa, p quod delibaciones congrue, ad honorem Regis t^r Populi expedi^ronem fieri non valebant, placuit d^co Dño Regi ex consilio delibato, et special^r ad excita^ronem ven^rabilis in X^po Patris Dñi *W. Exon^r Epⁱ* d^ci Dñi Regis *Thesaurarii*, ipi *Thesaurar^r* injung^re in p^rceptis, q^d omia inst^ra t^r munimenta, l^ras t^r sc^rpta quecūq^z, undicūq^z, t^r a quib^zcumq^z, ven^rint, t^r quas-cumq^z, t^ras aut p^rvincias tangēcia, in Thesauraria ipi^o Reg^r t^r alibi repta, ita fuissent t^r reposita, et in c^ritis locis, put eo^z congruitas deposceret ordinata: q^d q^andocumq^z, ipis indigeret^r p regimie d^ci Reg^r t^r expedi^ronē populi ei subjecti, ac statui Regni sui in p^rptu t^r leviter haberent^r. Qui quidem *Ven^rabilis Pater* anted^cs t^r d^ci Dñi Regis *Thesaurari^o*, dicte injuctōi sibi f^cce, pata, qua potuit, obediens volūtate, c^ritos c^ricos ad complendū ipi^o Dñi Regis p^rceptum in forma que sequit^r ordinavit. Qui c^rici: primo, bullas p^rpales sc^dm exigenciam t^r tempa sua seorsum, t^r in suis locis, juxta ordinem alphabeti. Deinde

munimenta Regni *Angl* s̄c̄dm suas condiçones , et ordinem p̄ ctos titulos ⁊ signa , et postea munimenta ⁊ instr̄a , quascūq; t̄ras alias , ⁊ jura Dñi Regis tangencia , in c̄to ordine ⁊ registraçõne locis congruis posuerunt , p̄t in memoriali , quod sequit̄ pleni⁹ continetur. Quod actum fuit , Anno Incarnaçõis Dñi , *millesimo , trescentesimo vicesimo tertio* , ⁊ regni dñi Dñi Regis *decimo septimo*.

II.

(p. 3.) Tituli de bullis papalibus scđm matias in eisdem repertas, prout inveniunt' in *Thesauraria Regis*, videſt.

A

Bulle papales de pⁱviligiis *Capellaꝝ Regis*.

B

Bulle papales de *privilegiis regis*.

C

Bulle papales de pacibꝫ ꝛ treugis int' *Angl' ꝛ Franč Reges*.

D

Bulle papales de dispensačōibꝫ sup *matⁱmoniis*.

E

Bulle papales de cassačōe statutoꝝ *Oxoñ*.

F

Bulle papales de subsidio *Tre Sancte*.

G

Bulle papales executorie sup dicto *subsidio*.

H

Bulle papales de pace firmanda int' *Reges ꝛ Pⁱncipes* de *ptibꝫ ex^tis*.

I

Bulle papales tangentes Ducatū *Aquitannē*.

(p. 4.)

R

Bulle papales tangentes terram *Wallie*.

L

Bulle papales tangentes t^ram *Hibñ*.

M Bulle papales tangentes *tram Scocie.*

N Bulle p̃p̃les de p̃vilegiis Prelatoꝝ *Angl.*

O Bulle p̃p̃les de annuo censu *Romane Ecclie debito.*

P Bulle papales tangentes Prelatos *de partibꝫ ex̃tis.*

Q Bulle papales de recomendaçõibꝫ *Nobiliũ M̃catoꝝ*
 ⁊ *alioꝝ.*

R Bulle p̃p̃les de recõmendaçõibꝫ *Prelatoꝝ.*

S Bulle p̃p̃les de *nova creaçõe P̃ap̃.*

T Bulle p̃p̃les tangentes *Regnũ Sicilie.*

V Bulle p̃p̃les de *Ordine Milicie Templi.*

X Bulle p̃p̃les de diṽsis *decimis ⁊ obuencionibꝫ.*

Y Bulle papales de diṽsis *nūciis ⁊ ambassatriis.*

Z Bulle p̃p̃les de diṽsis *mat̃is ut de p̃vilegiis regiis*
tempalibꝫ ac de eligendo q̃fessore ⁊ de absoluçõibꝫ
impensis.

7 Bulle p̃p̃les de *cõi justicia ⁊ foro eccliastico.*



Bulle p̃ples de p̃cessibz gt^a *Guidonem* ⁊ *Amaricū*
de *Monte Forti*.



Bulla p̃p̃t de sentencia deposiçõis *Frederici*
Impator̃.

Bulla p̃p̃lis ad puniend̃ venientes gt^a ordinaçõem
p *F^anç* Regem factam int̃ Regē *Angl̃* ⁊ quosdā
P'latos ⁊ Nobiles ejusdem regni.

Bulle *Joh̃is* P'p^e. *xxii*. *E.* Regi *Angl̃* dir̃cte respon-
sales šr t̃anslaçõe Ẽp̃oz, *Lincolñ Wyntoñ* ⁊ *Bathoñ*.
de dĩvisis dať.



III.

(p. 7.) ¶ Tituli de cartis quietisclamaçõibz scriptis obligaçõibz acquietanciis, et aliis diuisis munitis, et memorandis, que in *Thesauraria Regis* repiuntur, tam de Regno *Angl*, quam de aliis diuisis Regnis, et Terris, registratis, et intitulatis, et per diversa signa compositis, sciunt quodlibet Regnum, et Terra per se, put in Libro ad certa signa plenius apparet, cum titulis subsequentibus, videtur.

¶ Carte et quiete clamancie *Regibz* et *Reginabz Angl* facte.

¶ Carte per *Reges Angl* diuisis gcesse.

¶ Carte inter diuisas personas *Angl* de diuisis terris facte.

¶ Obligações *Regibz Angl* per diuisas personas facte.

¶ Statuta Regia, et alia diuisa sub eodem titulo.

p. 8.) ¶ Acquietantie Cardinalium, et aliorum de Curia Romana per Rege *Angl*.

¶ Acquietancie diuisorum *Angl* [et aliorum] per Rege.

¶ Comunia memoranda *Angl*.

¶ Testamenta Regum *Angl*, et alia diuisa sub eodem titulo.

¶ Indulgencie ⁊ Misse *Regē* ⁊ *Reginabz Angl* p
Prelatos ꝓcesse.

¶ Extenta diversoz Mañioz in *Angl*.

¶ Carte ⁊ munimenta de t̃ra *Wallie*.

¶ Carte ⁊ munimenta de terra *Hibñ*.

¶ Carte ⁊ munimenta de terra *Scocie*.

¶ Memoranda de ptibz t̃re *Flandr̃*.

(p. 9.) ¶ Memoranda de partibz *Norwagie*.

¶ Memoranda de ptibz *Holland̃* ⁊ *Selandie*.

¶ Memoranda de partibus *Brabancie*.

¶ Memoranda de Comitatu *Pontivi*.

¶ Memoranda de Comitatu de *Bar*.

¶ Memoranda de Regno *Sicilie*.

¶ Memoranda de Regno *Hispannie*.

¶ Memoranda de Regno *Arragonie*.

¶ Memoranda de Comitatu *Burgundie*.



(p. 11.)

IV.

H

¶ [xviii] Bulle p^aples de pⁱvilégiis *Capellaz Regis*.

1 ¶ Bulla *Innocencii* P^pe. *iiii*^{ti}. de festis Nataⁱ *S^ci Edwardi* Noⁿ Janua^r / 7 T^ansla^çoⁱs ejusdem tⁱcio I^d Octobr^r / p *Ecc^liam Uni^vsalē* celebrand^ũ.

duplicat^r.

2 ¶ Bulla *Gregorii* P^pe. *ix*. de ob^svando 7 celebrando festo *Bⁱ Edwardi*.

3 ¶ Bulla *Alexⁱ* P^pe. *iiii*^{ti}. de carnib³ ¶comendendis in festis *Bⁱ Edwardi* / si acciderint p dies Sab^bti p Rege *Hen^r* 7 cōvivis suis.

4 ¶ Bulla *Innocencii* P^pe. *iiii*^{ti} de Indulgencia *Ecc^lie Westmⁱ* concessa / videt^r uni⁹ anni 7 xl. die⁹ omib³ venientib³ ibidem in festo *S^ci Edwardi*.

5 ¶ Bulla *Urbani*. *iiii*^{ti}. de sentenciis [non p^rferend^ũ] in p^rsonas *Dⁿi Reg^e* / 7 *Regine* / aut int^rdictũ in Capellam / t^ras / civitates / castra / 7 man^ria sua p^rmulgand^ũ absq³ mandato speciali *Se^d Ap^lice* ad temp⁹ qⁿquennii.

6 ¶ Bulla *Innocencii* P^pe. *iiii*^{ti}. de pⁱvilégiis *Capellaz Dⁿi Regis* [nō] int^rdicend^ũ nec omib³ insolitis eis imponendis.

7 ¶ Bulla *Inno^ç* P^pe. *iiii*^{ti}. de Capell^r *Dⁿi Reg^e* non int^rdicend^ũ nec omib³ eis t^rinsolidis imponendis.

8 ¶ Bulla *Johⁱs* P^pe. *xxii*. de inhibi^çoe ne aliquid attemptet^r cont^a exemp^çoem lib^{az} *Capellaz Rⁱ*.

duppl. 9 ¶ Bulla *Gregorii* P^pe . *ix.* de Capella *Dñi Regē* non int̃dicenda , ⁊ excōicaçõe non ferenda in *Regem* vel *Ux'm* , vel *Filios* ej⁹ sine mādato *Sedē Aplice* s̃pali . *iii. kl Marcii.* Anno Pontif sui *p¹mo.*

10 ¶ Bulla *Gregor̃* P^pe . *ix.* de sentenciis excōicaçõis non ferend̃ in psonā *Regis* vel Capellam suam . *xiii. kl̃n Febr̃.* A^o Pontif sui *q^{ar}to.*

duppl. 11 ¶ Bulla *Bonifacii* P^pe . *viii.* qđ c̃lici [⁊] laici ⁊ familiares *Regē* p̃sentes ⁊ post̃i , q^{an}do non possunt h̃ere copiam pp̃ii sac̃dotis , quociens op⁹ f̃uit possint cap̃lino †Regi confiteri.

12 ¶ Bulla *Innocenç* P^pe *lcii.* qđ *Rex* vel Capella sua int̃dici vel excōicari non possit , sine mandato *Sedis Aplice* s̃pali. Anno Pontif̃ sui *septimodecimo.*

13 ¶ Bulla *Clementis* . P^pe . *v^{ti}* . dir̃cta . *E. R. Angl̃* qđ in psonā suā , vel in capellas non possunt ferri sentētie excōicaçõis suspensionis vel int̃dçi †a^o *Sedis Aplice* mandato s̃pali. A^o Pontif̃ sui *p¹mo.*

(p. 12)
De capella
Regia.

14 ¶ Bulla *Gregorii* P^pe . *ix.* coñs̃vatoř , ⁊ cognicionaľ sup̃ tempalibz , ⁊ s̃pualibz Capellaž *Regis* ac menbris eaž continens , qđ repta p̃ inquisiçõm de p̃missis P^pe referant^r. Anno Ponť sui *q^{into}.*

15 ¶ Bulla *Innocencii* P^pe . *iiii^{ti}* . coñs̃vatoria , ne Archid̃us *Stafford̃* exigit procuraçõem in Capella de *Bruges.* Anno Pontif̃ sui *lcio.*

(p. 13.)

B

Bulle p^aples de pⁱvilegiis Regiis.

duppl. 16 ¶ Bulla *Innocencii* P^pe. *iiii*^{ti}. de confirmaçõe pⁱvilegioz, ⁊ indulgenciaz concessaz Dño Regi in Ecçiiis *Angl* ⁊ *Hibñ*. Anno Pontif *sçdo*.

duppl. 17 ¶ Bulla *Innoç* P^pe. *iiii*^{ti}. de gfirmaçõe pⁱvilegioz ||inmunitatū ⁊ indulgenciaz sup Ecçiiis *Angl* ⁊ *Hibñ*. Anno Pontif *lcio*.

(p. 12.)

[De pⁱvilegiis regiis. 18 ¶ Bulla *Innocencii* P^pe. *iiii*^{ti}. conſvatoria progaçõis tñi de indulgēcia Cllicoꝝ Dñi Regis sup ordinibz ⁊ residencia Abbati *Westm* directa. Anno Pontific sui *decimo*.

19 ¶ Bulla *Innoç* P^pe. *iiii*^{ti}. continens qđ Eþus *Lincoln* non cōpellat Cllicos Dñi Regē ad residenciā cont^a pⁱvilegia Regis. A^o Pontific sui *qⁱnto*.]

(p. 13.)

20 ¶ Bulla “*Innoç*” P^pe. *iiii*^{ti}. ne aliquis trahat^r ex^a Regnū cont^a pⁱvilegiū *Dño Regi* indultum.

21 ¶ Bulla *Gregorii* P^pe. *ix*. sup declarõne qđ ubi *R* jurare hnt in coronaçõe liſtates dignitaſ, obſvare ||regales: ⁊ postmođ jurat idm *R* de nō revocand alienaçõibz [p ipm in pjudiciū *Corone* factis] sčđm juramentū ||h^j⁹ non tenet. Anno †Poñfiç sui *nono*.

iii. buff.

22 ¶ Tres bulle *Gregorii* P^pe. *ix*. de revocando que alienata sunt gt^a dignitatem *Corone*, de annis Pontif ej^⁹đm. “*x*^o. ⁊ *xi*^o.”

duplicat^r.



23 ¶ Bulla *Johis* P^pe. *xxii*. de publicando sol-

lempniť excōicatos omēs invasores Regni *Angl*, de anno Pontifič sui *p^{mo}*.

24 ¶ Bulla *Joħis* P^{p^e}. *xxii*. tangens sñiam latam in omēs pturbatores pacis Regis ʔ Regni *Angl* ʔ eoꝝ valitores ʔ fautores. Anno Pontifič sui *q^{arto}*.

25 ¶ Bulla *Bonifacii* P^{p^e}. *viii*. de remissione ʔ donačoe factē *E*. Regi *Angl* de pcept decime tēñii sibi concessū in subsidiū *T^{re} Sčē*. Anno Pontif sui *vii^o*.

(p. 14.) 26 ¶ Bulla *Alex'i* P^{p^e}. *iiii*. *Dño R'* de moničoe facta de libtatibꝫ *Angl Ecčē* reddendū infra *festū Pascħ*. Anno Pontif sui *scđo*.

27 ¶ Bulla *Clementis* P^{p^e}. *v^{ti}*. concessa *Regi Angl* sup absolučoe a sentenciis suspensionis ʔ  absolučois  excōicačois p ppet^{atis} in guerris. A^o Pont. *p^o*.

28 ¶ Bulla *Clemente* P^{p^e}. *v^{ti}*. de absolučoe regia [a] ppet^{atis} tēpe guerraꝝ. A^o Pont. *iii^{to}*.

29 ¶ Bulla *Gregoř* P^{p^e}. *ix*. continens qđ Eřus [*Elieñ*] possit exčōicare laicos t^rbatores pacis Regni *Angl*. Anno Pontifič sui *q^{into}*.

duppl. 30 ¶ Bulla *Gregoř* P^{p^e}. *ix*. de pvidendo *Ecčē Wynton* đe psona nō suspecta Regi. Anno Pont. *xiii^o*.

31 ¶ Bulla *Alex'i* P^{p^e}. *iiii^{ti}*. de indulgencia & facta qđ nullū pjudiciū genlet sibi nec suis ħedibꝫ p hoc qđ P^{lati} dant decimā de manñis suis. Anno Pont sui *scđo*.

32 ¶ Bulla *Alex'i* P^{p^e}. *||iii*. de P^{latis} t^{ansmittend} ad *Conciliū genale* ad mandatū P^{p^e} eo qđ ex hoc

mandato non debeat p̄judiciū geñari nec trahat̄ in consuetudinem. xv°. *kl̄n April* sine dāť.

33 ¶ Bulla *Urbani*. *iiii*^{ti}. de Statutoꝝ editoꝝ apud *Lambeheth* p̄ Archiep̄m *Cantuař* 7 Suffraḡ suos 9fir-
maçõe ģnda p̄ *Sedem Ap̄licam* denegata pp̄ť favorem
R' 7c. Anno Pont̄ sui *sçdo*.

34 ¶ Bulla *Gregorii P'p^e. ix.* "cont^a" torniamenta
in quibz fiunt conventiçla 7 conspirações cont^a *Dñm*
Regem. A° Pont̄ sui *p'mo*.

35 ¶ Bulla *Gregorii P'p^e. x^{mi}*. p̄ quam conces-
sit *H. R' Angl*, qđ possit sex c̄licos ad ecçastica
bñficia p̄motos in Cuř suā retinē dūtñ deşviant ecçiiis
suis cū idoneis s̄bstitutis. Anno Pont̄ *p'mo*.

(p. 15.) 36 ¶ Bulla *Gregorii P'p^e. x^{mi}*. concessa *R' Angl*
de p̄vilegio concesso sibi p̄ sex c̄licis suis de non
facienda residencia in bñficiis suis. A° *p'mo*.

37 ¶ Bulla *Greḡ P'p^e. ix.* ne Justiç Viç . 7 Bałli
Dñi . H. excõicari possint ab *Ordinař* absq, manifesta
7 rōnabili cā. Anno Poñ . *q'nto*.

38 ¶ Bulla *Gregoř P'p^e. ix.* executoria de non
excõicandis Justiciariis nec cet̄is Ballivis. Anno
Poñ . *vto*.

39 ¶ Bulla *Innoç P'p^e. iii^{ti}*. dir̄cta . *H. R' Angl*
qđ C̄lici ip̄i⁹ *R.* non compellant̄ ad residenciā in
ecçiiis suis faci^{da} nec ad ordines suscipiendos p̄ de-
cenniū. Anno . *P.* sui *decimo*.

40 ¶ Bulla *Honorii P'p^e. iii.* qđ Archiep̄us *Eboꝝ*
7 suffraganei ej⁹ studiū 7 diligenciam impendant
cont^a pturbatores pacis Regni *Angl*. Pontificat⁹ sui
[anno] *quinto*.

41 ¶ Bulla *Honorii* P^p^e. *iii*. qđ postulaçõibz E^poz adhiberi debet ⁊ requiri assensus *Regis*. Anno Pontificat^o sui *octavo*.

triplicat^r. 42 ¶ Bulla *Martini* P^p^e. *iiii*^{ti}. p quā gcessit *Wygorñ* ⁊ *Bangoreñ* E^pis potestať absolvendi Dñm . *E*. Regē ⁊ suos seq^aces in guerĩ intⁱ ipm ⁊ *Simonē de Monte Forti* ⁊ *Lewelinū* Principem *Walt*. Pontif anno *iiii*^{to}.

43 ¶ Tres bulle *div*^l*soz* P^p^a^z de pⁱilegiis temporalibz Regibz *Angl* concessis p cⁱicis suis in Ecclⁱis Cathedralibz *Angl* p^movendis ⁊ immunitate p^stacionis fructuū primo^z vacanciū in P^vincia *Cantuar*.

(p. 22.)

duppl^r. 44 ¶ Bulla [*Urbani* P^p^e. *iiii*^{ti}.] sup absoluçõe *Regis* ⁊ *Regine* ac *Liboz* *suo*^z de juramento p^stito sup Ordinaçõe *Oxon* ⁊ sup irritaçõe Ordinaçõnū ipaz, quodamm^o ggnicionaľ est. Anno Pontificatus sui *p*¹*mo*.

adhuc l^{ra} 23.
de pⁱilegiis
regiis.

45 ¶ Bulla *Urbani*. P^p^e. *iiii*^{ti}. p quem irritavit conspirõēs ⁊ conjurações ⁊ obligações f^cas p *Magnates Angl* ⁊ a juramento sup eisdm p^stito absolvit eosdm. Anno Pontifⁱ sui *p*¹*mo*.

46 ¶ Bulla *Urbani*. P^p^e. *iiii*^{ti}. qđ Archie^ps *Cantuar* ⁊ E^ps *Norwyč* ⁊ The^s Ecclⁱe *Ebo*^z penitus revocent statuta ⁊ ordinações ⁊ colligações f^ca p quosdam *Magnates Angl* in diminuçõem potestatis *R*. Anno Pontif sui *p*¹*mo*.

47 ¶ Bulla *Alex'i* P^p^e. *iiii*^{ti}. de absolvendo *Magnates Angl* a qⁱbzđ juramentis illicitis in p^judiciū regiū tendentibz ⁊ de compellendo ipos ad obediend^ũ *Regi*. A^o Pontificat^o sui *septimo*.

48 ¶ Bulla *Alex'i* P'p^e. *iiii*^{ti}. qđ *P'lati Magnates* et alii cłici et laici *Angl* non teneant^r ad observaōes juramenti sui p q'bzđ Statut^e. Ordinaōibz et Colligaōibz observandⁱ in diminuōem libtat^e *R'*. A^o Pontⁱ sui . *vii*^o.

49 ¶ Bulla *Alex'i* P'p^e. *iiii*^{ti}. sup absoluōe *R'* *Angl* a q'bzđ juramentis pstitis in diminuōem sue regie libtatⁱ. A^o. Pontif sui . *vii*^o.

50 ¶ Bulla *Clementis* P'p^e *iiii*^{ti}. p quam quassat et irritat omēs gvenōes et omēs obligaōes initas cū *Rege Angl* p *Barones* ejusdem Regni. Anno Pontificatus sui *p*^{mo}.

51 ¶ Bulla *Clementis* P'p^e. *iiii*^{ti}. p quam excōicavit omēs arma ggentes seu guerrantes cont^a Regem *Angl* ex parte *Simonis de Monte Forti* seu altius cuj^o cumq^e.

(p. 16.)

Q

[XXI.] bulle tangentes pacem et treugas int^o *Angl* et *Franç* Reg^e initas et mñimonioz cont^actus cū dotaliciis assignandis . q^az . vii. sunt clause.

52 [¶ Bulla *Alex'i* P'p^e. *iii*^{ti}. p pacis reformaōe int^o R^e *Angl* et R^e *Fanc*. Anno Pontif sui *lcio*.]

53 ¶ Bulla *Celestini* P'p^e. *v*^{ti}. monitoria *E. Regi Angl* sup pace int^o ipm et *Pm* Regem *Fancie* quo ad divsas dissensiones int^o eos. Anno Pon[tificat^o sui *p*^{mo}.

54 ¶ Bulla *Bonifacii* P'p^e. *viii*^{ti}. p quā rogat et hortat^r Regem qđ benigne recipiat et honeste pseq^at^r et diligent^o intelligat *B. Albanen* et *S. Pelestrin* Epos

Card̃ in hiis que sibi dicent̃ šr discordiis ⁊ guerris int̃
iřm ⁊ Regē *Fancie*. Anno Pontificat̃ sui p^{mo}.

55 ¶ Bulla *Bonifač* P^p. *viii*. p q^{am} hortat^r Regē.
E. ut reformet pacis ⁊ concordie federa int̃ iřm ⁊
Regem *Fancie* de discordiis int̃ iřos suscitatis ⁊
qđ heat ecčas in regno suo cōmendatas. Anno Pont̃
sui p^{mo}.

(p. 17.) 56 ¶ Bulla *Bonifacii* P^p. *viii*. missa Regi *Angl̃*
[apud] *Gandavū* rogando iřm ⁊ qđ mittet ad *Cūr*
Romanam nūcios suos cū potestate faciendi sup
neģo ⁊ quod est int̃ iřm ⁊ Regem *Francie* put *Ecčā*
Ro^ana dux̃it ordinandū. Anno Pontifič sui *lcio*.

57 ¶ Bulla *Bonifacii* P^p. *viii*. qđ nuncii ⁊ con-
federati *Regē Angl̃* compmiserunt [de] cōi consensu
in psonam P^p tanq^{am} in p^{ivatam}. A^o Pont̃ sui.
iiii^{to}.

58 ¶ Bulla *Bonifacii* P^p. *viii*. qđ non obstante
absencia *Regē Romanoř* ⁊ nuncii *Regis Angl̃* pcessunt
ad t^{actandū} de pace sup guer̃ suis. ⁊ compmisunt
in psonam P^p tanq^{am} in p^{ivatam} psonam.

59 ¶ Bulla *Bonifacii* P^p. *viii*. sup finali pnū-
ciačoe ⁊ arbit^{atu} factis de om̃imodis guerris ⁊ gtro-
vsiis tč int̃ *Reges Angl̃* ⁊ *Fancie*. A^o Pont̃. *iiii^{to}*.

60 ¶ Bulla *Bonifacii* P^p. *viii*. p quā P^p hor-
tat^r Regem ⁊ qđ ter̃ vassallos ⁊ bona que tenebat in
Regno *Fancie* assignet Eřo *Viceñ* nōie P^p custodē ⁊
conřvanđ quousq^q P^p aliud inde dux̃it ordinand̃ tč.
Anno Pontifič sui q^{into}.

“*Vasconia*.” 61 ¶ Bulla clausa *Bonifač* P^p. *viii*. qđ Rex
Angl̃ libaret Duci *Burgund̃* ⁊ Comiti *Britañ* ⁊ *Sči*

Pauli t̃ras t̃ alia, que tenebat in *Vascoñ* ex pte Dñi P'p^e custodiend̃. Anno Pontific̃ sui q'nto.

62 ¶ Bulla *Bonifacii* P'p^e. viii. de p'ima progaçõe sufferencie int̃ Reges *Angl̃* t̃ *Fancie* facta p P'p'm *Bonifaciũ*. Anno Pont̃ sui q'nto.

63 ¶ Bulla *Bonifacii* P'p^e. viii. de sc̃da progaçõe treugaz int̃ Reges *Angl̃* t̃ *Fancie* f̃c̃a p P'p'm. Aº Pont̃ sui sexto.

duppl̃. 64 ¶ Bulla *Bonifacii* P'p^e. viii. de t̃cia progõe sufferenc̃ p Dñm P'p'm. Anno Pontific̃ sui. vii^{mo}.

(p. 18.) 65 ¶ Bulla clausa *Bonifacii* P'p^e. viii. monitoria Regi *Angl̃*, continens qualitt̃ treuge inite fũunt int̃ Reges *Angl̃*, t̃ *Fancie*, t̃ q'aliit̃ fuit cõpmissũ in P'p'm ad faciend̃ pacem int̃ eos. Anno Pontif̃ sui q'arto.

66 ¶ Bulla [clausa] *Bonifacii* P'p^e. viii. p quam significat Regi p *R. Vicentiũ* Ep̃m, qđ p mat'monia gt̃ahenda intendit pcedere in pcessu negocii sup discordiis t̃ guerris int̃ ip̃m, t̃ *R. Fancie*, t̃ p eandẽm rogat, t̃ hortat̃. R. . s̃r ♣illā♣ [illicita] detençõe regni *Scocie* qđ pvide se gerat. Anno Pontificatº sui. quarto.

67 ¶ Bulla clausa *Bonifacii* P'p^e. viii. responsaĩ ad l̃ras *Regis* p quas rogavit P'p'm ut veniret versus *Lugduñ* p gsũmaçõe negocii int̃ ip̃m t̃ *R. Fancie*. Anno Pontificatº sui quinto.

68 ¶ Bulla [clausa] *Bonifacii* P'p^e. viii. respoñs quodamodo sup l̃ris. R. missis Dño P'p^e p Ep̃m *Wyn-toñ* t̃ socios suos Nuncios R. de quibz P'p'a remisit R' ad informand̃ R' oretenº de volũtate t̃ respoñs P'p^e. Anno Pontific̃ sui sexto.

69 ¶ Bulla clausa *Bonifaciũ* P'p^e. viii. responsaĩ

Regi de lřis , quas portavit Mađr *Jołnes de Castro Forti* in qua hortat^r *R'* ad pacē ⁊ 9cordiam ōimodam facienđ cum *R* *Fencie* šr discordiis ⁊^c p qua sollempnes nūcios *R'* misit *Pis* ⁊^c. Anno Pontifič sui. *v*^{to}.

70 ¶ Bulla [clausa] *Bonifač* [*P'p*^e]. *viii*. quali^t *P'p*^a progavit treugas p q^až progōe *Rex* iřm *P'řm* rogavit. Anno Pontifič sui *q*^{into}.

71 ¶ Bulla [clausa] *Clementis* *P'p*^e. *v*^{ti}. *R' Angl* dircta p pace intⁱ iřm ⁊ *R' Fanc* inita complenda ⁊ fide adhibenda nūciis dči *P'p*^e ad t^actandⁱ de huj^o-modi pacis complemento destinatis. Anno Pontifič sui *sčdo*.

(p. 19.)

D

Bulle de †despensačōib₃ sup mřimoniis.

72 ¶ “Quindecim” bulle *diřsož* *P'p*^až de dispensačōe fča cū *Regib₃ Angl* p iřis ⁊ *eož libis* de matřimoniis in gradu p^hibito cont^ahendis quaz una clausa.

(p. 20.)

E

¶ Bulle de cassačōne Statutož *Oxoň* , ⁊ compōis facte intⁱ *Jołm R Angl* ⁊ *Barones* Regni sui.

73 ¶ *xiii*. bulle *diřsož* *P'p*^až de cassačōe Statutož *Oxoň* ⁊ de relaxacione juramentož de iřis servandis p *Regem Angl* ⁊ *Nobiles* Regni pđči pstitož , et de ōmib₃ *Simoni de Monteforti* in h^o statutož obřvačōne adřentib₃ ad recedenđ a comitiva sua , ⁊ *Regi Angl* obediendⁱ compellendis , ⁊ de h^o receden-
tib₃ absolvendis.

74 ¶ Litt^a Epi Sabineñ Sedis Aplice Legati de excoicando *Simonem de Monte forti* ⁊ sibi ad-
hentes.

75 ¶ Una bulla *Innocentii* P^pe. iii. de composicōe
facta int^o *Joñem* Regem *Angl* ⁊ *Barones* Regni sui .
⁊ irritata p *P^pm*. A^o Pontificat^o sui *octavodecimo*.

76 ¶ Bulla *Joñis* P^pe. xxii. directa *Cantuar* ⁊
Eboz Archiepis ⁊ *Coventr* ⁊ *Lych*. Elčo de relax-
cōe juramenti cōspiracōis cont^a *Hugonē le Despens*
seniorem ⁊ *Hugonē filiū ejus*. Dať. Pontificat^o sui
anno *sexto*.

(p. 21.)

D

De subsidio *T^re S^ce*.

77 ¶ “xvi” bulle *div^osoz* P^pa^z cum filo de serico
monitorie *de Cruce suscipienda* ⁊ de t^{ans}fretaçone
versus *T^ram S^cam* acceleranda ⁊ de p^{iv}ilegiis , in-
dulgenciis , immunitatibz , ⁊ p^{te}cçōibz tēpalibz ⁊ [de]
decimis ⁊ vicesimis bonoz ecclⁱasticoz ⁊ aliis ob-
vençōibz *Regibz Angl* , ⁊ aliis quibuscumq^z rōne
Crucesignaçōis , ⁊ *T^re S^ce* subsidii concessis cum
Verbo Crucis univ^osalit^o p^odicand.

6

Bulle executoř de p^{iv}ileg^o p^odçis.

78 ¶ “lx.” bulle *div^osoz* P^pa^z executoř de hujus-
modi p^{iv}ilegiis ⁊ aliis quibuscumq^z concessis *Cruce-*
signatis T^re Sancte subsidium p^ostantibz.

(p. 23.)

H

[.viii. bulle.] de pace firmanda in^t *Ro^{no}z Regem*
 ⁊ alios Reges ⁊ Principes de *ptibz exteris*.
 videſt.

79 Bulla *Bonifacii Octavi* uni^vſis dir^cta continens
 qđ Rex *Romanoz* ⁊ Rex *Francie* ſuis finibz [ſint]
 contenti. Anno Pontificat^o ſui .iiiⁱto.

80 Bulla *Innocen^c* P^pe .iiiⁱti. qđ medietas oĩm
 bñficioz eccliaſticoz [pſona^z nō residenciū in eiſdm]
 p *Angl Sco^c* ⁊ *Hibⁿ* in ſubſidiū *Romani Impⁱ* p
 tienniū deputet^r exceptis quibzdam pſonis ⁊c. A^o Pontⁱ
 .iiiⁱto.

81 ſſ “vi.” bulle *div^oſoz P^pa^z* Regi *Angl* ⁊
 duobz *Archiepiſ* dir^cte de pace firmanda in^t *Regem*
Francie ⁊ *Rⁱ Arragoⁿ* ⁊ alios *P^rncipes de ptibz extⁱs* ⁊
 “quaz bulla^z una eſt clauſa.”

(p. 24.)

I

ſſ ix. bulle ſbſequentes tangentes *Vascoⁿ*.

Vascoⁿ.

82 ſſ vi. bulle *div^oſoz P^pa^z* q^az due tangūt Caſ-
 trū de *Blancford* ⁊ una Comitātū *Bigor^r* ⁊ ceſe
 decimas ⁊ immunitates rōne ſubſidii *T^re Sancte*
Regi Angl conſeſſas. “quaz una eſt clauſa.”

83 ſſ Iſm. iii. bulle clauſe q^az una tangit Caſt^m
 de *Malo Leone* ⁊ alia[!] Caſt^m de *Millahano* ⁊
 ſcia[!] nūcia ⁊ ambassa^ta.

*Watt.***R**Bulle tangent *Watt*.

84 “viii.” bulle di^{vis}oꝝ *P^paꝝ* tangent *Watt* de cōspi^{ri}ōibꝫ cont^a *Regem Angl* non faciendis ⁊ de in-
munitatibꝫ || *P^oribꝫ* dēe *T^re* 9^{ta} *Archiep^m Cantuar*
concessis.

(p. 25.)

*Hibⁿ.***L**

¶ Bulle tangentes *Hibⁿ* de psevanč *P^rlatoꝝ* ⁊
Nobiliū in fidelitate *Reg^e Angl* ⁊ de cast^r
sⁱ reddendis.

85 ¶ xvi. bulle tangentes *Hibⁿ* de p^svancia *P^rla-*
toꝝ ⁊ Nobiliū in fidelitate *Reg^e Angl* ⁊ de castris
sibi reddendis. Et de tēpalibꝫ reddendis Archiep^{is} ⁊
Ep^{is} in *Eccl^{ia} Ro^{ana}* confirmatis. Et de p^rvi-
legiis ⁊ inmunitatibꝫ *Cleri* dicte *T^re* 9^{sv}vandis ⁊ et de
Statuto facto p^r dictū *Clerū* in p^rjudiciū *Cleri Angl*
revocando.

*Scoč.***M**

¶ “.xix.” bulle tangent *tram Scoč.* videst ⁊

86 ¶ Bulla *Clementis P^pe. v^{ti}.* ad denūciandū
Rob^{tum} de Brus exco^{ta} p^r morte. *J. Comyn*. [⁊] de
int^rdicendo cast^a ⁊ vill^a ⁊ oīa loca p^r q^u ip^e ⁊ seq^{aces}
sui t^ransitū fec^{er}int. Dir^{cta} est *Archiep^o Eboꝝ* ⁊ *Ep^o*
Carliolⁿ. Anno Pontif^{is} sui p^rmo.

87 ¶ Bulla *Jo^his P^pe. xxii.* de ead^m mat^{ria} di-
r^{cta} *Archiep^o Eboꝝ* ⁊ *Ep^{is} Londonⁿ* ⁊ *Carliolenⁿ*. Anno
Pontific^{is} sui quarto.

88 ¶ Bulla *Grego^r P^pe. ix.* p^r quā rep^rhend^t *R^e*
Scoč eo q^d nō svavit juramentū f^cm *R^e Angl* de
homa^ge. A^o Pon^t sui decimo.

duppl. 89 ꝥ Bulla *Gregor̃* P'p^e. ix. p quā supplicat Regē *Scõ* : qđ obśvet composiċōm fċam int̃ ip̃m : ꝥ Reg̃ *Angl̃* videlt homagiū ꝥ fidelitatē , ꝥ nō insurgat cont^a *R' Angl̃*. Anno Pontifċ sui octavo.

(p. 26.) 90 ꝥ Bulla *Bonifāc̃* P'p^e. viii. qđ Rex desistat a guerra *Scocie* in qua T'ra P'p^a dicet se jus ĥere , ꝥ qđ . R. delibare faciat Ep̃m *Glasgueñ* , ꝥ ꝥ *Sodorieñ* quos fecit incarcerationi. A^o Pontifċ sui . v^{to}.

91 ꝥ Due bulle *Bonifacii* P'p^e. viii. de pace pċanda int̃ *Angl̃* ꝥ *Scõ* Reges *Ep̃is Scõ* dir^ete. Anno Pontif sui octavo.

92 ꝥ Bulla *Honorii* P'p^e. iii. missa Ep̃o *Norwiceñ* . qđ gfirmet vel infirmet gvenċōes fċas int̃ Reg̃ *Angl̃* ꝥ *R' Scõ* put meli^o viderit expediri. Anno Pont sui tertio.

93 ꝥ Bulla *Innocenċ* P'p^e. iii^{ti}. p quā nō exaudit petiċōes Reg̃ *Angl̃* videlt qđ *R' Scõ* nō possit inungi vel coronari sñ liña sua ꝥ de deci^a ecċasticōz bñficioz ĥnda. A^o Pont sui . viii^o.

94 ꝥ iii. bulle divsoz P'p^az de confirmaċōe ꝥ gsec^acione Ep̃oz *Sċi Andree* ꝥ *Glagueñ*.

95 ꝥ Iĥm . v. bulle divsoz P'p^az q^az . iii. clause , ꝥ una tang^t pacē int̃ *Angl̃* ꝥ *Scõ* [Reg̃] pċandā , alia : collōm libtatū Regni *Scõ* , p *Honorii* P'p^am fċam . ꝥ cia , t^ansłōem Monastii de *Scone* , q^arta ꝥ qⁱnta : tangentes pċessum *Glasgueñ* ꝥ *Sċi Andr̃* Ep̃oz.

96 ꝥ Iĥm duodecim bulle *Joĥis* P'p^e. xxii. quaz , qⁱnqz clause de divsis materiis ꝥ divsis dat̃.

(p. 27.)

D

xvii. bulle de p'ilegiis *Prelatoꝝ . Angl̃ . quaz̃ .*
iiii^{or} sunt clause.

“ It̃ ii.”

97 ꝥ Bulla *Innocencii P'p^e . iiiⁱ*. qđ liceat Patronis *Angl̃* ad ecc'ias de eoꝝ colla'coibꝫ cū vaca'vint ꝫ p'sentare. Anno Pontificat⁹ sui ꝫ *lcio*.

98 ꝥ Bulla *Innocencii P'p^e . iiiⁱ*. ꝫ *P'latis Angl̃*. non suspendendis ꝫ p'visionē alicui g'nali⁹ f'cam a bñficioꝝ collōne ꝫ nisi uno t'm. A^o Pont. sui ꝫ *lcio*.

99 ꝥ Bulla *Innocen^c P'p^e . iiiⁱ*. qđ *Archiepi* ꝫ *Epi* libe possint bñficia ad eoꝝ collōem sp'etancia conferre sine cont'adictōe aliqua. A^o Pont sui ꝫ *lcio*.

100 ꝥ Bulla *Inno^c P'p^e . iiiⁱ*. “responsalis” ad peti'coes *P'latoꝝ Angl̃* missas *P'p^e* ꝫ modera'coe seu minora'coe p'visionū faciendaz̃ in *Angl̃* de alienigenis in qua *P'p^a* ꝫmittit se velle desistere ab huj⁹modi ne *Eccl̃ia Anglicana* nimis g'avetur. Anno Pontif^c sui *decimo*.

101 ꝥ Bulla *Inno^c P'p^e . iiiⁱ*. continens Statutū suū qđ licet psone non oriunde de Regno *Angl̃* hñtes bñficia in *Angl̃* moriunt^r vel cesserint in *Curia Ro^ana* vel alibi ꝫ n'ominus illi ad quos ꝫtinent ꝫ possint illis bñficiis ordinare ꝫ consensu *Sedis Apl̃ice* minime requisito ꝫ tñ de eꝑatu non facit men'coem. A^o Pontif sui ꝫ *xi^o*.

102 ꝥ Bulla *Inno^c P'p^e . lciⁱ*. continens copiam l're *R' Joh̃is* ꝫ g'firma'coem ejusdem l're ꝫ ꝫ quam idem *Rex* concessit ꝫ qđ libe in q'bꝫcūqꝫ *Eccl̃iis Regni Angl̃* electōes fieri possent imp'p'm. A^o Pontif^c sui ꝫ *xviii^o*.

103 ꝥ Bulla [clausa] ꝫ *Clementis P'p^e quinti*

(p. 28.) directa. *W. Wygorñ* Eþo qđ inducat *Regem*, qđ a g^avaminib; inferendis psonis ecclⁱasticis p officiales t mynistros suos, quiescat, t qđ excōicati p Judices delegatos cum p. xl. dies in excōicaçōis sententia pduravⁱt capiant^r, t impⁱsonent^r p mandatū t cōtificationē ipsoꝝ Judicū, sicut p cōtificationē *Prelatoꝝ Angl*, t qđ ipe solvi faciat arreragia annui census mille marcaꝝ, que debet *Curie Romane*. Anno Pontificat⁹ sui q^arto.

104 ¶ Bulla [clausa] *Clemente* P^pe. qⁱnti directa Eþo *Wigorñ* ad inducendū *Regem Angl* p reformatandis || excessub; Officialiū suoꝝ. Anno Pontificat⁹ sui *tercio*.

105 ¶ Bulla *Clementis* P^pe q^arti directa *Regi Angl* exhortatoř ad mansuetudinem penes *Clerū* t *P^plm*. Anno Pontifič sui pⁱmo.

106 ¶ Bulla. *Clementis* P^pe. q^arti directa *Pⁱmo-genito Regis Angl* exhortatoria ad mansuetudinem penes *Clerū* t *P^plm Angl*. Anno Pont. p^o.

107 ¶ Bulla *Honorii* P^pe i^{cii}, qđ *Rex Angl* prudent⁹ se heat erga *Vassallos*. Anno Pontificat⁹ sui *octavo*.

108 ¶ Bulla *Nichī* P^pe. iiii^{ti}. directa *Rⁱ Angl* de phibⁱçōib; regiis artandis, t non faciendis in pⁱjudiciū ecclⁱastice libⁱtatis.

109 ¶ Bulla *Innocencii* P^pe. iiii^{ti}. directa *Regi Angl* sup moderaçōne pⁱvisionū facienda in *Angl*. Anno Pontifič sui q^arto.

110 ¶ Bulla *Nichī* P^pe. iiii^{ti}. p quam supplicavit *Regi Angl*, qđ non cōmittet sub disposiçōe, t aut^ate regia, ea que libⁱtate ecclⁱastica gaudere deberent. Anno Pontifič sui i^{cio.}

(p. 30.) 111 Due bulle clause "*Clementis P^pe quinti* directe" *Regi Angl* tam p delibaçõe E^po^z *Coventr* ⁊ *Lichefeld* ⁊ ac *Sçi Andr* ⁊ *Glasgueñ* a carçe ⁊ q^am p fideli ⁊ diligenti con^svaçõe bono^z que fuerunt *Templar* in *Angl* sine dist^acçõe facienda ⁊c. Anno Pontifiç sui *lcio*.

112 Bulla *Bonifacii P^pe. viii.* de p^rgaçõe E^pi *Cicestr* sup objectis sibi in *Curia Ro^ana* facta ibidem. Anno Pontifiç sui *nono*.

(p. 29.)

O

.xv. bulle de annuo censu mille marca^z de *Regno Angl* [⁊ *T^ra Hibñ*] *Ecclie Ro^ane* debita^z.

113 ¶ Bulla *Innocenç P^pe lci*. dir^ta *J. Regi Angl* de subjectiõe ⁊ submissione *Regni Angl Ro^ane Ecclie* ⁊ et de mille marcis dçe *Ecclie* annuatim solvend^t in qua continet^r copia carte ipⁱus *R* ⁊ p quam obligavit *Regnū Angl* [⁊ *T^ram Hibñ*] dçe *Ro^ane Ecclie* in mille m^arcis p^dcis. Da^t ap^d *Domū Milicie Templi* juxta *Dovor^r*. *xv^o. die Maii*. a^o. regni ipⁱus Regis *xiiii^o*. Da^t vero bulle *Lateran*. *sçdo Noñ Nov* ⁊ a^o Dñi *millmo. cc^{mo}. xiii^o*. et Pontifiç Dñi *P^pe. xvi^o*.

114 ¶ Bulla *Innocenç P^pe lci*. continens tenorem sup^anoiate bulle de v^bo ad v^bū p^ter da^t. Data cuj^o apud *Sçm Petrū*. o. K^ln Maii. Anno Dñi *millmo. cc^{mo}. xiii^o*. Pontificatus vero *P^pe xvi^o*.

115 ¶ Bulla *Martini P^pe. iiii^{ti}*. de quietancia p octennio de annuo censu mille marca^z. Anno Pontifiç sui *p^lmo*.

116 ꝛ Bulla *Nichī* P^{pe}. *iii*. de quietancia ꝑ octennio testificans soluċoem quinqꝫ mīliū marcaꝝ in ꝑsoluċoem dċi octennii de annuo censu. Anno Pontifiċ sui *p^{mo}*.

117 ꝛ Bulla *Nichī* P^{pe}. *iiii^{ti}*. de quietancia testificans soluċoem sex miliū marcaꝝ ꝑ sex annis de annuo censu. Anno Pontifiċ sui *scđo*.

118 ꝛ Bulla *Johis* P^{pe}. *xxii*. de quietancia testificans soluċoem mille marcaꝝ de annuo censu videſt de anno Dñi *mittmo*. *ccc^{mo}*. *xvii^o*. ꝛ a^o Pontifiċ sui *p^{mo}*.

119 ꝛ Item “. *viii^{to}*. bulle ” monitorie [ꝛ una lřa que fuit bullata] *div^osoꝝ* P^{pa}ꝝ ꝑ annuo censu solvendo.

120 ꝛ Iĥm acquieĥ *Gifridi de Vezano* fċa *E. Regi Angł* auctate *Martini* P^{pe}. *iiii^{ti}*. de . *iiii^{ml}*. marcis annui census ꝑ manus mċatoꝝ *Lucañ* ꝑ . *iiii*. annis soluĥ . sĥ daĥ . a^o. Dñi *m^o*. *cc^o*. *lxxxī*.

121 ꝛ Iĥm acqⁱetanċ *Nichī Camſar Innoċ* P^{pe}. *iiii^{ti}*. de . D. *m^ar*ꝛ sĥ daĥ a^o Dñi . *m^o*. *cc^{mo}*. *xlviⁱⁱⁱ^o*.

(p.30.)
“ in quad
pixide ad
tale signū.”



122 [“ Bulla *Johis* P^{pe}. *xxii*. de quieta clamanċ
“ mille marcaꝝ census debiĥ *Cuř* * soluĥ anno Ponti-
“ ficaĥ sui . *xiii^o*.]

[“ Soluĥ ꝑ mercaĥ de *Societate Barđ* et eadē
“ bulla liĥat^r in Theſ ꝑ *Nichm Marini* unū de *Socie-*
“ *tate* ꝑdċa.”]

(Sched.
p.28.)

123 Bulla *Nichī* Pape *İcii* de aquietancia fċa *Regi Angł* de . *viii^{ml}*. *m^ar*ꝛ . ꝑ octo annis de annuo censu in quo Rex *Romane Ecclie* tenebat^r.

124 Bulla *Bonifacii* Pape *octavi* directa *Regi* qđ solvi fač *Bartho de Ferentino* Canōico *London* noie *Romane Curie* xii^m. m^ar̃. que aretro fuerunt de annuo censu videłt de duodecim annis tempore date bulle ejusdem.

125 Bulla *Martini* Pape *quarti* de acquietancia * m^l. m^ar̃. p octennio / in quibz Rex *Cuř Romane* tenebat^r.

126 Bulla ejusdem *Martini* p quam dedit potestātē Mađro *Giffrido Camſario* suo fače acquietanč Dño *R'* de . m^l m^l. m^ar̃.

127 Bulla *Nich*i Pape *quarti* de acquietancia fča *Regi* de . vi^m. m^ar̃. de annuo censu řč. libař Dño Pape p manus *Otonis de Grandissono ř Fřem. W. de Hothum*.

128 Bulla *Johis* Pape *vicesimi scđi* de acquietanč. m^l. m^ar̃ solutaž p annuo censu de anno Dñi *mitto c^oc^o. decimo septimo*.

(p. 30.)

P

De P'latis *de ptibz exłis* in *Angł* p̃motis tuendis.

129 ¶ “.ix.” bulle *divłsož P'paz* Regibz *Angł* ř P'latis dir̃te p Cardinalibz ř aliis Cl̃icis *de ptibz exłis* in Eccl̃iis *Angł* p *Sedem Apłicam* bñficiatis in eož bñficiis tuendis / ř de insurgēdo cont^a illos qui *Nūcios Sedis Apłice* occiderūt.

(p. 31.)

Q

Bulle p̃ples de recōmendaçōibz [Nobiliū] m̃cator
toz 7 alioz.

130 ¶ “.xviii.” bulle diũsoz P^az, quaz “novē”
clause de recōmendaçōibz Nobiliū 7 “m̃cator⁺ibz⁺” }
de p̃tibz [Angl̃ 7] ext̃is 7 aliis diũsis p̃sonis ” q^az. }
i. clausa.

R

Bulle p̃ples de recōmendaçōibz P^alatoz.

131 ¶ “.xviii.” bulle diũsoz P^az Regibz Angl̃
dir̃cte recōmendatorie q^az una clausa videlt de Ar-
chiep̃is Ep̃is, Abbatibz, * P̃ioribz Angl̃ in Cũ Ro^{ana}
confirmatis p̃ eoꝝ tempalibz eis liband̃ 7 aliis g^aciis
eis p̃ Regem faciendis, 7 de aliis C̃licis Angl̃, p̃ *Sedem*
Ap̃licam in Angl̃ b̃nficiatis tuendis, q^az bullaz una
est clausa.

132 ¶ Ĩtm una bulla Jõhis Pape .xxii. clausa.

S

Bulle p̃ples de nova creaçōe P^ap̃z.

133 ¶ .x. bulle diũsoz P^ap̃z de nova creaçōe
eoꝝdem, quaz una clausa, Regibz Angl̃ directe.

T

Bulle p̃ples de Regno Sicilie.

134 ¶ .lv. bulle diũsoz P^ap̃z sup donaçōe Regni
Sicilie 7 execuçōe donaçōis ejusdem, quaz .v. clause
7 .iiii^{or}. [illaz] fuerunt bullate.

135 [“Ĩtm .iii.”]

136 “Ĩtm una bulla Jõhis Pape .xxii. clausa.”

(p. 32.)

V

.xxviii. bulle tangentes *Ordinem Milicie Templi* videt.

137 ¶ Bulla *Clementis* P^pe. v^{ti}. directa Regi *Angl* p capcoe *Templarioz* uno die in *Angl*. Anno Pontificat^o sui, *Incio*.

138 ¶ Itm .xxvii. bulle quaz una pva clausa de libtatibz et pⁱviligiis *Ordini Milicie Templi* p divⁱsos P^pas concessis.

X

. Bulle p^ples de divⁱsis decimis et obvencoibz.

139 ¶ “lxviii.” bulle divⁱsos *Pontificu* de divⁱsis decimis bonoz eccⁱasticoz et redituu in *Angl*, *Hibn*, *Watt* et *Scoç*, et de obvencoibz et legatis *Regibz Angl* p *Sūmos Pontifices* in subsidiu *T^{re} S^{ce}* concess. Et de dona^oibz, * remissionibz d^{ci}s *Regibz* p *Sūmos Pontifices* f^{ci}s de denar ex huj^omodi decimis receptis, et in usus ppⁱos p Regni sui regimine gⁱsis. ac de aliis decimis eisdem *Regibz* pⁱncipa^r concess in subsidⁱ regimⁱs Regni sup^{ad}ci.

(p. 33.) 140 ¶ Itm una bulla *Johis* P^pe. *xxii*. [in ligula pⁱdca] dir^eta. *E*. Regi *Angl* p quam concessit ei^{dm} Regi dil^oem qⁱnquennalem de pe^eunia recepta de quibzda coll^ocoribz x^e sexannalis ex mutuo. Anno Pontificat^o sui pⁱmo.

141 “ Itm una bulla *Johis* P^ap^e *xxii*. clausa.”

(p. 35.)

XX.

142 ꝥ Bulla *Clemētē* P^pe qⁱnti dir^cta *Dño Regi* ꝑ *Hospitalarē* de *Tris Templarioꝝ* in Concilio Gen^lali *Vienñ* eis collatis ip̄is liband^t anno Pontificat^o sui . septio. Ista bulla irrotulat^r in Sc^acio in^l recorda de t̄m̄io *Sçi Hillarē* . anno r̄ *Ꝥ E* . filii Regē *E* . septio.

143 ꝥ Transcriptū bulle sup concessione f^cā *Hospitali Sçi Johis Jerl̄m* de bonis *Templarē*. Ir̄ t̄c ut s^a. anno ut s^a.

144 ꝥ Transcriptū l̄re ꝥpo^atis concesse ꝑ Magr̄m *Hospital Sçi Johis Jerl̄m* F^ri *Alberto de Nigro Castro* Magno P^rceptorī ejusdē *Hospital* . anno Dñi . m^o. ccc^o. xii^o. Ir̄ in Sc^acio . ut s^a.

145 ꝥ Protestaçō f^cā ꝑ *Dñm Regē* s^r restituçõe bonoꝝ *Templi* f^cā *Hospitalariis* . anno Dñi . m^o. ccc^o. xiii^o. Et ir̄ in Sc^acio ut s^a.

146 ꝥ Quitaçō f^cā *Dño Regi* ꝑ F^rem *Albtum de Nigro Castro* Magnū P^rceptorem *Hospital Sçi ** *Jerl̄m* t̄ F^res *Pñm de ꝥGragnana* t̄ *Leonardum de Tibris* Piores *Urb.* t̄ *Venaciaꝝ* de om̄ibz bonis q^ondam Mağri t̄ F^rm *Milicie Templi* ꝑ Ministros dēi *Regis* confiscatis. Da^t . anno Dñi . m^o. ccc^o. xiii^o. Et ir̄ in Sc^acio . ut s^a.

147 ꝥ Transcriptū quitaçōis f^ce *Dño Regi* ꝑ F^rem *Albtum de Nigro Castro* Magnū P^rceptorem *Hospital Sçi Johis Jerl̄m* t̄ alios duos F^res Socios ip̄i^o . cū variis ip̄oꝝ renunciaçōibz t̄ ꝑtestaçōibz de ip̄o Rege n^o suis infestand^t rōne aliquoꝝ eis ꝑ P^pa^m

gcessoꝝ de bonis q^ondam Mağri ⁊ Fřm *Milicie Templi* p dēi ⁊ Ministros confiscatis. Dať řč. anno. m^o. ccc^o xiii. Et irř in Sc^aćio ut s^a.

(p. 40.)

Bulle de diṽsis nūciis ⁊ ambassatriis.

P

148 ř “||. xiii” bulle clause “*diṽsoꝝ P^aꝝ*” de diṽsis nunciis ⁊ ambassatriis *Regibꝫ Angł* directis.

F

149 ř xxx “ix.” bulle *diṽsoꝝ P^aꝝ* [quaꝝ una clausa.] de maťiis diṽsis, vidēť, de Pⁱvilegiis Regiis tempalibꝫ ⁊ aliis, ut de eligendo sibi Confessorem, ⁊ de diṽsis absolućoibꝫ sibi impensis.

[It^m. i.]

150 ř It^m una bulla *Urbani .iiii^{ti}*. [de numo pđćaꝝ ||xxxv. bull.] p quam ratificavit Ordinaćoem fćam p *Regem Francē*, int^o *Regem Angł* ⁊ *Eřpos* ⁊ *Barones Regni Angł*, dať a^o Pontifić sui řcio.

151 “Item una bulla *Johis P^ape .xxii.* clausa.”

(p. 41.)

Bulle tangentes Cōem Justiciā, ⁊ Forū Ecćias-
ticū.

F

152 ř xiii. bulle *diṽsoꝝ P^aꝝ* cōis justicie diṽsis Prelatis directe sup cāis int^o diṽsas psonas penden-
tibꝫ. “quaꝝ una fuit bullata.”

(p. 42.)



¶ .vii. bulle continent p̄cessus cont^a *Guidonē* [et
Almaricū] de *Monte Forti*.

153 ¶ Bulla *Gregoř P^pe decimi* continens p̄cessū
cont^a *Guidonem de Monteforti* , et fautores suos
de morte .*H. de Alman* , et aliis contenōibz in
Regem , et ip̄m *Guidonem* . Anno Pontificat^o sui scđo.

154 ¶ Q̄inq. bulle ejusdm̄ *P^pe* de p̄cessu p̄dco.

155 ¶ Bulla *Nichī P^pe .iii.* de delibacōe *Almarici*
de *Monte forti* et quali^o evacuavit Regnū *Angl* non
redditur^o . Pontificē sui anno *lcio* .



156 ¶ Bulle *Joħis P^pe .xxii.* *E. Regi Angl* di-
recte responsales sup̄ t̄nslacōne Ep̄oz *Lincolñ* , *Wyn-*
tonñ , et *Bathonñ* de di^osis dat̄.

157 ¶ Bulla *Innocencii P^pe .iiii^{ti}* . de sententia
deposicōis *Frederici* [Imp̄atoris] . Anno Pontificē sui
lcio .

158 ¶ Bulla *Urbani Pape .iiii^{ti}* . dir̄ta Archiep̄o
Cantuar̄ . et Abb̄ti *S̄ci Dionisii* , ut ip̄i puniant veni-
entes cont^a Ordinacōem p̄ *Fancie* Regem f̄cam in
Regem *Angl* , et quosdam *Prelatos* , et *Nobiles* Regni
[*Angl*] p̄dci . Anno Pontificat^o sui *lcio* .

(p. 51.)

in una li-
gula in
bullas ad
tale signū.



159 ¶ Inst̄ra pupplica s̄ t̄nsc̄ptis bullaz di^osoz
P^paz de p̄ilegiis *Regibz Angl* , et *Reginis* p̄ capeſſ
castris , civitatibz , et ac Cl̄icis s̄ non residencia , et
ordinibz et aliis di^osis p̄ilegiis eis p̄cessis .

n una li-
gula in
bullas ad
ale signū.



160 ¶ Instrā pupplica de transcriptis bullaz
divisoꝝ P^{pa}z s^r decimis ⁊ obvençõib₃ pⁱvilegiis ⁊
inmunitatib₃ rōne cruce signaçois . *R'* . *Angl* gcessis
⁊ sup aliis divsis subsidiū *Terre Sancte* tangentib₃.

(p. 59.)

In hanapio
de virgis ad
hoc signū.



V.

ANGL̃.

¶ Carte [t̃ sc̃pta] de feoffamentis t̃ donacōibz
Reg̃ Angl̃ f̃cis.

1 ¶ Carta *Amicie* Comitisse *Devoñ* t̃ Dñe *Insule*
de Advocaçõe Abb̃ie *S̃ci Bñd̃ci* de *Bocland̃* in Coñ
Devoñ . Dño *E.* Regi t̃ heredibz suis concessa . anno
regni d̃ci Regis . viii^o.

2 ¶ L̃ra Comitisse *Devoñ* missa Abb̃i t̃ Conventui
S̃ci Bñd̃ci de *Bocland̃* de intendendo *Dño Regi* t̃
heredibz suis . anno Dñi *millmo . cc^{mo} . septuagesimo*
nono.

3 ¶ Carta Dñi *Petri de Gavastoñ* Comitis *Cornub̃*
p quam feoffavit Dñm . *E.* Regem *Angl̃* filiū Dñi *R̃* .
E. de *Mañiis* de *Crokham* t̃ *Leych^mmstede* in Coñ
Berk' . anno . *ř* . sui *p^{mo}*.

4 Pars feoffamenti f̃ci Regi . *E.* de *ŷris* t̃ Comita-
Bygoð. tibz *Rog̃i Bygoð* quondam Comitis *Norff'* . a^o regni
d̃ci *R̃* . xxx^o.

5 ¶ Carta Dñi *Joñis* Comitis *Warenñ* . p quam
feoffavit Dñm *E.* Regē . t̃c̃ de castris t̃ *ŷris* suis in
duplicat^r. Coñ *Eboz'* . *Linč* . *Surr̃* t̃ *Sussex'* . et in *Wallia* .
sine data.

6 ¶ Carta Dñi *Robti de Clyfford̃* p quam feoffavit
Dñm *E.* fil̃ *R̃ E.* de oibz *ŷris* t̃ teñ suis in *Munemuth̃*
t̃ *Valle de Munemuth̃* una cū villa t̃ bosco de *Hode-*
nak' . anno . *ř* . sui *quarto*.

7 Carta f̄ca Dño *H. fil. R. J.* de ʒris ʒ teñ que *Bñd̄cus Clarice* Judeus tenuit in *Lin̄c* cū .xx. solidatis reddit⁹ ibid⁹ sine dat̄.

8 ʒ Carta *Witti de Somʒfeld le Tailleur* f̄ca Dño *E. fil. R. H.* de illo mesuaḡ quod fuit *Salle* Judei *Cantuar̄* ʒ cū quadam via ʒ anno regni d̄ci *R. E. xviiiº*.

(p. 60.)

9 ʒ Carta *Joh̄is filii Rob̄ti de Hardrez* de .xxviii. denarratis annui reddit⁹. in *Cantuar̄* concess̄ Dño Regi *E. fil. R. H.* aº. d̄ci *R. E. xviiiº*.

10 ʒ Carta *Hugonis de Plessetis* de Mañio de *Hedyndon̄* cū membris ʒ Hundr̄is datis Dño Regi . *E. fil. R. H.* sine data ʒ cū l̄ris p̄ seiª ĩnda.

11 ʒ Carta *Elie de Rabayn ʒ Matilt* Ux̄is sue de ʒris ʒ teñ eoḡ in *Netherhym* cū *Hameletto* de *la Burste* ʒ Portu de *Cobbe* dat̄ Dño Regi . *E.* ʒ *Alianore R^{ne} Angl̄* sine data.

12 ʒ Carta *Rob̄ti de Byker ʒ Laderine* Ux̄is ejus de teñ Dño *R. E. fil. R. H.* venditis in suburbio *Novi Castri s̄r Tynā*. sine data.

13 ʒ Carta Dñi *Mathi fil. Joh̄is* de Mañio de *Erlestok'* Dño Regi . *E. fil. R. H.* p̄ .x. annos concesso anno regni d̄ci *R. E. xiiiiº*.

14 ʒ Carta Dñi *Joh̄is de Littegreynes* de decem marcatis annui reddit⁹ dat̄ Dño Regi *E. fil. R. H.* in *Dalton̄* juxta *Bayntone* s̄r *Waldas* in Coñ *Eboḡ* dat̄ anno ř. d̄ci *R. E. xxixº*.

15 ʒ Carta *Joh̄is de Cancellis* de Mañio de ʒ *Lyftoñ* cū pco ʒ Hundr̄o de ʒ *Lyftoñ* in Coñ *Devoñ* concess̄ Dño Regi . *E. fil. R. H.* dat̄ anno regni ip̄ius *R. E. ĩciodecimo*.

16 ¶ Carta *Robti de Muscegros* de *Uris* ⁊ teñ suis Regi concessis ⁊ in *Purbyk'* infra metas warenñ þdçi Dñi R de *Corf.* sine data.

(p. 61.)

17 ¶ Carta Mağri *Henr de Bray* fça Dño Regi . *E.* fil R . *H.* de quodam mesuagio . xvi. virgatis Ure ⁊ . vi. acris p^ati ⁊ . xix. solidatis reddit⁹ in *Watford* ⁊ ||*Siuelesworth* . sine data.

18 ¶ Carta *Witti de Langedoñ* fça Dño Regi . *E.* duplicat^r. fil R . *H.* de quodam tenemento in Parochia de *Langedoñ* dañ a^o. r̄. dçi R . *E. sexto.*

19 ¶ Carta *Witti de Grandissono* ⁊ *Sibille* ux⁹is ejus fça Dño Regi *E.* fil R . *H.* de Mañlis de *Ihamme* ⁊ *Ydenne* cū Advocaçõib; Eccliaꝝ ⁊ cū feodis militū ⁊ p excambio Mañii de *Dymmok'* . xlvj. librataꝝ . vi. solidat . t̄um denarrataꝝ ⁊ una quadrant redditus annui in *Derteford* . anno regni dçi R . *E. xv^o.*

20 ¶ Carta *Hamonis Tegulatoris* fça Dño Regi *E.* fil R . *H.* de quodam redditu in Parochia *Sçi Boti* ex^a *Alegate Londoñ* in *Estsmethefeld* . sine data.

21 ¶ Carta Prioris *Ecclie Xpi Cantuar* de custuma ⁊ redditu ⁊ ceñis libtañ suis in Villa ⁊ Portu de *Sandwyco* . *A.* Regine *Angl* ⁊ heredib; Regū *Angl* ⁊ Corone donatis . sine data.

22 ¶ Reddicio ⁊ quietaclamacio . *H.* Prioris *Ecclie Xpi Cantuar* de redditib; libtatib; ⁊ custumis suis in Villa ⁊ Portu de *Sandwyco* fçe Dño . *E.* R . *Angl* fil R . *H.* anno *xviii^o.*

23 ¶ I.řa . *H.* Prioris *Ecclie . Xpi Cantuar* directa Maiori ⁊ Baronib; de *Sandwyco* sup donaçõe sua fça

. *A. Regine Angl̃ t̃ heredibz Regū Angl̃* , sup custuma
t̃ || redditubz suis in d̃ca villa , a^o *xviii^o* .

(p. 62.)

24 ¶ Carta *Alicie de Bella Aqua* de Bosco de
Merston vendito Dño . *J. Regi Angl̃* . in Coñ *Buk'* ,
sine data.

25 ¶ Carta *Steph̃i Streyt* de *Baumburgh* de
empcōe t̃re , p̃ *Thom̃ de Normanvill* in eadem villa ,
ad opus dñi . *R. E.* a^o . r̃ . ejusd̃ . *vii^o* .

26 ¶ Carta *Petri* de *Scoteny* , p̃ quam quietū-
clam̃ , Dño Regi *E.* q̃inq; feoda militū , rōne me-
dietatis Baronie de *Scoteny* , a^o . r̃ . p̃d̃ci *R. q^orto* .

27 ¶ Carta *Augustini Trode* f̃ca Dño Regi . *E.*
de pastura vocata *Wesseyl* juxta *Athelwell* cū quar-
rera in eadem pastura contenta , sine data.

28 ¶ Carta *Willi* de *Freyskenade* de vendicōe t̃re
in *Whetele* , ad op^o Dñi *R* p̃ *Thom̃ de Normanvill*
empte , a^o r̃ . *R. E.* *vii^o* .

dupl. 29 ¶ Quietaclamancia *Isabelle* q̃ndam ux̃is
Hugonis Bardolf , f̃ca Dño *E.* Regi de Mañiis de
Wattoñ in Coñ *H'tford* , *Hadingtoñ* in Coñ *Sur̃r* t̃
Emlesworth in Coñ *Suht* , a^o . d̃ci Dñi *R. xxxiii^o* .

duplica^r. 30 ¶ Quietaclamancia *Dolfine* de *Vyenn* de h̃edi-
tate sua in *Angl̃* p̃ mortem *Petri* q̃ndam Comitis
Sabaud̃ p̃ris sui . et de domo , quam h̃uit apud
Sabaudia . *Boloniā sup^a Mare* f̃ca *Alianore* Regine *Angl̃* .

31 ¶ Quietaclamancia [*Amadei* Comitis *Sabaudie*]
f̃ca . *E.* Regi *Angl̃* de toto jure t̃ clam̃ quod h̃uit
in *Baronia* t̃ *Honore* de *Aquila* , et de Mañio de
Costeseye , et de ðibz aliis t̃ris antecessoz̃ ip̃ius
Comitis in Regno *Angl̃* , data . a^o regni d̃ci *R.*
xxvii^o .

(p. 63.)

32 ¶ Carta *Henr̃ de Pynkeny* f̃ca . *E.* Regi *Angl̃* de Mañio de *Wedone Pynkeny* in Coñ *Norht* ⁊ ad-
vocaçõe Priorat^o ejusdem Ville , et de Mañio de
Wappenham in eodem Coñ , et multis homagiis ⁊
feod̃ eidem Regi in diṽsis Coñ concessis , put contie^r
in carta . dať apud *Bothevitt* . a^o d̃ci *R̃* . *xxix*^o .

33 ¶ Carta *Henr̃ de Pynkeny* , p quam dedit ⁊
concessit . *E.* Regi *Angl̃* capitale mesuağ Mañi de
Wedone Pynkeny , et multa feoda ⁊ homağ in diṽsis
Coñ . sine data .

Denham.

34 ¶ Carta *Robti de Fyleby* fr̃is ⁊ heredis Mağri
Ade de Fyleby , f̃ca Regi . *E.* ⁊ *Alianore* R^{ne} , de
Mañio de *Denham* . Dať a^o . p̃d̃ci *R̃* . *xv*^o . ad quam
cartam sunt ligata diṽsa munimenta Mañiũ p̃d̃cm
tangencia .

35 ¶ Carta *Henrici de Lacy* Comitis *Liñ* f̃ca . *E.*
fil̃ *R̃* . *E.* P̃ncipi *Watt* , ad istam intitulacõem Regi
Angl̃ , de quodam mesuağ cũ suis p̃tiñ in pochia *S̃ci*
Martini in *Ismongerelane* , Dať a^o . regni P̃ris d̃ci
Dñi P̃ncipis ⁊ Regis , *xxxv*^{to} . ad quam cartam ligant^r
l̃re d̃ci Comitis p̃ seis^a d̃ci teñ liḃanda , et feoffa-
mentũ *Otonis de Grandissono* eidem Comiti f̃cm de
teñ sup^ad̃co .

duppl̃.

Normānia.

36 ¶ Carta *Joh̃is de Aston* f̃ca . *E.* Regi *Angl̃* de
toto jure ⁊ clañ , quod h̃uit in om̃ibz t̃ris ⁊ teñ in
Angl̃ , que aliquando fuerunt *Aline de Fortibz* ⁊ aliis
diṽsis , put contie^r in carta , et etiam de toto jure
⁊ clañ quod h̃uit in Coñ *Albemarlie* cũ quibzdam
t̃ris in *Normannia* ⁊ alibi , sine data .

(p. 64.)

37 ¶ Carta *Guidonis de Bello Campo* Comitis
Warr̃ f̃ca . *E.* Regi *Angl̃* de Mañio de *Cheddeworth*
in Coñ *Glouc̃* , sine dať .

38 Carta *Johis de Drokneshford* f̄ca . *E.* Regi *Angl* de homaḡ 7 ſvicio *Robti le Chaumbleyn* Dñi de *Compton* in Coñ *Wiltſ* de 7ris 7 teñ que idem *Robtus* de iḡo *Johe* tenuit in d̄ca villa de *Compton* 7 *North-ynton* in p̄d̄co Coñ , et *Dountone* in Coñ *Buk* . Dať ap^d *Eboḡ* . *xxiiij.* die *Ap̄l* . a^o . ř . iḡius *R* . *xxxi*^o . ad quam cartam ligat^r unū sc̄ptū p quod idem *Robts* , homaḡ 7 ſvič p̄d̄ca eidē *J.* gcessit.



“ Divse lre ” 7 quieteclamancie Regē *Angl* f̄ce.

39 Quieclamācia *Humfredi de Bohun* Comiť *Hereford* 7 *Essex* f̄ca . *E.* *R.* *Angl* fil . *R* . *H.* de omibz castr̄ vill , man̄iis terř 7 teñ , que h̄uit in *Angl* 7 *Walt* . Dať 7c̄ anno ř . *R* . *xxx*^{mo} .

40 ¶ Quieclamancia *Humfredi de Bohun* Comitis *Hereford* 7 *Essex* facta . *E.* *R* . fil . *R* . *H.* de jure , honore , 7 dñio , que h̄uit noīe Comitis in Comiť *Hereford* 7 *Essex* . Dať 7c̄ . anno . ř . *R* . *xxx*^{mo} .

41 ¶ Un escrit endentez fait entre le Roi 7 le Counte de *Hereford* 7 de *Essex* , qe meismes le Counte fait le Roi son heir , sil meorge sanz autre heir 7c̄ . Doñ 7c̄ en lan de son regne . *xxx*^{me} .

42 ¶ Scriptū p quod *Humfridus de Bohun* Comes *Hereford* 7 *Essex* dedit Dño . *R* . omia bona 7 catalla sua in castris , vill , man̄iis 7 omibz terř 7 teñ suis in *Angl* 7 *Walt* exñcia . Dať 7c̄ . anno . ř . *R* . *xxx*^{mo} .

(p. 65.)

43 ¶ Quieclamancia *Rog̃i le Bigod* Comiť *Norff* 7 *Mariscalli* *Angl* f̄ca . *E.* *R* . fil . *R* . *H.* de omibz

in forcio
de || coreo
ferro liga-
to ad hoc
signū.”



dupplicat^r. castr^r , vill^r , [man^riis] terr^r ⁊ teñ , que hūit in *Angl* ⁊ *Walt* exceptis quibzdam man^riis noīatis in carta
 “ — ” Dať tč anno . ř . *xxx*^{mo}.

Bygod. 44 ¶ Quietaclamancia *Rogⁱi le Bigod* Comiť *Norff* , ⁊ *Mariscalli* *Angl* de toto jure , honore , ⁊
 duplicat^r. dñio , que hūit in Comitatu *Norff* ⁊ *Marescalciam* *Angl* facta . *E.* Regi *Angl* fil^r *Ř . H.* Dať tč. anno . ř . *xxx*^{mo}.

Bygod. 45 ¶ Quietaclamancia *Rogⁱi le Bigod* Comitis *Norff* ⁊ *Marescalli* *Angl* fča . *E.* Ř *Angl* fil^r . Ř . *H.* de castris de *Bristoll* ⁊ *Notyngħ* . Dať tč anno ř . Ř .
 pđci . *xxx*^{mo}.

46 ¶ Quietaclamancia *Rogⁱi le Bigod* , Comiť *Norff* ⁊ *Marisč* *Angl* p quā dedit . *E.* Ř . fil^r . Ř . *H.* omīa bona ⁊ catalla sua in castris vill^r . man^riis terr^r ⁊ teñ suis in *Angl* ⁊ *Walt* exñcia , exceptis quibzđ man^riis in sc̃pto contentis . Dať tč , anno . ř . Ř .
xxx^{mo}.

47 ¶ Sc̃ptum factū . *E.* Ř . fil^r Ř . *H.* de quadam gvenčoe inť ipm . Ř . ⁊ *Rogⁱum le Bigod* Comiť *Norff* , qđ idm Comes redderet eidm Regi castra de *Bristoll* ⁊ *Notyngħ* scđm for^am gvenčois pđče . Dať tč anno regni *Reĝ* . *xxx*^{mo}.

48 ¶ Un escrit entre le Roi . *E.* fuiz le Roi . *H.* ⁊ le Counte *Mareschal* , qe meismes le Counte fait le Roi son heir , sil meorge sanz autre heir tč . Doñ etč. lan de son regne . *xxx*^{me}.

49 ¶ Quieta clamancia *Adomari de Valencia* hedis *Witli de Valēcia* fča . *E.* Ř fil^r Ř . *H.* de q^odā feodo , q^od pcipiebat ad . Sc^ačm ipi^o *Reĝ* . Dať tč a^o .
G^acie , mitto . ccc^{mo} . *sexto* .

(p. 66.) 51 ¶ Due ptes indenta^z de cartis ⁊ scⁱptis libatis in Garderoba R. E. fil. R. H. p *Jo^hm de Drokenesford* anno r. R. p^dci. xxx^{mo}.

Seg^ave. 52 ¶ Litt^a *Jo^his de Seg^ave* [tenentis locū *Mariscalli*] indentata testificans vendicōem veiragii p^tinentis ad Officiū *Mariscalcie* tam p Rege. q^am p Ex^citu suo in itin^e. R. v^sus *Scociā* anno regni i^pius. xxix^{no}.

53 ¶ Litt^a Abbtis ⁊ Convent^o [*S^ci Petri*] *Gloucestr^e* indentata de quodam corrodio ad reqⁱsicōem. R. E. fil. R. H. cuidam s^vienti i^pius Reg^e in eadem Ab^bathia concessio. Da^t t^c anno. r. i^pius R. xxx^{mo}.
 corodio
 n^odo *Glouc^e*.

54 ¶ Carta *Jo^his Wake* p quā feoffavit. E. R. fil. R. H. de Maⁿio de *Ware* ⁊ aliis di^vsis Maⁿiis cū advocacōib^z ecclia^z. Da^t t^c anno regni i^pius. R. xxv^{to}.

55 ¶ Litt^a *Jo^his Wake* de attornato ad liband^u seisinam Dⁿo. E. [R.] fil. R. H. de Maⁿio de *Ware* ⁊ aliis Maⁿiis put g^tinet^r in carta pⁿoiata.

56 ¶ Litt^a *Jo^his Wake* p quam vendidit [d^co *Regi*] omia bona sua mobilia ⁊ immobilia in p^dcō Maⁿio de *Ware* ⁊ aliis Maⁿiis p mille marcis. Da^t t^c anno. r. i^pius. R. xxv^{to}.

57 ¶ Carta *Jo^his Wake* p quā feoffavit. E. R. filiū R. H. de Maⁿio de *Cotyng^ham* ⁊ aliis di^vsis Maⁿiis cū advocacōib^z ecclia^z in Com^u *Ebo^z*. Da^t t^c anno. r. R. p^dci. xxvi^{to}.

58 ¶ Litt^a *Jo^his Wake* de attornato ad liband^u seisinā Dⁿo. E. R. fil. R. H. de Maⁿio de *Cotyng^ham* ⁊ aliis Maⁿiis put g^tinet^r in carta pⁿoiata.

59 “ [ſ Lřa *Isabelle* Regine *Angl* p quam reddidit
 “ concessit ⁊ quiet clamavit ⁊ *Edwardo* . R . *Angl*
 “ filio suo oĩa cast^a . Villas Mañlia ¶ Comitatus ⁊ Burgos .
 “ Honores ⁊ Iras ⁊ teñ cū suis ptiñ que hebat in
 “ Regno *Angl* ⁊ Marchia *Walt* . necnō Comitātū
 “ *Pontivi* ⁊ *Montistrott* .]”

(p. 67.) 60 ſ *Litřa Johis Wake* p quam vendidit dco Regi
 omĩa bona sua mobilia ⁊ immobilia in pdco Mañio de
Cotyngham ⁊ aliis diřsis Mañiis ⁊ pro mille libris . Dař
 tē anno . ř . ipius R . xxv^{to} .

61 *Litřa* R . E . fil R . H . patens p quam assignavit
Reginaldū de Wykwane ad recipiendñ noie suo
 seisinam Mañii de *Ware* ⁊ alioř diřsoř Mañioř ⁊
 dař tē anno . ř . ipius . R . xxv^{to} .

62 ſ *Scriptū Isabelle de Bello Monte* Dñe de
Vescy p quod gcedit ⁊ reddit dño . R . [E . fil . R . H .]
 omĩa teñ ⁊ que huit in *Welleburn* in Coñ *Linč* . Dař
 tē anno . ř . R . xxxiii^o .

dupl. 63 ſ *Litřa Isabelle de Fortibz* Comitisse *Albe*
Marlie p quā quieteclamavit dño . E . R . fil R . H .
 Insulā de *Wyght* [⁊ Mañiū *Ecce Xpi* de *Twynhā* in
 eod Coñ .] ⁊ quasdā alias Iras in Coñ *Surř* . Dař tē
 anno gře . m^o . cc^{mo} . nonag^o ĩcio .

64 ſ *Carta Riči de Vernoun* p quam dedit ⁊
 gcessit Dño . E . R . fil . R . H . Mañiū de *Routheclive*
 in Coñ *Cumbland* in extenč . xl . libř . ĩre ⁊ si extenč
 Mañii nō sufficiat ad . xl . libř : tunc satisfaciat [dco]
 R . de pping^ooribz terř ad plenā extenčā pdčam . sine
 dař .

In forcio de
coreo ferro
lig ad hoc
signū.



§ .iiii. § Itē de cartis ⁊ sc̃ptis *Angl* f̃cis
Regi.

65 § Quietaciam *Hugoñ le Despens* de Mañio
de *Curtlyngton* in Com̃ *Oxoñ* f̃ca . *E. R. Angl*. Dať
t̃c anno . ř . iþius Regē . xv^{mo} apud *Burdegalam*.

66 § Lit̃a *Hugoñ le Despens* dir̃ta *Ele* Comitisse
Warr , qđ sit intendens *Dño Regi* de hiis que t̃gūt
Mañiū de *Curtlyngton* tanq̃m dño suo . a^o eodm̃ .
apud *Burdeg*.

(p. 68.)

67 § Scriptū *Henr de Cramvill* f̃ca *E. R. Angl* ,
qđ si obierit sine hede de corpe suo p̃creato : tūc post
decesū suū ⁊ *Ux̃is sue* Mañiū de *Cranefeud* reṽtet̃
eidm̃ dño *R. ⁊* h̃edibz suis . Dať a^o . ř . *R. iþi* xviii^o.

vacat hic
q̃ alibi.

68 ♣ Carta Abbis ⁊ Convent^o de *Melsa* facta Dño
. *E. R. Angl* , ⁊ h̃edibz suis de Villa de *Wyk* sup
Hull cū om̃ibz p̃tinenciis ad eandem p̃tinentibz , Dať
t̃c anno . ř . iþius *R. xxi* . ♣

69 § Quietaclamanč Dñi . *R. de Scales* f̃ca Dño .
E. Regi Angl super excambio de *Havreford* . Dať
t̃c anno Dñi mil̃mo . cc^{mo} . nonagesimo .

70 § Carta *Joh̃is de Cardoyl* Vinitarii in Villa
Westm f̃ca Dño . *R. E.* de quadā placea in eadem
Villa sine dať.

Bygod.

71 § Carta donačois Dñi *Rog̃i Bigod* Comit̃
Norff f̃ca Dño . *E. R. Angl* de Mañio de *Suffeld* . ⁊
aliis dĩvisis Mañiis in dĩvisis Comitatibz . Dať t̃c . anno
. ř . *R. decimo nono* .

72 Quietancia *Isabelle* Dñe de *Crown* f̃ca Dño .
E. R. Angl : de arrerağ p̃ iþm̃ . *R. Angl* [sⁱ] debitis ,
rōne Mañioz de *Hamme* , *Waletōñ* , *Well* ⁊ *Bourne* ,
Et de . lx . m^ař , quas . *H. R. Angl* eidm̃ *Isabelle*

contulit p mille libř Turoň pvoz apđ *Burdeġ* pci-
piendř. Dař řč anno Dñi .m°.cc. lxxxvii°.

73 ¶ Reddicio řraž *G. Comitis Gloucestř* in *Angl*
fča Dño. *E. Ř. Angl* Dař řč. anno. ř. iřius Ř. xviii°.

74 ¶ Reddicio řraž . *G. Comit Glouč* in *Rowett*
ř aliis řtis Maňiis fča Dño. *E. Ř. Angl*. Dař řč.
a° ř. iřius. Ř. . xviii°.

(p. 69.) 75 ¶ Scřptũ reddičois factũ Dño. *E. Ř. Angl* p
G. Comitē Glouč de terř suis in *Watt* Dař řč. anno
ř. Ř. . xviii°.

76 ¶ Littā concessionis. *G. Comit Glouč* fča . *E.*
Ř. Angl de eo qđ teneatř respondere de sibi impositis
tam post restitučom řraž suaz qam ante. Dař [řč.]
anno . ř. iřius. Ř. . xviii°.

77 ¶ Reddicio Dñi. *G. Comit Glouč* fča Dño.
E. Ř. Angl sup vacačoe Eřat° *Landaveň* , sibi red-
dita. Dař řč , a° . ř. Ř. . xviii°.

dupplicatř. 78 ¶ La lře le Counte de *Gloucestr* mande a son
Viesconte de *Glamorgan* př le. xv^{me} denier asser , ř
lever al oepe le Roy *Edward*. Doň lan de son
regne *vyntisme*.

79 ¶ Littā. *G. Comit Glouč* p quam concessit
Dño. *E. Ř. Angl*. qđ post decessum iřius Ř. por-
tabit bonā fidem filiis ř filiab; iřius Regř. Dař řč.
anno. ř. iřius. Ř. . xviii°.

80 ¶ Scřptum *Witli de Appelderfeld* , p quod con-
cessit , qđ si aliqua monumēta Maňiũ de *Bansted* tan-
gencia invenientř , p vacuis ř annullatis teneantř.
Dař anno ř. Ř. *E. řcio*.

81 ¶ Renũciačō *Edmĩ* řřis Ř. *E.* fča eiđm. *R'*.
de *Senescalcia Angl* cũ oĩb; ptiň [ad] eandm *Senes-*
calciũ spčtantib;. Dař , anno . ř. Ř. *scđo*.

82 ¶ Quietaclaſm̃ *Isabelle* Comitisse *Albemart* f̃ca *E. R. Angl* de advocaçoibz *Ec̃caʒ* de *Esyngton* ⁊ *Keynghā* in *Holdrenesse*. Dať ťc̃. anno .ř. *R. xxi*º.

83 ¶ Sc̃iptū *Riči* ¶ *Munec* Militis p quod remisť. *E. R. Angl* quedā arř de tēpibz. *H. R.* ad Sc̃ačm suū ei debita. Dať anno *scđo*.

(p.70.) 84 ¶ Sc̃iptū *Isabelle de Fortibz* Comitisse *Albemart* ⁊ *Devoñ* p quod remisť. *E. R. Angl* viii^{ml}. m^{ars}. de q^ođ debito. xx^{ml}. m^{ars} in qⁱbz idm̃. *R.* eiđ tenebat̃. Dať. aº. Doⁱ. mº. cc^{mo}. lxxº. sexto.

85 ¶ Quietacł *Edm̃i* Comiť *Lancastř* f̃ca. *E. R. Angl*. de Com̃ ⁊ Castris de *Kerm̃dyn* ⁊ *Cardigan* in escambiū aliaʒ t̃raʒ. Dať. anno ř dci *R. vii*º.

86 ¶ Quietaclaſm̃ *Willi de Appelderfeld* f̃ca. *E. R. Angl* de Mañio de *Bansted*. cū ptiñ suis. ⁊ cū advocaçoibz ec̃caʒ. sine dať.

Estwođ
Rocheſord. 87 ¶ Carta *Joh̃is de Burgo* f̃ca *E. R. Angl* de [Mañio] * *Estwođ* cū Hundred de *Rocheſord*. ⁊ de diſsis aliis Mañiis in diſsis Comitatibz. sine dať.

Officiū
Spig^rnel. 88 ¶ Sc̃iptū *Joh̃is de Bohun*. ⁊ *Johe Ux̃lis ejº* p quod remisunt. *E. R. Angl* šjanciā Capelle iþiº *R.* ⁊ *Officiū Spig^rnelloʒ* břia iþiº. *R.* in *Cācellař* sigillanciū. sine dať.

89 ¶ Quietaclaſm̃ *Dionisie* d̃ce *la Curteyse* f̃ca. *E. R. Angl* de om̃ibz exacçoibz q^{as} erga iþm̃. *R*º. ĥuit rōne q^{as}đā domoʒ. in *Bristott*. sine dať.

90 ¶ Carta *Mauricii de Gaunt* f̃ca. *H. R. Angl* de Mañiis de *Beṽstan*. *Weston*. ⁊ *Albrighton*. Dať anno .ř. *R.* iþius “ — ” *xiii*º.

91 ¶ Quietaclamācia *Petⁱ de Monteforti* f̃ca. *H. R. Angl*. de toto jure quod ĥuit in boscis infra fo-

restam *Roteland* , Dať . anno Dñi . mº . q'nq^agesimo .
v^{to}.

92 ꝥ Carta *Johis de Burgo* . fča *E. R. Angl* de
Mañio de *Bāsted* cū ptiñ suis , sine dať.

93 ꝥ Carta Pioris ꝥ Conventº de *Lentoñ* . fča . *E. R. Angl* de advocacõe Ecče de *Falmersham* cū Ca-
pella de *Pabham* , sine dať.

94 ꝥ Iťm lřa Pior ejºđ ꝥ Cōventº fča . *E. R. Angl* de mutaõe advocacionū Ecčaꝝ de *Horsle* in
Dioč *Coventr* ꝥ *Falm'sham* in Dioč *Linč*. Dať . aº *R. Pdči* . xiiº.

(p.71.)



95 ꝥ Quietacł *Johis fil Nichi de Broholm* de
Magna Jernemuta fča . *E. R. Angl* , de quadā placea
ľre in eadm villa. Dať řč anno . ř . *R. Edwardi* .
xviiiº.

96 ꝥ Quietaclamācia *Rogłi* ꝥ *Diddy* ꝥ *Agnetis*
*Ux*is ejº . *E. R. Angl* de q^atuor bovatis ꝥ *ľris* , una
tofta ꝥ quadam piscaria in Villa de *Schotewyk* , Dať
řč anno . ř . *R. xiº*.

. v . ꝥ Item de cartis ꝥ quietacł řč.

In hanapio
de virgis
ad h^c signū.
sūt in numo
xxviii.



97 ꝥ ꝥQuiclamacio *Odoñ de Westm* [“ fča ”] de “ *Offm*
Officio Fusorie Sc^ačii  fča  *E. R. fil. R. H.* anno . “ *Fusorie*.”
ř . sui xijº.

98 ꝥ Quietaclamacio *Margłie de Trewyk* fča
Dño . *R. E.* de jure quod huit in *Bukstaynes* , ꝥ aliis
ľris ubiq, in *Pekko* sine data.

99 ꝥ Quietaclamacio *Galfři* de ꝥ *Due* fča . *H. R.*
de Mañio de *Osp'ng* , in Com *Kanč* sine data.

100 ¶ Quietaclamacio *Edithe le Escot* ⁊ *Ade* filii sui de denario diurno fča .*E.* *R.* fil *H.* anno .*ř.* sui *xix*^o.

101 ¶ Quietaclamacio Dñi *Anselmi de Gyse* fča Dño .*E.* *R.* fil *R.* *H.* de .*c.* *ř.* annuis ⁊ quos solebat pcipe in Mañio de *Banstede* ⁊ sine dať.

(p. 72.) 102 ¶ Quietacl Petⁱ de *Monteforti* fča Dño .*E.* *R.* fil *R.* *H.* de jure quod hñit in ||m .*l.* *ř.* annuis p boscis in Comitatu *Rotheland* anno .*ř.* sui *řcio*.

103 ¶ ||Quitaclam Dñi *Witli de Leyburne* de Forestaria de *Ingelwod* fča Dño .*E.* *R.* fil *R.* *H.* a^o Dñi .*m*^o *cc*^{mo} .*septuag*^o *nono*.

104 ¶ Quitaclam *Edwardi Fromond* fča Dño .*E.* *R.* fil .*R.* *H.* ⁊ hēđ de *řris* ⁊ teñ cū ptiñ in *Beseby* ||*Gunresby Hawardeby* ⁊ *Briggesle* in Comi *Linč* anno .*ř* sui .*xxvii*^o.

105 ¶ Quitaclam *Albti filii Albti de* ||*Guaret* de feodo .*xxv.* *ř.* p *H.* *R.* dčo *Albto Patⁱ* gcessoř fča Dño .*E.* *R.* a^o *ř.* sui *scđo*.

106 ¶ Carta *Barthi de Capella* de *Molēdino* ex^a *Woxebriřg* ⁊ aliis datis *Ričo fil Witli Molendinar* de *Woxebriřg* sine dať.

107 ¶ Carte Mařri *Ade de Fyleby* fča Mařro *Robto de Fyleby* de Mañio de *Denham* sine dať.

Denham. 108 ¶ Quitaclam *Robti de Fyleby* fča Dño .*R.* *E.* fil .*R.* *H.* ⁊ *Alianore Uxři* sue de Mañio de *Denham* ⁊č. Dať .anno .*ř.* *R.* *E.* pđči qⁱntodecimo.

109 ¶ Itm alia quitaclam dči *Robi* fča Dño .*R.* *E.* ⁊ *Regine* de Mañio de *Denham*. Dať anno .*ř.* *R.* *E.* pđči .*xv*^o.

110 ¶ Quitaclaṃ *Robti ad Molendinū de Denham* facta Dño R. E. fil R. H. de quodam meš in *Denham* anno . ř . ř . ř . x^o.

111 ¶ Quitaclaṃ *Robti fil Witti Molendinař de Woxebrugġ* fča Maġro A. de *Fyleby* de quod mesuagio in *Denham* sine dař.

(p. 73.)

De Off^o
Spig^{nel}.

112 ¶ Quietaclaṃ *Johis fil Regiñ* miliř fča Dño . R. E. fil . R. H. de jure quod ĥuit in řcia pte feodi *Spig^{net} Cancell Angl* . ř . ř . ř . dci R. E. xxi^o.

113 Quitaclaṃ *Riři de Suthwyk* miliř fča Dño . R. E. fil . R. H. de Mañio de *Hatfeld* in Coñ *Essex* anno . ř ř dci R. E. xvii^o.

114 ¶ Quitaclaṃ *Hugoñ de Plessett* fča Dño . E. *Hedynġtoñ* . R. Angl de Mañio de *Hedynġdoñ* sine data.

115 ¶ Remissio *Johis de Cancell* fča . Dño . R. E. fil . R. H. de Mañio de ||*Listoñ* in Comitatu *Devoñ* cū Advocaċõe Ecclie anno . ř . ř . ř . dci R. E. xiii^o.

116 ¶ Quietaclaṃ *Johis de Littegreyns* fča . Dño . R. E. fil R. H. de quadam řra in Villa de *Mitteford* cū Advocaċõe Ecċe anno . ř . ř . ř . dci R. E. quarto.

117 ¶ Quitaclaṃ *Robti Burnel Bathoñ ř Welleñ* Eři fča Dño R. E. fil . R. H. de homaġ , quod *Cristiana de Marisco* fecit eidm Eři de *Bastyndeñ* in Coñ *Berk* . ř . ř . ř . sñ dař.

118 ¶ Quitacio *Guidonis de Baucayo* de . xxx . m^arcis annuis dudū ġcessis *Hugoni Chacepork* , p R. Angl sñ dař.

119 ¶ Copia littaz . H. R. Angl ř feodis . xxx . m^arcaz annuaz ||ġcesso *Hugoni Chacepork* anno . ř . ř . ř . dci . R. H. xxi^o.

120 ¶ Acquiſtanĉ Dñi *A. de Valenĉ* Comitis *Pembrok.* *broch* de feodo annuo, qđ pcipe ſolebat ad Sc^aĉm tempe Dñi. *R. E.* fil *R. H.* Dať. anno .*xxxiii*^{to}.

(p. 74.) 121 ¶ Remiſſio *J. Comiť Richemond* de feodo *Richemond.* annuo, quod de *R.* pcipe ſolebat ad Sc^aĉm videlt de tempe Dñi. *R. E.* fil *R. H.* Dať anno .*xxxiii*^{to}.

122 ¶ Indenta ſub ſigillo Dñi *Mathei fil Joħnis* de quibzđ gvenĉoibz inť Dñm. *R. Angť* ⁊ iřm apud *Burdeġ* de quibzđ terť ⁊ juribz eidm Dño. *R.* p eũ quitand, ſb anno Dñi. *m^o. cc^{mo}. octog^o. vi^{to}.*

123 ¶ Reddicio ⁊ quitaclamacio *Petⁱ de Brus* fĉa Dño. *J. R. Angť* ⁊ ħedibz * ⁊ de *Berdeſeia* ⁊ *Colyng- ham* ⁊ *Rigton* cũ ptiñ ⁊ cũ advocaĉoibz ecĉař p villa ⁊ foreſta de *Daneby* ſine data.

124 ¶ Quitaĉť *Henř de Clynton* fĉa. *J. R. Angť* *Kenylworth.* de Caſtello de *Kenylworth* ⁊ de boſcis iĉ in eađm villa ſine dať.

125 ¶ Iť quietaclam̃ *Bathoñ* ⁊ *Welleñ* Epi [ť Capiľli] fĉa. *E. Regi Angť* de ſviciiſ, custodia, am̃ciamentis ⁊ aliquibz cũq, de veriis p *Reges Angť* Epiſ dĉi ⁊ lociſ conceſſiſ, in om̃ibz iſis Abbtie *Glaſtoñ* cũ patronatu ejusdem, et illa medietate, quam ħuit p quand cōpoſiĉoem inť *Walľm Giffard* dĉi loci *Eřm* ⁊ *Robľm* Abbm *Glaſtoñ* de om̃ibz am̃ciamentis finibz eſchapiis latronũ cataľľ fugitivoř ⁊ dampnatoř Dať. anno Dñi *milľmo. cc^{mo}. lxxv^{to}.*

126 ¶ Quietĉclam̃ *Robťi filii Walľi* fĉa. *E. Reġ* *Angť* ⁊ ħedibz ſuiſ de .cc. lĩ ĩre ⁊ reddit^o in Maľiiſ ſuiſ de *Reyndoñ* ⁊ *Burnh^m* in Com̃ *Essex*. Dať anno ř ſui. *xviii.*

127 ¶ Quietaclam .. Abbiſ ⁊ gř de *Redyng* fĉa

Dño Regi de una marca auri annua eisdem Abb̃i ⁊ gũ [intuitu manus *S̃ci Jacobi*] concessa p̃ Regem *Johem*, ⁊ postea eadem concessio fuit mutata [p̃ Regem *H.*] in .x. m̃rcis argenti p̃cipiend̃ ad Sc̃m. unde carte eozdem Regũ *Johis* ⁊ *Henr̃* resident in Thria cũ p̃d̃ca q̃ietaclaĩ p̃ redemp̃cõem f̃cam, anno. ř. *E.* fil. *R. H.* xxº. tempe *W. de Marchia* tunc Theš. p̃ centum libř. ut p̃z p̃ bře de libate quod inde venit eodem t̃mino t̃c.

(p.75.)

¶ Carte Sc̃p̃t ⁊ Munimenta tangenč Villam de *Kyngeston s̃r Hull.* vidlt.

In forcio de
coreo ferro
ligato ad
hoc signũ.



128 ¶ Carta Abb̃tis ⁊ Convent⁹ de *Melsa* f̃ca Dño. *E.* Regi Angl̃i ⁊ h̃edibz suis de Villa de *Wyke sur Hull*, cũ om̃ibz p̃tinenč ad eandem spectantibz. Dať t̃c. anno. ř. ip̃iº. *R.* xxiº.

129 ¶ It̃m, diuise carte sc̃p̃t ⁊ alia munimenta diuisoř h̃oinũ de diuis tenement̃ in Villa de *Hull* pquisitis, de diuis dať.

130 ¶ It̃ carta Dñi *R.* de M cato ⁊ Feria in eadē *Vill* h̃nd̃. Dať t̃c. anno d̃ci *R.* viiº.

In coffro de
coreo ferro
ligato signũ p
lram de



CORNUBIA.

131 ¶ Carte, quieťclamanč, sc̃p̃t. convenčões ⁊ munimenta, que fuerunt Dñi. *E.* quondam Comitis *Cornubie* nũc in manu *Dñi Regē* existenč, cũ uno registro continenť t̃nscripta de munim̃tis p̃d̃cis.

(p. 76.)

In casſ de
coreo ad
tale signũ.



132 ¶ Carta *Petⁱ de Gavastoñ* Comitⁱs *Cornubⁱ* f̄ca
Dño . *E.* R̄ *Anglⁱ* filio . R̄ . *E.* de di^usis Mañiis castr̄
⁊ aliis t̄r di^usis in di^usis Comitⁱtibz in escambiũ
gcessis. Dať sub anno . ř . i^o Dñi . R̄ . *lⁱcio.*

133 ¶ Quitaclamanĉ p quam Dñs . *P. de Gavastoñ*
Comes *Cornubⁱ* reddit Dño *Regi* Castrum de *Knares-*
borgh cũ oĩb^z p̄tinenciis suis ⁊ quasdam alias t̄ras
cũ suis p̄tiñ t̄c q̄ p̄us h̄uit de dono Dñi *R.* anno ř
ej^o dē R̄ . *lⁱcio.*

134 ¶ Quitaclam̄ p quam Dñs . *P. de Gavastoñ*
Comes *Cornubⁱ* reddit Dño . *E.* fil . R̄ . *E.* *Anglⁱ* oĩes
t̄ras illas quas h̄uit in p̄tibz *Vascoñ* de dono ejusdem
Dñi R̄ . anno t̄c. *lⁱcio.*

(p. 77.)

In forĉio de
coreo ferro
ligato ad
tale signũ.



duppl.

Adhuc de Cartis ⁊ Sc̄ptis . *R.* *Anglⁱ* f̄cis.

135 ¶ Carta *Johis* Ep̄i *Wyntoñ* f̄ca . *E.* R̄ . *Anglⁱ*.
[⁊ h̄edibz suis] de Mañio de *Sweynestoñ* in *Insula*
Vecta cũ chaceis liĉtatibz ⁊ aliis p̄tinenciis infra
Insulā p̄dĉam cũ advocaĉoibz *Ecĉiaz* de *Caulburn* ⁊
aliaz *Ecĉiaz* Dať t̄c. anno . dĉi . R̄ . *xii^o.*

Sweynestoñ.

136 ¶ Confirmacio P̄oř ⁊ Convent^o *Sĉi Swythuni*
Wyntoñ facta . *E.* *Regi Anglⁱ* [⁊ h̄edibz suis] sup
concessione f̄ca eiđm . R̄ . p̄ *Johem* Ep̄m *Wyntoñ* de
Mañio de *Sweynestoñ* in *Insula Vecta* cũ chaceis
liĉtatibz ⁊ aliis p̄tiñ infra *Insulam* p̄dĉam cũ advo-
caĉoibz *Ecĉiaz* de *Caulburn* ⁊ aliaz *Ecĉiaz* Dať t̄c
anno dĉi *Regⁱ duodecimo.*

Mittoñ.

137 ¶ Carta *Abbis* ⁊ Convent^o de *Melsa* p quam
dant ⁊ concedunt Dño . *Regi . E.* ⁊ heredibz suis
totam grangiam de *Mitoñ s̄r Humbr* cũ oĩb^z t̄ris
⁊ p̄tiñ suis. Dať . anno . ř . i^o p̄ius . R̄ . *xxi^o.*

138 ¶ Quidam finis levatus in octab̄ S̄c̄e Tⁿitatis , a^o. ř. R. E. fil. R. H. septimo in^t ip̄m Dñm Regem Quer̄ t Rog^m le Bygot Comitem Norff^r t Marescall^t Ang^t Defor̄c de Mañio de Boseh^m * Brechestokes , Stocton̄ Funtynton̄ cū ptiñ simul cū aliis memb̄r t hamelettis ad p̄d̄cm Mañiū de Boseh^m ptinentibz in Com̄ Sussex^r. Et in^t eundem Dñm Regem Quer̄ t p̄d̄cm Comitem Defor̄c de Mañio de Weston̄ cū ptiñ in Com̄ Hertford̄ t̄c̄.

139 ¶ Iñm finis levatus a die S̄c̄i Martini in xv. dies . a^o. ř. R. E. fil. R. H. viii^o. in^t ip̄m Dñm Regem Quer̄ t Theobaldū le Butiller Defor̄c de Advocaōe Eccl̄ie de Kirkham . ħnd̄. ip̄i Regi t heř suis imp̄pm et p hac recogñ t̄c̄. idem Rex dedit p̄d̄co Theobaldo unū austurcū soz̄.

(p. 78.)

140 ¶ Iñm quidam finis levatus apud Forthingbrugg in octab̄ S̄c̄i Martini , anno . ř. R. E. fil. R. H. xiiii^o. coram ip̄o Dño Rege Rob̄to fil̄ Joh̄is Senescallo. t̄c̄. in^t Alesiam filiam Joh̄is de Illeyebon petent̄ t Joñem de Grymestede tenentē de uno meš t tribz carucatis t̄re cū ptiñ in Thorneye un̄ ass^a. t̄c̄. videt̄ qđ p̄d̄ca Aleš recogñ p̄d̄ca meš t t̄ram cū ptiñ esse jus ip̄ius Joh̄is . et p hac recogñ t̄c̄. p̄d̄cus Joñes concessit p̄d̄ca meš t t̄ram cū ptiñ Joñi Morice ħnd̄ t tenend̄ eidē Joñi Morice t heř suis de cap̄it Dñis t̄c̄.

141 ¶ Carta Dñi Antonii Dunolm̄ Epi indentata f̄ca Dño . E. Regi Ang^t fil̄ Reğ E. t ħedibz suis de Castro de Som̄ston̄ , cū t̄ris t teñ que idem Antoni^o ħuit in Villis de Navenby , Botheby , Wadington̄ t Basingham t aliis Hamelettis di^vsis in Comitatu Lincoln̄. Dať apud Som̄ston̄ . x. die meš Aug^oti . anno ř p̄d̄ci R. t̄cio.

Som̄ston̄ &
alie ville.



142 “*¶* I^{tem} factū *R.* *Johis* de annuo censu *Curie*
 “ *Romane* solṽ in una pixide ad tale signū que non
 “ debet apiri sine p̃cepto *R'* sp̃ali.]



143 “ [*¶* I^{tem} in Hanapio de virgis ad tale signū
 “ quinquaginta obligato^r Hoīm *Cestr̃* ⁊ Coīm ejusdem
 “ f̃ce *Edwardo* Comiti *Cestr̃* si ali^q q^{uam} pacifice se
 “ huerint erga dēm Comitem.”

144 “ Et memorandū, qđ *quinto* die *Maii* anno .
 “ *xvii*. *R.* *E.* *l̃cii* post conquestū ⁊ libata fuerunt
 “ dēa obligatoria . . *¶* *Ducy Cornub* ⁊ Comiti *Cestr̃* p
 “ man^o *Riči de Wolueston* Clici sui, p b̃re de p̃vato
 “ sigillo int̃ mandū de *l̃io* . *S̃ci Michis* eodē anno.”

(p.79.)

145 *¶* Sc̃ptū *Henr̃ de Novo Burgo* p quod gcessit
 p se ⁊ h̃edibz suis, qđ Abbas ⁊ Convent^o de *Bynedon*
Ordinis Cisterciēn Advocatū vel Advocatā p statu
 Abbathie sue elig̃e possint ⁊ cuj^o sc̃pti virtute
 elegerūt Dñam *Alianoram Angl* Reginā, ⁊ omēs alias
 Reginas *Angl* post decessū dēe Regine p Advocata
 Abb̃ie p̃dēe, sine da^t.

146 *¶* Sc̃ptū Abb̃is ⁊ Convent^o de *Bynedon*
Ordinis Cisterciēn f̃c̃m s̃r̃ gcessionē *Henr̃ de Novo*
Burgo, ⁊ remissione de Advoca^{cōe} Abb̃ie de *Byne-*
don p quam quidem remissionē eleg̃unt Dñam *Alia-*
noram Angl Reginam, ⁊ omēs alias Reginas *Angl*
 post decessū dēe Regine p Advocata Abb̃ie p̃dēe
 sine da^t.

“ *R. de Ba-*
 “ *vent* ⁊ *P.*
 “ *de Brewosa*
 “ ⁊ *Joħa*
 “ *Ux̃ ej^o.*”

147 “ Me^d qđ carte Dñi *Rog̃i Bavent*, et *Petⁱ de*
 “ *Berewosa* ⁊ *Joħe Ux̃is* sue, p quas feoffarūt Dñm
 “ . *E.* *Regē Angl* ⁊ *Fancie* de diṽs Mañiis intitulant^r
 “ [sep̃atim] inferi^o int̃ Coīa *Angl* sub signo scuti
 “ de armis *Angl* ⁊ *Fancie*.”

✚ “ Reim in
“ un^a pra
“ pi^x ad
“ dor^s Ca-
“ mar inti-
“ tu^t ut
“ hic.” ✚

(p. 80.)
Waltham.
foresta
Essex’.

148 ✚ “ Carta *Robti de Corby* p qua feoffavit
“ Dñm *E. Regē Angl* ĩciū de quibusd teñ in *Eltham*
“ ĩ *Mandevill*.” ✚

149 ¶ Scipt^r Abb^{tis} ĩ Convent^o de *Waltham* p
quam concesserūt Dño *H. R. Angl*, qđ bosci sui
remaneant forestati siĉ pi^us fuerūt ante pambulaĉoem
ĩĉ. in foresta *Essex*’. †Da^t ĩĉ. sine da^t.

150 ¶ Scipt^r Abb^{tis} ĩ Convent^o *Certeseie* p quam
concesserūt Dño *H. Regi Angl* ĩ heđ qđ bosci sui
remaneant forestati imppe^t in foresta de *Wyndeso^r*
sine da^t.

Chertesei.

Foresta de
Wyndeso^r.

151 ¶ Quoddam scipt^r testimōial^r, qđ Abbas ĩ
Convent^o de *Certeseie*, concesserūt Dño *H. R.* qđ
bosci sui remaneant forestati in foresta de *Wynde^s*.
sine da^t.

152 ¶ Carta *Willi de Cleydoñ*, p quam dedit Dño
R. E. fil R. H. ĩ hedib^z suis ĩ assign^u unū molendinū
aquaticū cū una placea adjacente in Villa de *Oreford*
[sine] da^t ĩĉ. Irrotulat^r in pⁱncipio Rubei libri de
Sc^aĉio.

153 Carta *Phi de Boultoñ* p quam qⁱetclamavit
Dño *E. Regi* ĩ he^r ĩ assign^u suis totū jus quod ĩuit
in . x. marcatis annui reddit^o in *Mistretoñ*, *Strettoñ*,
Bysne ĩ *Bolum*, p^tinentib^z ad Maneⁿ de *Whetele* in
Co^m *Notyng^h*. Da^t ĩĉ. a^o. ĩ. pⁱdcⁱ. *sexto*.

154 ¶ ĩm carta *Johis de Burgo* fĉa dĉo *P^ho*,
de redditu pⁱdĉo ĩĉ.

Badelesme^r.

*Heghtrede-
bury*.

155 ¶ Quoddam sciptū *Barthi de Badlesm^e* p
quod concessit Dño Regi ĩ hedib^z suis revⁱsionem
Maⁿio^z de *Heghtredebury*, *Colerne* ĩ *Steurte* cū

hundredis feodis militū advocacōibz ecclīaz ⁊ aliis
ptiñ, post decessum *Johis de la Mare*, dcī *Barthi*
⁊ *Margarete* Ux^{is} sue. Dať tē. anno ř. R. E. fl. R.
E. quinto. et irrotulat^r in Rubeo libro Sc^ačii.

(p. 81.)

156 ¶ Carta *Terrici de Shefteleseye* p quam con-
cessit *H. Regi Angl* totū teñ quod hūit in Villa de
||*Kocham* cū ptiñ, sine dať.

157 ¶ Sc̃ptū *Peti filii Johis de Nottle* fča Dño.
E. Regi Angl de toto jure q^od hūit in Balliva *Cā-*
mārie Comitis *Albermarlie*. Dať. a^o. ř. [dčī] R.
E. fl R. *H. viii^o*.

158 ¶ Quietaclamancia Comitisse *Albe Marlie*
fča [Dño] *E. R. Angl*, de Mañio de *Hunyngrton* in
Com̃ *Devoñ*. Dať sč. a^o Dñi millo cc^{mo}. nonag^o. ix^o.

159 ¶ Quietaclamancia *Johis de Estoñ* fča Dño.
E. Regi Angl ⁊ hēdibz suis de quibzđ dampnis
lxxii. š. eiđm *Johi* debitoz de defču centū librataz
īre dčo *Johi* p R. gcessaz p. l. m^ař sibi solutis sine
data.

¶ Item, de cartis ⁊ quietisclamačōibz.

In p̃xide ad
tale signū



160 ¶ Quietaclam̃ *Egidii de Abbevill* Dño. R. E.
fl R. *H.* fča de. xviii. marč annui redd̃ in Villa
Bristoť sine dať.

161 ¶ Quietacł *Guidonis de Chays* fča Dño R.
E. fl R. *H.* de. xl. m^ař, annui redd̃ imp̃pm in
quibz idm. R. eiđm *Guidoni* tenebat^r. anno. ř. iřius.
R. łcio.

162 ¶ Remissio, ⁊ quietclam̃, *Radi de Albiniaco*

fča Dño . R . E. fil . R . H. t̃ hēdibz suis de [Honore]
Monemuth. Dať . a° . ř iþius . *iiii*^{to}.

163 Lit̃a *Rađi de Wodeburg* , fča Dño [. R .]
 E. fil R . H. de remissione decem . li. annuaž . Dať .
 a° . ř . iþius . R . *iiii*^{to}.

(p. 82.) 164 ¶ Remissio t̃ quitaçō Abbis t̃ Convent^o
 || *Boloñ* fča Dño . R . E. fil . R . H. de viginti lib̃ t̃re
 p cc. li. q^{as} idm Abbas t̃ Convent^o ab iþo Dño R .
 recepunt put continet̃ in sc̃pto. Dať . a° . Dñi .
m° . cc. septuag° q^{into}.

165 ¶ Lit̃a p̃cator̃ p̃dçoz Abbis t̃ Convent^o ad
 petend̃ a Dño [E.] R . *Angl* centū lib̃ sc̃dm vim t̃
 formā remissionis p̃dçe.

Myssendeñ.

166 ¶ Quietac̃l Abbis t̃ Convent^o de *Messyndeñ*
 fča Dño . E. R . fil R . H. t̃ hēdibz suis de q^{inq}aginta
 solid̃ annuis , q^{os} p̃cipe solebant , p quadam cele-
 brōne facienda p anima *Huğ de Sampford* , p qua
 quidem celebrōne imp̃p̃m celebranda obligāt̃ p dčam
 [q̃ietamc̃l] Dať . a° . Dñi . *m° . cc^{mo} . septuag° sexto*.

In q^odam
 sc̃nno
 ligneo ad
 hoc signū.



167 ¶ Carta Dñi *Riči de Pereres* Militis fča Dño
 E. fil R . E. de uno mesuagio cū ptiñ quod vocat̃ *la*
Roser in Coñ *Surř* , habend̃ sibi t̃ heredibz suis im-
 pp̃tm cū novē cartis t̃ sc̃ptis diṽsož tangentibz
 mesuagiū p̃dčm.



168 “ ¶ Carta [sive q̃ietaclaṁ] *Hugoñ de Louthre*
 “ Militis fča Dño . E. fil R . E. de Pelo t̃ medietate
 “ Ville de *Starword* , una cū feodis militū advoca-
 “ cōibz eccl̃iaž , t̃ aliis ptiñ suis q̃buscūq̃ que q̃dē
 “ carta irrotulat̃ in memorand̃ de Sc̃cio iñt recorda
 “ de t̃io *Pasche* . a° . regni R . E. p̃dçi . *decimo nono* .”

(p.87.)

¶ Adhuc de cart̃ & sc̃ptis *Reg̃* & *Regiñ* f̃cis
: *Angl̃*.

In viridi
for̃cio de
cupro de-
auratoligato
cũ scutell̃ de
armis *Angl̃*
& *Ispañ*. ad
tale signũ.

169 ¶ Carta *Rog̃i de Cliffor̃d* & Comitisse *Uxis*
ejus facta Dñe *Alienore* Regine *Angl̃* h̃edib; & assigñ
suis de Mañio de *Rathtouthe* in *Hib̃n* cũ p̃tiñ t̃c. *Hib̃nia*.
Dať t̃c anno . r̃ *R. E.* fil̃ *R. H.* undecimo.

AR
66

170 ¶ *Quietaclam̃ Radi de Hauuill̃* facta *E. R.*
Angl̃ & *A.* Regine 9sorti sue & h̃edib; suis de toto
jure, q̃d h̃uit in Mañio de *Burgo* sñ dať.

171 ¶ Carta *Joh̃is de Westoñ* f̃ca. *A.* Re^{ne} *Angl̃*
& h̃edib; suis de Mañio de *Middeltoñ* in *Insula Vecta*
in Coñ *Suth̃t* sine dať.

172 ¶ Concessio & confirmacio *Alicie* que fuit uñ
Joh̃is Carbonel miliť f̃ce Dñe *Alianore* Regine *Angl̃*
h̃ed̃ & assigñ t̃c de om̃ib; ter̃ & teñ q̃ q̃nd̃ f̃ũunt
Hugoñ de Bodenese p̃ris || mei in *Benteleye Bodenese*
& *Tadyngestoñ*, que quidem t̃r̃ & teñ p̃fat̃ *Hugo*
dedit cũ d̃ca *Alicia* in libum maritagiũ p̃d̃co *Joh̃i*
Carbonel ex^{ta}. una carucata t̃re in *Benteleye* q̃ vocat̃
Mannesfor̃d sine dať.

173 ¶ Carta *Rog̃i la Ware* f̃ca. *A. R. Angl̃* &
h̃ed̃ suis de Mañio de *Witcherch* in Coñ *Oxoñ* cum
Advocaõe Ec̃c̃e. Dať anno . r̃ *R. E.* fil̃ *R. H.*
xiiii^{mo}.

174 ¶ Carta *Willi fil̃ Rog̃i de Leyburñ* f̃ca. *E.*
R. Angl̃ & *A.* Re^{ne} 9sorti sue & h̃ed̃ suis de Cast̃ &
Mañio de *Ledes* cũ p̃co de *Assheleg̃h* sñ dať.

175 ¶ Carta *Dñi . G. Pecche* f̃ca. *E. R. Angl̃* &
A. Regine 9sorti sue & h̃ed̃ suis de Mañio de *West-*
clyve jux^a *Dovor̃* cũ Advocaõe Ec̃c̃e ej̃d̃ ville
sñ dať.

176 ¶ Cirog^aphū indentatū Dñi *Joñis le Lou* ⁊ *Amiç* uẏ sue fčm int^o ipos ⁊ *E. R. Angl* ⁊ *A.* Reginā consortē suā de remissione fča eisđ *R. ⁊* Regine de to^a pte heredⁱ *Riči de* || *Ardena* de div^{is} manⁱis in div^{is} Comitabit³.

(p. 88.)
tⁱpliç.

177 ¶ Carta *Stephi de Cheynduit* Miliť fča Dñe || *Alianouore* Regine *Angl* ⁊ heđ suis ⁊č. de Manⁱio de *Langeleye* cū ptiñ ⁊č. sñ dať.

178 ¶ Carta *Riči* Pioť de *Sčo Neoto* de *Notele* ⁊ ej^ođ loci Convent^o fča Dño . *E. R. Angl* fil. *R. H.* ⁊ Dñe *A.* gsorti sue de Advocačoe Ecčē de *Langeleye Chendut* , heđ ⁊ teñ , eisđ ⁊ heđ ⁊č. Dať ⁊č. anno Dñi . m^o . cc . octo^{mo}.

179 ¶ Confir^o Dñi *Edm̃i* Coñ *Cornub* sř donačoe ⁊ gcessione q^{as} *Stephs de Chendut* Miles fecit Dñe *Alianore* Regine *Angl* cū ptiñ ⁊č. Dať ⁊č. a^o . ř . *R. E.* fil. *R. H.* ĩcio.

180 ¶ Carta *Joñis fil Alex'i de Reda* fča Dño . *E. R. Angl* fil *R. H.* ⁊ Dñe . *A.* gsorti sue ⁊ heđ suis ⁊č. de tota ĩra , quā dčus *Joñes* emit de *Alano le* || *Hemrer* Cive *London* in villa de *Langeleye Chendut* cū ptiñ ⁊č. sñ dať.

181 ¶ Carta *Stephi de Chenduit* fča . *A. R^{ae}. Angl* , ⁊ heđ suis de homağ *Hugoñ fil Otoñ* de Manⁱio de *Isenhamsted* sine dať.

Ledes.

182 ¶ Carta Dñi *Willi de Leyburn* Miliť fča Dño . *E. R. Angl* fil. *R. H.* ⁊ *Alianoř* gsorti sue ⁊ heđ suis , * castrū ⁊ manⁱiū de *Ledes* cū ptiñ ⁊ č Advocačoe ⁊č. sine data.

183 ¶ Carta *Ceciť Tusard* fča Dño . [*R.*] *E.* fil. *R. H.* ⁊ *Alian* gsorti sue de tota ĩra , quā dča *Ceciť*

huit de dono *Robti le Moign* in *Dudmarton* cū ptiñ
tē hend tē dco Dño . *E.* t Dñe . *A.* t hend suis. Dať
tē. anno . ř . dci *R.* *E.* viii^o.

(p. 89.)

184 ¶ Quietacł *Riči le Forest* fča . *E.* *R.* *Angl* t
A. R^{ne} 9sorti sue t hend suis de toto jure q^d huit
vel here potuit de ř q fūunt *Jordani le Forest* frīs
sui. Dať a^o *R.* pđci . ix^o.

185 ¶ Quietacł Castⁱ de *Ledes* t Mañlii de *Ledes*
fča p *Wiltm de Leyborn* Miliť tē Dño . *E.* *R.* *Angl*.
fiť . *R.* *H.* t Dñe *A.* 9sorti sue t hend t assign tē
sñ dať.

186 ¶ Sciptū Pior t Convent^o de *Euesham* fčm
H. *R.* *Angl* t hend suis qđ heant Abbathie dci loci
vacacōm non obstante illa grā p *R.* pⁱus eis fča put
gti^{tr} in scipto. Dať . a^o Dñi . m^o cc^{mo} . lxi^o.

187 ¶ Carta *Johis de Novo Burgo* fča . *E.* “ *R.* ”
Angl t *A.* R^{ne} 9sorti sue t hend suis de Mañlio de
Herdecote jux^a Somston in Coñ *Soml^s*. Dať . a^o *R.*
pđci . xvi^o.

188 ¶ Carta *Petⁱ Ingeniator* t *Mayneri Ingenia-*
tor fča . *H.* *R.* *Angl* t hend suis de . x. libř tře in
Insula de Aureneye sine dať.

Eps *Du-*
*nołm.**Eltham.*

189 ¶ Carta Dñi *Antonii Dunolm* Epi fča Dño .
E. fiť Dñi . *E.* *R.* *Angl* Pncipi *Watt* t hend suis de
corpe suo līme pcreatis de Mañlio de *Eltham* cum ř
t teñ suis in Viľ de *Craye* t *Gateford* t aliis Viľ t
Hamelettis adjacentib; in Coñ *Kanč* cū omib; suis
ptiñ. Dať tē. anno . ř . dicti Dñi . *R.* . xxxiii^o.

190 ¶ Indent^e de stauro invento in Mañliis de
Eltham de *Craye* t de *Gateford* tē.

(p. 90.)

191 ¶ Quodd sciptū indentatū fčm int Dñm *E.*

fil Dñi . *E.* R. *Angl* , t *A.* Epm *Dunolm* sř dimissione
t t^adicōe fčis p dcm Dñm . *E.* dco Epo de Mañio de
Eltham cū membř t ptiñ suis in Com̃ *Kanč* , tenend
dco *Epo* ad totam vitam suam , ita qđ post decessū
suū tč. revtent^r ♣ de ♣ dicto Dño . *E.* t heđ tč. Dať
tč. anno ř . dci Dñi R . *xxxiij*^o.

192 ¶ Carta *Galfridi de Picheford* Miliť fča . *E.*
R. *Angl* t *Alianore* gsorti sue , t eoř hedibz de tř ,
t teñ , que huit in *Esseford* t *Sheldoñ* in *Pecco* sine
dať.

193 ¶ Carta *Johnis fil Johis de Burgo* Miliť fča .
E. R. *Angl* t *A.* R^{ne} Consorti sue , t heđ suis de
Mañio de *Burgo* jux^a *Eylesham* cum Advocaōe Ecce
ejusdm Ville sine dať.

194 ¶ Carta *Rogⁱ la Ware* fča . *A.* Rñe . *Angl* , t
heđ suis de Mañio de *Wytcherch* in Com̃ *Oxoñ* , t
est duplicata , t in alia carta ponit^r cū Advocaōe
Ecce , t non hic , sine dať.

195 ¶ Quietacī *Rađi de ||Hauuitt* fča Dño *E.* R .
Angl . fil R . *H.* t *Alianore* gsorti sue de omibz terř
t teñ , q đcūs *Rađus* huit in Mañio de *Burgo* hnd
t teñ dcis Dño . R . *E.* t *Alian* t heđ tč. cū ptiñ tč.
sine dať.

196 ¶ Carta *Willi Bagot* fča . *A.* Regine *Angl* t
heđ suis de Advocaōe Pⁱorat^o de *Cateby* . Dať , anno .
ř . R . fil . R . *H.* vii^o.

197 ¶ Carta *Henř Hastiņg* , t *Ade* Uxis sue fča .
H. R *Angl* de escambio faci^{do} cū R p hedit ipius
Henř de Com̃ *Cestr* sine dať.

(p. 91.) 198 ¶ Carta *T^rici de Schefteseye* fča *Galfrido*
de Listoñ de una vⁱgata tře cū ptiñ in *Cokham* , t de

uno molendino ⁊ piscaria in eadē Villa ⁊ hnd ⁊ tenend p̄dco *Galfro* ⁊ hēd ⁊ assign ⁊c sñ dať.

199 ꝑ *Cirogaff. J. le Lu ⁊ Amiç* Ux̄is sue fēm int̄ ipos ⁊ *E. R. Angl. ⁊ A. R^{na}* 9sortem suā de remissione fča eisdm. *R. ⁊ R^{ne}* ⁊ hēd suis de tota pte heditatis *Riči de || Arderñ* de diūsis Mañiis in diūsis Comitatribz. anno. *R. p̄dci. xiiº*.

200 ꝑ Carta *Pioř ⁊ Conventº* de *Ledes* fča. *E. R. Angl ⁊ A. R^{ne}* 9sorti sue ⁊ hēdibz suis de Feria de *Chetham* cum omibz juř ⁊ libtatibz suis sñ dať.

201 ꝑ Convencio fča int̄. *E. R. Angl. ⁊ A. Re^{na}*. 9sortē suā ex una pte ⁊ *Robtum || de Creueger* de Com̄ *Kanč* ex alťa de Mañio de *Chetham* ⁊ aliis terř in dco Com̄ cū Advocacoe *Poratº* de *Ledes*. Dať anno *R. p̄dci sexto*.

202 ꝑ Quietaclam̄ *Pioř ⁊ Conventº* de *Rumiliaco* fča *Alian.* *R^{ne} Angl* ⁊ hēdibz suis de .xx. libř annui redditº in *Fobbynğ ⁊ Schenefeld* cū Advocaçoibz *Ecčiaz* ⁊ de *Alta Angre Staneford* ⁊ *Pva Lanfare*. Dať anno Dñi *mº. cc. lxxxº*.

203 ꝑ Carta *Johis de Aula* de *Maydenestan* fča Dño. *E. R. Angl fil. R. H. ⁊ Dñe Alianore* Cōsortis sue de .ix. sūmis ordeī yemał in t̄r ⁊ teñ de ten'a de *Chetham* ⁊ que qnd fūunt *Johis || le Creueger* cū homağ ⁊ ptiñ ad redditū dcaž [novē] šmāž ptiñētibz sñ dať.

(p. 92.) 204 ꝑ Reddicio *Robti fil Wilti Giffard* fča. *E. R. Angl ⁊ A. Regine* 9sorti sue ⁊ hēdibz suis de Balliva duoz Hundř ⁊ dī de *Berdestaple* in Com̄ *Essex* sine dať.

205 ꝑ Quietacl̄ *Johis fil Radī de Camays* fča. *E. R. Angl. ⁊ A. Re^{ne}* Consorti sue ⁊ hēdibz suis de

Manliis de *Torpel* ⁊ *Upton* in Coñ *Norht* cū Advocaçõibꝫ Ecçaz eoꝝđ Manlioꝝ. Dať anno .*R*. pđci *viii*º.

206 ꝑ Carta *Johis Besille* Miliť fça .*E*. *R*. *Angl* ⁊ *A*. Regine Consorti sue ⁊ hēdibꝫ suis de Manliis de *Magna Scherston* ⁊ *Woderewe* cū Advocaçõe Ecclie de *Magna Scherston* ⁊ anno .*R*. pđci .*viii*º.

207 ꝑ Carta *Simon* de *Ellesworth* fça .*E*. *R*. *Angl* ⁊ *A*. Regine 9sorti sue ⁊ hēdibꝫ [suis] de Manlio de *Torueston* cum Advocaçõe Ecçe ejusdm Ville. Dať anno .*R* pđci .*xiii*º.

208 ꝑ Reddicio *Johis* [de] *Vesci* fça .*E*. *R* *Angl* ⁊ hēđ suis de quibꝫđ terť in diṽsis Coñ sine dať ⁊ videť quadraginta librať ĩre cū ptiñ suis in *Aluennie* undecim librať ⁊ octo denarrať ĩre cū suis ptiñ in *Swyneho* ⁊ quatviginti ⁊ septem librať ⁊ novem solidat ⁊ tres denar ⁊ una obolať ⁊ uno quadrant ĩre cū suis ptiñ in *Hotton* ⁊ decem ⁊ novē solidat ⁊ una denar ĩre cū suis ptiñ in *Seyton* ⁊ quatviginti ⁊ sex librať novem solidat ⁊ sex denar una oboľ ⁊ uno q̃drant ĩre cū suis ptiñ in *Lessebur* in Coñ *Northumbr*. Et etiā t̃ginta ⁊ tribꝫ librať ⁊ sex solidat una obolať ⁊ uno q̃drate ĩre cū suis ptiñ in *Eltham* in Coñ *Kanč* . ĩč.

(p. 93.)

209 ꝑ Carta *Hugonis le Despens* p quam remisit Dño *Edwardo* Regi *Angl* illustri ⁊ *Alianore* Regine *Angl* Consorti sue omēs ĩras ⁊ teñ sua in *Saham* in Coñ *Cantebr* sub dať anno *R* pđci *xv*º.

210 ꝑ Carta pđci *Hugonis* p quam remisit dco *R* ⁊ hēdibꝫ suis imp̃petuū omēs ĩras ⁊ teñ sua in *Bolinton* infra Manlium de *Maclesfeld* in Coñ *Cestr* sub dať dco anno . *xv*º.

211 ¶ Carta *Walli de Monte* fċa dċis R' 7 Regine de uno mesuaġ * cōmuna in turbaĩ , 7 de homaġ 7 ſviċ *Robi de Valle Militis* 7 ħedū suoꝝ de quatuor caĩ 7re apud *la Hulle jux^a Vallem* sub daĩ anno R' pđċi *xviii^o*.

212 ¶ Quietacĩ *Thome de Rupe Militis* fċa *eisdem* R' 7 Regine de homaġ 7 ſviċ p̄fati *Robti de Valle* 7 heĩ suoꝝ de quatuor caruċ 7re apud *la Hulle jux^a Vallem* sub daĩ anno ejusđ R' . *xviii^o*.

213 ¶ Carta *Rogⁱ Beler* fċa Regi *Edwardo* fili Regĩ *Edwardi* de Advocaċōe Eccleie de *Wycheham-brok'* in Coĩ *Suff'* [daĩ in escambiū p̄ Advocaċōe Eccleie de *Stapelfōrd* in Coĩ *Leyċ*] sub daĩ ejusdem R' *decimo nono*.

214 ¶ Quietacĩ *Isabelle de Fortibz* Comitisse *Devoñ* 7 Dñe *Insule* fċa Dño Regi *Edwardo* fili R' . H. de omĩbz 7ris 7 teĩ in *Insula Vecta* . sub daĩ Incarnaċōis Dñi . *miłmo . cc^o . nonogesimo tercio* .

(p. 94.)



215 ¶ Quietacĩ *Alesie* quondam Uxis *Thome* Comitiss *Lancastř* ac filie 7 heĩ *Henř de Lacy* quondam Comitiss *Linċ* fċa Dño *Edwardo* [R' *Angl'*] fili Regis *E.* de Castro *Mañio* , *Honore* , 7 *Soca de Bolingbrok'* nec nō *le Fritĥ* , 7 *Mora de Wildemor* cū ptiĩ in Coĩ *Linċ* 7 in Castro 7 *Mañio de Cliderowe* 7 multis aliis.

216 ¶ Itē alia quietacĩ dċe *Alesie* fċa dċo Dño R' de Castris Villis *Mañiis* 7 Honoribz de *Donyng-ton* , cū ptiĩ in Coĩ *Leyċ* 7 *Cliffōrd* cū ptiĩ in *Watt* 7 *Halton* cū ptiĩ in Coĩ *Cestr* necnō de *Mañiis* de *Colham* 7 *Wixbrigġ* in Coĩ *Midđ* et *Halton sup Trentam* *Wadyngton* , || *Brotelby* , *Segbrok'* , *Hor-*

blynġ , *Luttoñ* ⁊ *Thorley* in Coñ *Linċ* et *Burncestř* ⁊ *Middletoñ* in Coñ *Oxoñ* et *Wadenho* ⁊ *Wardingtoñ* ⁊ *Bukkeby* in Coñ *Northſt* et *Granncestř* in Coñ *Cantebrigġ* ⁊ [de teñ] in Vico de *Holebourn* in Suburbio *Lonđ.* et in Mañlio de *Glasebury* cū ptiñ ⁊ Advocaċoibz Eccliaż tċ.

De *Ponte
fracto.*

217 ꝑ Iſm quietaclaĩ dċe *Alesie* fċa dċo *Dño R'* de Castro Villa Maneř ⁊ Honore de *Ponte Fracto* cū ptiñ , ⁊ omibz Vill , Maneř ⁊ Hamelettis feodis militū ⁊ advoċ eccliaż , Domoż Religioſaż ⁊ Hoſpiť ad dċm Honorē de *Ponte Fracto* q^{al}it^ucūq^z ⁊ ubicūq^z ſpectantibz nec nō de omibz aliis Caſtris , Villis Mañliis ⁊ teñ cū ptiñ in manu dċi Dñi ꝑ existentibz in Coñ *Eboż* et ipam aliquo jure contingentibz in Coñ ꝑdċo.

De *Dinbegħ.*

218 ꝑ Iſm quietaclaĩ dċe Dñe *Alesie* fċa dċo Dño ꝑ de Castro Villa Mañlio ⁊ Honore de *Dinbegħ* cū ptiñ in *Watt* ⁊ [de] omibz aliis Villis Mañliis teñ , ⁊ feođ militū cū advocaċoibz eccliaż ⁊ reversionibz cui⁹cūq^z ad dċm Mañlium p^tinentibz quaſcumq^z ⁊ ubicumq^z tċ.

Cliderowe.
(p. 95.)

219 ꝑ Iſm quietaclaĩ dċe *Alesie* fċa dċo *Dño R'* de Castro de *Cliderowe* cū omibz mañliis terř ⁊ teñ cū ptiñ in Wapentach de *Blakebournſchire* , *Salfordſhire* , *Laylondſchire* , ⁊ *Amonderneſſe* in Coñ *Lancastre.*

220 ꝑ Iſm “q^oddam ſcriptū” dċe *Alesie* fċa dċo *Dño R'* de omibz mañliis ⁊ teñ cū ptiñ ad Caſtrū ⁊ Honorem de *Dynebegħ* quaſcumq^z ⁊ ubicumq^z ſp^etantibz que *Joħna* que fuit Ux̄ *Henř* p^ris ſui tenuit in dotē et que poſt deceſſum ipius *Joħne* vř alioż ſic tenenciū ad ipam vel heř ſuos rev^ti deberent.

221 ¶ Iſm conſimile ſcriptum dñe *Alesie* fñca dñco *Dño R de Caſtris ⁊ Terris pñcis de Donyngton , Clifford , Halton , ⁊ aliis terris ⁊ Manñiis pñcriptis que dñca Joñna tenet in dotem vel alii ad tñminũ vite vel annoꝝ pñtinencia ad Caſtra vel Manñia ſupñdñca.*

222 ¶ Iſm aliud ſcriptum dñe *Alesie* fñcm dñco *Dño R de revñſione Manñioꝝ Villaꝝ ⁊ teñ ſpñtanciũ ad Caſtrũ Villam ⁊ Honorem de Pontefracto iſm oĩm alioꝝ teñ cũ pñtiñ in Coñi Eboꝝ que Joñna pñdñca tenet in dotem vel alia ad ¶tñmĩ vite vel annoꝝ et que ad pñdñcam *Alesiam* poſt tñ revñti deberent.*

223 ¶ Iſm quietaclañ [duplicata] *Joñne* quondam Uñis *Henñ de Lacy* quondam Comit̃s *Linñ* fñca dñco *Dño R de Manñiis de Kamshall Elmes hall Roundhay Kypax Ouston Bradford Akeworth Tanschilf* ac eciam de oĩmibꝫ manñiis ⁊ tñ cũ pñtiñ in Coñi Eboꝝ excepto Manñio de *Wytegiſth* cũ ſuis pñtiñ ad ipñam *Joñnam* rñne dotis ſeu alio modo ſpñtantibꝫ.

224 ¶ Carta *Willi de Cantelupo* fñca *Dño . H.* quondñ *R Angl* de uno meñ cũ pñtiñ in Villa *Westñ.*

225 ¶ Indentñ inñ *Dñm . H. R Angl ⁊ Willm Mareſcallũ* Comitē *Penebrochie* de Caſtro de ¶*Carlion.*

(p. 96.)

226 ¶ Quietaclañ fñca *Dño . H. R Angl p Phm Pñorem ⁊ Canñicos de Chirbury* de libñ paſtra hñda in paſturis de *Mongomery* quā *Robtus de ¶Bouleroñ* eis fecit.

227 ¶ Quietaclañ . *Johis fil Robti fil Rogñi* fñca *Dño . H. R . Angl* de toto jure qñ hñit vel hñere potuit in Caſtello vel in cuſtodia Caſtelli *Novi Caſtri ſup Tynam.*

228 ¶ Sc̃ptum testimoniale. *W. Eboꝝ* Archiepi
 ⁊ *R' Decani* ⁊ Capitli *Eboꝝ* qđ Capella de *Hames-*
thwayt sp̃tat ad p̃sentaçoem & *Angl.*

229 Sc̃ptum Abbis ⁊ Convent^o de *Murival* p
 quod reddiderunt in manus *Dñi H.* & *Angl* totam
 t̃ram quam huerunt in foresta. & de *Peck'* de dono
 Comitis *Witti de Ferariis.*

230 ¶ Carta sive quietaclaĩ f̃ca Dño *E.* & *Angl*
 p *Hugõem de Louthre* Militẽ de *Pelo* ac medietate
Ville de Staworth cū ptiĩ una cū feodis militũ ⁊ ad-
 vocaçoibz eccliaꝝ, boscis, p̃tis, pasturis ⁊ omibz
 aliis lib̃tatibz ⁊ lib̃is consuetudibz ac aliis quibus-
 cumq; ad p̃dca Pelum ⁊ medietatẽ qualicūmq; sp̃e-
 tantibz.

231 Carta *Resi ap Howel* f̃ca Dño *E.* & *Angl* de
 Mañio de *Pontesbury* in Coĩ *Salop* cū ptiĩ.

232 ¶ Sc̃ptum *Humfridi de Bohun* f̃cm Dño *E.*
 Regi *Angl* de Mañio de *Ridleye* ⁊ de *Estwode* in
 Coĩ *Essex'* ⁊ Mañio de *Benstede* in Coĩ *Sur̃* cū
 ptiĩ que idem ¶ *Hunfr̃* remisit ⁊ quietclaĩ dco Dño
 & ⁊ heĩ suis imp̃m.

233 ¶ Iĩm aliud sc̃ptum dci ¶ *Hunfridi* f̃cm dco
Dño & de dcis Mañiis que h̃uit de dco Dño & in
 escambiũ p Castro ⁊ Mañio de *la Hay* reṽtendis ad
 dcm Dñm & si restituat p̃dco ¶ *Hunfrido* p̃dca Cast^a
 ⁊ Mañium.

(p. 97.)

234 ¶ Iĩm l̃ra dci ¶ *Hunfridi* missa tenentibz suis
 ⁊ Ministris Mañioꝝ de *Estwode* ⁊ *Ridleye* ⁊ *Hundr̃*
 de *Rochefford* de dcis Mañiis dco Dño & lib̃andis.

235 ¶ Carta Mağri *Johis de Brideport*, f̃ca dco
Dño & de Mercato ⁊ molendinis de *Causton* una cū

duabꝫ aliis lris dca Mercatū ⁊ molendina contingent.

236 ꝑ Carta *Radi de Hauuitt* fca dco Dño R' de duabꝫ m^arcis ⁊ dīa tde annui reddit^o de exiit mercat^o de *Rayley* ⁊ Hundr de *Rochefford*.

237 ꝑ Carta *Eđi fil Robti de Shordeslowe* fca dco Dño R' Angt de marcait annui reddit^o cū ptiñ in *Stokeneyland*.

238 ꝑ Sc'ptum *Simonis de la Mot Militis* fca dco Dño R' de tota tra quam huit in *Kamelt*.

239 Lra obligatoria *Gilbti de Bohun* ⁊ *Johis le Bret* fca Dño R' p relevio *Hunfridi de Bohun*.

240 Carta *Rog'i de Mortuo Mari* fca .H. Regi Angt de Mañio de *Lichelade* cū ptiñ suis.

241 Carta *Henr de ||Dieu* fca Dño .H. Reg Angt de Molendino ext^a portam Sçi *Audoeni Heref*.

242 *Quietacla*ñ .H. Abbtis de *Dore* ⁊ ejusdem loci Convent^o fca .H. R' Angt de .vii. meñ cū ptiñ in vico qui dicit^r *Kyngestret* in sburbio *Hereford*.

VI.

ANGL̃.

(p. 103.)

In forçio de
coreo ferro
ligato ad
hoc signū.

¶ Carte, scripta ⁊ munimenta p quas *Reges* ⁊
Regine dederūt lras ⁊ teñ diṽsis hōibz in
locis diṽsis.



1 ¶ Carta Dñi . *H.* Regis p quam dedit Dño .
Edmō filio suo Comitātū ⁊ Honorem *Leyc* . Senes-
calciā *Angl* ⁊ omēs lras ⁊ teñ q̃ fuerunt *Simonis de*
Montefforti q̃nd Comitis *Leyc* inimici t̃c̃. Necnon
⁊ omēs lras ⁊ teñ que fuerunt *Nichi de Segave*
inimici t̃c̃. hnd̃. eidem . *Edmō* ⁊ heř suis t̃c̃. Dať .
t̃c̃. aº. R̃. p̃dcĩ *xlixº*.

2 ¶ Carta . *H.* R̃. *Angl* f̃ca *Henr* illustris R̃
Alemañ p̃mogenito de Mañio de *Gryngeleye* cū ptiñ.
hndo ⁊ tenendo sibi ⁊ heredibz de corpe suo legittie
pcreatis ⁊ si decesserit sine herede de corpe suo
p̃cr̃' reṽtat̃ ad Dñm *Regem* ⁊ heř suos. Dať t̃c̃.
aº. R̃. p̃dcĩ . *l.*

3 ¶ Quiaclām *Gerardi de Furnivall* f̃ca . *H.* fit
Riçi R̃ *Aleñ* ⁊ heredibz suis de Mañio de *Grynge-*
leye ⁊ de lris ⁊ teñ in *Wyseton Clawrth Mistre-*
ton Walkringham ⁊ *Stokheye*.

4 ¶ Quiaclām *Thome de Furnivall* f̃ca . *H.* fil
R̃ . *Aleñ* de Mañio de *Gryngeleye* . ita qđ si idem . *H.*
decesserit sine herede de corpe suo p̃creato : p̃dcm̃
Mañiū reṽtat̃ ad Dñm . *E.* Regem . *Angl* ⁊ heř suis
t̃c̃.

5 ¶ Lra p quam Dñs . *H.* Rex restituit Abbi ⁊

Conventui *Westm* de jocalibz assignatis ad feretrū *B'i Edwardi* ⁊ libatis eisdem ad impignorandū p negociis suis urgentissimis put p̃z in l̃ra patente d̃ci Regis, penes d̃cos Abbem ⁊ gventū residente. Dať. 1̃c̃. a^o. liii^o.

6 ¶ Carta. *H.* Reġ p quam dedit *Alano Plukenet* ⁊ heř suis Mañiū de *Haselbeř* cū ptiñ tenend̃ de Dñi Rege ⁊ hered̃ suis. Dať 1̃c̃ a^o. ř. R. p̃d̃ci. li^o.

(p. 104.) 7 ¶ Carta *Alianore* Regine p quam reddidit. *E.* Regi *Angl* Mañiū de *Totet* cū ptiñ suis, et om̃es tras ⁊ teñ redditus ⁊ svicia in *Geytoñ* ad opus Dñi *Joñis Ferre* Militis d̃ce Regine, tenend̃ eidem *Joñi* ⁊ heř suis imp̃pm. Dať a^o. ř. R. *E.* fil. R. *H.* sc̃do.

8 ¶ L̃ra. *W. Roffeñ* ⁊. *R. Bathoñ* ⁊ *Well* Ep̃oz de inspeximus f̃ca s̃ř quadam l̃ra Dñi. *H.* Regis *Angl* de Honoribz de *Aquila* ⁊ de *Richemund* dať Dñe *Alianore* R^{ne} *Angl* p *Petrū de Sabaudia*, in qua diŷse gdições sunt adjecte put int̃ius appet. Dať 1̃c̃. anno gr̃e mil̃to. cc^{mo}. lxxv^{to}.

9 ¶ Carta *Henř* Reġ “sc̃di [ut creditr]” p. quam gcessit *Rađo filio Gerald*i Dispensario suo ⁊ h̃edi suo duo Hundreda ⁊ dimidiā videłt Ministeriū de *Bardestapela* [in Comitatu *Essex*] p. xviii. li. p annū reddend̃ sine dať.

10 ¶ Iłm lit̃a. *H.* Regis p̃d̃ci p quā p̃cipit, qđ *Rađs filius Gerald*i [teneat] minist̃iū de. ii. Hundř ⁊ dī in *Bardestapela* [in Comitatu *Essex*] sine dať.

11 ¶ Carta. *H.* Reġ sc̃di ut creditr [restituta] sup donis ⁊ libtatibz gcessis Canonicis Ec̃ce *S̃ci Jacobi de Stanstede* sine data.

¹² ¶ Carta . *H.* & *scđi* ut credit^r [restituta] facta
Galfřo de Grandi Monte de *řris* in *Beseby* in *Coři*
Lincoln. Dař . anno . ř . iřius & . *lv*^{to}.

¹³ ¶ *Litt*^a *Reğ.* *H.* fča *Agň de Euerslee* de do-
 naçãoe . *x.* m^arcař . Dař anno ř . & . *l.* pⁱmo.

¹⁴ ¶ *Litt*^a . *H.* & . fča *Agneti* nutⁱci *filie sue* de
 donaçãoe . *ix.* m^arč . anno . ř . & *xxx*^{mo} . řcio.

VII.

(p. 119.)

In forcio de
||correo ferro
ligať ad hoc
signũ.



Latimer.

¶ Carte, scripte, et munimenta inter diversas personas
facta de diversis terris et tenementis.

1 ¶ Quedam carta cum sex aliis munimentis. tangens
Maneria de *Weibrigg* et *Bisshele* in Comitatu *Surre*,
data per *Henricum de Leyborh*. *John le Latimer*, et postea
per ipsum. *J. Dñe W. de Langeton* quando Episcopus *Cestr* he-
dibus et assignatis suis. de diversis datis.

dupl.

Biflete cum
membri.

2 ¶ Quedam carta per quam Dominus. *H. de Leyborh*
feoffavit Dominum. *W. de Langeton* quando Episcopus *Coventr*
et *Lich*, de Manerio de *Biflete* una cum membris suis,
de *Weybrigg Bishele* et *Froggebir* etc. Data etc. anno
regni *E. filii R. H. quarto*.

3 ¶ Item. v. lre tangens Manerium de *Biflete*
predictum, quare una est lra acquiescens Domini. *H. de Leyborh*
de cc. m^{re} recepte de Episcopo *Cestr* per Manerio predictum, et
quatuor lre sunt de attornis ad seisinam in eodem Manerio
recipiendis una cum quadam indentura faciente mencionem
de munimentis predictis.

Fres p'dic
Lond.

4 ¶ Lra *J. Epi* et Capituli *Sci Pauli London* per
quam concesserunt *Fribz p'dicatis London*, et per quam
concesserunt et ut possint construere novam Ecclesiam et
edificia in area vocata *Castrum Baynardi* juxta *Lude-*
gate. Data etc. anno regni. m^o. cc^o. lxxviii^o.

5 ¶ Carta *Hawys de la Pola* de Manerio de *Stret-*
ton in Comitatu *Salop* concessa *Hamoni Extraneo*, de
relinquendo Manerium predictum. sine datis.

6 ¶ Carta *Robti de Creuequer* per quam dedit *Bal-*

dewyno de Frivyll totam Villam de Worthingbury cū Advocacōe Eccleie ejusdem ꝛ hñd sibi hedibꝫ ꝛ assign sine dat.

7 ꝛ *Qitacclam Robti fil Johis de Muro juxta Hautwysel fča Wallo fil Riči le Sauvage de teñ in Comñ Kanč apud Northflete. Dat tč. anno ř R. E. fil R. H. viii.*

(p. 120.) 8 ꝛ *Carta Symonis de Monte forti fča Thom de Menitt de Manlis de Daggeworth ꝛ Thorntoñ. hñd tč. quousq; eidē Thom assignent de .xxx. li tre tč. sine dat.*

9 ꝛ *Carta Henr Bacon de Nortoñ fča Johi Clico. de .iii. acris tre in Nortoñ. hñd sⁱ t heđ suis tč. sine dat.*

10 ꝛ *Quietclam Witli fil Johis Clici de Nortoñ fča Elizabeth Dñe de Nortoñ ꝛ de pdcis t'bz acris tre in Nortoñ sine dat.*

11 ꝛ *Carta Johis de Wyndesore Militis fča Ade de Stratton Clico de Officio ponderie ad Scām Recepte. Dat a^o. ř. R. H. xlviii^o.*

12 ꝛ *Quietclam Ade de Stratton p quam quietūclamavit Witlo fři suo decem marcas annuas de Officio ponderie ad Scām ꝛ Dat anno. ř. R. E. fil R. H. xvi^o.*

13 ꝛ *Carta warantie fča p Rogm de Clyfford Johi Ext^oneo ꝛ Lucie Uxli ejus de tra in Draitone ꝛ Martinesg^{ve}. sine data.*

14 ꝛ *Confirmacio S. Cantuar Archiepi sup dono divs tr ꝛ teñ que Joñes Ext^oneus dedit Deo ꝛ Capelle B'e Marie de Ročho de Nesse ꝛ Capellano qui ibidem p tempe ministrabit cū aliis sive Clcis sive Laicis*

Deo famulantibꝫ. ⁊c. Dať ⁊c. anno . Dñi mº. ccº.
vicesimo scđo.

15 ꝑ Carta *Joh̃is Extºnei* ꝑ quam dedit . “ *W. de* ”
||*Bruna* diṽsa teñ in *Lucham* . sine dať.

16 ꝑ Carta *Joh̃is Extºnei* ꝑ quam dedit *Alicie* filie
sue ⁊ heredibꝫ suis feudū de *Totyntone* cū ptiñ.
sine dať.

(p. 121.) 17 ꝑ Carta *Hamonis filii* ||*Buteilt* ꝑ quam dedit
Joh̃i Extºneo ⁊ heř suis *Rivam aque* int̃ *Feltū* ⁊ *Wy-*
velcote ⁊c. sine dať.

18 ꝑ Carta *Joh̃is Extºnei* ꝑ quam dedit *Alicie filie*
sue ⁊ heredibꝫ suis dimidiū *Maniū* de ||*Lucham* cū
Curia . sine dať.

19 ꝑ Carta *Robti de Tregoz* ꝑ quam dedit *Alicie*
filie sue , q̃cquid hūit in *Dreytune* ⁊ *Martinesgʷe*
cū oĩbꝫ ptiñ suis , sine dať.

20 ꝑ Carta *Joh̃is Extºnei* ꝑ quam dedit *Alicie* * sue
⁊ heredibꝫ suis dimidiū *Maniū* de ||*Lucham* cū Advo-
cācōe *Eccl̃ie* ejusdem loci simul cū *Curia* . sine dať.

21 ꝑ *Quietaclam̃ Radulphi de* ||*Frausam* ꝑ quam
q̃etūclamavit *Joh̃i Extºneo* [⁊ heř suis] totū redditū
⁊ totam t̃ram quam hūit in Villa de ||*Lucham* de dono
p̃ris ejusdem *Joh̃is* . sine dať.

22 ꝑ Carta *Nichi de Willilegh* ꝑ quam dedit *Joh̃i*
Extºneo ⁊ heređ suis totam t̃ram suam cū ptiñ in
Villa de ||*Lucham* . sine dať.

23 ꝑ Confirmacio *Alex'i Coventr̃* ⁊ *Lich̃* Epi sup
dono diṽs̃ t̃r̃ ⁊ teñ que *Joh̃es Extºneus* dedit Deo ⁊
Capelle *B'e Marie de Neissecluf*. Dať ⁊c. anno Dñi
mº. ccº. xxiº.

24 ¶ *Quietaclaſm Joſis Extranei fċa Alicie ſorori ſue*. [ċ ħeđ] *de decem ſolid̄ reddit⁹ in Totintone*. ſine dať.

25 ¶ *Carta Joſis Extranei p̄ quam dedit Robto filio ſuo* ċ ħedibꝫ ċċ. *dimidiū Mañium de* || *Luch^{am}*. ſine dať.

26 ¶ *Carta Witli filii Thome de Dreitoñ de .i. acra* ċre ċ dī ||dať ||*Lucie*. q̄ *fuit filia Robti de Tregoz* ċ ħedibꝫ. ſine dať.

(p. 122.) 27 ¶ *Sc̄ptum p̄ quod Dña Matilđ que fuit Ux̄ Dñi Elie de Rabayne* conſeſſit feoffare Dñm *Joñem de Vesci* ċ *Isabellam* Uxorem ejus de Mañio de *Welleborn* in Coñ *Lincoln*. Ita qđ ſi iidem *Joñs* ċ *Isabella* obierit ſine ħede ||corpibꝫ ċċ. tūc dċm Mañiū Dño Regi *E*. ċ *R^e* ċ ħedibꝫ ſuis reſtat^r. Dať ċċ. anno ej⁹đ *R*. *xvi*º.

28 ¶ *Convenċo* [fċa int̄] *Riċm de Weylande* , ex una pte , ċ Dñm . *E*. Pñcipē *Watt* , ċ *J. de Drokenesford* ex alia , de Mañio de *Folkeſtañ* in Coñ *Kanċ* , p̄ [ċio] . *iiii*. annoꝝ dimiſſo. Dať anno ř . *E*. fil̄ *R* . *H*. *xxxi*.

29 ¶ *Carta* ||*Henri fil̄ Geraldi* ċ ♣*El*♣ *Ermedrud* *Taleboth* Uxis ſue p̄ quam dedit *Witlo de Walda Clico* [ċ ħeđ ſuis] unā ac^{am} ċre ċ dī in Villa de *Weng* . ſine dať.

30 ¶ *Carta Dñi Joñis de Sċo Joñe de Haunak* de Mañio de *Middeltone* in Coñ *Sussex* dať Dño *Joñi de Monte Alto* . aº. ř . *R* . *E*. fil̄ *R* * *xviii*º.

31 ¶ *Carta Witli Giffarđ* ċ *Gundr* Uxis ejus fċa *Robto* p̄mogenito ſuo [ċ ħeř ſuis] de ſua pte *M'cati*

de "*Hornyng*" doñ t Balliva sua Hundr de *Berde-
staple* in Coñ *Essex* . sine dať.

32 ¶ Carta . *W.* Comitis *Albemarť* fća *Hugoni
filio Bñdci* t heredibz suis de toto feodo *Camle sue
ñdo* . sine data.

33 ¶ Carta *Hawisie* Comitisse *Albemarť* fća *Hu-
goni filio Bñdci* Camar suo t heredibz suis de toto
feodo exeunte de *Talamo suo* . sine dať.

(p. 123.) 34 ¶ Convencio inť Domū *Hospit Sci Johis Jrłm* ,
t Cenobiū *Sce Marie* de || *Havhot* de tris in || *Stake-
tirna* . sine dať.

(p. 135.) ¶ Scripta t Obligões Regē *Angť* fact.

In forđio de
oreo ferro
igato ad
ale signum.
1 ¶ Sciptum *Riči Knut* de . x^{ml} . m^ař . receptis de
Theš *R . E.* apđ *Eboz* p man^o M'catoz de *Luca* suo
piclo cariandis de *Eboz* usq *Novū Castrū sup Tynam* ,
t omi piclo de eisđm respondend. Dať . anno .
xviii^o.



"Ext^ahit^r "
"istud for-"
"ceř t reñ"
"in custo-"
"dia Re-"
"memora-"
"toris R"
"ad Sc^acm"
"oř"
2 ¶ Lit^a *Johis de Bohun* Militis facta Mağro
Witlo de Luda Custodi Garderobe Regē . de . lxvi . li .
xiii . š . iiii . đ . in Gardeř Dñi . *E. R. Angť* eiđm *Johi* p
iřm *Witłm* mutuatis Dať řč . anno . ř . *R . xiii^o* .

3 ¶ Obligacio *Otonis de Grandissono* de qⁱnq^aginta
libř Dño *E. R.* filii *R . H.* debiť . Dať řč a^o . ř
viii^o .

4 ¶ Obligacio *Johis Cogan* Miliť fća . *E. R. Angť*
de . xvi . li . xiii . š . iiii . đ . in Garderoba iřiu . *R .* eiđm
Johi mutuatis . Dať řč . anno . ř . *R . xii^o* .

5 ¶ Obligacio *Rogji Bigod* Com̃ *Norff*. fča . *E.* *R. Angt* de . xl. li. sterl in Garderoba iþius . *R.* eid *Comiti* mutuatis Dať řč. anno . ř . *R. E.* flř . *H.* q^{into}.

6 ¶ Litt^a obligatoria testificās , qđ *Rogjus Ex^{ane}* Miles recept^t de *Walto de Notyngham* Clico Dñi *R.* . x. li. stlingoř eidm *Rogjo* p pceptū Mağri *Wilti de Luda* tuc C^otodi Garderobe . *R.* mutuatis de denař iþius . *R.* . a^o ej^ođ . *xi^o*.

simplex. 7 ¶ Obligacio *Johanne de Clare* Comitisse de “*Fyf*” fča . *E.* *R. Angt* de m^l. m^ař p iþm . *R.* eidm *Comitisse* mutuatis Dať řč. anno . ř . *R.* . *xx^{mo}*.

(p. 136.) 8 ¶ Scⁱptū *Melioris de Bermyngeham* fčm. *E.* *R.* *Angt* de eo qđ nō possit se maritare sine licencia iþiu^s *R.* sub pena . m^l. li. Dať . anno . ř *R.* . *xix^o*.

simplex. 9 ¶ Obligacio Dñi *Johis de Sčo Joħne* fča Dño *R.* . *E.* flř . *R.* . *H.* de . c. li. stlingoř sub dať , anno . ř iþi^o *R.* . *xxv^{to}*.

simplex. 10 ¶ Obligacio *Adomari de Valencia* Comitiss *Pembr* facta Dño . *R.* . *E.* flř *R.* . *E.* de . †de . m^lm^l. li. solvendđ ad volūtātē Regis sub dať anno . ř . *R.* pđči . *xiii^o*.

simplex. 11 ¶ Obligacio Dñi *Johis de Hastynğ* fča Dño . *E.* *R.* flř *R.* . *H.* de . ccc. li. sterlingř sđ dať a^o. ř . *R.* iþi^o . *xxxiii*.

12 ¶ Scⁱptum obligatoriū Comitiss *Warrenne* fča Dño . *R.* . *E.* flř *R.* . *E.* de . cc. li. solvendđ eidm Dño . *R.* lite pendente inř iþm Comitē ř *Ux'em iþi^o* *Comitiss* in Cuř Xpianitatis sub dať , anno . ř . iþius *R.* . *ix^o*.

simplex. 13 ¶ Obligačo Mağri *Peti de Pech^{am}* fča Dño *E.*

Regi *Angl* de centū marcis p quibz finē fecit cū ipso
Dño Rege p plibz t^{ansgressiōibz}. sine dať.

14 ¶ Sc^{pt} Petⁱ filⁱ Johis de Notlee, testificans qđ
si pat^r suus quietcla^m Co^m Albemarle p cartam v^l
alio modo *Baltiam Camerarie* de Iris in *Holdernesse*,
idem *Petrus* t^r hedes sui tenent^r restituere Dño *E.*
Regi *Angl*. xx. marcas. Dať anno r^e ipⁱ Regis.
viii.

(p. 137.) 15 ¶ Scriptū obligatoriū *Antonii de Pessaigne de*
Gene Militis t^r *Witti Trente* Civis *Londoñ*, p quod
simplex. obligarūt se hedes t^r executores suos oīa bona t^r
teñ sua. Dño. *E.* filⁱ. *R. E.* t^r hedi^{bz} suis in .xvii.
mil^l. dc. xl. m^a sterling^z solvend^r ad t^mios infra sc^{pt}ū
gtentos. Dať sub anno .r. ipⁱus. Dñi. *R. nono.*—
Irroťlat^r ad Sc^acm t^mio *Sđi Hillař* in^t recogniçōes
de anno t^r t^mio p^dcis.

16 ¶ Lit^{ta} *Elie Russel* Civis *Londoñ* testimo-
nialis, qđ recepit de *Johne* [*de Venduyn*] ad opus
Dñi. *E.* R^e *Angl*. filⁱ. *R. H.* de mutuo. iiii^c. li. ster^l.
Dať apud *Andewerp* anno .r. R^e. sup^ad^ci. *xxv^{to}*.

17 ¶ Lit^{ta} *Galfridi le Tailleur*, Valletti Dñi *Johis*
de Vesci testimoⁱ qđ recep^t de. Dño. *E.* R^e. filⁱ *R. H.*
p man^o The^s de S^cc^aio noīe pstiti. xxv. li. Dať anno.
r. R^e. ej^ođm *xxv^{to}*.

18 ¶ Obligaçō *Witti de Vescy* de .c. solid^z. Dño,
R^e. *E.* filⁱ *R. H.* reddend^r. s^b dať, anno r^e. ipⁱ R^e.
q^hnto.

19 ¶ Obligaçō *Patricii de Cadurč*. de .xl. li. Dñi.
simplex. *E.* R^e. filⁱ *R. H.* reddend^r. sub dať. anno R^e ipⁱ R^e.
q^hnto.

20 ¶ Obligacio *Hugonis de Viuon^a* f^ca Dño *H.*

simplex. R. de .xxx. m^{ar} eidem solvend tč. Dať a^o. ř iþius .
R. H. vii^o.

simplex. 21 ¶ Obligacio *Johis Ducis Brabanč* de .cl. m^{ar}
Brabanč. sterlingoŝ Dño Regi .E. fiť R. H. deť , sub dať .
a^o. Dñi . m^o. cc^{mo}. lxxxi^o.

simplex. 22 ¶ Obligacio *Witli Vicař* de *Cukefeld Cicestr*
Dioč [de .xxx. m^{ar}.] fča Dño .E. Regi *Angl* filio
R. H. sub dať a^o Dñi . m^o. cc^o. lxxxv^{to}.

(p. 138.)

simplex. 23 ¶ Lřa obligatoř Dñi *Amadei Comitis Sabaudie*
Sabaudia. de .m^l. m^{ar}č sterling Dño .E. Regi *Angl* fiť . R. H.
debiť causa mutui . suť dať anno Dñi . miltmo . cc^{mo}.
lxxxvi^{to}.

simplex. 24 ¶ Obligacio *Robyni de Konerna Militis t*
Alemania. familiaris R. *Alemañ* de .xv. li. debiť Dño R. E. fiť .
R. H. sub dať . a^o. Dñi . miltmo . cc^{mo}. lxxxv^{to}.

simplex. 25 ¶ Obligacio *Witli fiť Warini* fča .E. Regi
Angl fiť . R. H. de .x. m^{ar}. et de .viii. li. v. š. p duas
pticulas put in lřa gtine^r. Dať . a^o. ř . pďci R. qⁱnto.

26 Obligacio *Johis le Latymer* de .xl. š. recept
de denař R. E. fiť R. H. p manus *Radi de Broghton*
Člici iþi^o R. Dať a^o. ř . R. pďci . sexto.

simplex. 27 Obligacio Dñi *Johis Botetourt* , Militis de .
c. m^{ar} . Dño .E. Regi fiť . R. H. reddend. Dať . a^o.
ř iþius R. E. xi^o.

28 Obligacio *Labri Vulpelli* de solvendo .m^lm^l.
m^{ar} . Dño .E. Regi *Angl* fiť R. H. quas Prior t Con-
vent^o *Lewens* eidem Regi debent , nisi iþi solvint
eidem Dño Regi pecuniā pďcam , Dať anno ř . iþius
R. xx^o.

29 ¶ Sciptū *Riči de Wyčh* de *Dertesford* , p quod

tene^r *Isaac de Blangi Judeo Londoñ* in . c. q^ar^ti^us f^ri
vel in dī . m^arⁱ . p^o quolt quartio ej^odem f^ri reddendⁱ
eidē ad festū *Naī Dñi* , a^o . r̄ . R̄ . E. fl̄ . R̄ . H. xiii^o .
Daī . a^o . R̄ . i^pius R̄ . xii^o .

30 ¶ Obligacio *Huḡ fil Silvestri de Byngham* de
Coñi *Notingh* f^ca *Leoni fil Manseri Judeo Ville Noī*
de xx. li. Daī a^o . r̄ . R̄ . E. fl̄ . R̄ . H. xviii^o .

(p. 139.) 31 ¶ Obligacio *Matilde de Dagworth* U^xi^s *Johis*
de Daggeworth Mili^t de . xx. q^ar^ti^us f^ri p^oc^o q^ar^ti^us . v. s̄
f^ca *Isaac dco Sanct Judeo Colecest̄r* . Daī anno . r̄ . E.
fl̄ . R̄ . H. xviii^o .

32 ¶ Obligacio *Riçi Barry* de *Torlastoñ* de Coñi
Notyng̃h f^ca *Gente †file Mass̄ de Sudbur̄* Judeo Ville
de *Noī* . de . xl. li. Daī a^o . r̄ . R̄ . E. fl̄ . R̄ . H. xviii^o .

33 ¶ Obligacio *Johanne de Watevill* de Coñi *Essex*
f^ca *Moy^si de Clar̄ de Subȳr* Judeo de . c. s̄. sibi debi^t .
Daī a^o . r̄ . R̄ . E. fl̄ . R̄ . H. xviii^o .

34 ¶ Sc^op^tū *Johis de Daggeworth* de Coñi *Suff* p^o
quod tenet^r [*Elie*] *filio Bñdçi* Judeo de *Sudbury* . in .
viii. li. sterling̃ solvendⁱ t̄c̄. infra . xv^a post *Naī S̄ci*
Johis Bap̄te a^o . r̄ . R̄ . E. xviii^o .

35 ¶ Obligacio *Andr̄ de †Chuey* de *Hundrō* de
Tendringe f^ca *Isaac dco Sanct Judeo de Colecest̄r* de .
xl. q^ar^ti^us f^ri p^oc^o q^ar^ti^us . dī . m^arⁱ . Daī . a^o . r̄ . R̄ . E. fl̄ R̄ .
H. xviii^o .

36 ¶ Obligacio *Antoñ de Pessaigne* de *Janua* sup
restitu^ocōe g^omissionis sibi f^ce p^o *Regem Angl* de
mutuo noīe suo g^ahendo usq^u sūmam viginti milⁱ lib^r
sterling̃ . Daī . a^o . r̄ . R̄ E. fl̄ R̄ E. vi^{to} .

37 ¶ Obligacio *Walt̄i Wigorn̄* Ecc^li^e Ministri ,
facta . H. R̄ . Angl de mille marcis novo^z t̄ legaliū

stlingoꝝ eidem Ministro mutuať solvendĕ Regi ad 2tos
 1mĭos put continetĕ in dĕa obligacōe pro quibꝫ sol-
 vendĕ obligavit se 7 ecclĭam suā. sĕb dať ejꝰdĕ Regē
 anno . 7. iꝰius . *xxiii*º.

(p. 140.)
 In una
 pixide ad
 tale signū.



38 ¶ Quinqꝫ lre Dñi *Rogĭi de Clyfford* Militis 7
 condicionales obligatoř 7 quibꝫdam M'catoribꝫ in
 ptibꝫ *T're Sĕe* fĕe 7 de diŕsis p'cunie sūmis tam de
 sterlingĕ q'm de Turoñ 7 in quibꝫ lris fit mencio 7 qđ
 Maĝr 7 Fřes *Milicie Templi* ad instanciam Dñi . *E.*
fil. 7 H. in ptibꝫ *T're Sĕe* existentis 7 manucepunt
 ad satisfaciendĕ M'catoribꝫ pđcis in defĕu iꝰius
Rogĭi ad 1minos in lris contentos. Et facit eciam
 in pđcis lris menĕoem 7 qđ pđcus Dñs . *E. fil. 7 H.*
H. manucepit ad satisfaciendĕ eisdem mĕc in defĕu
 pđcoꝝ *Rogĭi de Clyfford Maĝri 7 Fřm* sub forisfĕura
 quazdam t'raz iꝰi Dño . *E. fil. 7 H.* 7 heř suis p
 iꝰm *R. de Clyfford* impꝰm concessaz 7 put 7 contieř in
 lris pđcis 7 de diŕsis datis.

39 ¶ Consimilis obligacio *Hamonis Ext'nei* de .
 iiiº. lxxv. m'ř. sterlingĕ sub dať 7 anno Dñi . *miłmo* .
*cc*mo. *lxxi*º.

40 ¶ Consimilis obligacio *Pagani de Cadurcis*
 de . viiiº. l. li. Turoñ sub dať aº. Dñi . *miłmo* . *cc*mo.
*lxxii*do.

41 ¶ Consimilis obligacio *Joĥis de Greilly* de .
 m¹ m¹. li Turoñ 7 sub dať 7 anno Dñi sup'đco.

42 ¶ Consimilis obligacio *Joĥis de Vescy 7*
Ottonis de Grandissono 7 de . ii^m. d. li. Turoñ 7 sub
 dať 7 aº. Dñi *miłmo* . . *cc*mo. *lxxii*do.

43 ¶ Consilis obligacio Dñi *Edmĭ* frĭs dĕi Dñi *R.*

de. m^l. m^ař argenti sub dať anno. ř. R. H. fil R. J. lvi^{to}.

Britania. 44 ¶ Consilis oblig ě Dñi *Johis de Bretaine* Comit^{is} *Richem* de m^l. d. Talentož Saraš, sub dať. a^o. Dñi. m^o. cc. lxxi^o.

(p. 141.) 45 ¶ Iťm una lřa obligatoř Dñi *Rogⁱ de Clyfford* fća Dño. E. fil R. H. de. iiii^e. m^ar. sterř. ěi^a de maťia sďďa sď dať. a^o. Dñi *mitto*. cc^{mo}. lxxii^o.

46 ¶ Obligacio *Johis de la Mare* de. x. m^ař. receptis de denař Dñi R. E. fil. R. H. p manus *Radi de Broghton* Clci ej^odem Dñi R noĩe mutui, sub dať. anno regni řdĉi R. q^{into}.

47 ¶ Consimilis obligacio *Henř de Ortye*. de. c. ř. receptis eodem modo, p man^o řdĉi *Radi*, sub dať a^o řdĉi. R. vi^{to}.

48 ¶ Consilis obligacio *Radi de Aubeney*, de. vii. ři. reĉ eodē modo p man^o řdĉi *Radi*, sub dať a^o. ř. R. řdĉi. v^{to}.

49 ¶ Consilis obligaĉ *Elie de Hauuile*, de. ix. ři. reĉ eodē modo, p man^o řdĉi *Radi*, sub dať. a^o. ř. R. řdĉi. v^{to}.

50 ¶ Consilis oblig ě *Thom de Multon*. de viii. m^ar. reĉ eodē modo, p man^o řdĉi *Radi*, sub dať řdĉo.

51 ¶ Consilis oblig ě *Petri fil Warini* de. v. m^ař. reĉ eodem modo p m^o řdĉi *Radi*. sub dať. a^o. ř. R. řdĉi. vi^{to}.

52 ¶ Conř obligaĉ *Resi Vaghan* Dñi de *Dynecour* de. xx. m^arĉ, receptis eodem modo, p man^o *Pagani de Cadurcis*, sub dať anno regni R řdĉi q^{into}.

VIII.

(p. 150.) ¶ Statuta Reĝ cū quibzđ lřis de Magno Sigillo
Reĝ Statuta tangenť.

In forćio de
coreo ferro
ligato ad hoc
signū.



1 ¶ Statuta Dñi Reĝ *E.* flġ Reĝ [*H.*] in Latinó
ŧ in Romano .cū explanaćoibz qđdam artićloz sđ
Magno Sigillo suo fća apud *Gloucestř* menš *Aug^oti* .
anno regni ejusdem *R. E. sexto*.

2 ¶ Statuta M'catoz sđ Magno Sigillo Dñi *R. E.*
flġ *R. H.* fća ađ *Westm̃* . anno ř . sui . *xiii^o*.

3 ¶ Statuta Dñi *R. E.* flġ *R. H.* sub Magno
Sigillo suo in Latinis ŧbis fća in Pliamento apud
Westm̃ , anno regni sui *iciodecimo*.

4 ¶ Lřa pať Dñi *R. E.* flġ *R. H.* sđ Magno
Sigillo suo ante passagiū suū in *Flandř* , Justiciař
suis *de Banco* directa , p quā concessit ŧ mandavit
eisdem Justić . qđ *Magna Carta de Libtatibz* obšvetř
in omibz pūctis suis . et simiľr *Carta de Foresta* scđm
artićlos in dća lřa gtenť . Dať anno ř sui . *xxvii*.

5 ¶ Quedam demonstraćo ŧ requisicō sđ Magno
Sigillo †suo† Dñi *R. E.* flġ *R. H.* p ipm fće ante
passagiū suū in *Flandř* pbz hōibz ŧ Cōitati *Regni*
sui . sine dať.

6 ¶ Quedam lřa de assensu quem Dñs . *H.* Rex
Angľ , Comites *Marescall* , *Hereford* , *Cornub* , *Surř* ,
ŧ ceti *Magnates Regni* fecunt Sentencie late conta
venientes vel delinquentes in articulis *Magne Carte* ,
Carte de Foresta ŧ de *Libtatibz Angľ* . Dať řć . anno .
ř . *R. H. xxvii^o*.

7 ¶ Lřa Dñi R. E. fil. R. H. patens, continens quoddam Statutũ, quod s^c incipit. *Quia emptores.* sine dat̃.

8 ¶ Una cedula in qua continet^r copia cuj⁹dam ordinacōis. *Ne p̃litum de quo Warrento alibi teneat^r q^am in itin⁹e Justiciarioz.*

(p. 151.)

In forcio de coreo ferro ligat̃ ad hoc signũ.



9 ¶ Processus int̃ Epm̃ et Conventũ S̃ci Swithuni Wyntoñ de elcōne Prioris loci ejusdem et aliis contingentibz d̃cm Pioratum. Dat̃ .anno .ĩc̃. m^o. cc^o. lxxviii.

10 ¶ Processus Dñi .J. Cantuar̃ Archiepi in congregacōe sua Radinḡ s̃r cap̃lo de baptio de gstitut̃ Ottoboñ. sine dat̃.

11 ¶ Instřm publicũ continens tenorẽ bulle Bonifacii . P^pe. viii. de corroboracōe pⁱvilegioz Abb̃tie S̃ci Augustini Cantuar̃, sine dat̃.

12 ¶ Lřa . . Epi et Capituli Herefordeñ directa Regi p̃ negō canonizacōis B'i Thom̃ de Cantilupo q^ondam Hereford̃ Ep̃o q̃ t^ansmissa fuit Regi in Pliameto suo ap̃ Westm̃ mense Octobr̃. anno ř sui xxxiii. et anno Gr̃e . m^o. ccc^o. v^{to}.

(p. 152.)

In hanapio de ṽgis ad hoc signũ.



13 ¶ Transcripta bullaz Nichi P^pe sub sigillo Dunolm̃ Epi et alioz Ep̃oz de declaracōibz dubitacōnũ em̃genciũ in negō dec̃ie Dño Regi E. fil. R. H. concesse p̃ Ordinacōem Concilii Lugdoñ de Angl̃, Hib̃ et Scotia. Dat̃ ĩc̃ anno ĩc̃. m^o. cc^o. lxxxxi^o.

IX.

(p. 153.)

In pvo ha-
nario de
virgis ad hoc
signū.



1 ¶ “Dīvse acq̄ietāc̄ dīvsaz psonaz *Cardinaliū* ⁊
“*alioz Curie Romane* de pensiōibz p *Regē Angl̄* eis
“concessis.”

2 ¶ Iṡm . vii. quitancie *Cardinaliū* ⁊ *alioz* , de
Curia Romana de pensionibz p [. *E.*] *Regem Angl̄*
eisdem concessis , de dīvsis tempibz.

In ligula int̄
alias bufl̄
siḡa p
l̄ram de



3 ¶ Bulla *Joh̄is P̄p̄e xxii.* directa Maḡro *Rigaudo*
de Asser̄ Cappellano , ⁊ ip̄ius P̄p̄e Nuncio , p annuo
censu a Dño *Rege Angl̄* exigendo , dat̄ pontificat̄
sui anno scđo p quā bufl̄ recept̄ , a dco Dño Rege .
v3 a Dño Rege [. *E.*] fil̄ Reḡ *E.* c. m^l. m^l. m^āř . et
fecit acq̄ietanč̄.

4 ¶ Bulla acquietancie ejusdem Pape de . m^l. m^āř
eidem , p annuo censu solutis p . *A. Hereford̄* Epm
anno pontific̄ dci Dñi Pape , q^{arto}.



X.

(p. 154.)

Acqⁱetanč divsož p Rege.In una pixid^a
ad talesignū.Falken-
burgh.
Almānia.
Sabauđ.

1 ¶ Lřa Dñi de *Falkenburgh* . de . c. li. quas
recepit *London* . xxvii^o die *Augusti* , anno Dñi
mil^lmo . ccc^{mo} . scđo.

2 ¶ Acqⁱetanč . de . cccc m^arcis annui feodi Co-
miti *Sabauđ* p Regē *Angl* debiti p duob³ annis
videłt de annis Dñi m^o . cc^o . lxxvii^o . t lxxviii^o . Dař .
a^o Dñi . m^o . cc^{mo} . lxxxi^o .

3 ¶ Acquietanč *Amadei* Comitis *Sabauđ* fča . *E* .
Regi fil . *R* . *H* . de . m^l . t c . m^arcis in plenā solučoem
oium debitož Dñi Regē usq³ ad xx . diem *Augusti* ,
anno . ř . Dñi *R* pđči . xxx^o . dař . die . t a^o pđcis .

4 ¶ Scⁱptū *Gerardi* de *Rodes* p quod ptestat^r
recepisse a Dño . *E* . filio *R* . *H* . septingentas t . xlix .
m^arcē t v . solid³ . quos idem *Gerardus* mutuo recepat
a divⁱsis mcatorib³ ad opus ipⁱus *R* dař . anno regni
sui quarto .

5 ¶ Acqⁱetanč Dñi *Arnaldi Guilli* de *Marsan* .
de cc . li . sterlingož p vadiis suis tempe guerre . dař .
a^o . ř . *E* . fil *R* . *E* . pⁱmo .

Sabauđ.

6 ¶ Acquietanč *Pñi* Comitis *Sabauđ* de feodo
suo t pđeč suož usq³ ad annū Dñi . m . cc . lxxv . dař .
anno pđčo .

7 ¶ Acqⁱetanč Comitis *Sabauđ* de feodo suo a
Dño . *E* . fil . *R* . *H* . pcepto de annis . x^o t xi^o . regni
R pđči . Dař . a^o . xi^o pđčo .

8 ¶ Acqⁱetanč frīs *Robti* dči ||*Matidus* fča
Dño . *R* . *E* . fil *R* . *H* . de c . li . sterling³ . p remissione .
xx . librataž tře . dař . a^o . ř . sui lcio .

Barř.

9 ¶ Acqⁱetanč *Henř* Comitis *Barř* de x^{ml} . m^arcē

receptis a Dño . *E.* fil . *R. H.* ex quibz dā cont^actibz
sibi debitis dať . a^o . Dñi . m^o . cc^{mo} . lxxxv^{to}.

Sabaud.

10 Ꝛ Lřa acqⁱetanč Comitis *Sabaudie* de cccc.
m^arč. receptis a Dño . *E.* Rege *Angl* p arrerağ feodi
při suo ad Sc^ačm ipius Dñi Regis in *Angl* debiti sub
dať a^o . Dñi *mittmo* . cc^{mo} . lxxvi^{to}.

(p. 155.)

Ꝛ Inhanapio
de virgis ad
tale signū.



11 Ꝛ Lřa acqⁱetanč Comitis *Albemarť* fča Regi
Angl de xii^{ml}. ři [Pariš] in ppacať xiiii^{ml}. ři . [Pariš]
sibi deš [p řra *Pontivi*] řč. Dať řč. anno gře *mittmo* .
cc^{mo} . lxxxviii^o.

12 Ꝛ Lřa Regis *Franč* testificans se vidisse lřas
Johis Comitis *Albemarť* de quietanč . xiiij.^{ml} ři Pariš .
p řra *Pontivi* . řč. Dať řč. a^o . gře . m^o . cc^{mo} . lxxxviii^o.

13 Ꝛ Lřa attornati Dñi Comitis *Bareň* testificans
se recepisce ad Sc^ačm noie dči Comitis . decem milia
marcaž in plenam solučōem illius sūme in qua idem
Dñs Rex eidem Comiti tenebat^r p řvicio suo p řdčm
Comitem eidē Dño Regi cont^a Regem *Franč* ř sibi
adhēntes řstando. Dať . řč. a^o . Dñi *mittmo* . cc^{mo} .
lxxxviii^o.

14 Ꝛ Acqⁱetanč “*Amadei*” Comitis “*Albemarť*” fča
R. Angl . de . m^l . ccc . lxx . ři iii^s . xi . ř. reč p expeň suis
morando cū Rege p pace in ř Reges *Angl* ř *Franč*
reformanda Dať a^o . ř . *R. E.* fil . *R. H.* pⁱmo.

15 Ꝛ lřm due lře obligatoř sub sigillo *R. E.* fil .
R. H. de decem milibz marcaž řdčo Comiti deš in
řřria cū řdča acqⁱetanč resident.

16 Ꝛ Litře de mutuo . lxx . milř libř Turoň nigrož
p *Lodowicū R. Fanč Edwardo* pⁱmogenito fil . *R. Henř*
in voiagio suo řsus *Třa Sčam* fčo , et lře *Při* Regis
Franč successoris dči Regis *Lodowici* acqⁱetanč re-
cepčōem řfate sūme testificant.

17 ꝑ Littā acq̄ietanče Comitisse *Albe Marlie* ꝑ quā fatet̄ de se recepisſe a Dño . *E. R. Angl* sex mille marcas ſterlingoꝝ ꝑ quibꝫ d̄ tris eidē Dño . *R. venditis . anno . ř . iꝑiº Dñi . R. . xxiiiº*.

(p.156.)

18 ꝑ Littā . . Prior̄ t̄ Conventº *Ecc̄lie Xpi Cantuar̄* acq̄ietanč de . xl. li recept̄ ad Sc̄ācm ꝑ arreꝛ exituū de Villa ꝫ Portu de *Sanderwico* ꝑvenienciū usqꝫ ad f̄m̄ *Nativitatis S̄ci Joh̄is Bapt̄* ꝫ aº . ř . *R. †R. E. filii . R. . H. . xxº* quos . *R. reddiderūt imp̄pm. Dať . aº . Dñi . mº . ccº . lxxxxº . sc̄do*.

19 Acquietanč ꝑsone *Lumbardi* f̄ca Dño . *E. R. fil̄ R. E. de . viiiº . m̄ř . s̄linḡ* ꝫ de quibꝫ ꝑdonavit eidē Dño *R. . iiiº . m̄ř . et de residuis . d. m̄ř . psolvebat̄ . ad Sc̄ācm . xv. die Julii . anno ř . R. E. fil̄ R. E. ĩcio*.

In for̄cio de-
picto plano
et talesignū.



(p.157.)

In una
poxide ad
tale signū.



20 Acquietancie diṽsoꝝ ꝫ de denař receptis ad Sc̄ācm . *R. Angl* in *Angl* de diṽsis . annis . *R. H. fil̄ R. . J. t̄ R. E. fil̄ R. . H. de diṽsis datis*.

21 L̄re Cōitatis Burgi t̄ quoꝝdam Burgensiū Ville *Novi Castri s̄r Tynam* de quitanč f̄ca Dño *E. Regi Angl* fil̄ Dñi *R. . H. de m̄l . dc. iiiixx . v. m̄ř* in quibꝫ idem Dñs Rex ꝫ Burgensibꝫ d̄ce Ville tenebat̄ ꝫ ex causa mutui ꝑ ex̄citu suo *Wall̄* ut patet ꝑ l̄řam d̄ci Regis patentē dampnatam ꝫ quam restituerunt. Dať . anno ř iꝑiº Regis . *xxii*.

In hanapio
de viḡis ad
tale signū.



22 ꝑ Diverse l̄re acquietanč cū diṽsis l̄ris ꝑcuratoř f̄ce Regibꝫ *Angl* ꝫ videłt . *H. Regi . E. fil̄ R. . H. t̄ E. fil̄ R. . E. de denař iꝑoꝝ Regū tam in partibꝫ t̄nsmař q̄am cismarinis ꝫ de diṽsis tempibꝫ t̄ diṽsis dať*.

XI.

(p. 160.)

¶ Cōmunia memoranda de ptibz *Anglie*.

In forcio de
coreo ferro
ligato ad tale
signū.



1 Little pcratorie ⁊ de submissione Marinarioꝝ de
Qinqz Portubz ⁊ de *Jernemuth* de discordiis ⁊ damp-
nis int̃ eos factis apud *la Swyne* in *Flandr̃* ⁊ quedam
inquisiçōes ⁊ sup̃ eisdm discordiis ⁊ dampnis in diṽsis
Comitatibz captis una cū aliis memorādis diṽsis dcam
matiam tangentibz annis diṽsis Dñi . R̃ . E. filii .
R̃ . H.

(p. 159.)

In quadā
pixide ad
tale signū.



2 *Henricus* Dei gr̃a Rex *Angl̃* Dñs *Hib̃n* Dux
Norm̃ Aquit̃ ⁊ Comes *Andes̃* . Archieps̃ . Ep̃is .
Abbtibz . Prioribz . Comitibz . Baronibz . Justiciariis .
Vicecomitibz . Prepositis . Ministris ⁊ om̃ibz Ballis ⁊
fidelibz suis sałm. Sciatis nos de Comuni consilio
nro providisse ⁊ ordinasse qđ *Ville de Stanford̃* ⁊ de
Graham̃ cum feodis militū ⁊ aliis ptinenç suis ⁊ cum
om̃ibz que eisdem Villis accidere poterunt inppetuum.
remaneant Corone nre . Et volumus ⁊ firmit̃ precipi-
mus pro nobis ⁊ heredibz nris qđ p̃dçe *Ville* cū feodis
⁊ ptinenç suis ⁊ cū om̃ibz que eis accidere potunt
ut p̃dçm est a p̃dça Corona nra nullo tempe sepa-
rent̃. Salvis tamen dilçe Regine nre *Alienore* p̃dçis
Villis cum om̃ibz appendiciis suis quas ei concessimus
ad dotem suam post decessū nrm quo t̃advixit possi-
dendis . Et ad maiorem huj⁹ rei evidenciam ⁊ firmi-
tatem . presentem cartam sigilli nri fecim⁹ impressione
roborari . Hiis testibz *Johe de Plesset* . Comite *Warr̃* .
Petro de Sabaud̃ . Rađo filio *Nich̃i* . *Johe de Grey* .

Robto de Walerand. Mağro Willmo de Kilkeñ. Archiđo Covintr. Petro Chaceporč. Archiđo ||Walensi. Pho Luvelt. Henr de Wenghañ. Willto de Grey. Nicho de Sđo Mauro. ||Imbto Pugeis. Rogo de Lokintoñ t aliis. Data p manũ nřam apud Portesmutli vicesimo quarto die Jul. anno. Regni nři. tricesimo septimo.

(p. 160.)

In hanapio
le virgis ad
tale signũ.



³ ¶ Pars indentre p quam *Joħes de Caur* , Abbas de *Burgo Sđi Peti* recep' officiũ *Thesaurarũ* . anno . ř . *Ř . H.* filii *Ř . Joħis . xlvto.* ad fĩm *Aploz Simonis t Jude* , in qua facit menđoem de iřt , quos in *Thesaurariã* ipi⁹ Dñi *Ř* invenit , ut de denarũ , t aliis diřsis.

⁴ ¶ *Lit̃a* testificatoria reż dimissaż in *Thes^a* tempe quo Mağr *Joħes de ||Chishulle* dimist^t *Offm̃ Theš* , anno . ř . *Ř . H.* fiř *Ř . J.* *liii^{to}*.

⁵ *Lit̃a* testificař reż dimissaż in *Thes^a* tempe quo Mağr *Joħes de ||Chushult* dimist^t *Offm̃ Theš* , anno . ř . *Ř . H.* fiř *Ř . J.* *lv^{to}*.

⁶ *Lit̃a* testificatoř reż dimissaż in *Thes^a* tempe quo Mağr . *J. de ||Chushult* dimist^t *Offm̃ Theš* , a^o . ř . *Ř . H.* fiř *Ř . J.* *lv^{to}*.

(p. 161.)

⁷ *Lit̃a* testificatoř de rebz inventis in *Thes^a* . *Ř* . in adventu Fřis *Joseph Theš* , anno . ř . *Ř . E.* fiř *Ř . H.* *pⁱmo*.

⁸ ¶ Inventariũ fčm in *crastino Sđi Botli* , anno . ř . *Ř . E.* filii . *Ř . H.* *octavo* de dimisis , t inventis in *Thes^a* Dñi . *Ř* . pđci , Fře *Ričo de Ware* Abbate *Westm̃* tũc *Theš* sub sigiřt . *R. Bathoñ t Welleñ* Epi Cancellar *Angt* pđci *Theš* t alioz diřsoz.

9 ¶ Inventar̃ de *Theſ R* fact̃ int̃ Abbem *Westm* ,
 ⁊ *Joñem de Kyrkeby* Theſ de *Scç^oio . a^o . ř . R . E* . fl̃
R . H . xii^o .

10 ¶ Inventar̃ de *Theſ R* de *Officio Theſ* libato
Mağro Willmo de Marchia . anno , ř . R . E . fl̃ R . H .
xviii^o .

11 ¶ “Diverse” indentre diſſaſ matiaſ facte int̃
Theſ ⁊ Camłar̃ de *Scç^oio* , ⁊ alias diſſas psonas de
Thesauro Regis [tam] ♣ de ♠ recepto , q^{am} de *Thes^a*
iþius . R . libato , ⁊ eciā de buſſ , jocalibz , lřis , ⁊
 aliis diſſis receptis ⁊ libatis annis diſſis , R . E . fl̃ .
Reğ . H . ⁊ una indent^a dāpnata .

12 ¶ *Litt^a . G . Comitis Ptici* de libtate concessa
Odoni Civi Mauritanie ad instanciā . R . *Angl* , sub
 daſ , anno *Dñi . m^o . c^o . nonag^o . ix^o* .

13 ¶ *Carta Comitis de Gisñ* de ſſicio p iþm . *J* .
R Angl faciendo pro t̃ra sua in *Angl* put p̃decessores
 sui feçunt sine daſ .

14 ¶ *Litt^a Hugoñ de Malo Aheto* , p quam cog-
 noscit , qđ est ño ligi^o . *J* . R *Angl* p t̃ra quā tenz de
 iþo . R . in *Angl* sine daſ .

15 ¶ *Sc̃ptū G . de Mandevill* Comitis *Essex* de
 ñndo in *Uẋem Iſ* cognatam . R . *J* . sine daſ .

(p. 162.) 16 ¶ Una cedula in qua 9tinent^r quedam rōnes p .
W . Coventr̃ ⁊ Lichefelden Eþm , ⁊ alios *Magnates*
Angl , ac alios diſſos tangentes *Insulam de Wyght* ,
Mañiū Ecçe Xpi de Twynham in *Coñ Suhł* , ⁊
Mañiū de Faukeshalle jux^a *Lambehetł* in *Coñ Surr*
 de locuçõe ⁊ 9cessionē int̃ *Dñm E* . R . *Angl* , ⁊
Isabellā de Fortibz Comitissam *Albemarlie* fçis sine
 data .

17 ¶ Una cedula de ordinacõe monete faciente in pñcipio Regni Dñi *Edwardi* filii Regis *Henr* anno .r̄ sui .viii^o. videñt apud *London Cantuar* *Bristol* et *Eboz*.

18 ¶ Instrm̃ publicū sub signo *Ricardi* nati *Phi Lovocol* de *Twyverton Exon* Dioč de ptestacõe Dñi .*E.* fil. *R. E.* q^{ando} admisit Magr̃m *Rigaudū* de *Asserio* ad Ep̃atū *Wynton* s̃b dañ anno Dñi .m^o.ccc^{mo}.vicesimo. [et de renūciacõe Mağri *Rigaudi* f̃ca de tēpalitate dēi Ep̃at^o]. Et irroñlat^r ad Sec^{am} int^r recorda de *T^mio Pasc̃* anno Dñi .*R.* p̃dēi .xiii^o.

19 ¶ Diṽs cedul^r et memo^r de diṽsis Consiliis Ordinaçõibz et Avisiamentis diṽsoz sup *pollardis* et *crocardis* et aliis malis monetis tempe Dñi .*E. R.* filii .*R. H.* a ptibz extis in *Angl* portatis: defendendis et annullandis. sine dañ.

In forcio de coreo ferro ligato ad tale signū.



20 ¶ Litt^a *Johis* de *London* et *Ade* [de] *Wynton* Clicoz Dñi .*E.* Reğ *Angl* fil. *R. H.* de compoto *Arnaldi Johis* Civis *Baionie* de *Insul* de *Ger̃s* et *Jer̃s* et aliis *Insul* ad dēas *Insulas* p costeram *Normann* ptinent^r audito et a festo *S̃ci Johis Bapt* anno Dñi .m^o.cc^{mo}.lxxi^o. usq^e f̃m̃ *Pasc̃* anno Dñi .m^o.cc^{mo}.lxxv^{to}. p tres annos et dī. Dañ anno .r̄. dēi .*R.* q^{into}.

(p. 163.)

21 ¶ Litt^a sub sigillo. *J. de Drokenesford* testimonial^r et qđ idem *Johes* Custos *Garde* Dñi .*R.* libavit *Elie Russel* lram Dñi .*E. R. Angl* de .ii. mill^r et d. marc^e acq̃etancie p .xv^a. Civiū *London* et sub dañ anno .r̄. dēi .*R.* xxix^o.

22 ¶ Litt^a patens Dñi .*H.* Comitis *Hereford* de gessione f̃ca Dño .*R. E.* fil. *R. H.* de feodo suo in

guerra *Scoč* rōne officii sui Constabularie , anno . ř .
dči Dñi . *Ř . xxxix*^o.

23 ¶ Pars indent'e fče int' *Joħem de Drokenesford*
Custodē *Garderobe Regis* ⁊ Barones de Sc^ačio de
Jocalib₃ Reğ eidm *Joħi* libatis. Dať anno . ř . Regis .
E. fil *Ř . H. xxv*^{to}.

24 ¶ Instřa rotli ⁊ med' de g^avaminib₃ *Ecclie An-*
glicane illatis ⁊ p Clerū *Dño Regi* suggestis , ⁊ de
pvocačoe Reğ g^a Clerū de non pjudicando Corone
in Congregačoe dči Cleri. Et de divsis Ordinačoi₃ ,
⁊ fčis *Forū ecclasticū* ⁊ singlares psonas dči Cleri
tangenti₃.

25 ¶ Indent'e , rotli , cedula , ⁊ me^{da} , de Ordi-
načoe fča sř gubnačoe Dñi . *E. fil* . *Ř . E. ⁊ Regni*
Angl post passagiū *Ř* pdči in *Flandř* tēpe guerre
Vascoñ , ⁊ de aliis ordinačoi₃ dčm passagiū tan-
genti₃.

26 ¶ Iťm litte clause de statu dči Regni p Eřm
Cestr , ⁊ alios de Consilio suo in *Flandř* tansmisse una
cū rotlis , cedul , ⁊ me^{dis} de ordinačoi₃ fčis , sř re-
tenčoe hořm ad arma , ⁊ alioř cū dčo Rege in pdčo
passağ pfectuř.

(p. 164.) 27 ¶ Transcriptū obligačois *Joħis de Ferrariis* fča
Edmo fři . *Ř . Angl* de Comitatu de *Ferrariis*. Iťm
libellus dči *Joħis* porret^o coř Archiepo *Cantuar* virtute
Bulle . *B. P'p*^e sⁱ dir^{te}. Et regia phibicio , ad impe-
diend pcessū inde inchoatū. Et instrm p^p^{ca} sř renū-
ciačoe dči *Joħis* fča Bulle pdče , ⁊ g^tinuačoi pcessus
s^adči.

In forcio
lignū ferro
ligato ad
tale signū.



28 ¶ Litte de confederõibz p Dñm . *E. R. Angt* fil. *R. H.* cont^a *Pñm Francoz* Regem tempe guerre *Vascoñ* initis cū Rege *Romanoz* , Duce *Brabanç* Comitibz *Barñ* , *Holanç* t *Selanç* , t cetis q^amplibz Prelatis , t Nobilibz de ptibz *Aleñ* , t *Burgund* , t cetis ptibz extis. Iñm indenture , rotuli , t memo^{da}. matiam pdçam tangentes.

In hanapio
de virgis ad
tale signū.



29 ¶ . xv. lre diṽsoz Regū *Franç* de conductu p Regibz *Angt* in diṽsis tempibz concesso una cū quadā lřa *Pñi R. Franç* de conductu gcesso p *Alia-nora* pⁱmogenita Filia *Dñi Reç Angt* de diṽsis dat.

30 ¶ Iñm tres lre quozd *Epoç Angt* de insp^cõe q^adam lřaz *Pñi R. Franç* de gductu *Regi Angt* gcesso de una matia de vbo ad vbū put apparet p easdem. Dat . a^o. Dñi . mil^{mo} . cc^{mo} . lxxix^o.

(p. 165.)

In hanapio
de v'gis ad
tale signū.



31 ¶ Diverse litte *P^elūm Regni Angt* de t^fedeli^t tenendo cū Dño . *J. R. Angt* , cum tⁿscⁱptis Buñ de pace t unitate svanda , t de recedendo a composiçõe facta intⁱ eosdm.

32 ¶ Indent^e fçe intⁱ *Cam^aar de Sec^aio* , t quosdam alios de denar , t rotulis receptis t libatis p eosdm.

33 ¶ Indent^e facte intⁱ *diṽsas psonas* de denar in *Gardeñ* libatis in deposito custodiendis tempe . *R. E.* filii . *R. H.*

34 ¶ Pars indent^e cum quadam cedula inqⁱsicõis sigill^t diṽsoz sigillata de assignaçõe Ville de *Derteford*

in Coñ *Kanč* fča *Witlo de Grandissono* ⁊ *Sibille Uxi* sue p Dñm. *E. R. fil. R. H.* anno. ř. sui *q̃ntodecimo* in ptem escambii de *Idenñ* ⁊ *Ihamñ*.

35 ꝛ *Lřa Stepħi Archiepi Cantuarñ* faciens men-
cõem de quadā carta. *J. R. Angl* sř donacõe advo-
cacõis Ecclie *Roffen* eid Archiepo fča sub gdiçõe
tenenda. Dař *Wynton*. *pº anno relaxacõis genřat*
inřdci in Angl. xxviiiº. die mens Januarñ.

36 ꝛ Carta Epoz *Bathon* ⁊ *Wygorn* gditionař p
quibzđ cartis. *J. R. Angl* reddendř sčđm gcessionem
[*E.*] *Cantuarñ* Archiepi sine dař.

In una
pucha de
canabo ad
tale signũ.



37 ꝛ Rotli de t̃nsc̃ptis cartař patenciũ ⁊ clausař
de Magno Sigillo Dñi. [*R*]. *E. fil. R. E.* de diřsis
donis ⁊ gcessionibz ⁊ pdonaçõibz p iřm Dñm. *R.*
diřsis gcessis. annis regni sui. *pº. scđo. iiiº. iiiĩº. vto.*
viº. viiº. ⁊ viiiº. ⁊ Iřm unº rotlus de assignacõe
custumař lanař ⁊ coř ⁊ pelliũ lannuř [tam in *Angl.*
qam in *Vascon*] ⁊ annis dci Dñi. *R. iiiº. iiiĩº. vto. viº.*
viiº. ⁊ viiiº.

(p. 166.)

In hanape-
rio de virgis
ad tale
signum.



38 ꝛ *Lře diřsoř* de Regno *Angl* qđ penes Regem
Jořem ⁊ Regem *Henř* fidelitatem řvabunt ⁊ nec
uncqam jurementũ contariũ fecerunt vel facient in
futurũ.

39 ꝛ Iřm lře diřsoř de manucapçõibz p diřsis
psonis Regni *Angl* de fidelitate řvanda. *J. Regi Angl.*

40 ꝛ Iřm lřa Majoris ⁊ alioř Civitatis *Exon* de
obsidibz datis Dño. *J. Regi Angl. řč.*

In pucheā
de canabo
ad tale
signū.

41 ¶ Unus rotulus de diuisis articulis ad inquirendū sū ministris & cū copia cuiusdam bñs sū declaracōe p̄dcoꝝ articuloꝝ.



42 ¶ Una cedula mencoem [faciens] de appellōe fca p̄ Impatore *Frederico* ad Conciliū *Lugdunū* et de quibzdam lñs diuisis Cardinalibz missis & etiam de diuisis articulis & g^avamibz Ecclīa [*Anglicanā*] tangentibz.

43 Unus rotulus mencoem faciens de quodam decreto *Cleñ* P^pe. v^{ti}. dudū *Regi Angt* t^{ans}missū.

44 Unū instrū tangens p̄cessū hitum int̄ *Antoñ Dunolm̄* Ep̄m & Pⁱorem & Conventū Ecclīe *Dunolm̄*.

45 Transc̄pt̄ diuisoꝝ instrumentoꝝ de confessione *Templarioꝝ* fca in *partibz t^{ans}marinis* in diuisis locis.

(p. 167.)

In una
pixide ad
tale signū.



46 ¶ Lñ testimonialis Regis *Johis* & quoꝝdam *Magnatū* Regni *Angt*, qua de causa & p̄ quo forisfcoꝝ *Witts de Breosa* recessit a p̄dco Regno *Angt* & etiam qđ idem *Witts* tunc fuit utlagatus scđm legē & consuetudinē p̄dci Regni *Angt* sine dať.

47 ¶ Compmissū fcm̄ in *Lodewycū* Regem Franć p̄ Regem & *Barones Angt* sup̄ Statutis *Oxoñ*, sub dať. a^o. Dñi *millmo . cc^{mo}. lxiij^o*.

48 ¶ Lñ in qua *Comes Sabaudie* vult & concedit, qđ. *E. Rex Angt*, & *A. mať sua* psonam heredis ip̄ius Comitis exp̄mant & declarent, quem p̄ ip̄os heredem suū noĩatū ¶decernit fore Comitem *Sabaud*, post decessū suū, sub dať. a^o. Dñi *millmo . cc^{mo}. lxxxiii^o*.

In una
pixide ad
tale signū.



49 ¶ Due cōmissiones Dñi . *R'* . *Cantuar* Archiepi
f̄ce Dñis . . *Cicestr* ⁊ *Saz* Ep̄is ad coronand̄ Dñm . *E* .
filiū *R* . *E* . ip̄o Dño Archiepo in partibz t̄nsmař
existente , sub dař , aº Dñi *millmo . ccc^{mo} . octavo* .

(p. 168.)

In hanapio
de virgis ad
tale signū.



50 Quedam inq̄sicio cū quodam rotulo de deli-
baçõe p̄sonū in carçe detentoř p̄ combustione *Piorat*º
Norwey f̄ca aº . ř . *R* . *H* . *lv^{to}* .

51 ¶ Iřm inq̄sições capte coram . *J. de Beek* ⁊ .
R. de Sum cotes assign̄ ad inq̄rend̄ de dampnis , dep̄-
daçõibz ⁊ aliis injuriis , p̄ M'catores *Seland* , quibzdam
M'catoribz *Angl* f̄cis in partibz *Lincoln* . Aº . ř . *R* .
E . fil̄ *R* . *H* . *ixº* . ⁊ *xiiº* .

In una
pixide ad
tale signū.



52 ¶ Pixis in qua est alia pixis que nō debet apiri
nisi in p̄sencia *Regis* vel *Theš* . et antea signata fuit
sigillo *Reğ* , ⁊ apta apud *Notingh^{am}* de p̄cepto ip̄iº
Regis menš *Novembr̄* . Anno ř ip̄iº *Reğ* *xviiº* . Et est
s̄b sigillo Ep̄i *Ezoñ* *Theš* .

In casseo
nigro f̄co ad
modū uniº
cupe ferro
ligato ad
tale signū.



53 ¶ Carte Dñi *Regis* . *E* . fil̄ Dñi *Regis* . *H* . f̄ce
Dñe *Alianore* Consorti ejºdem Dñi *Reğ* *E* de diřsis
řris in diřsis ptibz *Angl* cū q̄bzdā aliis me^{dis} eandē
mat̄iam tangentiibz . Et una lřa Dñe *Margarete*
Regine *Angl* testificans quoddā escambiū in ip̄am ,
⁊ Dñm . *E* . P̄ncipem *Wallie* de diřsis terris in diřsis
ptibz *Angl* factum . de diřsis dař .

(p. 169.)

In hanapio
de virgis ad
tale signum.



54 ¶ Divse inquisições capte de *transgressionibz* foreste de tpe Dñi Reḡ *E.* fil *R. H.* de *divsis annis* cū aliis inq̄siçõibz captis coram divsis de *navibz extaneis* in divsis locis in *Angl* tempe dñi *R. E.* applicatis una cū quibzdam inq̄siçõibz in q̄nq. Coñ^{bz} *Angl* cap̄ sup libtatibz Abbie *Glaston* , ac etiam cū quadam [inq̄siçõe] fca , qđ *Villa de Sutton* in Coñ *Devon* ad dignitatem Corone *R.* possit remanere.

In forçio
nigro ferro
ligato ad
tale signum.



55 ¶ Inq̄sições capte coram divsis Escaetoribz , Vice^{bz} ⁊ aliis Ministris Dñi *R.* tam *cit^a Trentam* q^am *ult^a* de divsis *tris* ⁊ teñ , Advocaçõibz *Ecclia* ⁊ huj^omodi in *divsis ptibz Angl* , de *divsis annis* Regni Dñi *R. E.* fil *R. H.* tam p Magnū Sigillū dñi *R. E.* q^am pivatū.

In magno
coffro ferro
ligato ad
tale signū.



56 ¶ Inquisições capte de tempe Dñi . *R. Henr* filii *R. Joñis* de g^avamibz ⁊ opp^{ss}ionibz p totū Regnū *Angl* fcis ante annū Regni dñi Regis *Hen* . *xl^{mo}*.

(p. 170.)

In hanapio
de virgis ad
tale signum.



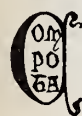
57 ¶ Lre , instra , rotuli ⁊ me^{da} de appelloibz ad *Sedem Aplicam* int̄jctis p . *E. R. Angl* fil *R. H.* cont^a Mag^m . *R. de Wynchelse* Archm *Cantuar* ⁊ Clerū P^vincie sue de non pjudicando dco Regi nec Corone sue Clⁱcis suis nec Justiç suis vel cetⁱs Ministris suis.

In una
puchea de
canobo ad
tale signum.



58 ¶ Rotuli cedulae et me^{da} di^{sa} de *Itinibz*
Foreste coram Justiciariis di^{sis}, tam *cit^a Trentam*
q^{am} ult^a de tēpe R. E. fil R. H. annis r̄ sui di^{sis}.

In uno mag-
no coffro fer-
ro ligato ad
tale signum.



(p. 171.)

In uno forcio
de coreo fer-
ro ligato ad
tale signum.



59 ¶ Libri, rotuli, cedulae et pticule comp̃ *Gardeŕ*
tam de exp̃n *Hospicii* Dñi R. E. fil R. H. q^{am} de
exp̃n *Liboz* *suoŕ* in *di^{sis} annis* et tempibz ejusdem.
Regis. E. de di^{sis} dať.

In hanapio
de virgis ad
tale signū.



61 ¶ Lře et instřa de solu^{co}ibz. c. milł marcaž
Dño Regi. E. fil. R. H. f^{ci}s in subsidiū *T^{re} S^{ce}*,
p M^catores de So^c *Ri^{co}ŕ de Luca*, ad mandatū Dñi
Ni^{chi}. P^pe. *iiii^{ti}*. eisdem M^catoribz dir^{tu}, videłt de
. x^a. *Cleri Angł* p ministros d^{ci} *Dñi P^pe* in *Angł*
coll^{ca}, sub dať. a^o. p^dci R. E. *xix^o*.

In uno mag-
nocoffro fer-
ro ligato ad
tale signum.



62 ¶ Lře instřa et alia me^{da} di^{sa} de tractatu ģito
in^o Dños Reges *Angł* et *Arragoñ* et alios di^{vs}os Mag-
nates s^r delibera^{co}e [Dñi] .. Principis *Salernitani* in
car^{ce} d^{ci} Regis *Arragoñ* detenti. De di^{sis} dať.

(p. 172.)

In una
pixide ad
tale signū.

63 ¶ La lre *William* Seignr de ||*Turnou sur le Rone* endente tesmoniale del acord fait entre le Roi. *E.* filz du Roi *H.* ⁊ le dit *Witt* du trespas fait p lui au dit Roi *Edward* en son pelrinage vs la *T're Seinte* en quele lre est contenuz, q le dit *William* fist homage au dit Roi. *E.* pr lui ⁊ pr ses heirs a tenir du dit Roi ⁊ de ses heirs de la seignrye du Chastel *dAizeraunt* en *lEvesche* de *Vienne* jesque a .l. li. de tre p an de *Vienneys* Et p quele lre lavantdit *Witt* ad enfraunchi q'tement pr lui ⁊ pr ses heirs a touz jours de tutes manes de paiages touz les *Pelrins Engleis* venauntz p mi sa Seignrye ou q ce soit sur peine de .c. li. de *Vienneys* ensemblementz od les damages encorruz si trovez soit q nul de *Pileryns* soit destourbe ou empesche p lui ou p nul de seons en alaunt ou en retournaunt. Doñ au Chastel *Seint George* en *Vienneys* lan de g^ace. mⁱ. cc. lxxiii.

64 ¶ Lra Dñi *Otonis de Grandisono* testificans qđ *Labr Vulpelli*. ⁊ *Socii* sui m^catores de *Societate Ricardoꝝ de Luca* t^adiderūt p annuo t^sensu. mⁱ. marcaꝝ in quo Dñs *R Angl*. *Ecclie Romane* tenet^r. p vi. annis, sex. mⁱ. marc^ũ. s^{cl}ing^ũ. s^b dat^ũ. anno Dñi. m. cc. lxxix^o.

65 ¶ Iłm una lra acquieť dci Dñi *Otonis pđcis M'cator* fca de di^vsis sūmis pecunie ab eisdem *M'cator* recept^ũ p negoť dci *R in Cur Romana* expedieť s^b dat^ũ pđco.

(p. 173.)

In una
pueha de
canabo ad
tale signum.



66 Rotuli ⁊ cedula de tⁿscⁱptis *Magne Carte* de Li^btatib³ *Angl* , *confirmaçõe* ejusdem Carte , peti-
çõib³ de g^ravⁱib³ *Cleri* ⁊ hi⁹. Tⁿscⁱp^t quazdam l^raz
⁊ *Franç* de conductu p^r *Rege Angl* cū tenore cuj⁹-
dam l^re f^ce p^r *Rege Angl* ante passag⁹ suū in *Flandr*
una cū qⁱb³dam me^{dis} de *Plamento apud Linç* , ac
etiam de quadā supplicat^r cuj⁹dam *Clici Dñi P^pe*
Dño R' f^ca simil^r cū qⁱb³dam intimaçõib³ , ⁊ f^cis
de expediçõe negocioz suo^z in *Cur Ro^ana* , et de
quadā Ordinaçõe pacis p^r . *E.* fil^r ⁊ *E.* ⁊ Consiliū f^ca
⁊ eidem ⁊ apud *Gandavū* missa , de discordia hⁱta
int^r ip^m ⁊ ⁊ *Comites* ⁊ *Barones* suos cū g^rfirmac^r d^ci
⁊ [f^ca] de pace p^rd^ca. It^r qⁱdam p^rvisiones de li^b-
tatib³ ⁊ statutis de Regno *Sicilie* p^r *Sūmū Pontificem*
edite ⁊ p^r ip^m , ⁊ *Angl* dir^cte.

In una
pueha de
canabo ad
tale signū.



67 Ligula in qua g^rinent^r in di^vsis rotulis ce-
dulis ⁊ indenturis plura ⁊ di^vsa me^{da} videst de
Feodis Angl ⁊ visu *S^vicii Regi* in guerra *Scoç* f^ci de
l^ris in *Garde^r libat* ⁊ *l^ris* de *Garde^r libat* , De *falsa*
moneta , De g^ren^açõe *Regū* , De statu *Hospicii sūmi*
Cancellar^r Angl , De reqⁱsicⁱõib³ ⁊ *ambassatriis* , ⁊
Cur Ro^ana , ⁊ Ordinaçõe *Sc^aii* , ⁊ q^adam inqⁱsicⁱõe
de *Foresta* , ⁊ p^rpresturis ⁊ aliis t^ang^r in E^patu
Dunolm p^r E^pm loci ⁊ ballivos suos sup^r *Regem*
f^cis , ⁊ qⁱb³dam articulis *pambulacōm for^{te}* tan^g , ⁊
comp^rmissione . *H.* R^r . ⁊ *Comitū* ⁊ *Baronū* in R^r
Franç de discordia t^c. Et un⁹ rotulus qui sic inti-
tulat^r in dorso. *Intitulacio* ||scⁱp^to^z ⁊ *que sunt in libro*
coopto coreo vitulino , It^r duo rotuli de assig^açõe
dotis f^ca ⁊ concessa p^r Dñm *E.* R^r . fil^r ⁊ *H.* p^r *Alia-*
nora ⁊ *Margareta* Consortib³ suis *Reginis Angl*.

(p. 174.)

In uno co-
phino ligneo
plano ad
tale signum.



68 ¶ Inquisições capte coram di^{vis}is Ministris Dñi R. E. fil R. E. de Iris t tenement ballivis t sjantiis, t aliis [di^{vis}is] escaet eidem Dño Regi ptinentibz, tam in *Scoç*, *Hibñ* t *Watt* q^am in *Angl*, t p dcos Ministros in Gard dci Dñi R tam p bria de Magno Sigillo q^am de Pivato Sigillo retornate. annis [r] pdci R. p^{mo}, scdo, lcio, q^{arto}, t q^{into}. Itm quedam inquisições capte coram di^{vis}is Minist's Dñi R. E. fil R. H. in una ligula p se.

In pixide ad
tale signū.



Sicilia.

69 ¶ Lre Dñi Karoli R *Sicilie* p quas concessit Dño E. p^{mo}genito Dñi. H. R *Angl*. qđ possit cognosce t plenam justiciam face de omibz malefcoribz, t t^ansgressoribz de pp'a familia sua p tras dci R. *Sicilie* vsus *T^{ra} Sçam* t^anseuntibz, cū lris ejusdem R *Sicilie* de conductu p dco Dño E. t familia sua tē. t cū quadam alba carta sb sigillo R *Sicilie* pdci.

In pixide ad
tale signū.



70 ¶ Due indentre continētes tractatū t concordiam int *Wittm de Breouse* t *Mariam* que fuit Uxor *Wittm de Breouse* s^r qⁱbzdam discordiis int ipos initis. Itm compot^o pdci. *W. de Breouse* de bonis t catallis q fuerūt. *W.* p^ris sui de qⁱbz idem. *W.* respondere debet pdce *Marie*, eo qđ eadē *Maria* obligat^r ad *Scem*, ad reddendū Dño Regi, t creditoribz dci defuncti omia debita tē. cū qⁱbzđ b^ribz t panett idem compotū tangent. sb dat anno r pdci R. E. fil R. H. vicesimo.

(p. 175.)

In puchea
decanabo ad
tale signū.



71 Rotuli ⁊ me^r de di^vsis ordina^coib³ f^cis in di^vsis *Pliamētis* ⁊ *Consiliis* Dñi R. E. fīl R. H. cū quadam indentura de munimentis *Edmūdi* Co^m *Cornub* in Garde^r d^ci R. E. liba^t que sunt in una ligula p se.

72 I^tm in una alia ligula g^tinent^r t^anscⁱpta di^vsa^z bulla^z di^vso^z P^rp^az tam in Gallico q^am Latino de di^vsis tempib³.

In hanapio
de vⁱgis ad
tale signū.



73 ¶ Di^vse *false lre clause* ⁊ *patentes* fabricate ⁊ contro^fce P^rvato Sigillo Dñi R. E. fīl. R. E. p *Jo^hem de Redynges* ad quasdam p^ecunie sūmas noīe d^ci R. de di^vsis psonis petendis ⁊ recipiendⁱ cū quadā indentura . . P^roris de *Monte Acuto* de xx. m^ar^c ab eodē p d^cm. J. receptis anno d^ci. R. E. vi^{to}.

In pva
pixide ad
tale signū.



74 ¶ L^ra ¶ *Leuon Regis Ermenye* , Bulla aurea signata directa. E. Regi *Ang^t* p nunciis i^pius R. *Ermenie* benigne recipiendis.

(p. 176.)

In hanapio
de vⁱgis ad
tale signū.



75 Tres l^re *patentes* de manucap^coe *Hugonis Daudele* senioris facta s^b tali condic^coe q^d nō sit ad dampnū Dñi R. *Ang^t* , una vid^lt *Nichⁱ* frⁱs d^ci *Hugonis* de. cc. li. sterlin^g alia *Rob^ti fīl Wal^li* . de. cc. li. Et ꝑcia , *Jo^his Butetourt* . de . c. li. Da^t anno . ř . R. E. fīl R. H. xxvii^o. apud *Westm[̃]*.

76 ¶ Tres indenture intⁱ Dñm. E. Regem fīl R. H. ⁊ M^catores de *Friscobal^t* f^ce de minera i^pius Dñi R. E. in Co^m *Devoⁿ* . p etam ¶formam ⁊ etū

pciū ad ctū tempus put in eisdem indentuř gține^r concessa , de diřsis dař.

77 ¶ Quedam indentura inř quosdam de Consilio Dñi R . E. fiř R . H. ř M'catoř de Societate de *Luca* fća ad ħndř tabulam escamř cuř^ocūq, monete apud *Jernemutř* p expñ diřsoř eunciū ext^a mare ř venienciū cit^a mare. Dař . a^o. R . řdčř *xxvii^o*.

78 ¶ Quedam indentura inř quosdam de Consilio Dñi R . E. fiř R . H. ř M'catores de Societate de *Luca* fća ad ħndř tabulam escamř cuř^ocūq, monete apud *Dovorř* p expñ diřsoř eunciū ext^a mare ř venienciū cit^a mare. Dař . anno . R řdčř *xxvii^o*.

79 ¶ Tres lře . Dñi . J. *Dubliř* Archieři testantes se vidisse lřas Dñi *Innocenciū* P^op^e . *iiii^{ti}* . Abbi *Westm* dirctas ne pmittat Capellas Dñi R ab aliquibz indebite molestari.

(p. 177.) 80 ¶ Copia Carte . J. R *Angl* fče *Magnatibz* *Angl* de libtatibz ejusdem post concordiam inř ipm ř Barones fćam sř sigillis Archieři *Cantuar* ř *Dublinie* , Eřoř *London* , *Wynton* , *Bath* ř *Glaston* , *Lincoln* , *Wigorn* , *Coventř* ř *Roff* . Dař . a^o . ř řdčř . *xxvii^o*.

81 ¶ Lřa Rectoris Ecclie de *Acstede* indentata de licencia erigendi ř construendi unam Capellam infra septa curie *Aeline* fiř Dñi *Gilberti de Abernoun* apud *Blokesfeld* , et ħndi pp'um Capellanū in eadem Capella řč sine dař.

82 Recogničo homagii ř juramenti fidelitatis facta Dño . E. Regi *Angl* fiř R . H. ř ħedibz suis , p *Olivum* Dñm de *Chalers* de Castro de *Chales* . sř dař . anno Dñi *mittio . cc . lxi*.

In uno mag-
no coffro fer-
ro ligato ad
tale signum.



(p. 178.)

In uno coffro
magno ferro
ligato ad
tale signum.



83 ¶ Lre misse Dño Regi . *E.* fil *R. H.* p di^usas
psonas tam de ptib³ cismarinis , q^am de ptib³ t^ans-
marinis . annis r̄ ipi^o Regis . *E.* x^o . xv^{to} . ⁊ xix^o . Et
annis ejusdem Regē *E.* xxii^o . xxiii^o . xxiiii^o . xav^o .
xavi^o . xxvii^o . xxviii^o . xxix^o . xxx^o . xxxi^o . xxii^o .
xxiii^o . xxxiii^{to} . ⁊ xxxv^{to} .

84 ¶ Registra lřaz et eciam t^anscrip^t lřaz , tam
de Magno Sigillo q^am de Pⁱvato Sigillo Dñi Regis .
E. fil *R. H.* in Garderoba ipi^o *R. E.* p p^rceptū suū
fčaz . annis r̄ sui . videlt . xii . xiii . xiiii . xv . xvi . xvii .
xviii . xix . xx . xxi . xxii . xxiii . xxiiii . deficiente . xrv .
xv . xvi . xvii . xviii . xix . xxx . deficiente . ex^{tis} . ii .
quatnis de men^s Novēbr̄ ⁊ Decembr̄ ej^odem anni .
Iřm de annis t̄c . xxxi . xxxii . xxxiii . xxxiiii . ⁊ xxxv^{to} .

In una
puchea de
canobo ad
tale signum.



85 ¶ Petiçoes , querele , responsiones , ⁊ alia
meda di^usa de concordia ⁊ discordia int̄ Ep̄m *Du-*
nolm̄ , ⁊ Priorem ⁊ Conventum *Dunolm̄* , ⁊ hoīes
ipi^o Ep̄i de dco Ep̄atu h̄itis , tempe *R. E.* fil *R. H.*
∞ Iřm un^o rotulus de quib³dam petiçōib³ dci *R. E.*
∞ Iřm unus rotulus de quib³dam cronicis *Angl̄* in
Abbtia de *Aberbrothok* inventis . Iřm unus rotulus de
p^rhibiçōib³ fčis de tempe *R. H.* fil *R. Johis* . cū uno
rotulo de t^anscriptis quazdam lřaz p Dño . *E.* fil dci .
R. H. ante passagiū suū v̄sus *T^ram Sčam* fčaz .
Et unus quatnus in quo continent^r copie quazd̄
lřaz *Sçi Thome Cantuar̄* Archiep̄i di^usis psonis tam
ad ptes t^ansmarinas q^am cismarinas directaz ip̄o
Archiep̄o exulato .

In coffro ru-
beo depicto
ferro ligato
ad tale signū.



86 ¶ Carte scripta ⁊ munimenta que fuerunt
Thome de Weylande q^ondam Justiciā Dñi Regis . *E.*
fil R . *H.* de Banco , de diṽsis tris ⁊ tenementis in
diṽsis locis p ipm *Thom* pquisit , existencia in *The-*
sauria [dçi] Dñi R p forisfçuram ipi^o *Thome*.

In coffro
viridi de-
picto ferro
ligato ad
tale signum.



87 ¶ Me^{da} Dñi R . *E.* fil R . *E.* dum fuit P^{inceps}
Watt , Dux *Aquit* , Comes *Cestr* , *Pontivi* ⁊ *Montis*
Trollii , anteq^m Regni sui guñacula suscepit . de
diṽsis dat.

In uno veſi
coffro mag-
no ferro
ligato ad
tale signum.



88 ¶ Diṽsi rotuli , cedulae ⁊ alia varia me^{da} de
tempe diṽsoꝝ *Regū Angl* , ac Cōitatū pciū illaꝝ cū
q^amp^{lib} aliis diṽsis me^{dis} de minimo valore.

(p. 180.)

In coffro
viridi de-
picto ferro
ligato ad
tale signū.



89 ¶ *Sigillū* Dñi *Edwardi* [R] filii Dñi R . *Henr* ,
quo locū suū tenentes utebant^r dum fuit ult^a mare
in una pva nigra bursa sigillata.

90 ¶ *Sigillū Magnū* de latuno cū 9^{ta} sigillo de
latuno , quod fuit dçi Dñi R *Edwardi* anteq^m fuit
Rex in una puche de canabo sigillata.

91 ¶ Quoddā *Sigillū* antiqū [de] *Hibñ* in una
bursa nigra de coreo sigillať.

92 ¶ Quoddam *Sigillū* eneū p curia ¶ *Sūmi Podii*
deputatū , in una ¶ cluta non sigillať.

93 ¶ Unū *Magnū Sigillū* fractū , quod aliq^{ando}
fuit deputatū p regimine [Regni] *Scocie* , in una
magna bursa non sigillať.

94 ꝥ Quoddā *Falsū Sigillū* plumbeū cū stru-
mentis ad ip̄m ptinentibꝫ cont^af^cm Magnū Sigillū
Dñi R^e Angl^e in una puch de canabo nō sigill.

95 ꝥ Quedam pixis longa ⁊ depicta de v̄bis
seq^entibꝫ billata. *Hic sunt obligacōes pticulares c̄staꝝ*
p̄sonaꝝ de arreragiis decime ꝓcesse in concilio Lug-
duñ.

96 ꝥ Unus liber *de regimine Regū* de coreo rubeo
cooptus.

97 ꝥ Unus parvus liber de *Regula Templarioꝝ.*

98 ꝥ Unus quatnus de *Vita Sci Patricii.*

99 ꝥ Unus quatnus de Ydiomate *Anglicis* igno-
rato, qui sic incipit, *Edmygaw* ||*douit duyrmvd* ||*diuas.*

100 ꝥ Quoddam *Sigillū* Cōitatis *Oleronis*, in una
alba bursa de coreo sigillat.

101 Unus liber de Cronicis ꝑ Magr̄m *Rodericū*
Tolletaneū Archiep̄m compositus, de coreo viridi
cooptus.

(p. 181.)

“In pixide”
“||lingneo”
“ad h^c sig-
nū.”



102 “ ꝥ Carta *Rog^oi Baven^t* Militis ꝑ quam”
“ feoffavit Dñm. *Edwardum* Regem *Angl^e* ⁊ *Franç^e*”
“ ⁊ hedes suos de Manliis de *Molteston* in *Euyas*”
“ ⁊ *Colwinston* in *Walt* cum ptiñ ⁊ de Manliis de”
“ *Norton* *Billeye* *Withyhilt* *Emwelt* *Fifhyde* ⁊”
“ *Trowe* cū ptiñ in Coñ *Wiltes* ⁊ *Dors* ⁊ de dñio”
“ ac tris ⁊ teñ suis cū ptiñ in *Putteford* ⁊ ||*Hacches-*”
“ *ham* in Coñ *Surr* ⁊ de Manliis de *Chibburñ* ⁊”
“ *Halling* cum ptiñ in Coñ *Kanç*, quadraginta”
“ libratis annui redditus exeuntibꝫ de Manlio de”
“ *Braundeston* cum ptiñ in Coñ *Suff*” ⁊ de Manliis”
“ de *Wisteneston* *Iryngham* *Asshehurst* ⁊ ||*Heen* cum”

“ ptiñ in Coñ *Sussex* una cū feodis militū Advo- ”
 “ caçōibz Eccliaꝝ Abbiaꝝ Prioratū Hospitaliū ”
 “ Capellaꝝ ⁊ aliaꝝ Domoꝝ Religiosaꝝ redditibz ”
 “ ſviciis ⁊ omibz aliis ad p̄dca mania dñium t̄ras ”
 “ ⁊ teñ qualiꝝcūq; spectantibz. Concessit etiam p ”
 “ se ⁊ heredibz suis qđ Mañiū de *Counbes* cum ”
 “ ptiñ in dco Coñ *Suff* quod *Robtus Houel* tenet ”
 “ de hereditate ipius *Rogⁱ* ⁊ quod post mortem ”
 “ ipius *Robti* ad se ⁊ heredes suos revti debet post ”
 “ mortem ejusdem *Robti* remaneat p̄fato Dño ”
 “ Regi ⁊ heredibz suis imp̄m. Dedit insup ⁊ ”
 “ concessit p se ⁊ heredibz suis dco Dño Regi ”
 “ omia alia t̄ras ⁊ teñ sua cū ptiñ in *Angl* ⁊ *Walt* ”
 “ que jam hēt in dñico vel ad se jure heditario p ”
 “ revsionem vel noie escaete seu quovis alio modo ”
 “ p̄tinere potunt Mañiis de *Chiltington* ⁊ *Sloghtre* ”
 “ in dco Coñ *Sussex* dumtaxat exceptis.”

“In pixide”
 “sup^a.” *

103 “ ꝑ Carta ꝑ quam *Petrus de Bruouse* ⁊ *Joħna* ”
 “ Ux sua feoffaverūt Dñm *Edwardum* Regem ”
 “ *Angl* ⁊ *Franç* ⁊ Dñm *Hibñ* heredes ⁊ assignatos ”
 “ suos de toto Mañio suo de *Qwhytford* in Coñ ”
 “ *Devoñ* cum letis, weyf, ⁊ stray, infangenthef, ”
 “ cū feriis m̄catis pcis boscis molendinis pastis ”
 “ piscariis bruariis warenniis simul cū medietate ”
 “ Hundredi de *Coliton* ⁊ omibz libtatibz juribz ⁊ ”
 “ ptiñ suis quibz cūq; ad dcm Mañium quoquo- ”
 “ modo spectantibz. hēnd ⁊ tenend dco Dño Regi ”
 “ heredibz ⁊ assignatis suis ita libe cum omibz lib- ”
 “ tatibz juribz ⁊ ptiñ suis sicut Dña *Ada de Saun-* ”
 “ *ford* avia dce *Joħne* Mañium p̄dcm cum p̄dcis ”
 “ libtatibz eas libius tenuit.”

XII.

(p. 182.)

Testamenta Regū *Angl.*

In forēio
ligneo ferro
ligat̃ ad hoc
signū.



1 ¶ Quoddam *testamentū* Dñi . R . E. fīl . R . H. sub Magno Sigillo suo ⁊ sigill̃ executōz suoꝝ sine dat̃.

2 ¶ Iťm quoddam aliud *testamentū* ip̃ius R sub Magno Sigillo suo ⁊ sigill̃ executōz suoꝝ sine dat̃.

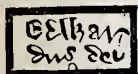
3 ¶ Iťm [t̃nsc̃ip̃t̃] de quodam *testamento* d̃ci Dñi R . E. sine dat̃.

4 ¶ Iťm quoddam t̃nsc̃ip̃tū de quodam *testamēto*. H. R *Angl̃ sc̃di*.

5 Iťm *testamentū* Dñi *Edwardi* P̃mogeniti Dñi Reg̃ *Henr̃* ĩc̃ii f̃c̃m apud *Acoñ* sub dat̃. anno . r̃. d̃ci R . *Henr̃* . lvi^{to}.

(p. 183.)

In p̃vo hana-
pio de ṽgis
ad h̃ signū.



duppl̃.

¶ Lr̃e obligatorie Dñi R . E. fīl R . H. de Pivato Sigill̃ suo de ĩris , redd̃ , ⁊ denar̃ filiis ⁊ filie suis gferēd . v3.

1 ¶ Una lřa duplicata d̃ci Dñi R . E. de xvii. milib3 marcať terre ⁊ reddit̃ Dñi *Thome* ⁊ *Edm̃o* filiis suis conferendis. Dat̃ apud *Neuborg̃h* in *Tyndale* ult̃io die *Aug̃ti* anno R sui . xxxiii^{to}.

2 ¶ Iťm lřa d̃ci Dñi R . E. duppl̃. de decem milib3 marcatis ĩre ⁊ reddit̃ Dño *Thome* filio suo conferēd̃. Dat̃ ut sup^a.

duppl̃. 3 ¶ Iťm lřa d̃ci Dñi R . E. de septem milib3

marcať tre 7 redd Dño *Edmō* filio suo 9ferend. Dať
ut supra.

4 ¶ It lra dci Dñi R *E.* obligatoř de decem
milibz libř sterlingoř Dñe *Alienore* filie sue p maritağ
suo 9ferend. Dať ut s^a.

(p. 184.)

In hanapio
de vⁱgis ad
h^o signū.



(p. 185.)

In quatuor
pucheis de
canabo s^b
uno sigillo
ad h^o signū.
West.



5 ¶ xiii. lře obligatoř de Magno Sigillo restitute
p quas Dñs Rex *E.* fil. *H.* R ¶ tenebat^r di^vsis *Bur-*
gensibz Angl in di^vsis sūmis ¶ peccunie put patz in
eisdem. Dať anno dci R. x^o.

6 ¶ Quatuor puchie de canabo sub uno sigillo
continent rotul 7 tař de deb stipendioř cū di^vsis
empcōibz fcis p Ecclia 7 Cuř *Westm* 7 tpe R *Henř*
put p3 in antiquis billis eisdem puchiis annexis.

XIII.

(p. 186.) ¶ Lře divsoz P'latoz 7 alioz de divsis Ordinibz de Indulgenciis, Missis, 7 orõibz p *Regibz* 7 *Reginis Angl* 7 eoꝝ libis concessis. 7 p aĩa Dñe. J. ¶ R^a F^{anc}.

In forcerio
de coreo
ferro ligato
adhocsignũ.



1 ¶ Lřa. H. Prioris Ecclie Xpi Cantuar 7 ejusdem loci Conventus de Missis singulis diebz celebrandis p Dño Rege E. fil R. H. 7 Regia 7 eoꝝ libis p dcõs Piorẽ 7 Conventũ concessis. Dať tč anno Dñi m°. cc°. lxxxv^{to}.

2 ¶ Iť confirmacõ. J. Cantuar Archiepi sř concessione Missaz pdcaz imppeť celeb^{and}, et de. xx. diebz indulgencie, p dcõs Rege 7 Regina 7 eoꝝ liberis p ipm Archiepm concessis. Dať ut s^a.

3 ¶ Iťm lřa indulgencie. xl. diez concess p Dñm Radm Ep̃m Lond, p pace 7 statu Regis 7 Regni "orantibz." Dať tč. m°. ccc°. vi^{to}.

4 ¶ Iťm lřa Abbtis 7 Convent^o de Bardeneya de admissione Dñi R. E. fil R. H. in fřem dom^o sue, 7 de Missis 7 aliis bnfič eidem Dño R. imppeť concessis. Dať. anno. m°. ccc°. v^{to}.

5 ¶ Lřa Abbtis 7 Convent^o de Burgo Sçi Petri, de duobz Monachis celebratuř imppeť p [aĩa] Alianore qõdam R^e Angl in Abbia pdca. Dať. anno. ř R. E. fil R. H. xix^o.

6 ¶ Iťm pars indent'e fče inť Dñm E. Regē Angl fil R. H. 7 Abbatem 7 Conventũ Westm de qibzdam terris 7 teñ eisdem Abbi 7 Conventui p ipm Regē concessis p aĩa Alianore gsortis ipi^o R. 7 p

anniſſario iſi^o *Regie* ⁊ ptičoe uni^o deñ ſinguł pau-
pibꝫ erogandꝫ in *Vigil S̄ci Andree* de anno in annū
imppet celebrandꝫ. Dať tč anno ř R̄ p̄dči *vicesimo*.

(p. 187.) 7 ꝑ Octo lře *diſſoꝝ* ꝑ *Ordinū* de Missis ⁊ oračoiꝫ
p tempe p *Rege* ⁊ *Regina* ⁊ eoꝝ *libis* concessis. de
diſſis dať.

8 ꝑ Iřm .xvi. lře *diſſoꝝ* *P'latoꝝ* ⁊ *Fratrū diſſo-*
soꝝ Ordinū de missis ⁊ oračoiꝫ ⁊ indulgenciis p
aĩa Dñe *Johe* q^ondam *Regie Franč* cōcessis. De
diſſis dať.

9 ꝑ Lřa *Johis* Abbtis de *S̄co Albano* ⁊ Prioris ⁊
Monachoꝝ de *Bello loco* que Dom^o est Cella dčē
Abbie de concessione fča R̄ [*E.*] qđ diē anniſſarꝫ p
aĩa Dñe *Alianore* q^ondam R^e *Angl* ꝑsinglis annis
facient ⁊ ꝑnichilomi^o ſinguł annis die *S̄ce Marie*
Magdalene cenť paupes pascent p aĩa ej^odem R^e ⁊
vꝫ cułt paupi ad valoř .i^o. deñ. Dať. anno ř iſi^o R̄.
xii.

10 ꝑ Lřa . . *Henř* Decani ⁊ Capituli *Lincolñ* de
invēiēdo unū Capłm Vicariū dčē *Ecclie* celebratuř
in dča *Ecclia* † *Ecclia* † p Dño Rege. [*E.*] tč. ⁊ p
dčm Dñm R̄ p̄sentandꝫ ⁊ hoc p gĩa q^am Rex eis
fecit de vacaçoe Epat^o eis concessa ad ctum p̄ciū.
Dať. anno Dñi. m^o. ccc^o. xv^o.

Irrotulat^r in
rubeo libř
Sc^ačii.

11 ꝑ Lřa Dñi. *G. Conventř* Epi p quam conces-
sit. R̄ *J.* ad invēiēđ tres capellanos imppet in *Ecclia*
p̄dča singulis diebꝫ missas celebrātes p aĩbꝫ Dñi. *H.*
R̄ *Angl* ⁊ antecessoꝝ suoꝝ tč sine dať.

12 ꝑ Duē lře *diſſoꝝ Ordinū* de Missis ⁊ orōibꝫ
Dño Regi *Angl* gcessis de diſſis dať.

XIV.

(p. 189.)

. *Angl.* de extent^{is} div^{er}soꝝ Mañioꝝ.

In cophino
ligato ad
tale signū.



1 ¶ Extenta Mañioꝝ de *Kyngeshawe* , *Meleburñ* ,
Menstreworth , *Redeleye* , || *Dilum* , *Maworthin* , *Lug-*
wardin ⁊ *Bere* in div^{er}sis Coñi fča p *G. de P'stoñ* ⁊
soč suos , anno ř . *R. H. xliiii^{to}* . cū gmissione ejus-
dem *R. H.* de eisdem extentis faciend^{is} .

2 ¶ Iťm extenta [⁊ pambulaciones] Mañioꝝ de
Hameledene Teokebuř , *Scardeburgh* , *Semere* , *Bis-*
sele , *Rindecumbe* , bosci de *Cors* qui est de *Chacea*
Malvñie cū extentis teñ redd^{is} . hundredoꝝ ⁊ *Advo-*
*cačoi*b³ *Ecclia*ꝝ de teñ *Riči de Clare* quond^{am} *Comitis*
Glouč infra *Purbik'* , ⁊ de viř de *Knolle Stipett* ⁊
Eriğ , de tempe *R. Henř* .

3 Iťm una cedula in qua continet^r extenta Mañi
de *Pokelyngtoñ* cum memb^r ad dcm Mañiū ptinen-
tib³ in Coñi *Eboꝝ* sine dať .

XV.

WALL.

(p. 198.) ¶ Carte “*ṭ munimēta* [ṭ] *diṽsoḡ Wallen*” *fċa*
Regē Angl.

In forcio
 de coreo
 ferro lig ad
 tale signū.



1 ¶ Carta “*Rīci*” *de Pyuelesdoñ*, p quam red-
 didit. Regi *E.* omēs *ṭras* *ṭ teñ*, que de ipso Rege
 tenuit in *Worthingbury* in *ptibz* de *Mayelor Seyse-*
neyk, daṭ anno regni ipius *R. viiº*. “et irrotuṭ in
 rubeo libṛ *Scācīi*.”

2 ¶ Carta *Kāline de Audeleye*, *fċa Jacobo de*
Perers “*Militi*” *ṭ Ele Uxi* ejus [ṭ *heredibz* suis] de
 Castro *ṭ Villa* de *ṭThanandeuary* cū *Comoto* de
Hyriurn, et *Comoto* de *Pernet*, set si contingat
 ipos *Jacobū* *ṭ Elam*, sine *heredibz* de *corpibz* eoḡ
 pcreatis in fata decedere, p̄fata *Castrū* *ṭ Villa* cū
Comotis p̄dcīs, Dño Regi *ṭ heredibz* suis *Regibz*
Angl scđm tenorem carte remaneant imp̄pm. Daṭ
aº. ṛ. ipius R. sexto . . “*Iṛ in Ruḡ libro Scācīi*.”

3 ¶ Scriptū *Burgensiū* de *Karnarvan*, p quod
 obligant^r. *E.* Regi *fiṭ R. H.* in .xl. libṛ *sterlingoḡ*
 mutuo recepti p manus *Theš* *ṭ Caṃaṛ* de *Scācio*,
 solvend Regi p voluntate sua cū ad hoc fūint in-
 pellati daṭ apud *Westm*, *aº. regni ipius R. xº*.

4 ¶ Carta *Resi filii Griffini* *ṭ “Oweni”* frīs ejus,
 p quam dimiserunt *ṭ imp̄pm* q̄etūclamaṽnt. *J.* Regi
Angl p malivolencia sua eis relaxanda, totam *ṭram*
 suam de *Honore de Kardigan*, totam *ṭram* de *Can-*
trebochan cū *Castro* de *ṭLanandevery*, *ṭ totam ṭram*
 de *ṭMathlaen* sine data.

5 ¶ Carta *Johis filii Reginaldi fil Petri* , p quam feoffavit *E. [Regē]* filiū *R. E.* de omibz t̃ris suis in *Wallia* , exceptis , una carucata t̃re in *Cumduy* ⁊ una carucata t̃re in *Wylsfait̃h*. Dať anno regni iþius *R. p^{mo}*.

6 ¶ Carta *Johe* nate. *R. E.* Comitisse *Glouč* fča eidem Regi de Advocaōe Ep̃atus de *Landa* dať anno r̃. iþius *R. xxv^{to}*.

(p.199.) 7 ¶ Carta *Riči Bausan* Militis p quam quietclavavit Dño. *E.* Regi ⁊ heredibz suis totā t̃ram suā cū ptiñ in Coñ de *Cardygan* . sine . dať.

8 Iť due carte de eadem t̃ra Dño *E.* Regi p p̃dčm *Ričm* restitute.

9 Quietaclaṃ *Resi fil M'educi* fča . *E.* Regi *Angt* de Castro de *Dynevour* cū ptiñ. Dať. a^o . *R. p̃dči. xi^o*.

10 ¶ Quietaclaṃ . *L.* P̃ncipis *Watt* . fča . *E.* Regi *Angt* de quatuor Cantredis ⁊ aliis diṽsis t̃ris in *Watt* . eidem Regi ⁊ heredibz suis p dčm . *L.* gcess̃. Dať. a^o . Dñi . *miłmo . cc^{mo} . lxxvii^o*.

11 ¶ Sc̃ptū . *L.* P̃ncipis *Watt* p quod concessit Dño. *E.* Regi *Angt* , quicquid idem P̃nceps fuit in *Angleseya* hñd eidem Regi ⁊ hered̃ suis post decessū iþius P̃ncipis si decesserit sine heř de corpe suo pcreato. Dať , a^o Dñi *miłmo . cc^o . lxxvii^o*.

12 ¶ Quietclac̃ *Thom̃ fil Maurici* fča *E.* Regi . *Angt* de remissioe Cantrede de *Ocassin* ⁊ dñ Cantred̃ de *Oblyt* , cū Advocaōibz Eccl̃iaz ⁊ Capellaz in p̃dčis Cantred̃ . sine dať.

13 ¶ L̃ra p quam *David̃ filius Leulini* qñdam P̃ncipis *NorWatt* t̃p quam t̃ dedit Dño Regi . *H.* [⁊

heř suis] totam t̃ram P̃ncipat^o *NorWalt* cū p̃tiñ , si sine herede decederet de se genito. Dať , anno ř & p̃dčĭ . ¶ *visesimo q̃nto*.

14 ¶ Obligacio . *L.* P̃ncipis *Walt* fča . *E.* Regi *Angl.* de d. m̃arcis ad Sc̃ačm iþius & apud *Cestr* singulis annis eidem Regi t̃ heredibz suis p̃ t̃ra de *Angleseya* solvendĭ . Dať a^o. Dñi *miłmo . cc^{mo} . lxxvii^o*.

(p. 200.) 15 ¶ Lřa . *David fil.* *L.* q̃ndam P̃ncipis *Norwalt* p̃ quam obligat se qđ stabit iudicio Dñi , & sup porcoe t̃raz cū fr̃e suo t̃ de diřsis articulis in eadem lřa contentis dco Dño Regi . *H.* p̃ iþm *David* concessĭ . sine dať.

De memo^r *Walt*.

In coffino
ligneo plano
nō ligato ad
tale signū.



16 ¶ Rotuli lře t̃ cedulae de *Statutis Walt*. De navibz euntibz in švicio & in *guerra Walt* et de nōibz in eisdem navibz ¶ exñtibz. D̃ comp̃ opač de *Aberconwey*. De fidelitate Regi *Angl* švanda. D̃ ¶ exemplari Castri de *Carnarvan*. D̃ Cantredis t̃ Cōmotis *Walt* . Et de aliis diřsis t̃ram *Walt* tangentibz de diřs dať.

(p. 202.)

In una
pixide ad
tale signū.



17 ¶ Littere diřsoř *Wallens* , de . xv^a. Dño Regi *E. Angl* & fil . & *H.* p̃ eosdem de bonis suis in *Wallia* concessa . anno ř dčĭ Regis *decimo nono*.

In forcio de
coreo ferro
ligato ad
tale signum



18 ¶ Lřa obligatoř Cōitatis om̃ium *Wallens* de . x^{ml}. li. Dño Regi *Angl* solvendĭ , si insurgant cont^a eundem Dñm Regē vel heredes suos. Dať . anno ř & *E.* fil & *H.* xi^o. Iťm vii. lře obligatoř fče p̃ Cōitates Cantredoř de *Englefeld* , *Arlewe* , ¶ *Dynmodyn* ,

||*Thlen* , *Aruon* , *M'ionit* , ⁊ ||*Peuſlyn* continent. xiiii^{ml}.
 ĩ unde Cõitas cuj^olibz Cantredi obligat^r in .ii^{ml}. ĩ.
 sterling Dño Regi *Angt* solvend^r , si guerram movint
 cont^a eundem Regem vel heredes suos . de di^vsis da^r.

(p. 203.)

In una
 pixide ad
 tale signū.



In cofino
 plano ferro
 nō ligato ad
 tale signū.



(p. 204.)

19 ¶ Di^vse cõmissiones ⁊ cirograffa p quas *Thomas de Bray* attornat^o Dñi Regis *E.* filⁱ *ſ. H.* cepit noie dci Reg^e seisinā omũ castroz^z t^raz^z ⁊ teñ que fuerũt Comit^r *Gloucest^r* in *Wallia* cũ uno rotulo continente noia eo^z , qui fecerũt fidelitatem Dño Regi de feodis castroz^z , t^raz^z ⁊ teñ p^dcõ^z , de di^vsis da^r.

20 ¶ Di^vsi quatⁿⁱ ⁊ rotuli de idyomate *Walt* ad idioma *Angt* valde ext^anei , ideo b^ris est intitulacio ista.

Carte ⁊ munimenta Regũ *Angt* de t^ris ⁊ libtatibz di^vsis *Wallens* p ipos Reges gces^s cũ quibz^d cartis , l^ris ⁊ memo^{dis} *Wallens* tangentibz . videñt.

In forçio
 viridi ferro
 ligato ad
 tale signū.



21 ¶ L^re f^ce int^r Reges *Angt* ⁊ *Leulinũ* P^rincipem *Walt* ⁊ quosdam alios *Wallenses* de pacis concordia ⁊ g^ffederacõe cũ quibz^da articulis ⁊ treugis int^r ipos initis ⁊ cũ quibz^dam l^ris di^vso^z P^rlato^z p^dcas mat^{ias} tangen^t.

22 ¶ I^tm l^re f^ce int^r . *L.* P^rincipem *Walt* ⁊ quosdam *Wallens* sup di^vsis comp^dõionibz de pacis concordia ⁊ g^ffederacõe ⁊ treugis p vices int^r ipos hitis cũ quibz^dam l^ris mat^{ias} p^dcas tangen^t.

23 ¶ I^tm l^re di^vso^z *Wallensiũ* in una ligula de homagio ⁊ fidelitate Dño *E.* Regi *Angt* f^cis ⁊ sup

exheredaçõe t̃raz t̃ teñ eoꝝdem *Wallens* si g^{ta} dcm
Regem aut heredes suos ||evenint de dať diŷsis.

24 ¶ Iťm lře diŷsoꝝ *Walleñ* de fidelitate Dño R
Angl fča, videlt qđ omibꝫ diebꝫ vite illoꝝ dco Dño
Regi t̃ heredibꝫ suis bñ t̃ fidelit̃ ŷvient t̃c. Dať.
a°. ř. R. *H. xxv^{to}*.

25 ¶ Commissio t̃ lře Dñi. *E. R. Angl* t̃ Archiepi
Cantuař directe Pori Fřum P'dicatoꝝ *Rothelañ* Gar-
diano Fřum Minoꝝ de ||*Lannuey* t̃ *Rađo de Brogh-*
toñ ad inq'rend̃ de dampnis injuriis t̃ incendiis tempe
guerre quibꝫdā *Wallens* illatis, et eisdem p̃ ŷtifi-
caçõe pđcoꝝ Fřum t̃ *Rađi* pđco Dño Regi fčam p̃
eundem Regem restituend̃. cū quibꝫdam aliis lřis de
eadem maťia. Et cū uno rotulo de pđcis dampnis t̃
incendiis faciente mencionem.

(p. 205.)

26 ¶ Lře *Meneven* Epi t̃ alioꝝ directe quibꝫđ
ministris, sř p'sentaçõe, instituçõe t̃ inducçõe *Antoñ*
de Beek' in Ecclia de *Lampadevaur* in *Walt*.

27 ¶ Lře quoꝝđ P'latoꝝ fče sup t̃nslone Abbie
de *Abberconweye* tempe R. *E.* fil R. *H.*

28 ¶ Sc'ptū indentatū. inť Dñm. *H.* Regē *Angl*
t̃ ||*Senanā* Uxem *Griffini* fil *Leulini* q'nd P'ncipis
Norwall sř manucapçõe t̃ delibaçõe dci *Griffini* t̃
Owini fil sui incarçatoꝝ cū quibꝫdam lřis de eadem
maťia.

29 ¶ Aq'etanč. R. *H.* fča. *L.* P'ncipi *Walt* de .
iiii^{ml}. m^{ar}. reč. a°. ř. R. pđci lii°. Iť due lře *Mene-*
ven Epi gtiñ tenorem bulle *Martini* P'p^e sibi misse
de dispensaçõe sř mřimonio inť *Resū* * *M'educi* t̃
||*Audam de Hasting*. Iť lře Abbis *P'monstrał* de
Missis t̃ orōibꝫ *M'educi* fil *Reš* t̃c. Iť lřa *Francisci*

Accursi de Bonoñ de fidelit̃. t̃c̃. t̃ de juram̃to conciliū R' celand̃.

30 ¶ Carta sc̃pta t̃ munimenta in una ligula int̃ diṽsos *Wallens̃* de t̃ris t̃ teñ in diṽsis ptibz *Walt̃* de diṽsis dať tempe *R. E. fl. R. H.*

31 ¶ Acquietanč diṽsoz P'latoz Rectoz t̃ alioz *Walleñ* de ꝑpecuniis p̃ Dñm Regē eisdem cōcessis , p̃ restitucoe dāpnoz , injuriāz t̃ incendioz eisdem tempe guerre illať.

(p. 206.) 32 ¶ xiii. carte t̃ munimenta Regū *Angl̃* in una ligula p̃ q̃ dederunt *Reso fil̃ M'educi , M'educo filio Resi t̃ David filio Griffini* castra , t̃ras t̃ teñ in *Walt̃* cū uno M'cato apud *Maniū* de *Lampeter* t̃ unam feriam apud *Maner̃* de *Drosleyn* t̃c̃ de diṽsis datis.

(p. 207.)

In quadam
pixide ad
tale signū.



33 ¶ Obligações diṽsoz *Wallens̃* fče Regi . *E. fl. R. H.* t̃ aliis diṽsis p̃ *Wallens̃* de quibzđ sūmis p̃cunie dco Regi t̃ aliis *Wallens̃* debitis de diṽsis dať tempe *R. p̃dci.*

(p. 208.)

¶ Lre Acq̃ietanč *R. Angl̃* fče . *L.* Principi *Walt̃* cū quibzdā l̃ris de diṽsis Mat̃iis t̃ram *Walt̃* tangent̃ videlt̃

In cophino
ligneo ad
tale signū.



34 ¶ Acq̃ietanč *R. H.* t̃ quozdam Ministroz suoꝝ noie iṑius *R* fče de diṽsis p̃cunie sūmis recept̃ de . *L.* q̃ndam [P̃ncipe] *Walt̃* juxta formam pacis int̃ iṑos Regem t̃ P̃ncipem inite t̃ firmate.

35 ¶ Iṑm Acq̃ietanč fče int̃ diṽsos *Wallens̃* de diṽsis ꝑpc̃unie sūmis de tempe *R. E. fl. R. H.*

36 *Lře Wittī de Valenč* q^ond Comitis *Pembr* t alioz Capitaneoz ex^ccit^o & in *Watt* , di^vsis ministris Dñi & dir^ete p di^vsis p^cunie sūmis , di^vsis *Wallensibz* tempe guerre solvend.

37 ¶ It lře t indenture de manucap^coibz “——” pⁱsonū *Wallens* , t liba^coibz victualiū t armaturaz cū quibzdā l^ris acqⁱe^t quozdam M^catoz t alioz de dena^r receptis ex pte Re^g in p^tibz *Watt* t alibi tempe guerre de di^vsis da^t & . *E.* fil & . *H.*

(p. 209.)

n pixide ad
ale signum.



38 ¶ Carta *David filii Leulini* q^ondam Principis *Wallie* facta Dño *H.* Regi *Angl* fil & *Johis* de stando juri in curia dñi Dñi *H.* Regis t heredum suo^z s^r porc^oe t^re que fuit dñi *Leulini* p^ris sui in *Wallia* sine data.

39 ¶ Quieta clama^co *Gronou Gragh de* ||*Trefgarnet* in *Angleseie* facta *E.* fil Re^g *Angl* , Principi *Wallie* t h^edibz suis de jure quod h^euit in offi^co *Ringildie* Comoti *Meney* in Comitatu de *Angleseiea* s ine da^t.

40 ¶ Quieta clama^co *Tewgeret Voel de* ||*Roffefeire* f^ca Dño *E.* filio Re^g *Angl* t Princi *Wallie* t h^edibz suis de jure quod h^euit in offi^co ||*Porcarie* Manerii de ||*Rossefeir* in Comitatu de *Angleš* sñ da^t.

41 ¶ Quieta clama^co *Oweyn fil Wrenok* f^ca Dño . *E.* Regi *Angl* t *A.* Consorti sue t h^edibz suis de jure quod h^euit in bosco de *Claxleg* infra t^ritoriū de *Ov^otoñ* , et etiam totam cōmunā tam herbagii q^a pessone. Da^t t^c. anno i dñi Re^g *E.* fil & *H.* xii^o.

42 ¶ Carta *Waltī de Monte* Dñi de *Molhocke* . f^ca Dño *E.* Regi *Angl* t *Alianore* Consorti sue t

[eož] ħedibz de homagio ⁊ ſvičo Dñi *Robti de Valle* ⁊ ħedum suož de [duabz] carucatis tre cū ptiñ apud *La Hulle* jux^a *Vallem* , sine dať.

43 ꝥ Carta *Robti de Crevequer* Militis , fča Dño *E. Regi Angl* ⁊ *A. Consorti* sue ⁊ eož ħedibz de tota tra de *Maylorsaxneth* cū feodis advocačoi bz tč. sine dať.

(p. 210.) 44 ꝥ Carta *Blethini filii Madoci Griffini Voyl* ꝥ fča [Dñe] *Alianore* Regine *Angl* ⁊ ħedibz suis de jure quod ħuit in *Velin NeWath* ⁊ in sitibz molendinož sř * que vocat^r *Alun* ad tminū .l. annož. Dať . anno ř. dči Reğ . *E. xv*^{to}.

45 ꝥ Carta *Leulini fil Eynon* fča [Dñe] *Alianore* Regine *Angl* ⁊ ħedibz suis ad tminū .l. annož de jure quod ħuit in *Velin Neuwith* ⁊ in sitibz molendinož sř aquam que vocat^r *Alun*. Dať tč. anno ř *R. E. xv*^{to}.

46 ꝥ Carta *Rogſi Fikeys* t ꝥ *Hunithe* ꝥ Uxōis sue fča [Dñe] *Alianore* Regie *Angl* ⁊ ħedibz suis de jure quod ħuerūt in molendino quod vocat^r *Velin Newyth* ⁊ sitibz molendinož sup aquā que vocat^r *Alun*. ad tminū .l. annož. Dať tč. anno ř *R. E. xv*^{to}.

47 ꝥ Carta *Joreuorth Seys* fča Dñe *Alianore* Regine *Angl* ⁊ ħedibz suis de jure quod ħuit in *Velin NeWyth* ⁊ in sitibz molendinož ad tmiōž .l. annož . a festo *Sči Michis*. anno ř dči *R. E. xv*^{to}.

48 ꝥ Carta *Ythel Vaham* fča Dñe *Alianore* Dñe Regine *Angl* ⁊ heredibz suis de jure quod ħuit in *Velin Wren* ⁊ sitibz molendinož sup aquam que vocat^r *Alun* ad tminū .l. annož a festo *Sči Michis* . anno ř . *R. E. fil Reğ . H. xv*.

49 ꝥ Carta *Kenewreyk' fil' Yeruerh' t' Madoč fil' Yeruerh' fča Dñe Alianore Regine Angl' t' hēdibz suis in Velin t' Wren t' in sitibz molendinoz sup aquam que vocat' Alun. p sexaginta s sine dať.*

50 ꝥ Carta *Phi fil' Ythet fča Dñe Alianore Regine Angl' t' hēdibz suis de jure quod huit in Velin Wren t' in sitibz molendinoz sup aquā que vocat' Alun ad tminū . l. annoz . a festo Sčī Michis anno ř . dčī Regē . E. xv.*

(p. 211.)

51 ꝥ Carta ꝥ *Keneweres , * Leulini ꝥ Eyneri , ꝥ Edeuened t' Madoci filioz Joruerd ab ꝥ Eyner fča [Dñe] Alianore Regine Angl' t' hēdibz suis de jure quod huerunt in molendino quod vocat' Melin Roal in Villa de Hope , sine dať.*

52 ꝥ Convenčō fča int' Dñam *Alianoram* Regi-
nam *Angl' t' ꝥ Thom Wissi* de redditu qinquaginta solid'
reddend' annuatī imppetuū dčē *Dñe Regie* t' hēdibz
suis exeunte de molendino que t'vacat' *Ben Molin* sup
aquam de *Panna ,* sine dať.

XVI.

HIĔN.

(p. 214.)

Carte [t memoranda] de t̃ra *Hibñ* f̃ce Reĝ
Angl̃.

In cophino
ligneo ad
tale signũ.



1 ¶ Carta *Xpiane de Marisco* de Mañlio de *Curtoñ* in || *Kynaleyhan* in Coñ *Weseford* cū feodis Militū t̃ Advocaçõibz Eccliaꝝ in *Hibñ* dať Dño R̃ *E.* fil̃ R̃ *H.* t̃ . *A.* R^{ne} *Angl̃* [t̃ heř suis] sine dať.

2 ¶ Quiaclamacio *Xpiane de Mariscis* f̃ca . *E.* Regi t̃ *A.* Regine [t̃ heř suis] de feod̃ militū t̃ Advocaçõibz Eccliaꝝ in *Hibñ* , de q'bz eos p'us † eos † feoffavit , sñ dať.

3 ¶ Carta Dñi *Witti de Vescy* f̃ca Dño Regi . *E.* fil̃ R̃ . *H.* [t̃ heř suis] de Castro , Mañlio t̃ Comitatu de *Kyldař* in *Hibñ* , et etiam de Mañlio de *Sprouston* cū ptiñ tam in *Angl̃* q^m in *Scoç* , sine data.

4 ¶ “ Scip̃t̃ *Thom̃ fil̃* || *Maurii* f̃cm Dño *E.* R̃ , qđ
“ ipe *Th̃* t̃ hedes sui cōs̃vašt̃ eūdē R̃ t̃ hēđ suos
“ indēpnes s̃r̃ donaçõe t̃raꝝ || *Desie* t̃ *Desmoñ* cū
“ p̃t̃ in *Hibñ* , p̃ d̃cm R̃ d̃co *T.* t̃ hēđ gcess̃. A^o R̃
“ d̃ci R̃ . *xx^o* .”

5 ¶ Carta p̃ quam *Rađs Pypard* feoffavit Regem
duplica^r . *E.* fil̃ . R̃ . *H.* [t̃ heř suos] de oñibz Castris , Villis
t̃ Mañliis suis in *Hibñ* , a^o . ř . sui *xxx^o* .

6 ¶ Carta *Hugonis Tyrel* p̃ Castro ip̃ius *Hugonis*
de *Knoc* in *Hibñ* R̃ . *Henř* *Angl̃* libando ad garni-
sonem suam in eo ponend̃ cont^a inimicos d̃ce t̃re si
necesse fuit . sine dať.

7 ¶ Carta *Witli de Burgo* . de ccc . m^arē annuis ,
quas reddere tenebat^r . *J. Regi Angl* p T^ra de *Con-*
nactia sine dať.

8 ¶ Carta *Johis de Mohun* fča . *E. & Angl* [ť
heř suis] de omib₃ igris igr teň , cū feod militū igr Ad-
vocačōib₃ Ecclia^z tam infra Comē de *Kyldare* q^am ex^a
in *Hibñ* , in excambiū p Mañlio de *Longa Compton*
in Comē *Warr* , quod extendit^r ad . xl . li . xviii . š .
vi . đ . ob . dať . a^o . [ř] ipius & *xxvii^o* .

9 “ Irrotulat^r in Sc^ačio inť recogničōes in igrmino
“ *Sči Michis* , a^o . ř . *E. xxviii^o* inciř . Et eciam in
“ Cancellaria in dorso clausa^z de a^o . *xxvii^o* . Et eciam
“ in banco in p^omo rotulo de cartis irrotulať igrmino
“ *Sči Michis* s^ađčo . Et eciam in rotulis plito^z coram
“ Dño Rege eod igrmino .”

(p. 215.)

10 ¶ Carta Epi igr Capituli || *Laon* fča Dño . *E.*
Regi igr heř suis de Mañlio de *Roscre* cū ptiň cū Ad-
vocačōe Ecclie ejusdem p excambio triū carucata^z .
iiii^{xx} . iii . acra^z igrre igr đ . in Mañlio ipius & . *Novi*
Castri juxta || *Lyouns* . sine dať.

11 ¶ Reddicio . *G. de Clare* q^ond Comitis *Glouč*
fča Dño . *E. Regi Angl* igr heredib₃ suis de igris ipius
Comitis in *Hibñ* . Dať igrč . anno ř . ipius & *xviii^o* .

12 *Lřa Emerici de Rupe* de custuma lana^z corio^z
igr pelliū lanuta^z concessa . *E. Regi Angl* igr heř suis in
portub₃ *Hibñ* . Dať . anno . ř . & pđči igrčio .

13 ¶ Carta *Cristiane de Mariscis* fča . *E. Regi*
Angl igr heř suis de medietate Mañlio^z de *Kilka*
|| *Gauernagh* igr *Tristeldermođ* in *Hibñ* sine dať.

14 ¶ *Quietaclaňi Cristiane de Mariscis* fča . *E. &*
Angl igr heř suis de Mañliis de *Bre Balimachuman* igr
aliis Mañliis in *Hibñ* sine dať.

15 ¶ Sc̃ptū *Stephi Walsford* Ep̃i p̃ quod tenet^r R^e.
. *E.* in .iiii^ml. libris sterlingoꝝ de ar̃r̃ comp̃ sui ad
Sc̃m apud *Westm* redditu de tempe quo fuit Justic̃
t̃ Theſ̃ ip̃ius R^e in *Hibn*. Dať .a^o. ř. p̃d̃c̃i *xiii*^o.

dupp. 16 ¶ ¶Quitac̃lañ *Rog'i Bygod* Comit̃ *Norff* t̃
Marescalli *Angl* f̃ca Dño . *E.* Reg̃ *Angl* fil̃ R^e . *H.* t̃
h̃ed̃ de om̃ib; cast'is villis , manũis , t̃ris t̃ teñ q̃ h̃uit
in *Hibn*. Dať t̃c̃. a^o ř. d̃c̃i R^e . *E.* *xxx*^{mo}.

17 ¶ It̃ ¶una l̃ra [d̃c̃i Com̃] dupp̃t̃ de seisina p̃d̃coꝝ
cast̃r villaꝝ t̃c̃ , p̃d̃co Dño R^e liband̃ . cū alia l̃ra
dupp̃t̃ de bonis t̃ catañ d̃c̃i Com̃ in eisde cast'is t̃c̃.
d̃co Dño R^e liband̃ . de dať . [p̃d̃ca.] It̃ , una l̃ra d̃c̃i
Com̃ qđ teñ sui in *Hibn* s̃it Dño R^e it̃ed̃.

(p. 216.)
In una p̃va
pixide ad
tale signũ.



18 ¶ Obligacio *Willi de Dene* Militis condicionalis
f̃ca Dño . *E.* p̃imogenito Dñi . *H.* R^e *Angl* de .vi^ml.
D.xl. m^ar̃ sterling̃ , sub dať anno Dñi *mitto ducen-*
tesimo . lx^o.

19 ¶ Obligacio ¶*Kathelis* ¶*Okoner* f̃ca Dño *E.*
Regi fil̃ R^e . *H.* de mille marcis p̃ pace ip̃ius Dñi R^e
h̃nda , Dať a^o. R^e p̃d̃c̃i *xiii*^o.

20 L̃ra *David Cassaleñ* Archiep̃i , de quadam can-
taria in Ecc̃ia B'i *Nich̃i Cassaleñ* imp̃p̃m sustinenda
p̃ quadam placea juxta Ecc̃iam S̃ci *Nich̃i* infra Civi-
tatem *Cassaleñ* p̃ Dñm . *E.* Regem fil̃ R^e . *H.* p̃fate
Ecc̃lie g̃cessa . sub dať . a^o. Dñi *mitto cc*^o. *lxxvii*^o.

In pixide ad
tale signũ.



21 ¶ L̃re *Joh̃is fil̃ Thome* t̃ manucaptoꝝ suoꝝ p̃
quas manuceperunt p̃ eodem *Johe* , qđ stabit volun-
tati t̃ ordinac̃oi Dñi R^e . *E.* fil̃ R^e . *H.* sup̃ q̃b̃dam.

||t^angressionibz sibi impositis, uñ occasionat^o ||exstitit.
coram dco Rege *E.* a^o. ř. sui. *xxiii^o*.

(p. 217.)

1 [pva]
ixide ad
le signū.



9

22 ¶ Quedam indentura fca in *Hibñ* p Consiliū
Dñi *R.* ibidem existens. a^o ř. *R. E.* fil *R. E.* scdo de
statu T're *Hibñ* et libata ibidem *Johi de Hothum*
tunc uni Baronū de Sc^acio *R.* ibidem, deferendū dco
Dño Regi in *Angl* p statu *ej^odem* T're eidem *Dño*
Regi intimando.

23 ¶ Itm quedam alia indentura fca int̃ *Witlm de*
Melton t̃ dcm *Johem de Hothum* testimonialis qđ
idem *Witls* dcam indenturam a pfato *Johe* recepit ex
pte dci Dñi *R.* Dať anno pđdco.

(p. 222.)

¶ Carte. *H. R. Angl* sup collōne T're *Hibñ* fca
E. fil suo t̃ heř suis cū adjectōe qđ dca T'ra
nūcq^am sepet^r a Corona *Angl*.

1 forcio de
oreo ferro
gato ad
le signū.



24 ¶ Carta *H. Regē Angl* fca. *E.* filio suo sř col-
laçãoe T're *Hibñ* t̃ Insulař t̃ Castroř *ejusdem* T're
except̃ Civitať *Dubl* t̃ *Lymerici* cū adjectōne qđ
nūq^am separent^r a corona *Angl*. Dať anno *R.* pđci.
xxviii.

25 Lřa *H. R.* executoria dircta. Justič suo *Hibñ*
sup collōne T're *Hibñ* fca *E.* fil suo t̃ heř suis. Dať
a^o *R. H.* *xxviii^o*.

26 Carta. *H. R. Angl*. fca *E.* filio suo sup
collōne Civitatis *Dublin* t̃ *Lymlyci* cū Comitatribz suis
t̃ Castri de ||*Dalon* p^{us} sibi reservatis in collōne T're
Hibñ. "cū adjectōe qđ nūcq^am" separentur a Corona
Angl. Dať a^o. ř. *R.* pđci. *H.* *xxviii^o*.

tppt.

tⁱppł. 27 ¶ Itm carta p^dčĭ. R. H. fča. E. filio suo sup eadem collōne. Civitať *Dubliń* tč. Dať sub sigillo ejusdem R. H. quo utebat^r in *Vascoń* anno regni sui xxxviii^o.

28 ¶ Lřa executorĩ. H. R. p^dčĭ dircta Justič suo *Hibń* p exitib; ejusdem T're p^dčĭ E. filio suo liband. Dať a^o. ř. R. H. xxxviii^o.

(p. 223.)

In pixide ad tale signum.



29 ¶ Litt^a Dñe *Cristine de Mariscis* de collōne facta Dñe *Regine* de ř^r t teń t debitis ad que ħt jus in *Hibnia*. Dať tč. anno ř. Dñi R. E. fil. R. H. ĩciodecimo.

30 ¶ Pars cirog^affi Dñe *Cristine de Marisco* de concessione řaź suaź in *Hibnia* Dñis *Regi* t *Regine* [fča] t est alia de eođm.

31 ¶ Pars cirog^affi Dñe *Cristine de Marisco* de cōcessione řaź suaź in *Hibnia* fča Dñis *Regi* t *Regine* t est alia de eođm.

(p. 225.)

Hibń.

In quađ pixide ad tale signū.



32 ¶ Assayū fčm de cambio *Dubliń* in *Hibń* in *Turri Londoń* die *M'cuř* in festo *Sčĭ Petri ad Vincula*, a^o. ř. R. E. xxx^{mo}. quod quidem assayū Dñs *W.* q^ondam Eps *Coventř* t *Lych* Theš R. liĥavit in custodiā *Camřař*, apud *Eboź* xviii^o. die *Octobr*. anno eodem. Et remanet in “una bursa” siġ dčĭ Theš signatū.

XVII.

(p. 230.)

§ SCOCIA.

§ Obligações lre indent'e , quitclām t alia me^d
div'saꝝ psonaꝝ *Scocie* de div'sis mat'is ut patet
in eisdem.

In hanapio
de v'gis ad
tale signū.



1 § Obligacio *Willi Regis Scottoꝝ* facta *Johi*
Regi Angl de .xv^m. marcis sterlingoꝝ t'mis infra-
scriptis solvendis , sine dať.

2 § Litt'a Cōitatis Insule de *Man* facta . *E. Regi*
Angl p quā obligarūt se ad subjecōem t dñācōem
iꝑius . *R.* sub pena duaꝝ miliū libraꝝ si aliquo tempe
cont^a iꝑm Regem insurgant cont^a huj^o litte tenorem.
Dať tť anno Dñi . m^o . cc^{mo} . nonag^o.

3 § Obligacio *Robti de Brus* Comitis de *Carryk*
facta . *E. R. Angl* de .xl. li. p iꝑm . *R.* eidm Comiti
mutuatis. Dať tť anno Dñi . m^o . octog^o p^o.

4 § Litt'a pētorialia Magnatū *Scocie* noīe toci^o
cōitatis ejusdm *T're* facta ad t'ctand cū Dño *R. Angl*
de statu *l're* ejusdm t ad faciend t affirmand omia
que eidm Dño . *R.* placuit faci^{da} p statu *T're* t Mag-
natū p'dcoꝝ anno Dñi . m^o . ccc^{mo} . v^{to} . t regni *R. Ed-*
wardi tricesimo l'cio.

5 § Un endent'e entre le Roi , t ceux qi tyndrent
le Chastel de *Botheuitt* de la rendue de meismes le
Chastel lan . *xxix.*

6 § La lre *William* Counte de *Rosse* faite au Roi
d'Engl de son homage , t destre foial t loial au dit
Roi lan . *xxxi.*

7 ꝥ Resignacio Dñi *Johis Comyn Comitis de Buchan* ꝥraz *Galwið* fċa. “*J. R.*” *Angl* , anno. ř. ĩpius. *R. scđo*.

(p. 231.) 8 ꝥ Endent'e faite entre le Roi *dEngl* , ꝥ la Countesse de *Rosse* ꝥ *Hugh* son fuitz eynez dautre ꝥdautre pċ sur la venue. *Witt* Counte de *Rosse* a la foi le Roi , ꝥ aussint de la demeore le dit *Hugh* en la compaignie le Roi lan . *xxxi*.

9 ꝥ La lře *Weyland* de *Stikelawe* tesmoignant sa venue a la pees le Roi *dEngleŕre* , ꝥ aussint qe le Roi li bailla la garde du corps ||*Munes* fuiz ꝥ heir le Counte de *Cateneys* , lan . *xxxi*.

10 ꝥ Lřa *R. Franċ* missa . *R. Angl* apđ *Listoñ Temple . xii. die Julii* sub sigill q^ođdā *Scottoz* , anno Dñi . m^o . cc . *lxxxviii^o* . Dať p copĳa.

11 ꝥ La lře *Nicol de la Hays* tesmoignant la resceite de son ģitage en *Escoce* de la g^ace le Roi *dEngl* p^r li ꝥ p^r ses heir si *Gilbt* son fuiz veigne a la pees le Roi *dEngleŕre* . lan . *xxxi*.

12 ꝥ Quiaclamancia *Johis de Bar* , p quam remisit ꝥ q^letclamavit . Dño *E. Regi* ꝥ heř suis mille marcatas ģre in *Scoċ* q^amcito ad hoc facultas se offeret . p . m^l . m^l . m^l . m^arcis . quas dċus Dñs Rex concessit pđċo *Johi* p manus *M'catoz Friscobaldoz* tċ pċipientiđ . Dať tċ anno Dñi *mitto . ccc^{mo} . sexto* .

13 ꝥ Litřa . *W. Regģ Scoċ* p quam gcessit . *J. Regi Angl* , ut maritet *Alex'm* filiũ ej^ođm . *W.* sicut hoĩem suũ ligiũ infra sex annos ꝥ qđ ĩpe ꝥ dict^o filius suus [fidelitatem] řvabũt dċo . *J. Regi* ꝥ *Henř* filio suo in omnibz ꝥ cont^a omēs tanq^am ligio Dño suo sine dať .

14 ¶ Lřa . . Archiepi *Eboz* de inspexim^o qualiter *Edgarus* Rex *Scoč* concessit quedā Manŕia Regni sui *Sčō Cuthbto* et Eccŕie *Dunolm*. Dať insp^ocōis ejusdem lře tč. a^o. Dñi *mitto . cc^{mo} . lxxxvi^o*.

(p. 232.) 15 ¶ Sc'ptū *Isabelle de Bello Monte Dñe de Vescy* p quod ꝓcedit et reddit Dño . *E.* Regi *Angl* et her suis Manŕiū de ||*Caral* cū Portu del ||*Can* in *Scoč*. Dať a^o. ř . pđci *xxxiii^o*.

(p. 233.)
In t'croffro
ferro ligato
ad tale
signum.



16 Lřa Dñi [*Johis*] de *Balliolo* q'ndam Regis *Scoč* sub Magno Sigillo suo original' fča Dño . *E.* Regi *Angl* fil *R . H.* sřiori Dño Regni *Scoč* sup acq'etacōe , cassacōe et adnullacōe tam de ꝓvencōibz ꝓmissis , obligacōibz et penis p dčm Regē *Angl* dčō Regi *Scoč* et aliis de *Scoč* fčis et concessis , anteq'm idem Rex *Scoč* seisinā ejusdem lře recepisset q'm de sc'ptis p dčm Regē *Angl* apud *Norht . xxviii^o . die Aug^oti* a^o. ř sui *xviii^o* quibzdam Magnatibz *Scoč* fčis sř ꝓlocuōe cuj'dam maritagii facienđ inť filiū ej'dem *R Angl* et filiam *R Norweg* Dñam et Reginam *Scoč* , in q'bz sc'ptis ꝓtinebant' divsi articuli ꝓcessionis , ꝓmissiones affirmacōes et similia : legū et juriū tč. dčī *R Scoč* et inhitanciū ej'dem Regni tangent'. Dať apud *Novū Castrū sř Tynā scđo die Januār* anno Incarnacōis Dñi *mitto . cc^{mo} . lxxxxii .* et Regni pđci Dñi nři *Edwardi . xxi^o*. et Regni pđci *R Johis . p^{mo}*.

17 ¶ Itm due lře de consimili mat'ia sigillo dčī *R Scoč* et [sigill] quozdam alioz Magnatū *Scoč* signat de dať pđcis.

18 ¶ Lřa Dñi *Johis de Balliolo* q'ndam *R Scoč* sub Magno Sigillo suo original' de homagio suo p

Regno *Scoč* Dño . *E.* Regi *Angl* fil *R. H.* Sřiori Dño Regni *Scoč* in pŕsencia quoŕdam P'latoŕ t alioŕ Magnatū *Scoč* fčo apud *Novū Castrū sup Tynam in crastino Nař Dñi* , a°. Incarnač ej^odē . m°. cc^{mo}. *lxxxii.* t ř . *R. E.* pđčī , *xxi*°.

19 ¶ Iřm lřa dči *R. Scoč* sub sigillo suo t sigill^o quoŕdam Magnatū *Angl* t *Scoč* testificans homagiū pđčm sub dař pđcis.

(p.234.) 20 ¶ Lřa *Johis* quondam Regi *Scoč* de Magno Sigillo suo testificans fidelitatem quam fecit p Regno *Scoč* Dño . *E.* q^ondam Regi *Angl* Sřiori Dño Regni *Scoč* , in pŕsencia quoŕdam Magnatū *Scoč*. Dař apud *Novū Castrū sř Tynam* , anno Gře *mitto* . cc^{mo}. *lxxxii.* t regni dči *R. Angl.* *xxi*°.

21 ¶ Lřa centū t quatuor Magnatū de ptib³ *Angl* t *Scoč* auditoŕ juriū t plitoŕ *Petenciū* jus in Regno *Scoč* testimonialis qđ satis ostensū fuit t platū atq³ dčm p *Robřm de Brus* ex una pte t *Johem de Balliolo* ex alřa , p quod *Dñs Rex* pcedere pořit t fače judiciū inř ptes pđčas. sub dař. a°. Dñi m°. cc. *lxxxii.* t regni pđčī *R. E.* fil *R. H.* *xx*°.

22 ¶ Divsi rotuli sub sigillis quoŕdam Magnatū *Scoč* continentes plřtum inř . *J. de Balliolo* t *R. de Brus* sř jure Regni *Scoč* , Dař anno ř . *R. E.* fil *R. H.* *xx*^{mo}.

23 ¶ Lřa testimonial sub sigill^o Magnatū *Angl* t *Scoč* de ptestačoe *R. E.* fil *R. H.* qđ lřa quam ipe Rex fecit Magnatib³ *Scoč* , qđ pcessus plitoŕ petenciū jus in Regno *Scoč* deřminari debet hac vice infra Regnū *Scoč* , non erit alias pjudicialis iři Regi , qⁿ possit alias ext^a Regnū illud in *Angl* vel alibi quo sibi placuit in sili casu fače quod sibi placuit vel

debebit sicut Sup̄ior Dñs Scoč̄ . sub dat̄ . aº dčĩ R̄y. E.
xxº.

(p. 235.) 24 ꝛꝛ Sc̃ptum ꝑ quod petentes jus in Regno Scõ
obligant se ad petendũ [ꝛ recipiendũ] jus suũ coram
Rege Angl̃ S̃riore Dño Scõ , ꝛ ꝑ quod ꝓcedunt qđ
iꝑe Rex audiat ꝛ t̃minet jura sua in dco Regno Scõ
sicut ei qui est Supior Dñs Scõ competit in hac ꝑte
sub dať . aº Dñi milimo . ccº. lxxxxiº.

25 ¶ Sc̃ptū de submissione om̃iū *Petenciū* jus
in Regno *Scõ*, qđ p rato hēbunt, quicqđ eis con-
sideratū fuit p jure suo in d̃co Regno p Dñm. *E.*
Regem *Angl* S̃riorem Dñm *Scõ*, et qđ concedunt
ei seisinam de T̃ris ⁊ Castris toci⁹ *Scõ*, sub dat
p̃d̃co.

26 ¶ Lře sub sigillis Dñi . E. qñdam Regis *Angl*
 fil R . H. ꙗ ꙗliož Magnatū Regnū *Scoč* ut jus ꙗ
 ěditatem suam *Petenciū* fče sup reddiće Regni ꙗ }
 Castrož Regni *Scoč* in custodia divsož *Magnatū* }
 ejdem Regni existenciū p assensū dcož Magnatū in
 manus dci Dñi R libať sub dať pďdco.

27 ¶ Quedam patens cōmissio Dñi R. E. fil R. H. sub sigillo ej⁹dē R p regimine Regni Sco⁹ deputato. E⁹po Glasg⁹uē dir⁹ta p fidelitate de Magnatib⁹ ej⁹dem Regni recipienda. Da⁹ anno p⁹dcō.

28 ¶ Indenture f̄c̄e in^l Reges *Angl* ⁊ *Scō* ⁊ quosdam ministros suos de di^lsis munimentis in Castro de *Edenburgh* inventis que p̄ p̄ceptū d̄c̄i R̄ *Angl* p̄d̄co Regi *Scō* libata fuerunt, s̄b p̄d̄co dat̄.

29 Lřa *Dovenaldi de Insulis* ĩ *Alex'i de Argathil*,
Dño *E. Regi Angł* fil *R. H.* fĉa de bñ ĩ fidełr se
ħndo erga eundē Regē aº ř. R ejºdem. *xxº.*

(p. 236.) 30 ¶ Lřa *Alex'i de Ergathil* ⁊ *Johis* fili sui, p
quam p̄miserunt in p̄sencia Dñi R̄ *Angl* fidelit̄
adjuvare Custodes Regni *Scocie* ad pacem ejusdem
Regni Svand̄ dat̄. aº p̄dco.

31 ¶ Lřa *Alex'i de Insulis Scoč* fili *Anegus* fili
Dovenaldi, fča Dño. *E.* Regi *Angl* fili R̄. *H.* qđ
pacem custodiet in p̄tibz suis insulaž usq, ad plia-
mentū *Scoč* in xvª. Sči *Michis*. Dat̄ aº p̄dco.

32 ¶ Consimilis lřa *Alex'i de Ergathil de Insulis*
Scoč, eodem modo fča p̄dco Regi sub eodem dat̄.

33 ¶ Lřa. *J.* Regis *Scoč* p quam reddidit Dño.
E. Regi *Angl* fili R̄. *H.* Regnū *Scoč*, Dat̄ sub sigillo
p̄dci R̄ *Scoč* aº. ř. sui iiiiº.

34 ¶ Rotulus continens leges ⁊ consuetudines
Burgož Scocie.

35 ¶ Iłm rotulus continēs t̄nscrip̄ta cartaž sc̄p-
tož ⁊ memo^{dor} apud *Edeneborgh* inventož in Thesaur̄
R̄ *Scoč*. anno Dñi mº. ccº. lxxxxiº.

36 ¶ Iłm rotulus continēs quedam t̄nscrip̄ta
bullaž ⁊ quazdā ⁊ quaz lřaž s̄b Magnis Sigillis Dñož
Riči. *Henr* ⁊ *E.* qºndam Regū *Angl*, cū t̄nscrip̄tis
quoždam ||instrož Regnū *Scoč* tangent̄.

37 ¶ Iłm una cedula continens tractatū pacis ⁊
concordie hitum int̄ quosdam Reges *Angl* ⁊ *Scocie*.

38 ¶ Iłm rotulus continens appellações Septem
Comitū Regni *Scocie* s̄r jure ejºdem Regni ad eos-
dem Comites p̄tinēte coram Custodibz dci Regni p
dcoš Comites fčas ⁊ platas.

(p. 237.) 39 ¶ Iłm due lře sigillis Comitum ⁊ Baronū
Angl sigillate que ordinate fuerūt Dño sūmo Ponti-

fci t^ansmittende s^r declaraçõe juris Regis Anglie de Regno Scocie, eidẽ sũmo Pontifici intimanda. s^b dat^o anno Dñi m^o.ccc^o.

(p. 238.)

In forçio de cor ferro ligat^o ad tale signũ.

40 ¶ Sc^ripta tangenç tractatũ de m^rimonio cont^a hendo int^o. *E. fil^o H. R. Angl^o t^o filiam Regis Norwag^o heredem Scoç. cũ q^uib³d^o l^ris p^o Regem Norwagie quib³dam Magnatib³ Scoç d^rictis.*

I

In forçio de coreo ferro ligato ad tale signũ.

41 ¶ L^re inst^ra t^o rotuli de articl^{is} cont^a *Glasgueñ t^o Scⁱ Andree* E^pos. s^r adherencia i^po^z *Robto de Bruys* in p^rincipio rebellionis sue cont^a Regem *Angl^o* t^o de inquisiçõib³ t^o aliis in p^recessu inde cont^a i^pos ex pte Reg^{is} exhibitis.

II

In puche de canabo ad tale signum.

42 ¶ Instrumenta P^rp^{ca} s^r homagiis t^o fidelitate. *E. Regi Angl^o fçis p^o J. de Balliolo* Regem *Scoç* t^o P^rlatos t^o Nobiles d^rei Regni, t^o de submissione d^rei *J. fça dco Regi Angl^o* t^o libaçõe i^pi^o *Johis fça E^po* || *Vicentñ* † E^po † sc^dm ordinaçõe Dñi P^rp^{ca}. cũ quib³dam rotul^{is} t^o aliis me^o de eadem mat^ria.

III

In pva puche de cañ ad tat^o sigⁿũ.

43 ¶ Rotuli t^o cedula de ordinaçõib³ p^o Regẽ *Angl^o* fçis s^r custodia T^rre *Scocie* t^o Marchie ejusdem, t^o de muniçõib³ Castro^z t^o donaçõib³ t^raz Nobilib³ *Angl^o* p^o d^rcm Regẽ fçis.

III

In puche
de canabo
ad tale signũ.

V.

44 ¶ Duo instr̃a P'p^{ca} s̃b manu Mağri *Johis de Cadamo* ⁊ unũ instr̃m P'p^{ca} sub manu Mağri *Andree de Tange* de p̃cessib; cont^a *Scotos*.

In pixide
ligũ ad tale
signũ.

VI.

45 ¶ Quatuor l̃re executorie *Eboz Archiepi* ⁊ *Kart Epi* diũsis P'lati*s Angl* directe p̃ mandatũ *Clementis* P'p^e ṽti. ad denunciandũ *Robtum de Brus* Comitem de *Carrik'* excõicatũ p̃ homicidio *Johis de Comyn* in Eccl̃ia F̃rm *Minoz de Dunfres* f̃cõ ⁊ et ad t̃ras castra ⁊ villas p̃d̃ci *Robti* ⁊ alioz sibi adherenciũ in hac parte int̃d̃cõ supponendũ.

In hanapio
de virgis ad
tale signũ.

VII.

46 ¶ Quedam l̃re *Phi* Regis *Franç* ⁊ *Johis* Reğ *Scoč* ⁊ *Haq'ni* Reğ *Norwağ* de conductu p̃ eosdem Reges *Witto le Waleys* concessio in regnis eoꝝdem Regũ eundo ⁊ redeundo ⁊ cũ quib;đ l̃ris de ordinacõib; ⁊ confederacõib; p̃ quosdam Magnates *Scoč* p̃fato *Witto* f̃c̃e que l̃re invente fũunt cũ eođm *Witto* q'ndo capt⁹ fuit ⁊ t̃ Dño R̃ apud *Kyngeston* apportate [p̃ Dñm *J. de Segave*.]

(p. 240.)

In puch de
canab̃ ad
tale signũ.

VIII.

47 ¶ Quedam l̃ra *Alex'i* Reğ *Scoč* [patens] cũ l̃ris diũsoz M'catoz de denař ei libatis [p̃ feodo quod p̃cipiebat de *E. Rege Angl*. [p̃ manus *Gaufridi Neubaud*] nup̃ custod̃ Ẽpatus *Dunolm̃*.

48 ¶ Ĩm quendam instr̃a tangent̃ *Jacobũ* Señ *Scoč*. Ẽpm *S̃ci Andř* ⁊ Ẽpm *Biblieñ* cũ quib;dam l̃ris eoꝝdem.

49 ¶ Ĩm rotuli plitoz de pliamento. R̃. *J. Scoč* apud *Scone* ⁊ *Stryvelyn* anno regni sui p'mo.

50 ¶ Iťm quedam ordinações , indenture 7 me^{da} tangent ordinações de T'r Scoč.

51 ¶ Iťm duo rotuli contiñ diſſas ordinações , * reqⁱsições de diſſis tris dat p . *E. Regem Angl.*

52 ¶ Iťm rotuli de noĩb; Magnatū qui morabant^r cū Dño . Rege . *E.* in guerra Scoč , anno regni sui . xxxii^{do}.

53 ¶ Iťm rotuli redditales de valore tre Scoč . p annū.

54 ¶ Iť quedam inqⁱsições capte in diſſis ptib; Scoč . p bria de Magno 7 Pivato Sigill Dñi . R . *E.* fil R . *H.* annis diſſis de quib;đ psonis qui venerunt ad pacem ipius Dñi R , et eciam de qⁱb;đ articulis temporalitat Ecclie || *Sce.*

55 ¶ Iť rotulus de noĩb; Magnatū 7 alioz qⁱ fecunt homağ Dño . *E.* R . *Angl.*

56 ¶ Iťm quedam cedula t^anscripta lřaz 7 me^{da} tangent T'ram Scoč.

57 ¶ Iť duo rotuli tangent locuções de pace Joñis Comyn 7 sibi adherenciū.

58 ¶ Iť rotulus responš Religioz *Angl* de cariagio accomodando Dño . R p guerra Scoč , a^o ř . R . *E.* fil . R . *H.* decimo.

59 ¶ Iťm lře quozdam Magnatū 7 alioz de T'ra Scoč de diſſis matⁱis.

60 ¶ Iť rotuli cedula 7 memo^o continent informações juris R *Angl* in Regno Scoč Curie Romane t^ansmisſam , 7 responsiones Scotoz cont^a informações p^dčam 7 alia diſſa dčam informações gting.

61 ¶ Iť quānus in quo contine^r t^actatus de vita

ƿ 9^{va}saçõe quozdam Nobiliũ *Angl.* ƿ *David* Regē *Scoč.*

62 ¶ Iť rotuli ƿ me^{da} de ſviciis *R. Angl.* ƿstitis cont^a inimicos suos *Scoč* ƿ nobiles ƿ ignobiles Regni sui ƿ T^{re} *Hibñ*, et de ƿvidenciis faciendũ in *Hibñ* ƿ guerra *Scoč.*

(p. 241.)

In pucheade
canabo ad
tale signũ.



63 Quedam me^{da} de cronicis, ad mandatũ Dñi *R. E.* fil *R. H.* ad informaçõe ƿ jure suo in Regno *Scoč* ħndam, ƿ di^{vs}os de Clero *Angl.* tam religiosos q^{am} seculares fčis circa annũ regni dči Dñi *R.* *xviii*^o. vel *.xix*^o.

In forçio
ligneo in pte
ferro ligato
ad talesignũ.



64 ¶ Lře sub sigillis Magnatũ ƿ Cõitatũ Villaz ƿ alioz di^{vs}oz hoĩm de Regno *Scoč*, ad pacem Dñi, *E. R. Angl.* fil *R. H.* venienciũ, de bñ ƿ fidełr se ħndo ƿsus eundem Dñm Regem, ƿ de homağ ƿ fidelitate eidem Dño Regi ƿ dčos *Scotos* fčis, annis regni dči *R. xxiii*^{to}. ƿ *.xxv*^{to}.

In hanapio
de virgis ad
tale signũ.



65 Lře *Phi R. Francoz* ƿ alioz Magnatũ tangenciũ treugas int̃ Dñm Regem *Angl.* ƿ *Scotos*, ad instanciam dči *R. Franč* ƿ aliquod tempus initas, de di^{vs}is datis.

66 ¶ Iťm di^{vs}e alie lře quozdam Magnatũ *Scoč* de carče Dñi *R. Angl.* delibatoz, de bñ ƿ fidelř se ħndo, in auxilio eidem Dño Regi *Angl.* ƿstando, in guerra mota int̃ eundem Dñm Regē *Angl.* ƿ Dñm Regem *Franč*, de di^{vs}is dat.

In puchea
de canabo ad
tale signū.

XII

(p. 242.)

In coffro
ferro ligato
ad tale
signum.

XIII

In coffro fer-
ro ligato ad
tale signū.

XIII

In una
puchea de
coreo ad
tale signū.

XV

In magna
huchea ad
tale signū.

XVI

67 ¶ Bulle P^{ap}ales di^usoz P^ap^az , p^{ri}ma^z ma^{ti}a^z
Regib^z Sco^t & aliis di^usis ejusdem T^{re} dir^{ec}te p^{er} statu
d^{ic}e T^{re} de di^usis da^t.

68 ¶ Coffrū plenū de di^usis rotulis cedulis & aliis
me^{dis} , de tempe di^usoz Regū Sco^t , ac cōitatum p^{ri}cū
illa^z ut de expⁿ Hospi^c i^{po}z Regū l^{ris} i^{pis} Regib^z
dir^{ec}tis , ac l^{ris} i^{po}z Regū aliis directis , ac eciam
q^amplib^z aliis di^usis de minimo valore.

69 ¶ Itē sunt reposita in alio coffro de p^{ri}d^{ic}is
memorandis usq^{ue} ad plenū billato , de ma^{ti}a p^{ri}d^{ic}a . p^{er}
unā billam de v^{er}bo ad v^{er}bū.

70 ¶ Octo pecie cuneoz Regni Scocie p^{er} moneta
facienda q^{ui} dampnate , et sex pecie ponderū de
plumbo , sc^{ilicet} consuetudinē ej^{us}dem T^{re} ¶f^{ic}e.

71 ¶ Munimenta Regū Scocie & alioz di^usoz
ejusdem Regni ut de cartis Regiis p^{er} Reges ejusdem
T^{re} , di^usis f^{ic}is , ac & cartis & sc^{ri}ptis di^usoz Mag-
natum & alioz d^{ic}e T^{re} , unā cū aliis variis me^{dis} , de
quib^z hic mencio exp^{re}sse fieri non potuit t^{em}p^{or}e confu-
sione sc^{ri}pture & p^{ro}p^{ter} eo^{rum} minimū valorem , set sunt
reposita , vidē^t , in duob^z for^{ci}is de coreo , ferro
ligatis , in quatuor hanapiis , de coreo nigro cooptis .
in .ix. for^{ci}is ligneis , in .xviii. hanapiis de virgis ,
et in .xxxii. pixidib^z p^{ro}pter alia munimenta & me^{da}
ejusdem T^{re} , antea in isto libro p^{er} di^usas p^{ri}culas &
di^usa signa , atq^{ue} sc^{ilicet} ordinem num^{er}i & sc^{ilicet} eo^{rum}
facultates intrata & registrata.

XVIII.

(p. 246.)

¶ HOLLAND.

¶ Littere [et memoranda.] de ptibz Tre *Holland*.

In hanapio
de virgis ad
tale signū.



duppl.

1 ¶ Litt'a Comit' *Holland* de gvençõibz f'cis int' ipm, et Dñm. *E. Regem. Angl* sup g^actu mat'monial' int' *Alfonsum* filiū Regē et *Margaretam* filiam dñi Comitis sub dat, anno Dñi. m^o. cc^{mo}. lxxx^{mo}. p^{mo}.

2 ¶ Litt'a testimonialis de divisione T'raz Comit' *Holland* et *Seland* facta, sub dat, anno Dñi. m^o. cc^{mo}. lxxx^{mo}. p^{mo}.

3 ¶ Litt'a *Florencii* Comitis *Holland* de gvençõibz f'cis int'. *E. Regē Angl*, et dñm Comitē sup g^actu mat'monii int' *filiā* ej^odē. R. et *filiū* p'fati Comitis sub dat, anno Dñi. m^o. cc^{mo}. lxxx^{to}.

4 ¶ Litt'a Dñi. R. *E.* de potestate cōmissa Dño *J. de Vesci. J. de Lovetot*, et Magro *Thome de Sodynton* de mñmonio g^ahendo int' *Joñem* filiū Comitis *Holland*, et *Elizabeth* filiam. R. *Angl* sub dat, anno Dñi m^o cc^{mo} lxxx. q^{into}.

5 ¶ Litt'a Comitis *Holland* de potestate cōmissa, quibzđ Magnatibz *Holland* de mat'monio g^ahendo int' filiā. R. *Angl*, et *filiū* ej^ođm Comitis sub dat, anno Dñi. m^o. cc^{mo}. lxxx^o. q^{into}.

6 ¶ Ratificacio *Florencii* Comitis *Holland* de omibz articlis, et gvençionibz initis sup g^actu mat'monii int' *Elizabeth* fil' R. *Angl* et *Joñem* filiū ejusđm Comitis sub dat. anno Dñi. m^o. cc^{mo} [lxxx.] q^{into}.

7 ¶ Lra cuj^odam nuncii *Romanoz* R. tangens

mřimoniu int' Comitē *Holand* t *Seland* t *filiam R*
Angl t dotalicia . sub dař . anno . Dñi . *mittmo . ccc^{mo}* .

- (p. 247.) 8 ¶ Rotuli cedule t me^{da} de mřimonio int' filiam
Regis *Angl* t filiū Comitis *Holland* cont^acto t dotis
assignacōe , et de convencōibz int' Regem *Angl* t
Comitem pđcm de morando secū cū mille armatur
cont^a Regem *Franč* tempe ġure *Vascoñ* . t de aliis
dca negoč tangentibz .

In una
pixide ad
tale signū.



- 9 Lře tangentes Regem *Angl* t Comitem *Holland*
tam sup treugis int' ipos iniendis , q^am sup mřimo-
nio int' Dñm *Alfonsū* fil dci R t *Margaretam* filiam
pđci Comitis cont^ahendo . de diřsis dař .

(p. 248.)

In hanapio
de v'gis ad
tale signum.



- 10 ¶ Lře tam Ducis *Brabanč* , q^am *Johis* Comitis
Holland , p quas compmiserunt se in Dñm . *E* .
Regem *Angl* fil R t *H* . sř discord t int' ipos motis cū
quibzdam aliis lřis dci Comitis *Holland* de dote Uřis
sue , de diřsis datis .

In forcio de
coreo ferro
ligato ad
tale signū.



- 11 ¶ Lře Comitis *Holland* de quibzdam ġfedera-
cōibz int' Dñm . *E* . Regē *Angl* filiū R . *H* . t ipm
Comitem fčis cont^a Regem *Franč* , cum quibzdā aliis
lřis de mřimonio int' *filiam* dci Dñi Regis t p'moge-
nitū *filiū* dci Comitis ġt^ahendo , una cū quibzdā aliis
lřis acq'etanč ipi^o Comitis de p'cunia recepta tam p
confederacōibz pđcis , q^am mřimonio pđčo , de
diřsis datis .

XIX.

(p. 250.)

DE COM̃ DE BAR.

In forcerio
de coreo
ferro ligato
ad tale
signum.



1 ¶ Lře tangentes mřimoniũ 7 dotem Dñe *Alia-*
nore Comitisse de *Bar* filie Dñi . *E.* Regis *Angl* fil
R. *H.* de diſsis dař.

In pixide ad
tale signũ.

B

2 ¶ Acquietanč *Joħis de Asseyo* Clici 7 *Richi de*
||*Renygneyo* pcuratoř Dñi *Henř* Comitis de *Bar* , de
quingentis libř sterlingř receptis de Dño . *E.* Rege
Angl fil *R.* *H.* in ptem solučõis decē milia libř
Turoň nigroř dčo Comiti p dčm Dñm Regem de
dono concessař . sub dař aº. ř ♣*R.*♣ ipius [*.R.*] *xxvi*º.

XX.

DE BRABANCIA.

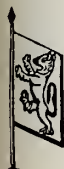
(p. 252.)

In [pvo] co-
phino ligneo
albo ad tale
signū.



1 ¶ Obligacio *Joñis Ducis Brabancie* de centū
miſſ. ſi. Troñ nigroz, a Theſ. *E. R. Angl.* fil. R.
H. noie dñi Comitis, receptoz, noie mutui p dñm
Theſ noie dñi. R. sibi facti, anno Dñi m°. cc^{mo}.
lxxxxvi^{to}. solvend dco Dño. R. vel hedibz suis, vel
ej^o Theſ * *Londoñ* infra f^m *Sñi Michis*. anno Dñi.
miſſmo. ccc^{mo}.

In forcio de
coreo ferro
ligato ad
tale signū.



2 ¶ Divse lre t divsa memoranda de mñimonio
in^o *Joñem Ducem Brabanē* t *Margaretam* filiam Reg^{is}
Angl contracto, et de dote eidem *Margarete*
assignata, de divsis datis.

XXI.

(p. 254.)

DE REGNO SICILIE.

In forcerio de coreo ferro ligato ad tale signum. 1 ¶ Divse lre 7 acq'etanē divsoz M'catoz fče Dño Regi *Angl* de p'cunia soluta 7 aliis divsis p fčo Regni *Sicilie* de divsis dat.



In casseo nigro ferro ligato longo ad tale signū.



2 ¶ Viginti bulle auree Dñi *Edmūdi* Reġ *Sicilie* filii Dñi. *H.* Regis *Angl* vidlt quatuordecim sup confirmaçõibz p'vilegioz 7 inmunitatū p *Sūmos Pontifices* concessaz divsis Nobilibz dçi Regni *Sicilie* et sex quaz q'inq sunt albe et sexta sc'pta continens potestatem p dēm Regē *Sicilie* concessam pcuratoribz suis ad petendā melioraçonem condiçõnum in p'vilegio ap'lico contentaz sup concessione dçi Regni p *Sūmū Pontificē* s' fča.

XXII.

(p. 258.)

DE COMITATU T'RE PONTIVI.

In una
pixide ad
tale signū.



1 ¶ Litt'a *Pet'i Hereford* Ep'i a Dño . P'p'a. Judicis delegati sñ attestacōibz testiū pductoz ad pbandū jus *Henr* Regē *Angl* in Comitatu *Pontivi* cū suis ptinenē rōne decensus hereditaŕ signata sigillo Judicis ⁊ assessoz suoz ⁊ anno Dñi m°. cc^{mo}. li°.

2 ¶ Litt'a Dñi . E. R. *Angl* ⁊ *A.* Consortis sue de quadam levata sñ vinis ⁊ aliis mīcimoniis ⁊ Majori ⁊ Scabinis de *Crotay* ⁊ ad qinquenniū gcessa. Dať . anno . r̄ . iþius Dñi . R. xii°.

(p. 259.)

In una
pixide ad
tale signū.



3 ¶ Carta *Witli* Comitis *Pontivi* ⁊ *Monsterolli* de q^adam gvencōe int̄ iþm ⁊ Burgenses de *Rua* fča sup managio de *Gardo* ⁊ sub dať anno Dñi . miltmo . cc^{mo}. xiii°.

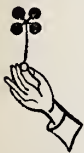
4 ¶ Pcuratoriū Burgensiū de *Crotay* sup quibzdam Dño Regi *Angl* dicendis tangenť officiū ⁊ qui vocat̄ ¶ *pvi Vicecom* in ptibz pdcis. Dať a°. Dñi miltmo . cc^{mo}. lxxiii°.

5 ¶ Supplicacio *Johis de Neale* p fidelitate filii sui a Dño Rege *Angl* recipienda p tris que de iþo Dño Rege tenent̄ in *Pontivo* sub dať ⁊ anno Dñi miltmo . cc^{mo}. lxxx°.

6 ¶ Intimacio Ballivi de *Cressy* fča Dño . E. Regi *Angl* de tris Dñi . J. de *Neele* filio suo in *Pontivo* datis [sub dať] a° Dñi . miltmo . cc^{mo}. lxxxi°.

(p. 260.)

In hanapio
de virgis ad
tale signū.



7 Copia lřaz divsoř Comitū de Coñ *Pontivi* , sigillo Abbis *Foresti Monastii* pendente , de divsis dař.

8 ¶ Rotuli , cedule ř me^{da} tanř Coñ *Pontivi* , videřt de řetiřoibř ř řeqiřiřoibř ř compř audiendř ř řiminandř virtute cuř^odam cōmissionis , Dñe *Isabelle* Regine *Angl* , Dñis Comiti *Richeñ* , *G. Ferre* , *W. Inge* ř *Thoñ de Cantebř* assignř ad řdřa inřrenda ř řiminanda , řře , anno Dñi *milmo . ccc^{mo} . decimo* .

9 ¶ Iřm unus rotulus de řrelis *Burgensiū de Crotay* .

10 ¶ Iřm unus rotulus de quodam řlito řře p *Senescallū* Dñi *Rę de Pontivo* p řpo Dño Rege cont^a Dñm *d Aussi* .

11 ¶ *Acquietanř Petri au Coste* receptoris Dñi *Rę Angl* de *Pontivo* de . vii^c . xli . ři . vi . ř . i . ř . sterlingř receptř de *Jakemino de Araz* in valorem . ii^{ml} . iii^c . lxxiii [ři .] xv . ř . vi . ř . *Pariř* , ad solvendř p Rege *Angl* divsis M'catoribř de *Arraz* noře debiti Comit^{is} *Pontivi* ř Regine Uxoris sue . řř dař anno Dñi *m^o . cc . lxxix^o* .

12 ¶ “ *Carta Johannis de Pontivo* Coñ || *Albmarlie* .
“ řřa . *E. Rę Angl* . ř heredibř suis de toto jure quod
“ řuit in quinta pte Comit^{at} *Pontivi* cū chaceis ř
“ garennis ř foresta dři Comit^{at} , una cū remis-
“ sione alioř divsoř řut cōtinetř ř carta , sub dař
“ anni *Gre m^{mi} . cc^{mi} . iii^{xx} . iii^{ti}* .”

(p. 261.)

In pixide ad
tale signū.

P

13 ¶ Cirograph Civiū de *Abbevill*, ut Rex *Angl* possit ibi in Manū suo construe^l castrū v^l munionē. s^b dat^o anno G^re * cc^o. lxxxi^o.

14 ¶ Carta Majoris, Scabinoꝝ ⁊ totius Cōitatis Ville de *Abbevill* f^ca D^ño. *E*. Regi *Angl* ⁊ hēdibꝫ suis. anno G^re. m^o. cc^o. lxxxi^o. s^r i^poꝝ renūcia^o de ponendo man^o sup Comitem vel Comitissam *Pontivi* ac eoꝝ liberos seu Senescallos ⁊ Ballivos Comitatus p^dci. Et s^r assensu sⁱ p^stito, q^d possit fa^ce Castrū in d^ca Villa ⁊ muros ej^odē p^forare p^p porcis ubi sibi placuⁱt faciendis. s^b. dat^o. m^o. cc^o. lxxxi^o.

14 ¶ Quitancia *Margarete* Comitisse *Gelreñ* f^ca D^ño *Edwardo* Principi *Wallie* ⁊ Comiti Comitatus *Pontivi*, de jure quod h^uit in bonis de ||trauleas calumpniandis d^co D^ño Principi venditis s^b dat^o. anno D^ñi. m^o. cc^o. v^{to}.

XXIII.

(p. 262.)

¶ FLANDRIA.

In viridi
cofro ferro
ligato ad
tale signū.



1 ¶ Convencio facta int̃. *H.* Regem *Angl̃* , ⁊ *R.* Comitem *Flandr̃* de auxilio eidem Regi p̃stando cont^a om̃es hoīes salva fidelitate *Lodowici Francoꝝ* Regis.

2 ¶ Convencio facta int̃. *H.* Regem *Angl̃* . ⁊ *H.* filiū suū ex pte una ⁊ *Theodoricū* Comitem *Flandr̃* , ⁊ *H.* filiū suū ex pte alt̃a , de auxilio eidem Regi , ⁊ filio suo p̃ ip̃os Comitem , ⁊ filiū suū faciendo , ⁊ ad Regnū *Angl̃* tenend̃ , ⁊ defendend̃ cont^a om̃es hoīes salva fidelitate *Lodowici Francoꝝ* R̃.

3 ¶ Convencio facta int̃. *H.* Regem *Angl̃* , ⁊ *Robtū* Comitem *Flandr̃* , de auxilio eidem Regi p̃stando ad defendend̃ Regnū *Angl̃* cont^a om̃es hoīes , salva fidelitate *P̃hi Francoꝝ* Regis.

4 ¶ Confederacio f̃c̃a int̃ *Ricardū* Regē *Angl̃* , ⁊ *Baldewinū* Comitē *Flandr̃* de auxilio hinc inde cont^a Regē *Frañc̃* p̃stando int̃ eos , ⁊ int̃ hedes ip̃oꝝ imp̃m.

5 ¶ Recognicio ſ̃vicii Baronū , Castellanoꝝ , ⁊ cet̃oꝝ hoīm Comitis *Flandr̃* . *H.* Regi *Angl̃* debiti sicut Dño suo p̃ feodis , que ab ip̃o p̃cepunt.

6 ¶ Carta recogniçōis ſ̃vicii , quod Barones , ⁊ Castellani ⁊ cet̃i hoīes Comitis *Flandr̃* deberent . *H.* Regi *Angl̃* sicut Dño p̃ feodis que de ip̃o huerunt.

(p. 263.)

7 ¶ Litt̃a Scabinoꝝ , ⁊ p̃boꝝ hoīm de *Ypra* facta Dño . *J.* Regi *Angl̃* de auxilio ei ⁊ Regno suo faciendo cont^a om̃es t̃c̃. salvo t̃n jure h̃edum *Flandr̃*.

8 ¶ Lit^{ra} Scabinoz ꝛ pboz hoīm de *Sco Audoīn* de auxilio faciendo Dño . *J. Regi Angl* ꝛ Regno suo ꝛ salvo jure hēdum *Flandr*.

9 ¶ Lit^{ra} Scabinoz ꝛ pboz hoīm de *Insula* facta Dño . *J. Regi Angl* de auxilio ei faciendo cont^a oīes hoīes ꝛ salvo tñ jure hēdum *Flandr*.

10 ¶ Lit^{ra} Scabinoz ꝛ pboz hoīm de *Duaco* facta Dño . *J. Regi Angl* de auxilio ei ꝛ Regno suo faciendꝛ salvo tñ jure hēdū *Flandr*.

11 ¶ vii. lit^{te} *Guidonis* Comitis *Flandr* p^{er}atoř ad petendꝛ ꝛ recipiendꝛ de Dño . *E. R. Angl* annuū feodum ducentꝛ libraz de di^{ui}sis annis.

12 ¶ xviii. lit^{te} Comitis *Flandr* acq^{ui}etancie testificantes recepcōem . m^o. ix^o. li. sterlingoz de annuo feodo suo ducentaz libraz de di^{ui}sis annis p Dñm . *E. Regē Angl* sibi gcesso.

13 ¶ Lit^{ra} *Guidonis* Comitis *Flandr* de pace facta int^{er} *Edwardum* R. *Angl* filiū . R. *H.* ꝛ dēm Comitem sup dampnis datis M^{er}catoribꝫ dēi Regis p arrestacōes fēas p *Matrem* dēi Comitis ꝛ sub datꝛ anno Dñi . m^o. cc^{mo}. lxxviii^o.

14 ¶ Lit^{ra} *Guidonis* Comitis *Flandr* ꝛ alioz Magnatū ej^odem *T^{re}* de pace fēa int^{er} . *E. R. Angl* filiū . R. *H.* ꝛ dēm Comitē sub datꝛ anno Dñi . m^o. cc^{mo}. lxxviii^o.

(p. 264.) 15 ¶ Lit^{ra} p quam *Guido* Comes *Flandr* obligat^{ur} *Bathoñ* ꝛ *Wellē* Epō ꝛ *Antonio* Archidō *Dunolm* in undecim mil^l lib^{er} Turoñ [nigroz] p bonis ꝛ mēandꝛ M^{er}catoribꝫ *Angl* in *Flandr* arrestatis ꝛ s^{ub} datꝛ anno Dñi . m^o. cc. lxxix^o.

16 ¶ Lit^{ra} *Guidonis* Comitis *Flandr* de pace fēa

int̃ *Edwardū* Regē *Angl̃* filiū Regis . *H.* “t̃ iḡm”
Comitem *Flandr̃* p̃ gentibz *Vascoñ* , t̃ *Bayoñ* , t̃ de
aliis terris Regis *Angl̃* p̃d̃c̃i subditis d̃c̃i Comitis , s̃r̃
dampnis hinc inde datis sub dať , anno Dñi *mitto* .
cc^{mo}. lxxxvii^o.

17 ¶ Lit̃a p̃ncipalis de confederõne f̃ca int̃ . *E.*
R̃. Angl̃ t̃ *Guidonem* Comitem *Flandr̃* , sub sigill̃
duppl̃. d̃c̃i Comit̃ cont̃a Reges *Frañc̃* imp̃p̃m , sub dať , anno
Dñi . *m^o. cc^{mo}. lxxx[x]vi^{to}.*

18 ¶ Lit̃a *Guidonis* Comitis *Flandr̃* de potestate
data Dñ . *H. de Blaunkmont* , t̃ aliis ñciis Comitis
Flandr̃ ad faciendū g̃federalões int̃ Regem *Angl̃* , t̃
d̃cm Comitē sub sigillo d̃c̃i Comitis , s̃b dať a^o Dñi .
m^o. cc^{mo}. lxxx[x]vi^{to}.

19 ¶ Lit̃a Dñi *R̃. Angl̃* p̃ quā dedit potestatē
Dñis *Hugoni le Despeñs* , t̃ *Walfo de Bello Campo*
p̃c̃atoř suis ad jurād̃ in aĩam iḡius Regis , qđ g̃svabit
g̃federalões f̃cas int̃ iḡm t̃ Comitem *Flandr̃* sub dať
anno Dñi . *m^o. cc. lxxx[x]vi^{to}.*

20 ¶ Tenor lit̃e p̃ncipalis de confederõe Comitis
Flandr̃ una cū assensu filioz ej̃^odm Comitis excepto
P̃ho fil̃ d̃c̃i Comitis , qui non noĩatur “in” lit̃a sub
sigill̃ d̃c̃i Comitis t̃ filioz suoz . sub dať , anno Dñi .
m^o. cc. lxxx[x]vi^{to}.

(p. 265.) 21 ¶ Lit̃a Comitis *Flandr̃* p̃ quam p̃misit Regi
Angl̃ , qđ Dñi *Wills* t̃ *P̃hus* filii sui g̃scent̃ g̃fede-
rõibz f̃cis cont̃a Reges *F̃añc̃* imp̃petuū , t̃ apponent
sigilla sua . s̃b dať . a^o Dñi . *m^o. cc^{mo}. ||lxxxvi^{to}.*

22 ¶ Lit̃e Comitis *Flandr̃* p̃ quam p̃misit Regi
Angl̃ , qđ *P̃hus* filius suus consenciet g̃federalõibz ,
t̃ apponet sigillū suū , sub dať , anno Dñi *m^o. cc^{mo}.*
lxxxvi^{to}.

23 ¶ Tenor litte p'ncipal de confederacõe Comitis *Flandr̃* una cū assensu filioꝝ suoꝝ in qua noiat' *Philus* filius ej' dem Comitis sub sigill' dñi Comitis ⁊ filioꝝ suoꝝ. s' b' dat' ⁊ anno Dñi. m°. cc. lxxxvi°. .

24 ¶ Lit'ra Comitis *Flandr̃* p quam p'misit Regi *Angl'* qđ faciet ⁊ p'cabit Magnates ac Cõitates *Flandr̃* consentire ⁊ ratificare confederões f'ças in' Regē *Angl'* ⁊ dēm Comitem sub dat' ⁊ anno Dñi. millo. cc^{mo}. lxxxvi°. .

25 ¶ Lit'ra sub sigill' Dñoz de *Blaunkmont* ⁊ de *Cuyk'* testificans ip̃os vidisse p'catorē Comitē *Flandr̃* in forma “ in d'ca lit'ra ” [9tenta] ⁊ de juramento d'coꝝ Dñoz f'co noie ip̃ius Comitis de g'federacõe ob'svanda in' Regē *Angl'* ⁊ dēm Comitē ⁊ hedes eoꝝ dēm ⁊ dat' sub anno G're m°. cc. lxxxvi°. .

26 ¶ Lit'ra Comitis *Flandr̃* ⁊ p quā p'misit. R. qđ om̃ia bona arrestata p gentes dñi Comitis ab inicio guerre mote in' Regē *Franç* ⁊ R. *Angl'* usq; diem g'federõis videñt ad *Crastinū Ephie* ⁊ anno g're. m°. lxxxvi°. in' dēm. R. *Angl'* ⁊ p'fatū Comitē f'ce delibent' Et de arrestatis ⁊ captis ante dēam guerram motam hincinde restituend' bona fide p't guerram finitam.

(p. 266.) 27 ¶ Lit'ra Comitē *Flandr̃* ⁊ p quam g'cessit ⁊ qđ M'p'catores ⁊ alii de potestate Regis *Angl'* libe veniant in *Flandr̃* ⁊ m'cat'as ex'd'ceant ⁊ qđ terre sint cões ⁊ Dat' sub anno. g're. m°. cc. lxxxvi°. .

28 ¶ Obligaç. G. Comitis *Flandr̃* de. x^ml'. ii. s'ling' a Rege *Angl'* mutuatis anno. g're. m°. cc. lxxxvii°. mense *Aug^oti* ⁊ solvend' * *London Theſ* ⁊ *Cam'ar* dñi R. in festo *S'ci Thome Apli* tūc p'x futuro.

29 ¶ Acquietanç. G. Comitis *Flandr̃* de. vi^ml'. ii

stlingoꝝ in ptem soluçois .ccc. mil̃ . li. Turroñ nigroꝝ in quibꝫ . *E. Rex Angl̃* sibi tenebatur ꝫ p auxilio 9t^a Regē *F^ancie* prestando tempe guerre Dať sub anno gře . m^o . cc^{mo} . lxxxxvii^o.

30 ꝫ Acquietanč . *G. Com̃ Flandr̃* de . lxxvi^{ml} . li. Turroñ in ꝫppacōem . c. mil̃ . li Turroñ [nigroꝝ] sibi p Regem *Angl̃* debitoꝝ p pⁱmo anno auxilii p̃stiti p iꝫm Comitē 9t^a Regē *F^anč* tempe guerre ꝫ Dať sub anno gře . m^o . cc . lxxxxvii^o.

31 ꝫ Lit̃a p̃c̃atoꝝ Comit̃is *Flandr̃* de juramento eoꝝdem p̃stito ꝫ qđ iđm Comes ratificabit 9venčōes factas s̃r mat̃monio p̃locuto iñ *Edwardū* filiū . *R. Angl̃ ꝫ unā de filiabꝫ* dč̃i Comit̃is. Dať s̃b anno gře . m^o . cc . lxxxxvi^o.

32 ꝫ Lit̃a Comit̃is *Flandr̃* p quam p̃misit Regi sac̃o p̃stito ꝫ qđ si aliquo casu fortuito non possit mat̃moniū iñ *Edwardū* filiū [*E.*] *R. Angl̃ ꝫ P̃ham* filiam dč̃i Comit̃is adimpleri ꝫ qđ idē Comes non p̃c̃abit impedimentū aliquod ꝫ quin 9jūctio mat̃monialis fiat iñ dč̃m *Edwardū* ꝫ *Isabellā* filiā ejusdem Comit̃is dať sub anno . mitto . cc . lxxxxvi^o.

(p. 267.) 33 ꝫ Ordinacio f̃ča apud ꝫ*Beuges* iñ *G. Comitem Flandr̃* ꝫ *Eꝫm Cestr̃* ꝫ alios nūcios . *R. missos ibidem* s̃r gestu naviū tam de terris . *R. Angl̃* q^am de terris dč̃i Comit̃is exñt̃ in mari sub sigill̃ dč̃i Comit̃is Dať sub anno gře m^o . cc . lxxxxvi^o.

34 ꝫ Lit̃a Comit̃is *Flandr̃* p quam submisit se volūtati ꝫ ac ordinōi *R. Angl̃* de cōtencione ꝫ que erat iñ iꝫm ꝫ Comitē *Holland̃* sub dať ꝫ anno . Gře . m^o . lxxxxvi^{to}.

35 ꝫ Septem lit̃e aq̃ietanč diṽsoꝝ attornatoꝝ Com̃ *Flandr̃* de denať receptis ad Sc̃čm . *R. Angl̃* [in

Angl] de annuo feodo . cc. li. de di^{vis}is annis . R^y . E. fil . R^y . H.

36 ¶ Rotuli cedulae et memo^{da} men^{co}em facientes de g^federac^oe ppetua f^{ca} int^l . E. R^y . *Angl* filiū . R^y . H. et G. Comitē *Flandr* , anno g^{re} m^{is}so . cc^{mo} . lxxxvi^{to} . Et de g^avamib³ d^{co} Comiti p *F^anc* R^y . illatis , ppt^r que homagio suo dicto *F^anc* . R^y . f^{co} renūciavit et d^{cam} fecit . g^federac^oem . Et de peti^{co}ib³ d^{ci} Comⁱ . R^y *Angl* f^{ci}s p denar^l sibi debitis p auxilio suo g^a *F^anc* R^y . tempe guerre *Vascoñ* : Et de responsionib³ d^{ci} R^y *Angl* f^{ci}s ad easd^m . Et de di^{vis}is ordinac^oib³ et g^ocordiis tangentib³ negocia suprad^{ca} sine dat^l .

(p. 268.) 37 ¶ Litt^a *Guidonis* Comitⁱs *Flandr* testimonialis , q^d hoⁱes de *Doaco* , *Jo^hem de Turnai* , et *Baldewinū lArtisien* fec^unt suos attorn^l ad petend^l a D^{no} E. R^y . *Angl* . x^{ml} . li. Pis p expⁿs *Witti* filii d^{ci} Comitⁱs . Et q^uinq^l lit^{te} . p^dcoz *Johis* et *Baldewini* acq^letancie recep^{co}m . c.iiii^{xx} . li. x. s. s^t in ptem solu^{co}is sūme sup^ad^{ce} testificantes de di^{vis}is dat^l .

38 ¶ Di^{vs}e cedulae in quib³ continet^r forma composi^{co}is int^l R^y *Angl* et Comit^{em} *Flandr* inite cū requisic^oib³ *Flandr* et responsionib³ ad easdem ex pte R^y . f^{ci}s anno r^e p^dci R^y vidlt . E. fil . R^y . H. xiiii.

In una pixid^e
ad tale
signū.



39 ¶ Acq^letan^l . G. Comitⁱs *Flandr* et alioz m^{ic}atoz *Flandr* attornatoz ipⁱus Comitⁱs de denar^l ad Sc^acm R^y *Angl* receptis in ptem denar^l eidem Comiti debitoz sc^{dm} g^federac^oem int^l ip^m Regem *Angl* et d^{cm} Comit^{em} conf^{ca}m de di^{vis}is dat^l .

XXIV.

NORWEG.

(p. 274.)

In quadā
pixide ad
tale signū.



1 ¶ Quinq; lre Regū *Angl* t *Norweg* , sup cōpo-
siōe fca int̃ eosdē sup discordiis motis int̃ ip̃os , et
sup capcōe *Guidonis de Monteforti* , ac sup confede-
racōe ppetua de inimicis ab eoꝝ regnis t dñiis post
annū removendis hinc inde.

In pixide ad
tale signū.



2 ¶ Lre Regis *Norwag* t Comitis de *Saresburgh*
pcuratoris ip̃i⁹ Regē de .m^l.m^l. m^{ar}. p. *E.* Regem *Angl*
eidem Regi *Norwag* mutuatis. Et lre ip̃ius R; *Angl* ,
M'catorib; *Lucañ* fce p p̃dcis .m^l.m^l. m^{ar}. eidem Regi
Norwag solvend.

In pixide ad
tale signum.



3 ¶ Lra . . Epi *Dunolm* t alioꝝ Magnatū pcuratoꝝ
Dñi R; *Angl* fil R; . *H.* et alie cedula t me^{da} de
tactatu hito int̃ dcm Dñm Regem t Regem *Norweg*
de m̃rimonio int̃ *Edwardū* filiū dci Regis *Angl* t
Margaretam natam dci R; *Norweg* t heredem *Scocie*.

(p. 275.)

In forcio de
coreo ferro
ligato ad
tale signum.



4 ¶ Lre Regum *Angl* t *Norwegie* fce s̃ tractatu
matrimonii int̃ Filiū ejusdem Regis *Angl* t *Marga-*
retā Filiam dci Regē *Norwegie* hered̃ *Scocie* contra-
hendi cū quib;dam lris pcuratoriis de eadem mat̃ia ,
et qdā lre dci Regē *Norwegie* t pcuratoꝝ suoꝝ , statū
dce *Margarete* tangent. De dĩsis dat̃.

XXV.

(p. 278.)

HISPANIA.

In pixide
rubea ad
tale signū.



1 ¶ Due lre sup confederaçõe in^o Regem *Angl* ⁊
Regem *Castelle* fça ppetuo duratura p ipis ⁊ eoꝝ
hedibꝫ cont^a oīes hoīes de mundo ⁊ salva fide *Ecclie*
Romane ⁊ a^o. grē. *mitto*. cc^{mo}. ||liiii^{to}.

In coffino
ligneo albo
nō ligato ad
tale signum.



2 ¶ Lre Regis *Castelle* de treugis initis in^o ipm ⁊
Regem *Franç* de diuisis datis.

XXVI.

ARRAGON.

(p. 282.)

In scrinio
ligneo ad
tale signū.



1 ¶ Lře tangentes p^{va}cõem *P. Regis Arragon* p *Martinū* P^p^am fcam et collacõem dci Regni factam *Filio* Regis *Franç* et matrimoniū int *Alfonsum* filiū dci *P. Regis*. ⁊ *A. filiam* Regis *Angl* contractū, et impedimentū dci matⁱmonii p dcm P^p^am ||pstitū p restituõem dispensacõis pⁱus fce cū liberis dci Reg^e *Angl* de cont^ahendo infra q^{ar}tū gradum. de di^vsis dat.

In uno for-
cio de coreo
ferro ligato
ad tale sig-
nū.



2 ¶ Lře Regis *Arragon* directe Dño. *E. Regi Angl* fil *R. H.* de treugis captis int Regem *Franç* ⁊ p^dcm Regem *Arragon* ad rogatū dci Regis *Angl*, cū quib³dam lris p^dcoz Regū ⁊ pcuratoz suoz p^dcas treugas tangent de di^vsis datis.

(p. 283.)

In hanapio
de vⁱgis ad
tale signū.



3 ¶ Lře sub sigill Dñi *R. Aragon* ⁊ quozdam alioz Magnatū fce s^r matⁱmonio int *Filiū* ejusdem *R. ⁊. A.* pⁱmogenitam Dñi *R. Angl* cont^ahendo cū una lra de potestate concessa Archiepo *Tarascon* sup assignacõe de dote dce *Alienore* facienda.

In hanapio
de vⁱgis ad
tale signū.



4 ¶ Inst^ra ⁊ lře di^vsoz Magnatū de p^tib³ t^ans-
ma^r tangentes t^actatū pacis ⁊ concordie apud *Tarascon* hitum int Regem *Arragon* ⁊ Regem *Sicilie* de di^vsis datis.

In hanapio
de vi^gis ad
tale signū.



5 Instr̃m t̃ lre tangentes treugas int̃ Dños Reges
Franč t̃ *Aragoñ* captas, Dño Rege *Angl* mediante,
sup quibzdam discordiis int̃ dcos Reges *Franč* t̃
Aragoñ hiit̃, de di^vs dat̃.



XXVII.

(p. 286.)

BURGUNDIA.

In forçio
ligneo nigro
ferro ligato
ad talesignū.



Di^vse lre tam Dñi Reğ *Angl* q^am di^vsoz No-
biliū *Burgundie* t̃ aliaž psonaž di^vsaž cū di^vsis
instr̃is de guerra movenda in expediçõem negoç dci
Dñi R̃ *Angl* cont^a Regem *Franč*. de di^vsis dat̃.



MEMORANDA OF THE TREASURY,
19 ED. III. to 45 ED. III.

(p. 1.)

19 Ed. III.

Magna Corona R.

1 ♣ Me^d qđ *Magna Corona R* in p̄sencia Dñoꝝ *W. de Edynton* Theſ̄ t̄ *Joh̄is de* ||*Ectoñ* t̄ *Joh̄is de* ||*Houtoñ* Cañar̄ posita fuit in una cista in *Thesauraria R* inf^a claustr^m *Westm̄* “||jux^a” Capl̄m cuj^o clavis est in pvo coffro Cañar̄ in *Recepta Scc^aii xvi. die Junii* anno regni *R. E.* l̄cii a cōquestu *xix^o*. . . .
. . . pte l̄cii folii . . . ♣

Sc̄ta Corona.

2 Me^d qđ *sc̄ta Corona R* in p̄sencia Dñoꝝ *W. de Edyngton* Theſ̄. *Joh̄is de Ectoñ* t̄ *Joh̄is de* “*Houtoñ*” Cañar̄ posita fuit in una cista in *Theſ R* inf^a claustr^m *Westm̄* jux^a Capl̄m cuj^o clavis est in pvo coffro Cañar̄ de *Recepta Scc^aii xvi. die Junii* anno r̄ *R* * l̄cii a conquestu. *xix^o*.

“*xxix^o die* ||*Junii* ||portār ad Hospiciū Theſ̄ t̄ reñi
“ in custodē ejusd̄.”

“*Sc̄ta Corona.*”

3 Mem^d qđ *Corona* p̄d̄ca “capta” fuit “p
“ p̄fatos Theſ̄ t̄ Cañar̄ a cista t̄ Theſ̄ p̄d̄cis t̄ por-
“ tata Hospicio ejusdem Theſ̄ c̄tis de causis *p^{mo} die*
“ *Auḡ* t̄ reportata ad *Thesaur̄* p̄d̄cam t̄ . . . posita in
“ cista p̄d̄ca *viii. die ej^o d̄ mens̄*. Postea eadē *Corona*
“ libāt fuit *Tidmano de Limberḡ* p̄ securitatē cujusd̄
“ sūme pecun̄ quā mutuañ Dño *R* t̄m̄io *Pasc̄h* a^o
“ *xx.* qui ip̄am restituit ad Re^{tam} *Scc^aii xvii. die*
“ *Februār* a^o *xxiii^o*. t̄ reponit̄ in cista sup^ad̄ca
“ *xviii. die ejusdē mens̄*.”

(p. 1 b.)
T^{cia} Co-
rona.

4 Me^d qđ T^{cia} Corona R̄ in p̄sencia Dñoꝝ *Wilti de Edyngton* Theſ̄ t̄ *Johis de Ectoñ* t̄ *J. de Houtoñ* Cam̄ar̄ posita fuit in una cista in *Theſ̄ R̄* inf^a Claust^rū Abb^{ie} *Westm̄* jux^a Capitl^m cuj^o clavis est ī pvo coffro Cam̄arioꝝ de Re^{ta} Scc^{aii}. *xvi. die Junii* a^o. r̄ R̄. E. l̄cii a gquestu. *xix^o*.

“ *xvii. die Julii* portat^r ad ||hospicū *Theſ̄* t̄ rem̄
“ in custodē ejusd̄.”

T^{cia} Co-
rona.”

5 “ Mem^d qđ Corona p̄d̄ca capta fuit p p̄fatos
“ Theſ̄ t̄ Cam̄er̄ de cista t̄ Theſ̄ p̄d̄cis t̄ portata
“ Hospicio ejusdem Theſ̄ c̄tis de causis p̄mo die *Auḡ*
“ t̄ reportata ad Theſ̄ p̄d̄cam t̄ ibid̄ posita in cista
“ p̄d̄ca *viii. die ejusd̄ mens̄*.”

Quarta Co-
rona vocata
la Chapelette.

6 Me^d qđ quarta Corona R̄ vocata *la Chapelette* in p̄sencia Dñoꝝ. *W. de Edyngton* Theſ̄ t̄ *J. de Ectoñ* t̄ *J. de Houtoñ* Cam̄arioꝝ posita fuit in una cista in *Thesaurar̄ R̄* inf^a claustr^m Abb^{ie} *Westm̄* jux^a Capitl^m cuj^o clavis est in pvo coffro Cam̄arioꝝ de Re^{ta} Scc^{aii}. *xvi. die Junii* anno r̄ R̄. E. l̄cii a conquestu. *xix^o*.

“ *xvii. die Julii* portat^r ad Hospiciū Theſ̄ t̄ rem̄
“ in custodia ejusd̄.”

Quarta Co-
rona vocata
la Chappellet.

7 “ Mem^d qđ Corona p̄d̄ca capta fuit p p̄fatos
“ Theſ̄ t̄ Cam̄er̄ de cista t̄ Theſ̄ p̄d̄cis t̄ portata
“ Hospicio ejusd̄ Theſ̄ c̄tis de c̄is p̄mo die *Auḡ* t̄
“ reportata ad Theſ̄ p̄d̄cm t̄ ibidē posita in cista
“ p̄d̄ca *vii die ej^odē mens̄*.”

Magnū
Sigill^o q^o R̄
utit^r ī ptib³
F^{ancie}
ex^ahit^r.

† ut p³ in
pxia pa-
nella. ♣

8 Me^d qđ Magnū Sigillū R̄ quo utebat^r in ptib³ F^{ancie} positū fuit in una cista in Theſ̄ R̄ inf^a claustr^m Abb^{ie} *Westm̄* jux^a Capitl^m cuj^o clavis est in pvo coffro Cam̄ar̄ in Re^{ta} in p̄sencia Dñoꝝ *W. de Edyngton* Theſ̄ t̄ *J. de Ectoñ* t̄ *J. de Houtoñ* Ca-

mañ. xvi. die Junii a^o regni R^e E. ꝑciii a conquestu. xix^o.

“ Ex^ahit^r ii. die Julii ” “ a^o xix^o. ꝑ lib^o Dño R^e p
“ Magr^r J. de Thoresby apđ Sandewycū. iii. die Julii.”
“ Postea. xxx. die Julii a^o eodⁱ. restituit^r Theš ꝑ
“ Camariis p R. de Sadyngton Cancellar^r ꝑ reponit^r
“ in loco pⁱori.”

(p. 2.)

vacat.

“ Magnū Si-
“ gillū quo
“ R^e utebat^r
“ in p^tib³
“ Ale^m
“ Fland^r
“ Braban^t
“ ꝑ F^ancie.”

9 ♣ “ Mem^d qđ virtute cuj⁹dā bñs sub Pⁱvato
“ Sigillo R^e Theš ꝑ Camar^r directi sđ dať xxx. diei
“ Junⁱ morant^r in Recepta R^e in^t alia bñia sua de
“ ꝑmino Pasch^e anno R^e sui. xix. iidem Theš ꝑ Camar^r
“ ceperunt Magnū Sigill^o ejusđ R^e quo nup^o utebat^r
“ in p^tib³ Ale^m Fland^r Brab^t ꝑ F^ancie ext^a cistā in
“ qua ponunt^r. iiij. Corone ejusđ R^e in magna Theš
“ sua inf^a Abbathiā West^m cuj⁹ clavis est in coffro
“ Camar^r in Recepta et sigillū pđcēm libaveť Dño
“ Thome de ||Etton Clico de Rec^a pⁱmo die Julⁱ p^xio
“ seqⁱ ad portandⁱ pfato Dño R^e. apđ Sandewycū ꝑ
“ eidem R^e ibidē libandⁱ scđm tenorē bñs sup^adci.” ♣

Magnū Si-
gillū de^p p
officio Can^c
Dunolm
sede vac.

10 M^d qđ Dñs Joñes de Marton libaviť [p in-
dent^ram] Sigillū deputatū p officio Cancell^r libtatis
Epⁱatus Dunolm sede vacante Willo de Edyndon
Theš Joñi de Ecton. ꝑ Joñi Houton Camar^r. xii. die
Julii. anno. xix^{mo}. quod quidem sigillū. positū est p
eosdem Theš ꝑ Camar^r in cista ubi ponūt^r Corone
Regis.

“ M^d qđ pđcēm sigill^o. lib^o. Dño “ Joñi Farefax’ ”
“ x^o. die Julii a^o r^e R^e Riči scđi v^{to} [ad delibandⁱ
“ Hugoñ Westwyk’] p quod bñe rmañ in^t ||leguť
“ ||bñiū de ꝑmⁱo Pasch^e. a^o iiij^{to}. Reg^e sup^adci. Et
“ restituit^r p man⁹ pđci Joñis sub sigill^o Hugoñ de
“ Westwyk’. xx^o die Febr^r a^o v^{to} et r^epōit^r in cist^a
“ sup^adca.”

Oblig de
Bardeſ de
 xxx^m. li. 7
 indent
Pcevali de
Porche
 Magri mo-
 nete R.
 "Et ſiſit"
 "una in-
 "dent'a
 "|| *Allex'o*
 "*Flamee.*"

11 Me^d qđ una obligacio fča Dño R. p M'cator
 de Socieſ *Bardož*. de. xxx^m. li. 7 ſimilit' una in-
 dent'a *Percivalt de Porche* de *Luk'* Magri monete R
 ponunt' in una pixide in magno coffro retro Camar
 in Recepta. "Et ſiſit' una indent'a *Allex'e Flamee*
 "7 ſoç ſuož Merč de *Luk'* ponit' in eadē pixide."

"xxiii^{to} die *Julii*. ext^h. obligo 7 indent'a *Bardož*
 "7 liſ R. de *Sadyngton* Cancellar p. *J. de Ectoñ* 7
 "*J. de Houton* Camar. et indent'e monetariož 7
 "cambiož ponūt' in ||pvo coffro Camar. pđče
 "obligo 7 indent'e reponūt' in loco p'ori xxv. die
 "*Julii.*"

12 "Itm poſita fuit in ead' pixide *xxix. die No-*
 "*vembř* pſ ſequenť. p pſatos *Camerař* una indent'a
 "facta int' R 7 *Jořem de Weſenh'm*. de viginti
 "milibz marcaž 7 *eodem die* reſtituta fuit p Theſ
 "pſatis Camar 7 poſuerūt pſatā indent'am in eadem
 "pixide."

(p. 2 b.)

Iter foreſte
 de *Pykeryng*
 i Com *Ebož*.
 p. R. de
Wilughby
 Juſtič.

13 Me^d qđ. *xi. die Maii* a^o *xix^o*. Dñs Cancellar
 miſit ad Receptā Sc^ačii unā bagā continēť iť foreſte
 Comit' *Lancastř* de *Pykeryng* in Com *Ebož* corā
Ričo de Wylugby Capitali Juſtič ad itināđ in dča
 foreſta assignato. ad ſalvo cuſtođ in *Theſaur* R
 cuſtođ put moris eſt.

Přita Corone
 corā *Joře*
Inge de felo-
 niis i Com
Som's auđ 7
 ĩmināđ.

14 Me^d qđ. *xii. die Maii* a^o pđčo Dñs Cancellar-
 rius miſit ad Receptā Sc^ačii unā bagā continēť rotloſ
 7 břia *Jořis Inge* 7 ſociož ſuož ad pacē R in Com
Som's conſervanđ 7 ad inquirenđ audiēđ 7 ĩmināđ
 de diſyſis [feloniis fčis] in "eođ" Com a^o. ř R *E. l'cii*
 conqueſtu *duodecio*.

Carta p quā
 Prior 7 Cō-
 vent^o *Sčci*

15 Mem^d qđ Dñs *Robtus de Sadyngton* Cancellar
 Dñi R libavit Theſ 7 Cameř. *viii. die Aug* unā car-

Petⁱ Glouč
cōcesseŕ R^y
Advoč Ec-
clie de Wy-
rardesbury.

tam p quā Prior ⁊ Convent^o *S̄ci Petⁱ Glouč* con-
cesseŕ *Dño nño R* Advocacōem Ecc̄lie de *Wyrar-*
desbury cū Capella de *Langele Marie* sigillo suo
cōmuni signū . que quidā carta ponit^r in una pixide in
coffro retro *Cam^larⁿ* in Rece^{ta} R^y.

(p. 3.)

Crux aurea
que vocat^r
la Blakerode
Scoč.

16 “ Mem^d qđ . vii. die *Januarⁿ* anno ř R^y *E. lciū* .
“ a conq̄ . *xix.* capta fuit quidā *Crux aurea* que vocat^r
“ *la Blake Rode Scoč* de quadā magna huchia inf^a
“ *Turrⁿ Londonⁿ* p Theš ⁊ Cameŕ de Sc^acio ⁊ libata
“ [fuit] p eosdē Dño *Walto de Wetewangⁿ* Custodi
“ *Garderⁿ* ejusdⁱ R^y custođ jux^a lat^o R^y virtute cuj^o-
“ dam lre sub pⁱvato sigillo R^y p^rfati moŕ in^l mandat^r
“ de *Im̄o S̄ci Michis* anno pⁱđco.”

“ *Magna*
“ *Corona*
“ *Regis.*”

17 “ Mem^d . qđ . *xxix* die *Marcii* anno sup^ađco capta
“ fuit *Magna Corona* R^y de . . . magna huchia inf^a
“ *magnā Theš* ejusdⁱ R^y apđ *Westmⁿ* p Theš ⁊ Cameŕ
“ de Sc^acio ⁊ libata fuit eodem die p eosdem / Ar-
“ chiepo *Cantuarⁿ* in Cam^a sua apđ || *Lambethe* p
“ pceptū R^y ⁊ p lram suā sub pⁱvato sigillo suo
“ morant^r in^l mandata R^y de *Im̄o S̄ci Michis* . v₃ in
“ p^rsencia Dñi *Barthi de Burghash* ⁊ Mağri *Johis de*
“ *Thoresby* . Postea pⁱmo die *Apⁱl* a^o *xx* relibata fuit.
“ *W. de Edyntonⁿ* Thesaur^r ⁊ *iii.* die *Apⁱl* a^o eodⁱ it̄m
“ libata fuit eiđ *Archiepo* řad ♣ponēđ ♣ ⁊ lib^a *Henrico*
“ *Pikarđ* p indent^aam p mādatū de pⁱvato sig^e que-
“ quidā indent^a includ^r in quadā pixide sigillo dci
“ *Archiepi* sigill^r ♣ ⁊ remanet p^rfata p^rxis in cista retro
“ Theš ⁊ Cameŕ in *Recepta Sc^acii* custodiendⁱ . Postea
“ mensis *Maii* a^o . *xx* . lib^a Dño *Archiepo Cantⁿ* ad
“ libadⁱ *Henrⁿ Pikarđ* p et̄am form^a que continēt^r ī
“ una pixide sig^ata sig^e dci *Archiepi* ♣ que reŕ in p^rva
“ cista cū duab₃ ceruris cū scuto de armis [*Johis de*
“ *Hentonⁿ* sig^ata.”]

Me^o hi^o
corone
ivēiet^r in
scđa pte
huj^o folii.

Duo sigilla
argentea
quibz ute-
bant^r mini-
stri R^e tempe
quo R^e fuit
Princeps
Walt^r t^r po-
nūt^r in cista
ubi ponūt^r
Corone R^e in
magna Theſ
Westm̃.

20 Ed. III.

1 Meñi qđ Cancellarius liberavit Theſ t Came-
rariis de Sc^acio xxviii. die Novembr̃. a^o R^e nūc xx^o.
duo Sigilla argentea quibz ♣ R^e uteb^t ♣ ministri R^e
pđci utebant^r in ptibz. Walt^r t^r tempe quo idem R^e fuit
Princeps Walt^r. ad custodiend^m in Thesaur^e R^e.

Indentura
Dñi J. Tibe-
toft de cus-
todia Bere-
wic.

2 Me^d qđ. iiii^{to} die Marcii a^o r̃ R^e. E. lciij p^o
gquestū xx^o. pars indent^e sigillata sigillo Dñi Johis
de Tibtoft int^r dcm R^e t^r pđcm Johm Tibetoft de cus-
todia ville Berewyci p unū annū a. fō Pasch̃ dco a^o
xx^o. usq^z id̃ fm̃ a^o. revoluto libat^r fuit Theſ t Camā^r
t^r rem̃ in custod^e eoꝝ in coffro dcoꝝ Theſ t Camā^r in
fenestra ret^o dorsū eoꝝ in ll^rcepta in una pixide cū
billa pendente faciēte mencoem de dca indent^a.

Magnū Si-
gillū Regis.

3 Me^d qđ Theſ t Camā^r de Sc^acio Regis liberarūt
Magnū Sigillū ejusd^e Regis de quo utebat^r in ptibz
t^rnsmarinis Maġro Johi de Ufford^e Cancellā suo apud
Westm̃. xxvi. die Maii anno regni ejusd^e Regis vice-
simo p pceptū sub pⁱvato sigillo int^r mand^e de lⁱo
Pasch̃ eođ anno.

Una cupa
deaurata t
aymeff t
|| unu^o aquar̃
deaur̃.

4 M^d. qđ Theſ t Camē^r sup^adci libarūt. xxviii.
die Juñ anno xx. Dño Terrico le Rous Militi Alemañ
unā cupā argen^t deaur̃ t aimeff pⁱcii. x. m^arcaꝝ t unū
aquar̃ argenteū deaur̃ pⁱc. v. m^arcaꝝ ext^a magnū Theſ
apđ Westm̃ virtute cuj^od b^ris sub pⁱvato sigill^e ejusd^e
R^e mo^r int^r mand^e de lⁱmino Pasch̃ anno sup^adco.

Ro^lus de
Comp^r Mag^ri
Pauli de
Monte Floꝝ.

5 M^d qđ ultimo die Novembr̃. anno. xx^{mo}. quidam
rotulus de compoto Maġri Paulo de Monte Floꝝ qui
residebat penes Theſ t Camā^r in Re^{ta} libabat^r p dcos
Theſ t Camā^r t Theſ t Baroñ ad Sc^acin sup^a.

(p. 3 b.)

20 & 21 Ed. III.



1 In parva cista cū duabz cerruř in Recepta cuj^o claves sunt in scrinio *Camſar* sunt quedam *indentē* claves ⁊ alia me^{da} put inferius intitlant^r. que quid cista sig^{at}r signo sup^apoito.

De scⁱpto
Comⁱ *Wa-*
renn.

2 Quedam clavis cujusdā ciste cū duabz ceruř in capella inf^a *T^rim London* in qua est quoddā scⁱptū Dñi *Johis de Waren* Comi^t *Surr* in depōito cū quadā indent^a Dñi *Johis Vineter* testificante qđ idē Dñs *Johes* recepit ⁊ huit alt^am clavē dce ciste ad deferend^ū dco *Comiti*.

Due oblig-
cōes *W. de*
Chireton ⁊
Socioz suoꝝ.

3 Due obligacōes cōjūcti ligate *Walſi de Chiri-*
ton Thom de Swanlon ⁊ socioz suoꝝ ⁊ s^r sigillate pⁱvato sigillo Dñi *R* remisse p Dñm *R* de ptibz *Nor-*
mann Dñis Archiepo ⁊ Cancellarⁱ ⁊ Theſ ⁊ aliis de cons. ut ipi possēt face chevancias p nego^c *R* p dcas obligacōes ⁊ vⁱtute cuj^ođ lre de pⁱvato sigⁱ. in eađ cista.

De *Magna*
Corona R.

4 Quedam pixis sig^ata sigillo Dñi *Cantuar Arch-*
epi cont^r mod^ū libacōis *Magnæ Corone R* ad man^o *Henr Pycard* cū mandato Dñi *R* de pⁱvato sigⁱ Theſ ⁊ Camarⁱ direto p dca *Corona* dco Archpo s^b cta forma liberanda. in eađ cista.

“ Postea dca corona res^t. Et libat^r *Walſo de Chi-*
“ *ryton* ⁊ *Gilbto de Wendelyngburgh* .. ut patet in
“ folio seqñ.”

(p. 4.)

Lra div^{is}
Magna
missa de
ptibz t^{nsma-}
rinis tangēs
sbsidiū fcm
R de xl. s.
de feod p

5 Lra patens de sigillⁱ Dñoꝝ Epi *Dunolm* ⁊ Comⁱ *Norh^l Arundell Warrewyk* *Oxon* ⁊ *Suff* ⁊ Dñi *Hu-*
gon le Despēs Dñi de *Glamorgan* ⁊ *Morgannou* ⁊ p se ⁊ aliis Dñis existentū † in ptibz † in Comitiva. *R* i ptibz t^{nsma}r testificās qđ *Dñs Rex* fecit *Filiū suū* pⁱmogēitū vidz *Pⁱncipē Walſ*. Militē apđ *Hoges* in

p'mogenito R milit' fač. ptibz *Normānie* ⁊ p quā assenserūt qđ dčus *R* heat sbsidiū ptinēs vidz .xl. š. de singlis feođ militū in *Anglia* . que remanet in pva cista sup^anoīata.

Indentura *W. de Chyrytoñ ⁊ T. de Swanlond.* 6 Indentura *Walī de Chyrytoñ ⁊ Thoñ de Swanlond* M'cator' de convenčoi bz inŕ Dñm Regē ⁊ iłos ⁊ soč suos fčis de diŕsis custuñ sibi concess p dčm Dñm Regē p diŕsis ||chivaciis ⁊ mutuis denař eidē Dño Regi p iłos factis reñ in pva cista sup^adča.

Carta *T. de Brynchesle.* 7 Una carta p quā *Thomas de Bryncheleye* feoffavit Dñm *Edwardū R* ĩciū a cōqstu de diŕsis minut^o placeis ĩre ⁊ uno gardino apđ *Charryng* contigua mutis *R* ⁊ ĩclusa eisdem . ac eciā aliā cartam cū qua idē *Thomas* feoffabat^r de eisđ placeis.

Musg^ave p custodia ville Berewyč ⁊ "alioz versus ptes Scoč." 8 In eođ coffro est indent^a Dñi *Thome de Musg^ave* de custođ ville *Berewyč* a^o. *xxi* . *R* E. ĩciū . a cōqstu et alioz versus ptes *Scoč* vidēŕ *Thome de Lucy Robto Bertram* . Dñoz de *Pcy* ⁊ de *Nevill* . *Johis de Moubray* . *Willi Dacre* . Comiř *dAnegos* *Thome de Rokebye* *Johis de St'ueliñ* .

D *Magna Corona R.* 9 In eodē coffro est quedā pixis quadrata continens unā indentuř de modo libačois *Magne Corone R* fče *Walfo de Chyrytoñ ⁊ Gilbto de Wendelyngburgħ* sub sig Archiepi *Cantuar* ⁊ Epi *Wyntoñ* , custodiend in forma expssa in eadem indentura . *xx* die *Marcii* a^o. *xxi* .

(p. 4 b.)

Et liř Dño Regi in Cañā suā p m^o pp^{as}. 10 Iřm in " eodem coffro " sunt due indenture quaz una continet libačoem triū naviū de auro p oblačoi bz Regē fčam p Dñm *Walŕum de Wetewang* Custođ Garderobe Dñi Regē p man^o *Riči Auncelŕ* ||libanř *The-saurar* ⁊ *Cařar* de Sc^acio ⁊ alia indentura continens convenčonem inŕ Dñm Regē ⁊ *Henricū Husee* Militem sup custodia *Insule Vecte* sub dař apud *Westm* *xxii* .

die *Marcii* anno regni *Reġ Angl* videlt. *xxi*^o. 7 Franċ. *viii*^o. usq₃ ad festū *Sċi Michis* p^x seq^{ns}.

11 Et. m^o. qđ sup^adċe tres naves sunt reposite in quadā cista in *Thesaur* infra claustrū *Westm*. “Et lib^o Dño R^o ut s^a.”

12 Item in eodem coffro continent^r “due” indent^e fċe int^o Dñm *Edwardū* Regē *Scocie* 7 *Duncanū* *Macduel* sup^o delibaċ ejusdē *Doncani* de priona ipius Dñi *R^{is} Scocie* 7 de obsedib₃ in eađ pte libaċ jux^a convenċ indentaċ in eisdē que quidē indent^e libaċ fūnt in *Thesaur* Dñi R^o apud *Westm*. die *Lune*. *ix*. die *Jul*. a^o. regni. “Dñi *Edwardi*” Regē. *Angl* 7 *Francie*. *xxi*^o. p Ven^oabilem P^{rem} 7 Dñm. Dñm *W*. Ep^m *Wynton* *Thesaurar* *Angl*. Et postea. *xviii*^o. die *Augusti* anno *xxi*^o. libaċ fuerūt dċe indent^e in *Cancellar* ipius R^o p ven^oabilem patrem *W. Wynton* Ep^m.

Mañiū de
Brehuġ.

13 Iġm in eodem coffr^o continet^r quedam quita-claġm fċa Dño R^o p *Riċm Lovel* Militē de Mane^r de *Brehuġ* in Coġm *Buk*. 7 Mañio de *Sulvestoñ* in Coġm *Norh* quod quidem sc^optū libaċ fuit The^s 7 Caġnar apud *Westm* quarto die *Sept*. a^o. tċ. *xxi*^o.

Indentura
de fousura
Capelle *Sċi*
Stephi apud
Westm.

14 Iġm indentura int^o The^s 7 Caġnar de Sc^aċio 7 Mag^rm *P^{hm} de Cherċ*. mason de fousura capelle
✠*Sċi*✠ *Sċi Step^{hi}* *Westm* reġm in pva cista dua³ ceru^o.

(p. 6.)

21 & 22 Ed. III.

Res p^otinētes
Dño R^o p
mortē Epⁱ
Lincoln
defūcti.

1 Ciphus argenti deau^r camacat^o 7 aymellat^o in pomell^o 7 fundo qui fuit *Thom* de *Bek* Epⁱ *Lincoln* defuncti libaċ The^s 7 Caġnar de Sc^aċio de consuetudie regie p^orogat^o debiċ apđ *Westm*. *viii*. die *Marcii*. a^o p^osenti. *xxi*^o.

2 ¶ Anulus auri cū zaphiro aquatico qui fuit pontificał dēi Ep̃i lib̃ eisđ Theſ̃ ⁊ Camañ ibiđ eođ die ⁊ ponit̃ infra eūđ ciphū ⁊ ut q̃ ponūt̃ in [scđa] magna cista inf̃a *Thesauriā* R̃ jux̃a Claustrū Abbie *Westm̃* ad custod̃ ad opus R̃.

3 ¶ Un^o palefrid^o ferrand^o pomellat^o qui fuit ejusđ Ep̃i lib̃ ibiđ Mag̃ro *Willo Ferratori* custodi magnoꝝ equoꝝ R̃ ad custod̃ ad op^o R̃ dco die.

4 xiii. canes currentes qui fuerūt dēi Ep̃i quia reputāt̃ nullius valoris “ dividūt̃ ” int̃ quosđ *Magnates* cōgēgatos ibiđ ad t̃ctand̃ de negoĉ reg̃ ⁊ cōgregatos ⁊ de cōsensu Archep̃i *Cantuar̃* ⁊ *Cancellar̃* ⁊ *Theſ̃*.

xccm. bille
eſce libat̃
Baroñ de
Scacio p̃ Ca-
mañ de R̃a
Scacii
in uno pvo
cofyno sig̃
sigillo Offic̃
Reie Scacii
Et restituūt̃
ad Reiam
Scacii xxiio.
die Maii a^o
xxio. R̃. E.
vci p̃t
equest̃ p̃
Johem de
Houtoñ unū
Baroñ de
Scacio ej̃de
Dñi R̃.

5 Med^o qđ Theſ̃ ⁊ Camañ. libarunt xii^o die Maii anno r̃ R̃ E. lci post conq̃. xxiio. Dñis *Robto de Sadyngton* ⁊ soĉ suis Baroñ de Scacio Dñi R̃is p̃dci decem bill̃ contrafactas sigill̃. *W. de Northwell* nup Theſ̃ Hospiĉ Dñi R̃is unam vidz sub noie *Godekyni de Reule* [de] cccxxxviii. li. s̃b dať scđo die Sept̃. a^o r̃ Dñi R̃ q̃rtodecimo. Et ať s̃b noie *Francisci Botiller* de cvi. li. s̃b dať. a^o q̃rtodecimo. Et ať s̃b noie *Johis de Bartoñ* de ccl. li. s̃b dať xvi^o die Noṽ a^o xxiio. Et ať s̃b noie *Godekyni de Reule*. dcccc. li. s̃b dať xvi^o. die Aug̃. a^o xxiio. Et ať s̃b noie *Joh de Bello Monte*. ccxii. li. s̃b dať. xvi^o. Noṽ a^o xxiio. Et ať s̃b noie *Godekyni de Reule*. ccclxii. li. s̃b dať. viii^o die Aug̃. a^o xxiio. Et ať s̃b noie *Godekyni de Reule* de iiii^o l. li. s̃b dať. xxvii. die Aug̃. a^o xxiio. Et ať s̃b noie *Godekyni de Reule* de m^l. ccc. li. s̃b dať. xii^o. die Aug̃. a^o xxiio. Et ať s̃b noie *Godekyni de Reule* de m^l. l. li. s̃b dať. xix. die Aug̃. a^o xxiio. Et ať s̃b noie *Godekyni de Reule* de .dc. li. s̃b dať.

ix^o. die Augⁱ. a^o. xiiii^o R^e E. lciⁱ post conquestū. S^ma to^o. decem billⁱ p^rcedentⁱ. & v^{ml}. dc. lxxviii. li. Et me^d qđ eodē bille libate fūnt virtute cuj^odā b^ris R^e. de sigⁱ de Banco co^r R^e. . Dñis .W. de Thorpⁱ t soč Justicⁱ R^e t^c. xiiii^o die Maii p^r seqⁿ cujus b^ris copia re^m hic in isto libro. ut patet ex alt^a pte folii huj^o.

- (p. 6 b.) 6 *Edwardus Dei grā Rex Anglⁱ t Francⁱ. t Dñs Hibⁿ The^s t Cam^ar de Sc^acio suo sal^m. Cum Wal^lus de Jernemuthⁱ in Cu^r n^ra coram nobⁱ impetitus sit de quib^zdam billⁱ suspectis controf^cis t falso fabricatis in custodia n^ra existentib^z ut dicit^r idemq^z Wal^lus sup^r p^rmissis allocut^o heat diem coram nobⁱ. hac instanti die Sabbi p^r post mensem Paschⁱ audⁱ p^rie^r in quam ad sectam Nichi Bolet qui tam p nobⁱ q^am p se ip^o sequit^r se posuit. Et expediens t necesse * qđ nos p meliori informa^cōne t discussione .negocii p^rdⁱ de billⁱ p^rdⁱ cⁱciorem^r. vobⁱ mandam^o qđ om^es billas negociū p^rdⁱcm tangentes t penes vos residentes sub sigillo Sc^acii p^rdⁱ mittatis coram nobⁱ ad diem sup^adⁱcm t una cū hoc b^ri ut hiis inspectis ultⁱus inde qđ justū fūit fieri faciam^o. T. W. de Thorpⁱ apud Westmⁱ. xxi. die Maii anno r. n. Anglⁱ vicesimo scđo. r. vero. n. Fan^c nono.*

Sigillū deputatū ad b^ria in Cōi Banco.

- 7 *Me^d qđ xxvii^o die Maii. anno regni Regis Edwardi lciⁱ post conquestū Anglⁱ vicesimo scđo Baroñ de Sc^acio libarunt The^s t Camⁱ quoddā Sigillū R^e deputatⁱ p b^rib^z judicialib^z nup existens in custodia Wal^li de Jernemuthⁱ quod quidē sigillū repositū est in The^s inf^a claustrū Westmonastⁱi in quodā magno coffro ibidē.*

- 8 “ Postea p^rmo die Julii anno sup^adⁱco de man-

“ dato *Dñi R* de magno sigillo remanente in Re^{ta}
 “ int^o mandata de *Imō Pascē a^o xxii^o*. idem sigillū
 “ liba^t *Johi de Padebury* ⁊ *Henr̃ de Sulihult* custo-
 “ diend^o sub forma in eodē bñi contenta.”

9 Me^o qđ *xvi^o die Julii* anno tē. vicesimo scđo. *Joñes de* || *Clone* attorn^o Dñi R [libavit The^s ⁊ *Cañar*] duas partes dua^z finiū unā vide^t leva^t p *Wittm de la Pole* juniore Chivaler Dño nño R ⁊ he^r suis mascul^o Regib^z *Angl* tē. de duob^z mesua^g cū ptiñ in *London* ⁊ altam leva^t eidē Dño R p *Gilbtum le Despenser* de advoca^cib^z Ecclia^z de *Dewesbury* ⁊ *Wakefeld* que quidē ptes finiū reponunt^r in quod^o hanapio intitula^t. *In isto hanapio continent^r carte ⁊ muniment^o fca Dño R de teñ que fuerūt Riçi de la Pole ⁊ de advoca^coib^z Ecclia^z de Dewesbury ⁊ Wakefeld.*

In cista ad dorsū || *Cañio* i Re-
cepta.

† *Dewesbury*
Wakefeld
dom^o in
Lumbard
Strete. †

Cancellat^r q^o
sup^o in px^a
pticta.

10 † Memorand^o. qđ carte * munimenta tangen^t Ecclias de *Dewesbury* ⁊ *Wakefeld* ⁊ simili^o domos que fue^r *Riçi de la Pole* in *Lumbard Strete* in *London* adquisi^t Dño R sunt in quodam hanapio de virgis qui quidem hanapius reponit^r in cista ⁊ ad dorsa *Cañar* ⁊ intitula^t ut || s^a †

11 M^o. qđ indent^a fca int^o The^s ⁊ || *Camr* de Sc^acio et *Joñem Louekyn* Majorē *London* de va^s arg^o ⁊ deaurat^o que fuerunt “ *Loti* ” *Nicholyn Lumbard* invēiet^r in hanepio de jocalib^z. “ q̃ qidē va^s arg^o ⁊ “ deaur^o oīa sicut g^tinēt^r in pđca indent^a. lib^o *xxviii*. “ *die Marcii*. a^o *xxv^o*. *Riç de Grymmesby* aurifab^r “ Dñi R. ap^d *Trim Lond* ad inde facien^d pedē “ *Crucis q̃ dñ Croys Neyth*.”

(p. 5.)

22 & 23 Ed. III.

Duo Siĝ R.
unū Magnū
t aliud
Privatū.

1 Me^d qđ *xxiii*^o die *Octobr* a^o regni. R. E. *lci* post Conq̃ scđm computat Sc^ačii *xxii*^o liḃ fuerunt Theš t Caḡaḡ duo *Sigill* unū. videlt *Magnū* quo Dñs R utebat^r in regno *Franč* iḡo ibidem existente t aliud *Privatū* quo Dñs *Leonell* nup Custos *Angl* utebat^r in *Angl*. iḡo Dño nño ut p̃mittit^r in remotis agente, que quid Siĝ reposita sunt in quod magno coffr sito in *Thesaur* inf^a Abathiam *Westm*.

“ Postea .*xxix*. die *Octob* anno .*xxiii*^o inciḡ libatū
“ fuit dcm *Magnū Siĝ* Dño *Cancellar* deferend Dño
“ Regi ad ptes *Sandwy*ci p passag suo vsus *Caleys*.”

Due lre
tang Mañiū
de *Gymyng-*
ham t *Me-*
thelwold tē.

2 M^d qđ *xxviii*^o die *Nov* [anno * regni. R. E. *lci* post conquestū] in p̃sencia Venlabil P̃ris *W. Wyn-*
ton Epi Theš *Angl* t Maĝr *Simōn de Islep* Clici Dñi
R in Ret^a Sc^ačii psonalit constiḡ libata fuerunt *Joñi*
||*Bulueys* attornato Dñi Com̃ *Lancast*r. †duo sc̃pta.
tangencia Mañiū de *Gymyng^{ham}*. *Methelwold* t alia
data t concessa Com̃ *Waren*n p *Thom*n nup Comitē
*Lancast*r. Et idē attorn p̃misit eadē sc̃pta restituere
fidelit cum fuit requisit^o.

“ Postea .*viii*. die *Decembr* s^adčus attornat^o resti-
“ tuit s^adčā sc̃pt in *Recept* p̃dčā t remanent in
“ coffr ad ||dorsa Caḡaḡ in una modica бага inti-
“ tulata, p̃put sequit^r. *Munimenta tangencia hereditatē*
“ *Comitis Lancast*r.”

Magnū
Siĝ quo *
utebat^r
in Regno
F^anč.

3 Memorand qđ *Magnū Siĝ* quo Dñs *Rex* ute-
bat^r in Regno *F^ancie* iḡo ibidē existente quod qui-
dem siĝ libatū fuit . . Decano *Lincoln* Cancellario .
xxix. die *Octobr* anno .*xxiii*. inciḡ deferend iḡi Dño
Regi p passag suo vsus *Cales* : referebat^r ad *Re-*
ceptā Sc^ačii .*xxiii*. die *Novembr* dco anno .*xxiii*^o t

reponēbat^r in magno coffro sito in *Thesaur̃* inf^a *Abbiām Westm̃*.

Pvū Sigill̃
quo *Lyon-*
ellus nup
Custos *Angl̃*
utebat^r.

4 M^d qđ *Pvū Sigill̃* argenteū quo *Lionellus fil̃ R̃* nup Custos *Angl̃* utebat^r Rege existentē in p^t t^{nsma}r̃ [dampnabat^r coram The^s t̃ Cam̃ t̃ postea] ||libat^r de precepto Dñi R̃ *Joh̃i de Chichestre* aurifabr̃ *Londoñ* ad novū sigillū inde faciendū, sub noīe *Thome de Wodestok'* fil̃ Dñi R̃. ĩcio die Aug^o. a^o. r̃ E. ĩcū post conq̃ *.

(p. 5 b.)

5 Memorandū qđ *Nichus de Hulm̃* Remeñ Regē in Sc^acio, libavit . . Camar̃ de eodem Sc^acio. xv^o. die Feb^r anno. xxiij^o : quandā ptē indenture int̃ Regē t̃ *Joh̃em Donati de Florenç* t̃ soç suos Mag^ros monete R̃ in *T^{ri} Londoñ* confecte, t̃ sigillis eoꝝdē Mag^roꝝ t̃ manucap^t suoꝝ sigillate de c̃tis cōvençōibz monetā p̃dçam tangēnt ad salvo t̃ secure custodiendū ad op^o Regē.

6 Me^d. qđ l^{ra} Dñi R̃ de Magno Sigillo de indempnitate remanet in hanapio de jocalibz.

7 Me^d. qđ *Simoñ de Berkyng* aurifaber *Londoñ* libavit The^s t̃ Camar̃ Sc^acii Dñi R̃ ĩcio die Ap^{lis} a^o regni R̃ E. ĩcii. post conq̃ xxiij^o : unū Caput de auro *Sçi Mat̃hi* cū una Mit^r ||garniat^r cū per^r t̃ ples, et unū ped^r. de argento cū duobz ang^{lis} t̃ reñ in una cista in ||*Tesaurar̃*. apud *Westm̃* jux^a claustr̃ monacha^r. Postea. xix. die Juñ tunc p^x seqⁿ. iidem The^s t̃ Camar̃ libarunt Caput p̃dçm F^ri *Aufrico* Monacho } *Sçi Mat̃hei* reportandū ibidem. p̃ preç Dñi R̃ t̃ b^re de } || pⁱvat̃ sig̃ reñ int̃ mand^r de ĩm̃io *Pasc̃h*. a^o. xxiij^o.

24 Ed. III.

1 “ Me^d qđ sup^adçs *Nichus de Hulm̃* libavit
“ The^s t̃ Camar̃ de Sc^acio Dñi R̃. xvi^o die Julii a^o

“ *xxiiii^{to}* q^andā ptem indenture int̃ p̃dēm Dñm
 “ Regē t̃ *Antoñ Bache* Marchant de *Gene* t̃ *Nichm*
 “ ||*Chone* “Magr̃os” monetē R̃ in *T^{ri} London* confect̃
 “ t̃ sigill̃ eoꝝdē Magr̃oꝝ t̃ manuē suoꝝ sigillať de
 “ Etis cōvenč monetā p̃dčam tangent̃. et p̃dca in-
 “ dent^a reñ in uno pvo coffro duaꝝ ceruř. in Re^{ta}
 “ Scačii.”

(p. 7.)

Libacio
Sigilloꝝ p
 bñibꝫ judi-
 cialibꝫ.

2 Memorand̃ qđ duo *Sigilla* ordinata p consigna-
 cōe ||bñiū judicialiū de *utroq^o Banco* libabant^r *Antoñ*
Bache hend̃ t̃ custodiend̃ sub Etā forma: *xxiiii. die*
Novembr̃. anno .xxiiii. R̃ *E. lci* post conq̃ incip̃: p
 bñe de Magno Sigillo residens ad Receptā Scačii int̃
 mand̃ de t̃m̃io *Sči Michis eodem anno.*

Magna
Corona.

3 M^o. q. *xix^o. die Nov^a a^o r̃ R̃. E. lci* post con-
 questū. *xxiiii^o. Magna Corona* Dñi Regis r̃cipiebat^r
 ap^d *Westm̃* de t̃ p Theš t̃ Cañar̃ Scačrii
 ejusdē Dñi Regē t̃ ponebat^r in magna cista inf^a
 Domū *Magni Thesaur̃* in Abat̃ *Westm̃* s̃b sigillo
 dč̃i Theš.

Capa R̃ t̃
at jocat.

4 M^o qđ. *xii. die Decembr̃ anno .xxiiii^o*. unū
 ||ferceř de auro garniť de diṽš lapidibꝫ p̃cioš. unū
 capp̃ de auro garniť de diṽš lapid̃ preč̃. t̃ due
 calices de auro recept̃ [fueř] de *Tydmanno de Lym-*
bergħ p Theš t̃ Cañ. t̃ posit̃ in Theš R̃ inf^a *
Westm̃. virtute cujusđ bñis de p^lvato sig̃ remanent̃
 int̃ mand̃ de t̃m̃io *Sči Mich̃ a^o. xxv^o*. “ Et p̃dčm
 “ forē cū oĩbꝫ ať jocať sup^asc^pt̃ libať fueř Dño
 “ Theš p Cañ *vii^o die Januar̃* p̃x̃ seqñ. Itm duo
 “ olla aurea t̃ una calix aurea libať fueř R̃ in Caña
 “ sua p *Tydmannū de Lymbergħ.*”

(p. 3 b.)

Indent a
Aluyno de
Reule.

5 “ Fait a reñ q̃ *Aluyn de Reule* Marchant ad
 “ live en la garde des Treš t̃ Chambleins le. *xxi.*

“ jo^r de *Juyt* , lan du regne n^re dit S^r le Roi d^eEngl^t.
 “ *xiiii*. ⁊ de *F^ance . xi^{me}* deux patentes enseallez du
 “ G^ant Seal n^re dit S^r le Roi p^rportantes . cclxxv. li.
 “ queux n^re dit S^r le Roi doit au dit *Aluyn* , s^r
 “ queux patentes le dit *Aluyn* resceut en la receite
 “ le jo^r de la fesance de cestes [p^r endent^re] dap^sst^r.
 “ clxvi. li. xiii. s. iii. d. En tesmoignance de queu
 “ chose t^c.”

(p. 7.)

25 Ed. III.

Sigillū Cancelli Hibⁿ.

1 M^d qđ . *xi^o. die Maii . anno . xxv^{to}*. Tneš ⁊ Camā^r de Sc^ačio lišav^unt *Petro* || *Grenet* Clico ⁊ At^rorⁿ Archiepi || *Dumbt* unū *Magnū Sigillū* argenteū p^r Officio *Cancellarⁱ Hibⁿ* , ut patet p^r indent^ram in^t p^rdcos Theš ⁊ Camā^r , ⁊ dēm *Petrū* , remanent in hanapio de t^mio *Pasch* a^o *xxv^{to}*.

2 M^d. qđ *l^cio die Augusti . anno . xxv^{to}*. Theš ⁊ Camā^r de Sc^ačio receperūt quoddam sc^rptum relaxa^cōnis ⁊ quieteclām factū Dño *Edwardo* . Dño R^y *Angl* ⁊ *F^ancie* de Mañio de *Saldeñ* . in Coñ *Bukynghamie* . quod sc^rptū pōitum est in uno p^rvo coff^r fer^r liga^t cū [“ trib³”] ⁊ duabus³ seru^r [“ sup^a Recep^tam”] [in una pixide ⁊ coff^r sup^a dēm pixidem] cū uno scuto quod hic scribit^r p^r signo , una [cum] p^rtib³ finiū inde leva^t in Cōi Banco.



(p. 7 b.)

3 M^d qđ Theš ⁊ Camā^rii de Sc^ačio recepe^r . *vi^{to}. die Marcii* . anno || *r^e R^y E.* *l^cii* a tu conquestu *Angl* *xxv^{to}*. quoddam inst^rm fēm sup^r aliquib³ privilegiis

nup concessis Eccleie S^ci E^di de Bury p Hardeknut quondā Regē Ang^l virtute cujusdā b^ris de privato sigillo eisdē The^s t Camā^r direct^r, quod quidē inst^rm ponit^r in quodā cophino ligneo sup quo fit signū auctenticū consimile signo [f^cco.] ♣ facte ♣ in ista pte folii. t d^cus cophin^o remanet in quadā pva cista alba ferro ligata pōita in magna cista juxta hostiū Capelle S^ci Step^hi in recept^r Sc^aii ejusdē Dⁿi Reg^e.

26 Ed. III.

1 M^d. qđ The^s t Camā^r de Sc^acio receper^r *xxiii^o. die Febr^r* apud Westm^{on} a^o. r̄ E. *l^cii* a conq̄ *xxvi^o*. quandam cartā t unā l^ram de attorn^r Rob^ti de Wykford C^lici fac^t Dⁿo Regi de duabz ac^r t dimid^r t decem t octo p^ti^c p^ati falcabil^r t a^r cū p^tiⁿ in Villa de Werplesdoⁿ in Co^mi Surr^r. que ||quidē carta cū l^ra remⁱ in una pva cista de ii^{bz}. ceru^r in Re^c Sc^acii.

2 Me^d qđ The^s t Camā^r de Sc^acio *xxvi. die Febr^r* anno regni Regis Edwardi *l^cii* a conq̄. *vicesimo sexto*. receperunt unam ptem cujusdam indent^re f^ce in^t Dⁿm Regem t Jo^hem de Coupelande de custodia Castri de Rokesburgh t ponit^r in una pva cista de .ii^{bz}. seru^r in Recepta Sc^acii.

3 M^d qđ The^s t Camā^r de Sc^acio Dⁿi Reg^e *xiii^o. die Mar^c* anno r̄ Reg^e ejusdem ||Reg^e *l^cii. vicesimo sexto* receperunt unam quietcla^m F^an^c de Hale fac^t Dⁿo Regi de omⁱmo^d accōibz t a^r quas idem F^ancus t Simon de Hale frat^r suos huerūt v^sus Dⁿm R^e. rōne q^oz cūq^z reddi^t annua^r t^c.

4 I^tm iidem The^s t Camā^r. receperūt *eo die* unam indentu^r ejusdē F^anci de homa^g suo. fac^t Dⁿo

R p mora sua ad l̄iū vite . cū viginti hōibz ad arma
t̄c. que d̄ce l̄re remanent in eadē cista . de . ii^b . seruī
ut sup^a.

Indt'a de
vict de
Gynes.

5 M^d qđ Theš t̄ Camāñ de Sc^acio . *xiii*^o . die
Marč . a^o . r̄ *R* *E* . l̄cii a conq̄ *vicesimo sexto* recepunt
quand̄ ptē cujusd̄ indent'e f̄ce inl̄ Dñm *Robt̄m de*
Herle Capit̄ de *Caleš Joñem* || *Auenel t̄ Ričm de Ec-*
cllessale Theš ejusd̄ Ville ex una pte' t̄ *Joñem de*
Dancastre t̄ soč suos morant̄ in Castro de *Gynes* ex
alīa pte de diṽsis victual' t̄ al' rebz in ead̄ indent'a
content̄ ab eisd̄ *Joñe de Dancast̄r* t̄ soč suis emp̄t ad
opus *R* p quād sm^a . m^l m^l m^l m^l . nobiī auri de cuna
Angl t̄c' et d̄ca indent̄ ponit̄ in quād [pixide] de
corio posīt in una pva cista de . ii^b . seruī . in Re^{ta}
Sc^aciī.

(p. 8 b.)
Indent'a de
bonis *Robti*
|| *Gyen*.

6 Me^d qđ die *Jovis px' post f̄m Assūp̄c B'e Mañ*
a^o r̄ *R* . *E* . l̄cii a conq̄ *vicesimo sexto* Theš t̄ Camāñ
de Sc^acio recepunt de *Joñe de Haddon* s̄vient̄ *R* ad
arma p indent'am inl̄ eos t̄ d̄cm *Joñem* confect̄ . p
b̄re Dñi *R* oīa vaš arḡ . jocal' . t̄ alia bona t̄ catalla
tallias l̄ras obliḡ stat̄ m̄cat̄ t̄ al' muniment̄ . q̄ fueī
Robti de || *Gyen* . de *Bristol* . et ponit̄ indent'a in pva
cista cū duabz seruī . in recept̄ p̄d̄ca.

27 Ed. III.

Indt'a f̄ca
inl̄ Dñm *R*
t̄ *Will* de
Douglas de
retinēcia
īpius *Willi*
vsus *R*.

1 M^d qđ Dñs *Radus de Nevill* libavit Theš t̄
Camāñ de Sc^acio Dñi Regis in Re^{ta} ejusdem Sc^aciī
apud *Westm* . *xi*^o . die mensis *Octobr* anno regni Reḡ
E . l̄cii post conq̄ . *xxvii*^o . quand̄ indentuī f̄cam inl̄
Dñm Regē t̄ *Willm Douglas* de retinencia īpius
Willi penes Regē que rem̄ in quād pixide ad hoc
signū sicut depingit̄ in supiori pte isti^o fol' t̄ d̄ca

pixis reñi in quad̃ pva cista ferro ligata cū duabꝫ
seruris poīta in magna cista jux^a hostiū Capelle S̃ci
Steph̃i in Re^{ta} Sc̃ãcii ejusd̃ Dñi R̃.

Quieta cla-
mantia *Riçi*
Lovel Milit̃
de Mañiis
de *Brehult*
t̃ *Silveston*.

2 M^d qđ Theš t̃ Cañar̃ de Sc̃ãcio Dñi R̃. *xxi^{mo}*.
die Juñ anno regni Regis *Edwardi* l̃cii a conq̃ *xxvii^{mo}*.
receperunt quandā quietā clamanciā Dño R̃ f̃cām p
Riçm Lovel Milit̃ de Mañiis de "*Brehult*" t̃ *Silveston*
et ponit̃ in una cista pva ferro ligata poīta in magna
cista jux^a hostiū Capelle S̃ci Steph̃i in Re^{ta} Sc̃ãcii.

De cart̃ lib̃
Thom̃ de
Holonđ
Militi tan-
gent̃ Coñ
Kanč.

3 M^d. qđ Theš t̃ Cañar̃ de Sc̃ãcio Dñi R̃. *xxii^{do}*
die Juñ anno regni Reġ *E.* l̃cii a conq̃. *xxvii^{mo}*. de-
libavunt Dño *Otoni de Holonđ* fr̃i *Thome de Holonđ*
Milit̃. xv. cartas f̃cās p̃ diṽsos Reges *Angl̃ Edm̃o de*
Wodestoke Coñ *Kanč* de diṽs̃ Iris t̃ redditibꝫ in
valorē septē milia marcaꝝ quaz̃ copia remanet penes
[p̃d̃cōs] Theš t̃ Cañar̃ in Re^{ta} Sc̃ãcii in quad̃ pva
cista cū duabꝫ ceruris ferro ligata poīta in [magna]
cista jux^a hostiū Capelle S̃ci Steph̃i.

"Postea
"xxv^o. die a^o
"xxix^o sub-
"sc̃i staī. lib̃
"eid̃ *Joh̃i*
"Moñ. p
"p̃cept̃ Dñi
"R̃ eo qđ
"fecit re-
"cogñ eid̃.
"in Canč
"sua de m^l
"m^{ar}z̃."

4 M^d qđ Theš t̃ Cañar̃ de Sc̃ãcio Dñi R̃ *ix^o die*
Julii anno *xxvii^o*. deliberaṽunt *Walfo Forester*, Civi t̃
Pellipario *Londoñ* cxiiii. li. vii. š. noīe *Joh̃is de Moñ*
t̃ receper̃ ab eodem *Walfo*. duo statuta mercatoř
continenč *ccxxviii. li. xiiii. š.* in quibꝫ iđm *Joħes*
eid̃m *Walfo* tenet̃ t̃ p̃d̃cā statuť ponunt̃ in q^adam
parva cista. cū duabꝫ cerur̃ in Re^{ta} in custod̃ d̃cōꝝ
Theš t̃ Cañar̃ in q^adam pixide. ad tale singnū



(p. 9.)

5 Me^d. qđ. *xiii. die Jul̃* a^o. *xxvii* diṽs̃ ptes diṽs̃
finiū levať inť Dñm R̃ t̃ alios diṽs̃ de diṽsis Maneř
cū ptiñ videt̃ de *Suthorp̃* in Coñ *Glouc̃*. Et de
Mañiis de *Etoñ Hastyngs* t̃ *Careswell* in Coñ *Berk̃*.
Swaloufeld̃. Iđm de Maneř de *Swakwefeld̃* in Coñ *Berk̃*. Et de

Mañio de *Wedoñ Pynkeneye* in Coñ *Norht* ponūt
in alia cista cū .ii. seruī que ponit^r in magna cista
stante jux^a hostiū Capelle in Recept^r Sc^aciū in pvo
cophino cū signo hic scⁱpto



6 Quiet^r clamanč Maneř de *Saldenn* in Coñ *Buk'*.
cū ptib₃ finiū inde levať in Cōi Banco.

(p.10 b.) 7 Fait a reñ q̃ nře Seign^r le Roi . *E. tiercz* estoit
en la g^aund Tresorie deinz le To^r de *Loundr's* le
xxiiii. jo^r de Septembre l an de son regne *vint sep-*
tisme' dount il fist apporter a son oeps ppre di^vses
choses q ensiuent . c est assavoir.

“Postea
“libat^r Theš
“t Cañ.” 8 ¶ Un *Croys* d or ove pee endorre deinz quel
sount contenuz deverses ryches relikes q̃ ne puit
estre preise.

9 ¶ Un autre *Croys* d or double o^ve de ||triffure ,
q est de la *Croyz Jhu Crist* t ne puit estre preise.

10 ¶ Iťm deux hanapes de jas^p d un suit ove
pee^z t cov^ccles endorres t enaymelles chescune de
pris de xii. li.

“Postea
“libat^r Theš
“t Cañ.” 11 ¶ Iťm un g^aunt nouche garny de perre ove
deux ymages d or a la fason du Roy e Royne.

12 ¶ Iťm il dona en meisme le temps en la dite
Tresorie a lEvesq₃ de *Wyncestre* Tresorier d^eEngle^tre
une cokile ove pee t cov^ccle endorre t enaymelle
prys c xii. li.

13 ¶ Iťm il dona a meisme lEvesq['] une poure
||daungre de petit valu.

14 ¶ Iťm il dona a Monš *Barthu de Burgherssh*
le Pier un hana^p de jas^p ove pee d argent q̃ poyz
c lviii. š.

15 ¶ Iťm il dona a Monš *Joh^an de Beauchamp* un

petit trunsoun dount estoit en l'un chief un grosse
lange de serpent * en l'autre chief un fourche
d'argent endorre.

16 ¶ Iĥm il dona a *Joh^{an} de Sautre* Suthconestable
un hanaþ ove un covcle d'une muge de petit valu.

(p. 9.)

28 Ed. III.

Carte || rēg
divs lib
David de
Wlleore.

1 M^d. qđ .vii. die Febr̃ a^o. r̃ R̃ E. ĩcũ . post 9q̃ .
xxviii^o. lib fuerunt Dño [*Davit*] de *Wlleore* lvii. roč
de cancellař [*Reĝ Anglie*]. p bř de p. š. ĩ p inden-
tura . q̃ ponit^r ad švand in qđā pva cista cũ ii. clač
řmaň in magna huchia jux^a hostiũ Capelle Sčĩ
Steph̃.

2 Fait a remembř q̃ le *xiiii*. joř de *Juyl*. l an du
regne le Roi *E. tierz* puis le conquest vint ĩ oytisme
Thom̃ de Tettebury Clerc . ĩ *John de Jakesle* Persoñ
de *Londřs* firent live as Tresorer ĩ Chambleins del
Eschequer [†de] une coroune d or ĩ une ceynture d or
ove p̃cious ples ouerez ĩ semez p tout a garder al
oeps *ma Dame la Roigne* p^r queux joiaux les ditz
Tresorer ĩ Chambleins ount paie audit *John* p^r *ma*
dite Dame sicome d aprest *cent livres desřlings*.

ptes finiũ
divsoř Cast^řž
ĩ Maňioř
†q^ož q^ož rev-
sio sp^tat ad
Dñm Regē.

3 M^d qđ .*xiiii^o*. die *Julii* a^o. *xxviii^o* R̃ . E. ĩcũ a
conq̃ . divs pť finiũ quaz revsio ad iĥm R̃ exp^tat^r lib
Theš ĩ Camař de Sc^acio . videř ps cujusđ finis in
Jacobũ de Audele de *Helegħ* Queř ĩ *Huĝ de Newe-*
hall Deforč de Maňiis de *Bernestaple Coumbe-Mar-*
tyn Fremyngton ĩ *Suthmolton* cũ ptiň . Iĥm ař ps
finis in pđčos *Jacobũ* ĩ *Huĝ* de Maňiis de *Blakedoň* .
Ludford ĩ *Staunton* jux^a *Dunsteresdene* cũ ptiň ĩ de
Advocačoiř; Eccliař eořđ Maňioř de *Blakedoň* ĩ
Ludeford in Com̃ *Som̃s* ĩ de Maňiis de *Bovyt^acy* ĩ

||*Northlieu Holdesworthy* ⁊ *Langeacr* cū ptiñ. Iſm aſ ps finis int̃ *Thom̃ de Swynford* ⁊ *Joñ de Chartreye* Queñ ⁊ *Joñ Darcy de Knayth* Deforc̃ de Caſt° de *Wherleton* ⁊ de Mañiis de *Semere Pottowe Hotoñ Middelton* *Carleton* *Rongton* *Grenow Estoñ Yaroum* ||*Rudby Boynton* *Haselby* ⁊ *Aldewerk* cū ptiñ. Iſm [due ptes] † aſ ps † int̃ iſm Regē Queñ ⁊ *Riç Damory* Deforc̃ de Mañiis de *Bokenhult Godyngton* ⁊ *Wodepury* cū ptiñ. † Iſm aſ ps int̃ iſm Dñm R̃ Queñ † que ponūt in cista cū duabz ceruī que ponit in magñ cista stante jux^a hostiū Capelle in R^{ta} Sca^{ci} in pvo cophyno ad hoc signū cū .ii. aliis ptibz fm̃ de eisđ Maneñ.



(p. 9 b.)

29 Ed. III.

Sigillū *Caleš*. 1 M^d qđ .xii^{mo}. die Octobr̃. a° r̃ R̃ E. İci post conq̃ .xix^o. Theš ⁊ Cañar de Sca^{ci}o liſ *Riç de Ecclessale* recept [deñ] R̃ ap^d *Caleš* “sigillū ejusdē” Ville. Et reportat^r xv^o die ejusđ menš. et ponit in magñ cista [viridi] ad dorsū Cañar. Postea ||liſt fuit pđc̃m sigillū Dño Rog̃o de *Bello Campo* xxxi^o. die Januār. a° xix^o.

Henr Horne. 2 M^d qđ xxxiii^o die Noṽ. a° xix^o. *Steph* ||*Runnylowe* custos Caſtⁱ R̃ de Noſ liſavit Theš ⁊ Cañar unam zonam coreā nigř cū arg̃ garniať cū uno pvo cultello ⁊ uno loculo de serico nigro † in † quo ponit ||qo^dda. sigill que fueñ *Henr Horn*. Iſm idē *Steph* liſavit eođ die xx. s̃. de pecunia que fuit pđc̃i *Henr*.

Rob Knollys. 3 M^d. qđ xix. die Noṽ a° .xix^o. recept fuerunt p Th̃ ⁊ Cañar de bonis *Rob Knollys* ut p3 p indent. q̃ ponit in pva cista alb̃ cū .ii. claſ ⁊ bona poñ in ii. maľ de corio alb̃ ⁊ nigro qⁱ ponūt in magna huch stante in Capell̃ S̃ci *Steph*.

D Mineř
Dñi Reġ.

4 M^d. qđ *tercio* die *Decembř* anno *xxix*^o. Dñs Theš ʔ Cañar recepūt ptem uni^o indentuř cont^a Magřm *Jořem* || *Hauner* ʔ *Hermanũ de Reynesthorp* de *Minera* Reġ in Coñ *Devoñ* ʔ alibi in *Angl*, eisđm dimiss̃, et poř dċa pars indent'e in alb coffř habent̃ duas ceruř, die ʔ a^o. sup^adċis.

Instřm p
March
Juliač.

5 Me^d qđ *vii*^o. die *Decembř* anno *xxix*^o. quodā instřm fċm int̃ Dñm *R*. ʔ *Wittm* Marchioñ *Juliaceñ* de diřs convenċoib; ponitř ♣ in pva ♣ in alb coffř habent̃ duas ceruř die ʔ a^o. sup^adċis.

Indent^a
H. Wheler.

6 M^d de i indent^a fċa int̃ Theš * Cañar ʔ *Henř le Wheler* de *Craule* p doñ Magři *Geř le Heum* xi. die *Deč* a^o. *xxix*^o. scđm *Scak'* que ponitř. in coffř cū .ii. seruř.

Bře patēs
Abbīs de
Redynġ.

7 M^d. qđ *ultimo* die *Januar* a^o. *xxix*^o. quadā lřa || patens fċa *Ričo de Mardyn* concanōico Abbīs de *Redynġ* de jocalib; iřius Abbīs restitut̃ erat in Re^{ta} Sc^aċii *R* ʔ dampnat̃ quia idē Abbas aliud fċm ĥuit de eisđ jocalib;. Et reñ in hañ de řio *Mich* a^o. eodē.

Indent^a de
m^l m^l ři.

8 M^d. qđ *xvi*^o. die *M^ařċ*. a^o. *xxix*^o. fċa fuit .i. indent^a int̃ Th. *Angl* ʔ *Jořm de Humbelton*. de m^l. m^l. ři. liř *Constab Vascoñ*. ʔ poniř in pva cista cū .ii. seruř.

(p. 10.)

9 Fait areñ ř.ii. *Sealx* d'esteym ř furent faitz př Monš *Lyonett* ʔ Monš *John de Gaunt* furent liřez en garde as Treš ʔ Chambleines de l'Eschequer. le *xxi*. joř d'Appřil an *xxix*. Et demorent en un petit . box. deinz la coffret de .ii. serres, dount les Chambleines ount les cliefs.

10 Fait areñ ř le *xxx*. joř de *Janev* l'an . *xxix*^{me}

furent recuz hors de la Chaunceſſie .iiii. livrez co-
ſurez de quyrboill rouge touchantes la Duchie de
Gascoigne ! queux l'on'abel pier en Dieu . . Euesq₃
de *Loundſ* avoit nadgaires ovesq₃ lui a *Avynon* ⁊ les
reporta en la ♣ Chaunceſſie ♣ “ Tresorie Postea p
“ bře de Cancellar int mandata tmi Paſch a°. xxx^{mo}.
“ lib fueř p dčē ⁊ .”

De vase
Johis Mal-
weyn.

11 M^d qđ xxviii. die *Julii* a°. xxx^{mo}. *Robtus de*
Charwalton ⁊ *Johes Bray* de *Upton* libavunt Theſ. ⁊
Caſar p indentam vasa argenti *Johis Malweyn* cū
quod coffr ligneo ferro ligato quod quid coffr cū
vase ponit in Theſaur in claustr Abbie *Westm* ⁊
clavis ejusdē coffr ponit in qdā cista cū trib₃ serū
in Caſa numatoz una cū indenta p dčā.

Baddeby ⁊
Clebury.

12 Indentuř *Thome de Baddeby* una cū alia in-
dentuř *Rogⁱ de Clebury* de divs jocalib₃ ⁊ aliis
||nc̄ciis Dñe *Johne* fil Dñi Regⁱ *Angl* inveniunt in
qdā cista tū ceruř in Re^a Sc^aciū videłt in “ eadem
“ Caſa ” p dčoz numatoz.

30 Ed. III.

(p. 11.)



1 M^d. qđ quedam ps cujusd indenture quodd
instrumentū duo script tangenē final comp ⁊ acquief.
W. Marchioñ Juliaceñ. rem in custod Theſ ⁊ Caſm
in quod coffino ligneo ad tale signū “ ⁊ ponit in
“ quod cista cū trib₃ serī stanē in quod pvo solar in
“ eadē Re^a.”

“ *Wynde-*
“ *sore.*”

2 M^d qđ scdo die *Marcii* anno .ř. Rⁱ *E. lci*.
xxx°. Dñs *Wills Mugge* Custos Collegii libe Capelle
R inf^a Castrū de [*Wyndesore*] libavit in Re^a quodd
scriptū p quod idem Custos ⁊ Colleg³ Capelle p dčē

sursum reddiderunt dco Dño R Manliū de *Veli Wyndesore* cū ptiñ t quād gurgite vocata *Horned were* que remanet in quād pixide ad tale signū.



Iđ *Wills de Wykh^m*
||repoit oia
i ista pcell
content.

3 M^d. qđ *xii. die Maii* a^o r R *E. lci* post conq̃. *xxx^{mo}*. p bre de cancell Theš t Canař direct iidm Theš t Canař liš *Willo de Wykh^m* Clico totū iter foreste de *Pikerynge* quod continet in lx. roflis simul ligať t iii. rofls de *clameis foreste* in Coñ *Cestř* ad ducend ad ptes *Saz. p. itine de Claryndon* ibidm tenend coram Dñis *Willo de Brewes W. de Thorp* t aliis.

4 M^d qđ. *xiii^o. die Maii* anno r R *E. lci* post conquest. *xxx^o*. omes carte indent'e t memorand tangent dcm *Dñm R* que fueř in quadam cista alba cum duabz seruris ponunt modo in quadam magna cista alba cū iii. ♣ b ♣ seř que stat in quodam solař facto p computař ad argent t aurū comp t ♣ numandū ♣ "ponderandū."

Homağ Dñi
Godefr de Harecourt.

5 M^d qđ. *viii^o. die Aug* anno r R *E. lci* post conq̃. *xxx^{mo}*. libať erat Theš t Canař de Scacio Reğ quadam lřa patens * sigillo Dñi *Godefridi de Harcourt* p quā fecit homağ t fidelitatē ipo *Dño Regi* t ponit in quadā pixid lignea que pxis ponit in cista cū ♣ duabz ♣ ["tribz"] seruris situata in cana Computatoř cū tali signo.

a

(p. 11 b.)

31 Ed. III.

Homağ Dñi
Phi de
Navarř.

1 M^d qđ *xxi^o. die Octobr̃ anno . xxxi^o*. Theš 7 Camarij receperunt quand indenturam fcam in Dñm Regem, et Dñm Pñm de Navarř de homağ eidē Dño. || Dño Regi fco p tris quas idē Dñs Rex concessit eidē Dño Pñm in *Normann* cōquerend usq ad valorē sexaginta miliū floř annui reddit⁹ et ponit^r in cista cū tribz seruris ["inponit^r in quād pixide"] situata in Camā comput cū tali signo.



Instrm de
affinitatibz
in Dñm
Regē 7
Karolū de
Bloys.

2 M^d. *xxv^{to}. die Octobr̃ a^o. ř R. E. [icū]. xxxi^{mo}*. Theš 7 Camarij recepunt de Witto de || Tyriton quodđ instrm sup delibacoe corpis *Caroli de Bloys* 7 aliis affinitatibz in ipm Dñm Regē 7 dcm Karolū et ponit^r in quodam hañ in cista cū tribz seruris situata in Camā comp ad hoc signū.



Convencio
in Dñm
Regē 7
Karolū de Bloys
de redemp-
coe ipius
Karoli.

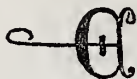
3 M^d. qđ *q^{into} die Decembr̃ anno . ř R. E. icū a* conq Angl. *xxxi^o*. Theš 7 Camarij receperunt de Dño *David de Wollore* quandam convencōm in ipm Dñm Regem 7 *Karolū de Bloys Ducē Britanñ* de redempcoe ipius *Karoli* nup in ptibz *Britanñ* capti de guerra. Et ponit^r in quād pixide lignea, in magna cista cū tribz seruris situata in Camā computatoz cū tali signo.



Sigill God-
friđ de
Hareco^t.

4 Fait a ||rembrer q le .ix^e. jo^r de *Decembr̃* 1 an. *xxxi^o*. Mestre *Pieres Pygache* clierc Monš *Godefray de Harecourt* livā as Tresores 7 Chambleins *deux seals* q furent a Monš *Godefray de Hareco^t* q est a

Dieux comaunde. Et ponit^r in quad^r pixide lignea in magna cista cū trib³ seruris situata in ca^ma computatoz cū tali signo



(p. 12.)

Indent in^t
Dñm R^o t
Prior t Con-
vēt Dunolm.

5 M^d qđ ix^o. die Decemb^r. anno. r̄ R. E. lciij. xxxi^o. Theš t Cam^ar. recepe^r duas indent in^t Dñm R^o t Priorē t Convent. Dunolm. de appria^c Eccleie de Hemingburgh t de relaxa^c. xl. li. quas dēi Prior t Convent^o recipe solebant apud Berewycū de deñ dēi Dñi R^o t quaz una remañ in custod^r dēoz Cam^ar apud Westm in quod^r coffr triū ceru^r situa^t in ca^ma comp̄. (vide^t in quad^r pixid^r ad hoc signū



6 Et alia in^t re^m in custod^r dēoz Cam^ar apud Tur^r London in quad^r cista de s^cda p^ticla vid^z in una pixide ad tale signū



Carta p qua
Theš Ang^t
faciunt cola^cōem uni^o
p̄bende in
Capella S^ci
Stephⁱ inf^a
Palacium
Regⁱ Westm.

7 Eod^e die t eod^e anno recepe^r dēi Theš t Cam^ar quand^r cartam Reg^e p qua Theš Ang^t qui p tempe fuerint facient cola^cōm psoñ idoñ de quad^r prebend^r in Capell^r S^ci Stephⁱ inf^a pala^c Westm. Et ponit^r in cista [“cū trib³ seruris sup^a Ret^{am} Sc^aciū”] † sup^adca † in quad^r pixid^r ad tle signū



“existente in quad^r бага de canabo.”

8 Fait a rememb^r q̄ le .x^e. jo^r de Decemb^r l an du regne le Roi Edward tierz. xxxi^o. Sire David de Wollore Clierc de la Chauncellrie liv^a as Treš t Chambleins de lEschequer. xxiii. chartres t relesses

faites a nre S^r le Roi p^r di^vs gentz des di^vs tene-
mentz p^rchaces p le Roi a les Manoirs de *Heneley*
t de *Esthamstede* t remainderont en une hanaper
[en la huch en la chambre de les counto's] au tiel
signe



Wesenham
de temporal
Ep^{at} *Elieñ*.

9 M^d qđ *xvii*^o. die *Feb^r* a^o. 7 R^e *E. lci* a Conq̃
Theſ t Cañar recepunt de libaçoẽ Consilii Dñi Regis
ptẽ cujusdã indent^e sigilla^t sigillo *Johis de Wesen-*
ham p quã quidẽ indent^am idẽ *Johes* cepit de dco
Dño R^e temporalia Ep^{at} *Elieñ* ab octab^s *Sci Michis*
a^o. *xxxi*. incipiente p unũ a^m. p^x ||seqn reddo p dco
anno . mⁱ mⁱ mⁱ. *vii*^o. t *xl*. m^ar^c ad tios *Pentecostes* .
. *xv*^a. *Michis* . *xv*^a. *Sci Hilla^r* t . *xv*^a. *Paſ* p equales
porçoẽs Et ponit^r. dca ps indent^e in cista cũ tribz
seru^r in ||nova cañia sup receptã s^aci.

(p. 12 b.) 10 Fait a remembrer q̃ Sire *David de Wolleore*
clerc de la Chauncellrie li^va le *xvii* jo^r de *Fe^ver* .
I an . *xxxi* as Tresorer t Chambleins deux sealx de
latoñ q̃ furent receuz en la Chauncellrie de *John*
Louekyn t *Ađ de Bury* coillo's des custumes el
Port de *Lond^rs* q̃ estoient ordeinez p^r ensealler les
draps q̃ passerent hors du dit Port , el pties de-
dela , queux sealx sont mys en la coffre ove trois
cerrures dedeinz la chambre des counto's.

Liber pliam
lib *David*
de *Wllore*.

11 M^d. qđ Theſ t Cañar de Sc^acio libaverunt
[*David de Wollore*] *xxviii*^o. die *Feb^r* anno *xxxi*^o. R^e.
E. lci . virtute cujusdam b^ris de magno sig^o quon-
dam *Librũ Pliamento^z* continentẽ *xxiiij*. qualnas ad
retradend^ũ p^dcis Theſ t Cañ citra *f^m Pasc^h* p^x
futu^r.

12 M^d qđ . *xii*^o. die *Maii* anno regni R^e *E. lci*

Magne pi-
chere liḅ
Dñe *Iṣ* fiṭ
R.

post Conq̃ *xxxi*^o testat^r qđ Venābil Paṭ *Joḥes Roffeñ*
Ep̃us ⁊ Camāñ de Sc^acio Dñi R libaṛ apud *Westm*
Willo de Hult Capello *Isabelle flie Dñi R* ad op^o
ejusdm *Iṣ* ⁊ virtute privati siḡ R dñis Theṣ ⁊ Camāñ
directi duas magnas picheras deauṛ p totū quoṭt
picheṛ conṭ i. laḡ ⁊ pondṛ p novā moneṭ. de gross.
xiiii. li. ix. š. viii. đ. In cuj^o. rei tē.

32 Ed. III.

Vaš argent
Thoñ de
Rokeby.

1 M^d qđ. *xxiiii*^{to}. die *Octobr̃* anno regni R *E. Icii* post conq̃. *xxxi*^o. *Joḥes de Glaunvill* Clicos Dñi *Leonelli* fiṭ Dñi *Regis* recepit de Theṣ ⁊ Camāñ ad opus dñi Dñi *Lionelli* p bře de p^vato siḡ eisde Theṣ ⁊ Camāñ direct̃ *xxiiii*. esques ⁊ tant de sausers d'argent ⁊ deux bacyns ⁊ deux lavours *xiiii*. hanapes ⁊ v. esques potagers ⁊ quatre potz ove deux covercles un godet ove. vii. altřs godettes ove deux covercles. un grobbe ove le covcle ⁊ quatre ||glauues endorez ⁊ deux ewers ⁊ deux bacyns ⁊ un lavo^r le quele vessel estoit a Monṣ *Thomas de Rokeby* ⁊ et poyse p monoye de grotes *iiii*^{xx} *xviii*. li. viii. š. vi. đ. Et lendent'e de mesme la * est ||mys en la coffr̃ ove troy satures en la chaumbṛ des countours.

Vaš arḡ
Mallewayn.

2 “ Clavis coffeṛ cū vase argent *Joḥ. Mallewayn* “ signaṭ cū q^adā billa pendṛ šr clavē ponit^r in cista “ cū iii. seruṛ in cam^a numeratoḡ simili[?] ⁊ indent^a “ vaš p^dicṭ in eaḍ cista.”

(p. 13.)
Lřa Reḡ
Scoč.

3 M^d qđ. *viii*^o. die *Nov'* anno. ř R *E. Icii. xxxii* “ libaṭ” fuit Theṣ ⁊ Camāñ ||quadā lřa *David de Bruys* R *Scoč* dirṭ consilio [Dñi] Regis tanḡ securitatē

||comp̃ exp̃ de tempore quo fuit in priona *Angl*
et ponit' in cista cū tribz seruris in *Caſſa* ||nūatoꝝ et
est in pixiđ ad hoc signū



Fines tanĝ
Dñm Regem.

4 M^d. qđ *xvii*^o. die *Maii* . anno . *xxxii*^o. & *E. lci*
post Conĝ Theſ & Cameř receperūt de *Robto*
Horneby . ii. pedes finiū leſ int' *Dñm Regē* . & *Johem*
de *Sco Philbto* Chivař . & *Margař* Ux ejus , de
Mañiis de ||*Etoñ Hastyns* ||*Carcewell* , & de *Sou-*
thorp . qui ponūt in alba cista cū tribz ceruris stanť
in domo compuť in quađ pixiđ cū aliis peđ finiū.

5 *Edwardus* Dei grā Rex *Angl* & *Franĉ* & Dñs
Hibñ Theſ & *Caſſař* suis , salťm. Volentes ĉtis de
causis ĉtiorari sup quadam ordinacōe dudū int' *Dñm*
E. nup Regem *Angl* avū nřm et *Eliam* de *Castellione*
de Castro [t] *Castellania* de *Podio Normanni*
||*Beuang* & *Castellion* fća ac eciam sup ĉtis lřis p
quas idem *Elias* se submisit grē & voluntati ipius
Avi nři necnon sup aliis lřis p quas idem *Elias*
remisit p̃fato *Avo nřo* Vicecomitatū de ||*Beuang* & de
Castellion. Voſ mandam^o qđ scrutatis rotulis &
memorandis p̃missa tangentibus que in *Thesaurar*
nřa & in custodia vřa existunt ut dicit' tenores or-
dinacōis submissionis quietacōis & remissionis p̃dcaꝝ
noſ in *Cancellař* nřam sub sigillo *Sc̃ci* p̃dci sine
difone mittatis & hoc bře. T. me ip̃o apud *Westm* .
xviii. die . *Jun* . anno . & . ñ *Angl* tricesimo scđo . ř .
Vo ñ *Franĉ* decimo “ nono.”

6 Virtute huj^o břis Theſ & *Caſſař* libarunt *xii*.
die *Julii* anno tricesimo scđo Dño Regi in *Cancellař*
sua t̃anscr̃ p̃cess int' dcm *Dñm Regem* & *Dñam*
Mariam de *Alba İra* tanĝ Vicecomit *Castellon* qui

quidem pcesss sunt posīt in *Turr̃ Londoñ* in quadam
coffr̃ de quart̃ p̃t ad hoc sigñ



33 Ed. III.

1 Virtute cūjuss̃ b̃ris reīm inī mand̃ de t̃io
Michis a^o *xxxiii*^o lib̃ fuerunt .v^{to}. die *Octobr̃ anno*
eo dīvsa jocalia in d̃co b̃ri content̃ Thẽs *Angl̃* ad
lib̃ Dño *R̃*. que jocalia p̃ius fuẽr lib̃ Thẽs t̃ *Cam̃ar̃*
de Sc̃a^o ejuss̃ *R̃*. p̃ Dñm *Gilbm̃ Chastelon*.

(p. 13 b.) 2 Me^d qđ *Henr̃ Pycard̃* Civis *Londoñ* cep̃t de
Dño Rege om̃ia escamb̃ p̃ *Angl̃* a festo S̃ci *Michis*
a^o *xxxii*^{do}. usq; idē f̃m̃ anno revoluto p̃ .cc. m̃a^o r̃c̃.
ut patet p̃ quand̃ p̃tē indenture d̃ci *Henr̃* reīm penes
Thẽs t̃ *Cam̃ar̃* in qđ pixid̃ ||ligneo ad tale signū



3 M^d qđ Thẽs t̃ *Cam̃ar̃* recepunt .xii^o. die *Nov'*
a^o *xxxiii*^o. quandā l̃ram *Willi de Gledstanes* Mili^t
de *Scõc* cū quod̃ inst̃ro f̃co sup̃ eandē testificañt̃
qđ p̃d̃c̃us *Will̃* juravit qđ nūq̃am erit armat^o con^a
R̃ Angl̃ n̄c hered̃ suos, nisi in p̃sen̄c̃ *R̃ Scõc*. et
ponit̃r in quād̃ pixid̃ ||ligneo ad hoc signū



4 Fait a rememb̃r̃ qe le Tresorer t̃ Cham̃bleins
de l'Eschequer n̄re Seign̄r le Roi li^overunt le .xv. jo^r de
Nov' a Mestre *Joh̃an de Coloyne* un septre d'argent
endorre de trois peces q̃ estoit a n̄re Seign̄r le Roi
piere le Roi qe ore est.

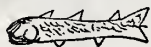
Lra de ora-
coibz p Rege
t Regina ac
libis suis.

5 M^d qđ Theš t Camāñ receperūt *xix.* die *Augusti* anno *xxxiii*^o. R. E. *lci* post conqđ de Abbte t Conventu de *Middelton* quandam lřam ořonū mis-
sař t alioř ģnfic Dño Regi t Is Re^{ne} matⁱ sue t
Phe Regine consorti sue t libis suis p ipos Abbem t
Conventē ||impptm concess. quequid lřa ponit^r in
“quadam pixide de ligno fact” que qđ pxis ponit^r
in quodā coffro in uno “bilanč” in recepta ad hoc
signū . b .



(p. 14.)

6 M^d qđ *xii*^o die *Februař* anno regni Regis. E. *lci* a conquestu . *xxxiii*^o. Theš t Camāñ recepunt in
Ret^a Dñi Regē ad salvo custodiendū . vii. scripta re-
laxacōes et alia monumenta tangē eund Dñm Re-
gem t *Witlm de la Pole* Seniore et filios suos :
que ponunt^r in quodam coffino ligneo in magna
cista stante in domo balanciař et qui coffin^o signat^r
ad hoc signū



Franč.

7 M^d qđ *x*^o die *Septembř* . anno regni . R. E. *lci*
a conquestu . *xxxiii*^o. Mağr *Johes de Branketre* liba-
vit Theš t Camāñ lřas subscptas v3. Comitū de *Eu* .
de Vendosme || *Juny* t *de . Sarebriche* de revtendo in
Angl. It unā lřam Regis *Gallici* sigillo suo magno
signat , t unā aliam decem prisonař *Franč* sigillis
signat sup eadē matia. It unā lřam Marescalli de
Oudenham t Dñi de || *Albeny* de revtendo in *Angl*.
It unā aliam dñi Regē . t unā aliā octo prisonař
Franč sigill signat sup eadem matia. It unā
aliām lřam Comitⁱ de *Tankervill* revtendo in *Angl*
It unā aliam Regis *Gallici* t unā aliam sex pisonarioř
sigillis signat de eadē matia. Itm unā aliam Comi-
tis de *Dampmartyn* , aliā Regē *Gallici* t tciām sex
prisonař sigillis signat Itm unū instm sup jura-

mento ⁊ pmissionibꝫ quozdā Coñ ⁊ alioꝝ . nobiliū
Franč prionař *Dñi nři Reğ*. Iť unū aliud instr̃m
 sup juramento ⁊ pmissionibꝫ Comit̃is de *Longevitt*
 p'sonař . que ponūt in quodam hañ de virgis quod
 ponit in quadam cista in domo computatoꝝ . ad hoc
 signū

{Franc}

(p. 11.) 8 M^d qđ . xi^o die *Septembr̃* . anno regni Reğ *E.*
Indent'a *Wit̃i de* *Deyncot* ⁊
alioꝝ. *icui . xxxiii^o* . libať fuit Theš ⁊ Cañar “||quedam” in-
 dent'a facta inť Dñm R̃ ⁊ *Wit̃m Deyncot* ⁊ alios
 de custodia *Joh̃is* Reğ *Franč* . in custodia ejusdem
Wit̃i ⁊ soč suoꝝ existent “⁊ ponit” in coffro in
 cañā numāť.

(p. 14.) 9 M^d qđ *ultimo* die *Sept* anno . *xxxiii^o* Theš ⁊
 Cañar recepunt de Dño Cancellar̃ quoddam hañ
 conť cartas ⁊ alia memorandā tanğ Dñm *Rogm Ba-*
vent quod hañ signat cū ⁊ hoc ⁊ signo sequenti

B

Et ponit in cista cū tribꝫ seruris stante in domo
 comput̃.

(p. 14 b.) 10 M^d qđ bře Dñi R̃ de P'vato Sigillo Dño Eþo
Roff ⁊

11 M^d qđ p bře Dñi R̃ de P'vato Sigillo Dño
 Eþo *Roff* Theš *Angl* et Cameř directū remañ “inť
 mandata” ĩmini *Mich̃is* a^o . *xxxiiii^o* dci Theš ⁊ Cameř
 lib “Venābil” Při *Wynton* Eþo . ⁊ *Angl* Cancell
 unū Magnū Sigillū p officio Cancellar̃ ordinatū . p
 tempe quo Dñs Rex ext^a Regnū suū *Angl* absens
 fuit scđm tenorem dci břiis.

12 Iťm p aliud bře Dñi R̃ . remañ inť manđ
 “||šp'dča” p̃fati Theš ⁊ Cameř mutare ⁊ de novo
 fabricare fecunt unū Sigillū quonđ *Leonelli* fil̃ Dñi

Et tunc Custodit Angl. et conuerti sub nomine Thome de Wodestoke . filij ejusdem Domini Regis . quem idem Dominus Rex constituit Custodit Angl. ipso Domino Rege in remotis agente secundum tenorem dicti breuis , quod quidem sigillum sic de novo fabricatum . librum fuit Johanni de Bukyngham custodi sub dicto Custode per eundem Regem et consilium.

Vessellamentis
hospicii
Domini Regis.

13 M^d quod xxiii^o die Nov^r anno r^e Regis E. t^{er}cii xxxiii^o. vessellamenta Domini Regis ||re^{ct} per unam indenturam indenturam in^{ter} Vi^{ci} Kan^{ce} et f^{er}cam , The^{se} et Cam^{er}ar^{um} receperunt . q^{ui} }
sunt in The^{se} Domini Regis in di^{vers}is coff^{er}is billat^{is} per etitudinem alias h^{ab}ent de dictis vessellamentis q^{ue} indentura ponit^{ur} in q^{uo}d hanapio posito in cista cum iii. seruris stante in recepta ad dorsum Cam^{er}ar^{um} cum hoc signo :



34 Ed. III.

De Castris et
aliis terris
Domini Regis
dimissis per
Johannem de
Bares Comitissam
Surre^{ie}
in Comitatu Ebor^{ac}.

1 M^d quod xvii^o die Febr^{uarii} anno xxxiiii^o. Regis E. t^{er}cii post con^{tra} appon^{itur} in cista in Cam^{er}ia comp^{ar} ult^{ima} et sup^{er} Re^{ta}m Sc^{oti}e quedam Indent^{ura} sub sigillo Comitisse Surre^{ie} per quam dimisit Dominus Rex omnia Castra terras et ten^{er} sua que tenuit in dotem ex assignacione dicti Domini Regis post mortem Joh^{annis} Comit^{is} Surre^{ie} quondam viri sui in Comitatu Ebo^{rac}.

(p.15.)

2 M^d quod quedam indentura facta in^{ter} The^{se} et Cam^{er}arios et Will^{elmu}m ||Makeuat Vi^{ci} Kan^{ce} de di^{vers}is vessallamentis argenteis Domini Regis libat^{is} p^{er}dictis The^{se} et Cam^{er}ar^{um} per Nic^{olaum} Espilion^{em} Major^{em} Sandwy^{ci} que quidem indentura inponit^{ur} in q^{uo}dā cista existente in Cam^{er}ia computato^{rum}.

3 M^d quod xiiii^o die Julⁱⁱ aⁿo xxxiiii^o. The^{se} et Cam^{er}ar^{um} receper^{unt} Domini Regis de Rob^{ert} de Horneby ii. ptes finiū tan^{gu}

Dñm R unā vidz de .i. mesuaġ . lxxii. ac̃ ſr̃ viginti ac̃ p̃ti iiij^{or} solid̃ . ʒ x. denař redd̃ in *Chigewell*. Altam v^o p̃tē de Mañio de *Dene* in Insula de *Taneto*.

Magnū Sig̃
de Cancell-
lař.

4 M^d. qđ .xxiii^o. die *Aug̃* . a^o xxxiii^{to} libař fuit
“Veñ P̃ri” *Wynton* Ẽpo Cancellar̃ *Angl* sigillū [de]
Cancellar̃ Dñi R̃ [usitatū] in Cancellar̃ *Angl* tem-
pore quo Rex fūat in p̃t̃ *Franč* p̃ † .

Duo hañ
tang̃ R̃
Franč Karo-
lū de Bloys
ʒ alios pri-
sonař *Franč*.

5 M^d. qđ xxxiii^o die *Aug̃* . a^o xxxiii^{to} libař fueř
♣ Veñ P̃ri *Wynton* Ẽpo Cancellar̃ *Angl* ♣ [*Joh̃ de*
Codyngton Clico Canč] unū hanapiū cū lřa obligatoř
R̃ *Franč* ʒ alioz p̃sonař *Franč* ʒ aliis inst^umentis
eožđ p̃sonař Itm unū hanapiū cū lřa pcuratoria
Karoli de Bloys sup solucoe pecunie , Itm in eodē
hañ diřs instřa dēm *Karolū* tang̃ p̃ bře de Magñ
Sig̃.

Privat̃
Sigillū R̃
sub noie
Thoñ de
Wodestoke.

6 M^d. qđ .xxiii^{to}. die *Aug̃* anno xxxiii^{to}. libař
fuit in Re^{tam} Sc̃ačii . p̃ Dñm *J. Ẽpm Roff* Theř
Angl : *Privatū Sigillū* Dñi R̃ sub noie *Thoñ de*
Wodestoke filii R̃ Custod̃ *Angl* , ipo Dño R̃ in p̃tibz
Franč exist̃ quod quidem sigillū “in custod̃” *Joh̃is de*
Bukyngh^m [Clici] ad passaġ Dñi R̃ vsus p̃t̃ p̃dčas ,
p̃ ip̃m Dñm R̃ ʒ consiliū fuit libař. Et reñ in quod̃
[coffino] ♣ pixide ♣ ad tale signū



(p. 15 b.)

Fines tan-
gent̃ *Dñm*
Regem.

7 M^d. qđ xvii^o. die *Novembr̃* . anno . ř R̃ *E. ĩciū* .
a . conġ . xxxiii^{to}. Dñs Cancellar̃ *Angl* libavit Theř
ʒ Camar̃ duas p̃t̃ finiū consuť de Mañio de *Benh^m*
Borhunt custod̃ ad usum Dñi *Reg̃* que ponūt in
quodam coffino cū quibusdam ař finibz ip̃m Dñm R̃
tang̃ ʒ ponit̃ coffin^o in magna cista cū tribz seruť
stante in domo numāř.

Oblig de
v^{ml} multoñ. 8 M^d. qđ iii^{to}. die *Decembr̃* anno xxxiii^{to}. R^e E.
icū p^o conq̃ Theſ̃ t̃ Caſar̃ recepunt de *Johe Bur-*
bach Clico p̃ indent̃ int̃ eos t̃ dēm *Johem* factam
quamdam oblig̃ de v^{ml} multoñ, que oblig̃ cum in-
dent^a ponit^r in magna cista cū t̃b³ seruris in domo
numat̃.

Duo *Magna*
Sigilla. 9 Item *eodem die* [t̃ a^o.] Theſ̃ t̃ Caſar̃ re-
cepunt de Dño *Cancellar̃ Angl* duo *Magna Sigilla*
argentea, vid³ unū, quo utit^r p̃ Regiē *Angl* in ab-
sencia R^e ex^a Regnū *Angl*. Et aliud quo utit^r in
p̃sencia R^e ip̃o in *Angl* existente. Et ponunt^r in
cista cū t̃b³ seruris in Theſ̃ jux^a *Claustrū Westm̃*.

Oblig de
v^{ml} multoñ. 10 M^d. qđ .x^{mo}. die *Decembr̃* a^o xxxiii^{to}. Theſ̃
t̃ Caſar̃ libaverunt *Walto de la Roke* “p̃ indent^am”
int̃ eos t̃ dēm *Waltm*, quandam obligacōm de q̃nq̃
milia multoñ. p̃ b̃re de p̃vato sigillo int̃ mand̃ de
t̃m̃io *Michis* anno xxxv^{to} que indent^a ponit^r in
magna cista cū t̃b³ seruris in caſa numato³.

35 Ed. III.

Quoddā
ignot̃ 1 M^d. qđ .xvi^o. die *Febr̃*. anno .xxxv^{to}. Theſ̃ t̃
Caſar̃ recepunt *quoddam ignotū* t̃b³ sigill̃ sig-
natū recept̃ de Dño *Guidone de Bryane* t̃ ponit^r in
quodam hañ in magna cista in caſa numat̃ billat̃
cum hoc signo

103

Queſt Carta. 2 M^d. qđ xxi^o. die *Febr̃*. anno regni Re^g E.
icū a conquestu xxxv^{to} *Wills* Ep̃us *Wynton* Canceſſ̃
Angl libavit Theſ̃ t̃ Caſar̃ de Sc^acio quand̃ cartam
Robti de Morley Milī de advocacōe ecclie de *Rey-*
don in *Com̃ Norff* cū omīb³ capellis eid̃ ecclie

annexis . ħenđ t tenenđ eiđ *Dño Regi* t heř suis
imp̃pm. Et ponit^r in quād cista infra cañam Nu-
meratoř in quād pixside cū tali signo



(p. 16.)

Lře obliga-
toř Duč
Burgund.

3 M^d qđ *viii*^o. die *Marč* anno regni Reğ *Ed-wardi lci* post conquestū *xxxv*^{to}. Thesaur t Cañar ejusdem Dñi R in p̃sencia Dñi *Cancellař* recepunt de Dño *Nicho de Tamworth* p man^o Mağri *Johis de Branketre* tres lřas obligatoř quaz due sigillant^r sigillo Ducis *Burgundie* , et tcia sigillat^r sigillis *xx*^{ti} t uni^o Magnat de Ducatu *Burgundie* p tta sm^a fflorenoř solvend t t tñis eiđ Dño nřo Regi *Angl* et ponūt^r in quād бага de canabo in cista cū t b₃ seruris in cañia numatoř cū hoc signo

. a .

Quod sigil-
lū.

4 Item m^d qđ eodem die t anno libat fuit eisdem Theř t Cañar p man^o *Witli Wynton* Epi *Cancellař Angl* quodđ Sigill argent de duab₃ ptib₃ fact [p magno Sc^acio Dñi Reğ] p *Walſum Atte Halle Aurifař London* et ponit^r in magna cista infra cañam numat infra Re^{tam} Sc^acii in quād бага de canabo sigillat sigillo offi de Re^{ta}.

Sigillū Reğ
Fancie sine
pixid tang.
v^{ml} multoñ
de *Francia*.

5 M^d . qđ *xix*^o. die *Marč* . anno . *xxxv*^{to}. Theř t Cañar recepunt de Mağro *Walſo de Roka* quamdam lřam sigillat cū sigillo R *Franč* cum una lřa de papo *Michis de Malař* de socieř *Malař* : tangent quamdam obligacōem de . *v*^{ml}. multoñ de *Fancia* p iřm *Walſum de Roka* dco *Michi Malař* ex pte [conř Dñi] †đci† R lib. Et ponit^r in cista [stante] in cañia numat . sine pixide hañ vel coffino. “Postea . lib-
“ ant^r Dño *Nicho de Lovayn* . ut pat₃ p quand in-

“ denť inde int̃ Theš 7 Camāñ 7 ipm fcam ex
 “ data .xxi. diei *Oct* a^o *xxxv*^{to}. que ponit̃ in p̃dca
 “ cysta . numāť.”

6 M^d qđ *xxiii.* die *Octobr̃* . a^o . *xxxv*^{to}. Theš 7
 Camāñ recepunt de Dño *Th̃ de Douedale* 7 *Willo de*
Tyryngton [p indent^aam] quasdam cartas sigill̃
 sigillo Dñi R^{is} *F^anč* in cera virid̃ de di^{vis} [p̃ris] vi^{is}
 7 civitať in p̃p̃t *† F^anč † Aquitañ* que continent̃ in
 tribz coffinis alb̃ 7 no^v qui cophini ponūt̃ in cista cū
 iii. seru^{is} in camā numāť 7 indent^a p̃dca inveniet̃
 in uno dcoz . iii. cophiñ hnt̃ tale signū .



(p. 16 b.) 7 Fait a remembr̃ de *div^{is}ses sealx* li^vez au Coun-
 seil ñre S^r le Roi p *Wau^{is} Atte Halle* Orfeure de
Loundr̃s le . x. jour de *Novembr̃* . lan *xxxv*^{te}. , c est-
 assavoir deux g^auntz sealx ove deux [petitz] coun-
 tresealx : dount lune p^r *Caleys* 7 l autre p^r *Gynes*
 7 furent li^vez mesme le jour a S^e *Thomas de Bran-*
tyngham Tresorier de *Caleys* Iťm il deli^va mesme
 le jo^r au dit Conseil un G^aunt Seal [d une pece]
 de la So^veinte de *Pountyf Gynes Merk* 7 *Caleys*.
 Iťm deux aut^s *Sealx* l une del Seneschalcie 7 l autre
 p^r les obligaciones de *Pountyf* , queux deux Sealx
 furent deli^vez a S^e *Nichol de Louthe* Receivo^r de
Pountyf , 7 le dit g^aunt seal y est mys en une huche
 en la chaumbre des Counto^rs de la Receite.

36 Ed. III.

Pax *Angl* 7
Franč 7 ob-
 ligač sup

1 M^d de duobz coffr̃ [cū clavibz suis] ferro ligať
 signať cum di^{vis} scuť tittulať de pace fact̃ *Caleš*

diſbaçõe *David de Brus.*

int^r Reges ⁊ Regna *Angl* ⁊ *Franç.* Et siſr de obligaçoibꝫ sup deliſbaçõe ⁊ redempç *David de Brus* siſr de uno cofino corio ruſ ligat^r continent^r cart^r tangent^r Comitem *Warreñ* tradend^r *Dño R* cū eas pecierit que oīa ponunt^r in *magna Theſaur* in quod^r almariolo ||rubio. jux^a bagas de finibꝫ. *x^o. die Novembr* anno *xxxvi^{to}* scđm curſ Sc^açii.

Carte tanç
Com^r *Warreñ.*

⓪.

Acquietanç
Johis de
Novo Castro
Dñi de
||*Villanfant.*

2 Med^r. qđ *xiii^o* die *Novembr* anno Dñi *Mittimo ccc^{mo} sexagesimo primo* *Johes de Noefchastelt* Dñs de ||*Villanfant* remisit Dño Regi p scriptū suū oīa que vendicare pot^rit a Rege vel subditis suis occōne ſvicii sui. quod qidē scriptū in una pixide sub tali signo supius signato. ponit^r in cista triū ceruraꝫ in caſa comput^r juxta Receptam.

Pixis cū diſ-
ſis tanç *J. de*
Seint Loo ⁊
*M^r*Gornay.*

3 Md^r. qđ *tercio die Decembr* anno *xxxvi^{to}*. Reç de Consilio Dñi *R* p Theſ ⁊ Camarios. una pixis cū diſſis indentu^r scriptis billis, ⁊ aliis tangent^r Dños *Johem de Seint Loo*. ⁊ *Mathm de Gorney*. ⁊ pon^r eadem pixis cū dçis indentu^r tç in cista cū duabꝫ ceru^r in camera comp^r juxta Receptā, ⁊ signat^r dça pixis hoc signo sequenti.

⓪.

Pixis cū
Cart^r tanç
Abbiā de
“*Deneye.*”

4 ¶ Md^r. qđ *xi^{mo}*. die *Dec.* anno *sup^adço*. Theſ ⁊ Camari^r recep^r. de Conſ Dñi. *R* quamđ cartam *Dño R* fçam. p *Mariam de Sço Paulo* Comitissam *Pembr.* de advoc^r. ⁊ pat^onatu Abbie *Soroꝫ Minor-* issaꝫ de *Deneye*. que carta po^r in quād pixide signat^r de

⓪

⁊ po^r in magna cista. in caſa comp^r.

(p. 17.)

Oblig^o Bar-
thi ||Guy-
dones ⁊ alioꝝ
de sex mi-
libꝫ marcaꝝ.

5 M^d qđ .xii^o. die *Feb̃r* anno .xxxvi^{to}. libat^r fuit
p consiliū R^e Theſ ⁊ Caſa^r qued^r l^ra obligato^r p
quā *Barth^{us} ||Gwydones .Hen^r Pycard Jo^hes Pecche*
⁊ *Thomas de Notyngh^m* obligant^r *Hen^r de Salbury*
in sex milibꝫ marcis st^rling^o ⁊ ponit^r in p^rva pixide ad
hoc signū

①.

⁊ ponit^r in magⁿi cista in caſa comp^r [“ libat^r *Jo^hi*
“ *Pecche Maiori Lond^e p^o die Julⁱ a^o. xxxvi^o* in p^rſen^c
“ *Cōsiliⁱ R^e.*”]

Baga Tho^m
Wake.

6 *Eodem die ⁊ anno* Theſ ⁊ Caſa^r receperunt
de *Wit^o de Skipwyth* Capit^r Barone de Sc^cio unam
bagam co^r continent^r duos rot^olos quoꝝ quidam est
de p^rlitis coram *Thoma Wake* ⁊ sociis suis Justi^ce
Dⁿi Regis apud *Eboꝝ* ⁊ alⁱ de p^rlitis Corone coram
eodem *Thoma* ⁊ unam pixidem cum tribꝫ cōmis-
sionibꝫ.

D uno disco
argen^t.

7 M^d qđ .xv. die *Feb̃r* anno *quo s^a. Jo^hnes de*
||*Laundelles* libavit Theſ ⁊. Caſa^r unū discum arg^t
signat^r de armis *Dⁿe Regine* p indentu^r s^b sigillo
officii Re^{te} ⁊ po^r in cista ad dorsum Caſa^r.

R^emanⁱ in^l
mā^d *v^o. S^ci*
Mich^o. anno
xxxvi^o.

8 M^d qđ .xvi^o. die *Feb̃r* anno [“ *tricesimo sexto* ”]
✚ sup^adco ✚ libat^r fuit p consiliū R^e d^cis Theſ ⁊
Caſi unus cofinus ||lignius signatus sigillo Reg^e cū
di^vſis jocalibꝫ Dⁿm *Wit^om Bulmer* tangentibꝫ cū
hoc signo

⚔

Et ponit^r in cista cū tribꝫ seruris stante in caſa
computatoꝝ. “ Qui qđ coffin^o libat^o fuit. *Johanne*
“ *Morys* p p^rcept^r. Dⁿi. Reg^e nunciante Dⁿo *Jo^he*
“ *de Bukingh^m* . p p^ri. sigill^r.”

*Thomas de
Branġ.*

9 M^d. qđ .viii die Marċ a^o. xxxvi *Thomas de Brantyngh^am* liġavit Dñis Theš ħ Cañ de Sc^aċio .i. obligatoř Dñi Epi de *Noioñ* continentġ ix^m. scuť ||joh^ans .i. m^arz arġ ħ i. cursoř pċ c moť F^anċ Iťm .i. obliġ noĩb; *Comit de Tankervill* ħ *Robti* ||*Lorrin* obligat p p^ldċo E^po.

10 Idem *Thomas* liġavit eisđm eođm die quodam instřm obligat noĩb; Dñi de *G^ansoñ* ħ alioř Dñoř *Burgund* ad venienđ in hostaġ apud *Cales* in medio quadragesime ħċ “ ħ ponūt in hanapio “ ligñ cū indentis dāpnať de xv^a. ħ. x^a. ordinat p “ vađ armať sup mať cū hoc signo



“ ħ hañ est in cista ad dorsum Cañañ de řcept.”

(p. 17. b.) 11 Me^d. qđ Dñs [*Thomas*] de *Uuedale* liġavit [xviii^o. die Marċ .a^o. ř. R^y E. ġcii post conquest a^o xxxvi^o] Dño Theš ħ Cañañ Dñi R^y unam acquieť sub Sigillo Reġ *Franċ* fact Dño Regi *Angl* tangenť Ducatū *Burgundie* Item unam obligaċoem ejusdem Reġ *Franċ* p Ducat *Burgundie* de lvii^m floř de motons Iťm unam obliġ de Magnať *Burgundie* de eisđ lvii^m florenġ Iťm unū pcurať p Magnať *Burġ* ad se obligand de novo p dċa sūma florenġ Item unam obliġ de Dño de *Graunsoñ* p Coñ de ||*Juny* . ħ ať de Ducat *Burġ*. Et ponunt in quod hañ ad hoc signū.



Bull.

12 M^d qđ xxx die *April* a^o xxxvi^o ponebat quēd Bulla p^ap^lis de c. miť florenġ Dño *Pape* conċ p Clerū *Anglie* et Dño nřo R^y *Angl* assign p R^y *Francie* in cista in cañ s^a Re^{tam} cū trib; ceruť.

Morbek'.

13 Iťm . *xviii*^o. die *Maii eod* a^o. liťb Theť ě Cańań p Consiliũ R̃ una pva forcera ferro ligata . cont qued m^{da} tangent *Dionisiũ de Morbek* cũ una ceroteca de plate quam R̃ *Franć* ĥuit die qua capť fűat ě ponit' in cista pďća.

Carte R̃
Ispanń.

14 Iťm *eodem die* ponunt' in đa cista due carte R̃ *Ispanń* bullate auro de Ducatu *Vascoń* que quidem carte apportate fueř de *Turr London* " ě re-
" portate fueř usq, đćam *Turr*."

15 M^d qđ *xxiii*^o die *Maii* anno *xxxvi*^{to}. quedam Cōmissio sť sigillo *Henř Duć Lancastř* . tangđ Dńm *Walřum de Benteley* ě *† Dńm † Dńam de la Beleville de Bretaine* de donaćoe Baronie de *la Roche* libata fuit đcis Theť ě Cańań ě ponebat' in cista in cańa sup^a Receptř.

Fines de heř
de *Leybourń.*

16 M^d . qđ *scđo* die *Maii* . a^o *xxxvi*^{to}. ¶ veń ad Receptā Sc^{aii} . due ptes cujusđ finis levať inter Comitissam *Huntyngdoń* ě alias certas psonas de terř ě teń feod ě advoć de hereditate de *Leybourń* . que quidđ heređ p đćm finem post mortē đće Comitisse remanebit *Dńo Regi* ě heř suis inppetui et ponebant' đće ptes finiũ in đća cista in camera sup^a Reć.

Instrument
R̃ *Ispan* ě
nuncioř
suoř.

17 Iť *qńto* die "*Julii*" anno pďćo due lře una v3 Dńi Reģ *Castelle Legionis* ě alia Ambassať suoř de alliganciis confederać pactiōib3 ě aliis obligđ *Dńo nřo Regi* fćis p eosđ ě ponebant' incluť in i. hanapio de . virģ . in cista cũ t'b3 ceruř in cańa comp̃ . sup^a Ret^{am}.

(p. 18.)

18 M^d qđ *viii*^o. die *Julii* anno *xxxvi*^{to} liť . fuit Theť ě Cańi p execuť testi *Robti* nup Epć *Cicestr* una coupa argent deaurat cũ una aqueř ejusđ secte

ponde lxi. s̄ viii. d̄ p. pond̄ aurifab̄r It̄ uñ saffer
It̄ ||supi^o lib̄ paupibz̄ indument̄ d̄ci Epi cū capell̄
negr̄ t̄c̄.

19 M^d. qđ .x^{mo} die *mensis p̄d̄ci* Theš 7 Camāř
receperūt de consilio Dñi . R̄ sex sc̄pta pař 7 unū
scriptū clausū Dñi Duč *Britan̄* 7 Comitis de *Mont-*
fort tam oblig. q^m remissiōis q̄eteclām 7 aī f̄cā
Dño n̄ro Regi *Angl̄*. † D̄ quibz̄ reñ penes *J. de*
Branktre duo scripta † q̄ rest̄ 7 poř ī [eodem
hanapio] Et poñ . in uno hanapio de virgis in cista
cū t̄bz̄ cerrur̄ in camā comp̄ sup^a Re^{tam} cu tali
signo signato.



20 It̄ .xx^o. die [*Jul̄*] p̄x̄ seqñ ponebat̄ in d̄cā
cista unū aliud hanapiū cont̄ scriptū Prioris 7
Convent̄ *Dunolm̄* . de .i. capellano Monaco p̄ Rege
apud *Oxoñ* imp̄pet̄ celebratur̄ et l̄ram ejusd̄ Prioris
7 Convent^o eiđ Dño Regi inde direct̄ . . ad tale
signū



Carte Reğ
Ispan̄ vētes
7 nove.

21 M^d qđ .xxix^o. die menš *Jul̄* anno *xxxv̄to*.
extract̄ fuerunt de Re^{ta} Dñi R̄ apud *Westm̄* p̄ Theš
7 Camāř ad ||exemplicand̄ in † Theš † Cancellar̄ ad
usum *Principis Aquit̄* 7 *Wall̄* 7 postea ad restituend̄
in eandem Re^{tam} , vidz̄ .ii. carte Reğ *Ispan̄* cū
sigill̄ auř signat̄ .i. carta cū sigillo *ejusdem* R̄ de
plumb̄ 7 .i. instrum̄ cū ii. sigill̄ in cera rub̄ “ 7 re-
“ portant̄ usq̄ *Turrim̄*.”

22 † Me^d. qđ .viii. die menš *Auğ* anno *xxxv̄to*.
libat̄ fuerunt p̄ Theš 7 Camāř Magr̄o *Elie de ||Sudoř*
duo lib̄ quoz̄ unus de *tractatu pacis* int̄ Reges

Angl ⁊ *Franç* ⁊ alius de di^usis memorand^u tang^u
Ducatū *Aquil*. †

23 Med^u qđ .xx die *Oci* anno r̄ R̄ *E*. *ic*i p^t
conquestū *xxvi*. recepunt *Theš* ⁊ *Cañarii* p^ocessus
⁊ instru^unta f^oca de restitū^t ⁊ r̄cep^ocōe pat^oe de
†*Wy Vygorrie* in Ducatu de *Guyen* p Dñm *Adam de*
Hoghton Chivaler ⁊ po^r in cista cū t^ub³ cla^uv in
cañia compo^t cū hoc signo



Et eodem die re^c † de *Jo* † unā rela^x cū quietac^t
de mañio de *Fresshewater* cū ptiñ in *Insula Vecta*.
f^ocam p *Joñem de Bello Campo* de *Alcestre* Dño Regi
⁊ he^r suis inpp^unti cū clausul^u warantie ⁊ po^r in una
pixide in eadem cista ad hoc signū.



(p. 18. b.)

Franç.

24 Tractat^o hitus int^u Duces *Aureliañ*, *Andeg*.
Berreñ ⁊ *Burboñ* obsides R̄ *Angl*, et Dños *Wynton*
⁊ *Elieñ* E^os *Canç* ⁊ *Theš* ⁊ Dñm Comit^u *Arundell*
Consilia^r d^oci R̄ sup^u recredencia d^oco^z obsidum ⁊
elongancia t^umino^z solu^ocōis financie R̄ *Franç* f^ocus
ad media^ocōem Comit^{is} de *Tankarvill* in casu quo
idem R̄ *Franç* tractatū eundem volūit acceptare. ⁊
ponit^r in quodam hañ exist^u in cañia in cista sup^a
Re^{tam}. ad tale signū

“Duces
“*Aureliañ*
“*Andeg*
“*Berreñ* ⁊
“*Burboñ*
“obsides
“Regis.”



37 Ed. III.

Cart^u p
Mañio de
Worth.

1 M^u qđ *Theš* ⁊ *Cañi* re^c *ic*io die *Març* anno
xxvii^o quod f^ocm sigilla^t sigill^u *Nich*i de *Loveyne*

Miliř de manřio de *Worth* in Coři *Surř* sursũređ
Dño R̃ t ponit̃ in mağ cista in cařa numřatoğ
in [coffyno] † q^adā pixide ‡ ad tale signũ



Carte R̃ 2 M^d qđ Theř t Caři reč řcio die *Jun* anno
Scoč de xxxvii^o. ii cartas Dñi *Edwardi Balof R̃ Scotoğ*
Castro de *Helicuria*. factam Dño Regi *Angl* de Castro t villa de *Helicuria*
in *Vymeo* sub dñio přfati Dñi *R̃ Angl* Et
ponit̃ in quad̃ ||pixide ad hoc signũ



Que pixis remanet in magna cista cũ tribz clavibz
in domo compuř. . “ Postea ponit̃ eađ carta in .i.
“ ař pixiđ ||rotundo ad hoc signũ



“ Quⁱ quidm pixis repõit̃ in cista pđča.”

3 M^d qđ xxvii die *Junii* anno xxxvii^o. una řa
directa Dño Regi p Majorem t Escavinos Ville de
la Rochele lib p consiliũ Theř t Caři ad salvā
custođ in Thesaur̃? ponebat̃. in cista cũ . tribz
ceruř in cařa . compotoğ ad signũ uni^o navis eo
qđ tanğ tař mařiam “ que quid řa . viii die *Julii* př
seq̃ . libabat̃ pcepto Dñi Cancellar̃ *Joři Torgold* ad
restituend̃.”



4 *Eodē* die lib p Dñm Eřm *Eliens* Cancellar̃
Theř t Caři unũ přvatũ sigillũ Dñi Reg̃ sine
catena involuř t sigillař signetto . Dñi *J. de Bukyngham*
quod̃ quidē přvatũ sigillũ dčus Dñs *Jořes de Bukyngham*
custodiebat t gerebat. Et ponit̃ in
pđča cista triũ cerurağ. Et ponit̃ in uno cophino
cũ sigillo *Thome fit Dñi Reg̃*.

(p. 19.)

5 ✠ M^d q^d Tractat^o *Scoč* in quodm coffino ling-
neo [signato ut infer] delibat^r in Re^{tam} Sc^ačii Theš
t Cami *xiii*^o die *Decembr̃* [anno *xxxvii*^o] t ponit^r in
cista duaž ceruraž in caña sup^a Re^{tam}. ✠



38 Ed. III.

Lře R
Franč.

1 M^d p^o die *Febr̃* a^o. *xxxviii*^o Theš t Camāř
řceperunt i. pixiđ cū lřis Dñi R *Franč* script̃ manu
sua pp^a tanğ Ducať *Andegavens̃* signať cū hoc
signo



Et poni^r in magna cista q̃ stat in caña comput̃ clauš
cū tľbž seruř.

Lře.

2 Iťm *xvi*. die *Aprit* anno . *xxxviii*^o. ||Treš t
Camāř recepunt de Dño *Canč* t aľ de *Consilio* Dñi
R x bundeľ lřaž alieniğ ✠ capť ✠ capť p Dñm
Robm de Herle t Ministros suos in portu de *Dovle*.
Et po^r in cista cū iii. seruř in caña comp̃ sup^a
Re^{tam} in i. бага [de canevaš] Et siľr i coff de neğ
Scocie.

3 Et postea vidž *xix* die *Aprit* p̃x sequent̃ p
p̃ceptū Consilii Dñi Regis. liřabant^r dče lře, diṽsis
m̃catoribž, qui p̃stiterunt sacřm qđ dče lře nō
tangunt Dñm Regem, aut aliquē de Regno *Angt*
uñ fraus tč.

4 M^d qđ . *xxxvii*^o. die *Aprit* anno . *xxxviii*^o. Theš
t Camāř recepūt unū cophiū sigillať ✠ sub ✠ conť lřas
||*Hanoñ* et *Zelandť* ut appet t pon^r in cista existi in
caña nūatoř sup^a ||retā. ad hoc signū



5 M^d. qđ .xxx. die *Ap^l* anno .xxxviii^o. Theš ʔ Cañā receperūt de Cōsilio Dñi Reġ quemđ cofinū continent. obligacōnes tangent Duce^m de *Berry* ʔ *Joñem de la Mare* qui ponit^r in cista stante in Cañā Numātoz sup^a Receptam ʔ ħt cofinus hoc seqns signū



(p. 19. b.) 6 Memorand qđ Theš ʔ Cañ receper. vi^{to} die *Junii* anno regni Regis *E. ĩcii* a conquestu xxxviii^o. cartas factas Dño Regi de mañlio de *Gumshelf* in Com̃ *Surr.* p *Andr̃ Peverell* ʔ *Andr̃* filiū ejus Milites ʔ *Stephm Asshewy* † pđčas cartas † cont in uno coffino ligneo ad tale signū signatū

Mañliū de
Gumshelf?



Et ponit^r in cista cū tribus seruris stant sup^a. Re^{tam} Sc^aċii in Cañ Comp̃.

7 M^d. qđ quinto die *Julii* anno .xxxviii^o libant^r Dño *Thoñ. de Brantyngh^m* Theš *Caleš* obligacōnes ʔ memorand subscript tangent redempt *Burgund* vidz.

8 Unā obliġ Duč *Burgund* de .cc^{ml}. floren mul-toñ de *Franč*.

9 Unā ał obliġ sub noĩbz Dñi *Otonis de Graunsoñ* ʔ ał Dñoz de eađ sūma cū xxii. [sigiřt.]

10 Unā ał obliġ Reġ *Franč* de .lvii^{ml}. floren mul-toñ de pđča sūma.

11 Unā ał obliġ sub noĩbz dċi Dñi *Otonis* ʔ ał Dñoz cū xxii. sig̃ de eađ sūma.

12 Unā ał obliġ Dñoz de *Graunsoñ*. ʔ de ||*Senecy* ʔ *Guilli de ||Marcilli* obligat p Com̃ de *Junhy* ʔ ał de *Burgund*.

13 Unā aī lřam pcurať *Jacobi de Vyenne* 7 alioř
Dñoř de *Burgund*.

14 Unā aī obligať sub noĩbz Dñoř *Guidonis de*
||*Froulays Joħis de Mountmartyn* 7 *Joħis de Bleysy*.

15 Unā aī obligať Dñoř *Otonis de Graunson* 7
Jacoby de Vyenn.

16 M^d qđ una бага conf. vi. li. xxi.^d veřum
střlingoř rasoř libata [fuit] Theř 7 Camřař p *Ricm*
de Grymesby tempore quo *Joħes de Chesřfeld* fuit
clīcus Theř. Et postea [ultimo die *Augusti* anno .
xxxviii^o.] pđca bař pđita fuit in cista cū tribz
seruris in Camřa Numatoř Et signat^r billa ligata ad
pđcam bagam cū hoc signo



(p. 20.)

39 Ed. III.

1 M^d qđ liř fuit ||quadam pixid^r Theř 7 Camřař.
xxix. die *Maii* anno ř R^y E. řci post conř. *xxxix*^o.
in qua contenť sunt tractat^o *Flandř* 7 řtificatoriū
Dñi *Joħis Chaundos* de řris in *Pictavia* 7 *Zantonía*.
Et ponit^r in [minori] cista 4 de pcamino 4 cū tribz
seruris stanť sup^a Re^{tam} Sc^ařii in Camřa comput. cum
hoc signo



2 M^d qđ q^{nto} die *Julii* anno ř R^y E. řci post
conř *xxxix*^o Dñs Theř liř in ||Theř Dñi R^y. i. malam
[siř] cū cartis 7 munimētis in eadem conf tanř
Mařiū de *Portebrigř* in *Derteford*. Et ponit^r in
magna cista alba sup^a Receptam cū hoc signo



3 M^d qđ Dñs Theš. vii die *Julii* anno ř R *E.*
sup^adčo . libavit in Theš [R] unū hanapiū cū lñs
Scocia. 7 indentuř in eodē conf tang regnū *Scocie.* Et
 ponit' in ♣ alia ♣ [minori] cista ♣ alba ♣ [cū tribz
 seruř] sup^a Re^{tam} ♣ int' hanap' ♣ cū hoc signo



45 Ed. III.

(p. 20. b.) 1 ♣ “ Me^d qđ .i. biř sigillař cum sigill' offiř
 “ Sc^ačii R^{te} lib fuit *Joři de Polymouđ Custuñ Sutř*
 “ p qua quidem billa *Wills Strete Pinčna Ri*
 “ manucepit solve in dčo Sc^ačio šm^a in dča billa
 “ content' .in fō *Trinitat* př futuř post dař p'sen-
 “ ciū in p'sencia .ii. Camar' Dñi *Thome Orgave* 7
 “ ař videřt *ultimo* die *Apřt* anno *xlv^{to}* dcc.xxix. ři.
 “ viii. š. vii. đ.” ♣

2 “ Me^d de uno sigillo p'vato 7 alio sigillo
 “ *Thome de Wodestok'* incluš .in hanapio sub sigill'.
 “ Itm ♣ unū ♣ [duo] Magna Sigilla *Angř* in ii. bağ
 “ de cor' sigill' restituř in Theš. viii. die mensis *Jul*
 “ anno ř R . *E. řcii xlv^{to}.*”

3 M^d qđ *Joř de Hatfeld* mč solvet ad R^{ta} Sc^aii
 in *t'bz sept Sci Joři Bapře* ccc ři.

4 Itm *Přs de Newentoñ* mč soř ad eand' R^{ta} in
Vigř Mar Magdat ccc ři.

MEMORANDA OF THE TREASURY,
39 ED. III. to 50 ED. III.

(p. 1.) ¶ Liber memorandoꝝ de tempe Dñi *Willelmi de Mulsho* ⁊ Dñi *Johis de Newenham* Camāꝛ Recepte Dñi Regē . vidēlꝛ *a festo Pasche* anno regni Regē *E. tciij* post conq̃ . *xxxix*^o. usq; tē.

39 ED. III.

1 *M^d qđ . ix. die Julii* ⁊ anno sup^adco ⁊ Dñs Theſ lib in Thesauꝛ R quādam cartam p quam *Pñs* fñ Regē *Fancie* ⁊ Dux *dOrliens* dedit Dño *Thome* fñ Regē *Angl* oīa castella villas tꝛas ⁊ teñ sua cū ptiñ que idem Dux hñit in dñio de *Poitou* ⁊ *Zaintoinge* . Tenendꝛ eidem Dño *Thome* ⁊ heř suis imppetuū.

2 ¶ Itm quoddam scriptū p quod dñs Dux fecit attornꝛ suos ⁊ vidēlꝛ Comitē de *Tankerville* ⁊ alꝛ dcoꝝ } || castellꝛ ad libandꝛ seisinam eidem Dño *Thome* vel } attornꝛ suis.

3 ¶ Itm unū aliud scriptū p quod *idem Dux* mandavit omibꝫ tenentibꝫ suis ut sint intendentes dco Dño *Thome* fñ Regē *Angl* ⁊ heř suis.

4 ¶ Itm unū t^anscꝛptū copias dcoꝝ scꝛptoꝝ continens. Et ponuntꝛ dca scꝛpta in i. pixide nova in cista de pcamino sup^a Receptam cum hoc signo



Wykeham.

5 ¶ M^d qđ *xii. die Julii anno sup^adco* , Dñs *Wills de Wykeham* Custos pⁱvati sigilli libavit in Thesaurⁱ & unā malam veterē in qua cont^r ̃ta vasa argentⁱ majora ̃t minora videłt , disč arġ chargeours arġ ̃t salsañ arġ . ac alⁱ . [que fuerunt *Matthi Gourney* Militis.] Et po^r in magna cista nova cū tribz seruris sup^a Re^{tam}.

lib est.

6 ¶ “ Et m^d qđ *quarto die Novembr̃* tunc p^x “ seqñ , pⁱdcā mala cum [ōibz] vaš arġ sup^adčis lib “ fuit uñ *Walli Forster* de *Londoñ* p consiliū Dñi “ Regē.”

(p. 1 b.)

40 Ed. III.

“ *xl^o* ”

“ M^catores
“ de *Lukⁱ*.”

1 M^d qđ Dñs Theš lib in Re^{tam}. Regē *quinto die Novⁱ anno infrascripto* , quendam lřam pať [indentatⁱ] cū Magno sigillo Regē sigillať fčam intⁱ *Dñm Regem* ex pte una , et *Nichm Berthelmeu* ̃t soč suos m^catores de *Lukⁱ* ex alt^a , et po^r in quadam pixide cū isto signo



que llinveniet^r in minori cista cū tribz seruř sup^a Re^{tam}.

“ *Broken-*
“ *hurst.*”

Wykeham.

2 M^d qđ . *xi. die Decembr̃ anno infrascripto* Dñs *Wills de Wykeham* Custos pⁱvati sigilli Dñi Regē libavit in Theš dčī Dñi Regis tres cartas ̃t duas lřas attornati tangentⁱ *Manlia de Brokenhurst* in *Nova Foresta* , *Worplesdoñ* in *Coñ Surr̃* . *Folye* || *Johan* , *Hiremle* ̃t *Wicchemle* ̃t *Etoñ* , ̃t alⁱ terř ̃t teñ in *Wyndesore* . Et po^r . in minori cista sup^a Re^{tam} . cū tribz seruř in quadā “ pixide ” cū tali signo



Canč q.
soluť est
Regi.

3 † M^d qđ .xxi. die Januař anno x^{lo}. scđm Sc^acm Dñs Rex lišavit p Theš t Camāř de Sc^acio *Johi Duci de Berry* t *dAuvōgne* fil “Regis” *Frañc* duo .m^l. nobiliū de coinağ t moneta *Angt* de pstito .ad restituenđ eidem *Dño Regi Angt* in festo *Sđi Johis Bapte* p x post dať pđcam p obligacōm iřius *Dñi Ducis* remanent in cista sub tribz ceruř in *Camla numlatoz* ad tale signū. †



“ qui qđdem Dux eandem [sūmam] solvit p manus
“ *Simonis Bochełt* in Re^{tam} Regis .xiii. die *Junii* .
“ anno .x^{lo}. Et ideo liš eidem *Duci* obligacōem
“ suam sup^adcam.”

Frañc.

4 ¶ M^d qđ .xx. die *Aprilis* . anno ř *R E*. *lcii* post conq. x^{lo}. liš fuit in Theš quedam lřa [“ siğ cū magno siğ ”] *Karoli* Reğ *Frañc* cont qđ idem Rex *Karolus* mittet apud *Belleville* duos comissar t unū pcuratorem ad lišanđ comissar Dñi nři Regis *Angt* etas t ras t teñ dñio de *Belleville* ptiñ. Et poř in uno hanapio de virgis in minori cista cū tribz seruř sup^a Re^{tam}. cum isto signo



5 ¶ “ Et memorand qđ Dñs Princeps *Acquit* t
“ *Walt* postmodū [videłt s^adco anno] etificavit p
“ lřas suas de pívato siğ suo qđ reč diřsas lřas Dñi
“ Regis *Angt* [p indentuř] ad tractand cū comissar
“ dci Reğ *Frañc* p t ris t teñ tang dñiū de *Bele-*
“ *vill* que quidem lře t indentuř poř in focerio
“ minoris ciste sup^a Re^{tam}. cū tribz seruř.”

(p. 2.)

6 ¶ M^d qđ .vii. die *Maii* . anno .x^{lo}. *Henř God-*
chep t *Johes Double* nup Custodes subš pannož in

Coñ *Hertford* ⁊ *Essex* libarunt in Theſ Dñi Reğ. vii. sigilla ⁊ de dco subſ Coñ p̄dcoꝝ . unā cōmissionē ⁊ unam indenturam sigillať cū magno sigillo Cancellar̄ Reğ . ⁊ poʳ in viridi cista Recepte. “ Que quidē . vii. sigilla lib̄ fueř p Theſ ⁊ Cam̄ar̄ . *.xx. die Junii aº .xlº. Henř Hereward ⁊ Thome de Lokforđ* qui cepunt idem subſ de Dño Rege ad firmā “ p indentuř ⁊ cōmissionē Regis.”

7 ¶ M^d qđ lib̄ fuit in Theſ Dñi R̄ . *.viiiº. die Maii* anno . *.xlº.* quedam lřa patens siḡ cū magno sigillo Dñi Principis *Aquit ⁊ Watt* fča in *Vascoñ* ⁊ p quam idem Princeps confirmavit ⁊ appbavit totam ordinacōem ⁊ convencōem fčas int̄ Dñm nřm Regem *Angl* přem dci Principis ex una pte ⁊ *Lodewicū* Comitē *Flandř* de maritagio faciendo int̄ Dñm *Edm̄* filiū dci Dñi Regis ⁊ *Margaretam* filiam dci Comit̄is. Et poʳ in quodam hanapio in minori cista cū tribꝫ seruř sup^a Ret^{am} cum isto signo



8 ¶ M^d . qđ . *.xx. die Maii* . anno . *.xlº.* lib̄ fuit in Theſ quedā bulla de dispensacōe p duobꝫ lib̄is Regis de matrimonio cont^ahendo cū aliis psonis in quarto g^adu consanguinitatis vel affinitatis ex utroqꝫ latē. Et poʳ in quodā cophino in minori cista sup^a Ret^{am} cum tribꝫ seruř cū isto signo.



9 ¶ M^d qđ lib̄ fueř in Theſ R̄ . *.xvii. die Junii* anno . *.xlº.* due lře patentes sigillať sigillo Dñi *Witti* Ducis *Juliaceñ* quaz una lřa testificans ip̄m Ducem homagiū fecisse Dño nřo Regi *Angl* ⁊ et alia lřa p

quā idem Dux remisit eidem Dño Regi arreragia de tēpe *Marchionis p̄ris d̄ci Ducis* de diṽsis pecuniaꝝ sūmis a retro existencia. Et po^r in quadam pixide in minori cista cū tribꝫ seruī sup^a Re^{tam}. cu hoc signo.



(p. 2 b.) 10 ꝑ M^d qđ. *xxx. die Julii* anno *xl^o*. liḅ fueī in Theš R. i. liber papiri ꝛ. ii. quaṽni papiri ꝛ. i. quaṽn^o pcamini. ꝛ. i. copia diṽsaꝝ l̄raꝝ patenciū, continent receptā ꝛ valorē l̄raꝝ Dñi *Thome de Wode-stok* fił Reġ *Angl.* [in *Zaintoñ* in *Vascoñ*] Et po^r sup^a Re^{tam}. sił ligat in minori cista cū tribꝫ seruī.

11 ꝑ M^d qđ. *xiiii. die Octobr̄* anno p̄d̄co liḅ fueī in Theš R. diṽs obligacōes p̄ delibaçõe *Willi * Johis Heroun* ꝛ *Willi de Lillebourñ* ꝛ po^r in minori cista cū tribꝫ seruī sup^a Re^{tam} in quodam hanapio cū isto signo . R .

12 M^d de quadam indentura liḅ in Theš R. [xx. *die Octobr̄ a^o. xl^o.*] conť tractatū *Scocie* ꝛ est sigill cū siġ Dñi Theš ꝛ po^r in cista p̄d̄ca in ꝑfocerio ejusdem.

13 ꝑ M^d de quadam indentura liḅ in Theš R. *xxii. die Octobr̄ a^o. xl^o.* conť onus nuncioꝝ misš Regi *Franç.* siġ cū siġ Dñi Theš, ꝛ po^r in cista p̄d̄ca in eodem ꝑfocerio.

14 ꝑ M^d qđ. *xiiii. die Novembr̄* anno *xl^o*. liḅ fuit in Theš Reġ unū hanapeī conť quinqꝫ indentuī de bonis que fueī Dñe *Isabelle* nup Regine *Angl.* ꝛ po^r sup^a Re^{tam} in minori cista cum tribꝫ seruī. cum tali signo



15 ¶ M^d de una lřa obliĝ *Thome Fauconberge de Skelton* fća Dño Regi 7 liř in Theř p^{mo} die *Decembř* anno .xl^o. et po^r in minori cista cū trib; seruř sup^a Re^{tam}. in ||focerio ejusdem.

16 ¶ M^d de quodam disco arĝ cū .i. scuř de armis Dñe Regine *Angl* signař apposiř in Theř Reĝ [et po^r] in i. panierio cū cipħ arĝ deauř empř de *Riço de Ravenesere* clico.

(p. 3.) 17 ¶ M^d qđ .xxiii. die *Januař* anno ř Ẁ E. ĩcii post conĝ .xl^o. liř fueř in Theř . Reĝ . p conř Ẁ . due lře obligatoř. vid; . una [siĝ sigillo] *Lodewici Ducis Burboň Comitis Clermond* 7 *Camlar Fencie* hostagii Dñi Reĝ *Angl* recedent de *London* in *Franč* p licenciā dči Dñi Reĝ , ac obligant se de revtendo *London* in festo *Puř B'e Marie* anno Dñi *mittio* . ccc^{mo}. lxxvii^o. sine fraude vel dilōne faciend. Et ař lřa . [sigillo] *Johis* fiř Reĝ *Franč* Ducis de *Berry* 7 *dAuŷgne* siĝ plegii dči Ducis *Burboň* , ac Dñi ||*Berant* Comitis *Dauphin dAuŷgne* hostaĝ ac obligant se p eisdem qđ ipi erunt coram consilio Dñi Ẁ ad dčm *f'm Puř*. Et po^r in una pixide in cista minori sup^a Re^{tam}. cū isto signo



“ Et liř Dño *W. de Tiryngton* ad exhibend Dño
 “ Regi 7 conř . xv. die *Julii* anno . xl^o. Postea .
 “ xxvi. die *Januař* a^o. ř . Ẁ . E. ĩcii p^o conĝ . xlii^o.
 “ pfat^o Dñs . *W. de Tiryngton* restituit in Theř . Ẁ .
 “ pfatā pixidē cū pfatis lřis obliĝ Et po^r in cista
 “ ut s^a.”

41 Ed. III.

1 ¶ M^d qđ .xxix. die *Januār* . anno . xli^o . Reġ *E*. A^o . xli^o .
İcii post conq̃ . liḅ fueř in Theſ R̄ p conſ ad custo-
 diend̃ tres [aī] . lře patentēs obliġ ƿ duo instr̃a ac
 due copie obligacōnū , videłt . i. lřa obliġ Dñi Ducis
Burboñ de se reddend̃ p̃sonař *London* , ƿ . ii. lře
 obliġ *Johis* Regis *Franĉ* , ƿ alioz Militū de *Franĉ* ,
 pleg̃ ƿ manucaptoř , Ducis *Burboñ* , ƿ Comitis
Dauphyn hostaġ Dñi *Angl* ƿ testific ƿ ƿ duo instr̃a
 testific̃ illas lřas obliġ . Et poř in uno hanapio in
 minori cista cū tribz seruř sup^a Re^{tam} cū isto signo



“ Inđ liḅ lřa Militū p [eo qđ] lřa Comitis *Dau-
 phyn* obliġ ||restituit^r . x. die *Febř* anno . xli^o . p
 “ conſ.”

[“ Inde liḅ . *W. Tiryngton* . i. lřam obliġ Comitis
 “ *Daupñ* ƿ . i. instr̃m Duĉ *Burboñ* ad exhibend̃ Dño
 “ R̄ ƿ conſ . xv. die *Juř* anno xli^o .”]

“ ¶ Postea xxvi. die *Januār* a^o . ř . *E* . *İcii* p^o conq̃ .
 “ xlii^o . p̃fat^o . *W. de Tiryngton* restituit in Theſ . R̄ .
 “ p̃fata instr̃m ƿ lřam obliġ . Et poř in hanapio
 “ ut s^a .”

2 ¶ M^d qđ . *İcio* die *Febř* anno . xli^o . R̄ . *E* . *İcii*
 post conq̃ . *Simon Pakeman* liḅ consilio Dñi R̄ ad
 custodiend̃ duo scripta m̃catoria , quodłt cont̃ . m^l .
 ři . fĉa *Rađo de Hastynges* Militi p *Thomā Faucon-
 berge* . Et poř in quadam pixide in minori cista sup^a
 Re^{tam} cum tribz seruř cum hoc signo



3 ¶ M^d qđ . xvi. die *Febř* , anno . xli^o . R̄ . *E* . *İcii*
 post conq̃ , liḅ fuit in Theſ R̄ . quedam lřa relaxaĉ

Brustwyk. Et quiete cla[m] de Mañio de *Brustwyk* in *Holdernesse*,
 Et aliis Maneñ spectantē ad d[omi]m Maneñ de *Brustwyk*,
 f[aci]a D[omi]no Regi p[ro] *Kařinam* relictā *Witli de la Pole*
 senioris r[ati]one dotis sue seu alt[er]ius tituli cujuscumq[ue].
 Et po[st] in quadam pixide in minori cista sup[er] Re^{tam}
 cū trib[us] seruñ cū hoc signo.



¶ Eodem die li[ber] * “ext[ra]” Theš & [et] in Cancellar[um]
 & missū] quoddam scriptū annui reddit[us] mille marcař
 nup[er] f[aci]m D[omi]no Regi p[ro] d[omi]m *Witlm de la Pole*. p[ro] b[er]e de
 magno sig[no] remanens in[ter] mandata de f[aci]o S[an]c[t]i *Michis*
 anno .xli°. R[ati]o. E. i[st]i p[ro] conq[ue].

(p. 3 b.) 4 ¶ M[on]e q[uo]d .xvi. die [Febr[uar]i] anno .xli°. & E. i[st]i
 “*Fran[ci]e.*” post conq[ue]. Mağr *Joħes de Branketre* li[ber] in Theš &
 “*Flandr[ia].*” unū paneriū [mag[is]nū] de lignis f[aci]m in quo continēt[ur]
 “*Caleš.*” di[vers]s l[ite]re [obligatoř] & *Fran[ci]e* Et a[ut] Magna[us] ejusdem
 Regni tangen[ter] tractat[ur] pacis *Caleš*, necnon tractat[ur]
Flandr[ia] fact[us] apud *Dovor[um]*, ac l[ite]re cujusdam Comitis
 de *Sco[ti]e*. Et a[ut] di[vers]s Magna[us]. Et po[st] in magna cista de
 pcamino in Capella juxta Re^{tam}. Sc[ilicet] ad custodien[du]m.

Branketre. ¶ “ I[st]m .xvi. die Febr[uar]i .a[nn]o .xli°. li[ber] in Theš &
 “ quandā l[ite]ram oblig[ati]o[n]is cū signo notař signa[re] sub no[m]i[n]e
 “ *Guilli le Mercier* f[aci]am, testificantē i[st]m *Guillm* esse
 “ juratū ad essend[um] fidele hostagiū D[omi]ni Reg[is] *Angl[ie]* p[ro]
 “ villa *dAmens* in *Fran[ci]e* et a[ut] l[ite]ram Marescalli *F[ra]ncie*
 “ testifi[cat] i[st]m *Guilliū* esse suffi[ci]t[ur] i[st]c[us].”

Flandr[ia]. 5 ¶ I[st]m m[on]e q[uo]d quinto die *Maii* anno .xli°. & E.
 i[st]i post conq[ue] li[ber] fuit in Theš tractat[ur] *Flandr[ia]* fact[us]
 apud *Westm[onasterium]* mense *Febr[uar]i* a[nn]o .xli°. Et po[st] in una
 pixide in minori cista sup[er] Re^{tam} cū trib[us] seruris cū
 hoc signo.



6 ¶ M^d qđ .viii°. die *Maii*. anno .xli°. liḡ fuit in Theſ. R. quoddam instřm signat signo *Witti de Tiryngtoñ*, ac sigillatũ sigillo *Francii de Mirabele* alias dict *de Hallen Chivaler*. Et po^r in una pixide in minori cista cũ tribz seruĩ sup^a Re^{tam}. cũ hoc signo.

6.

7 ¶ M^d qđ .xx. die *Maii*. anno .xli°. liḡ fuit [p consiliũ] in Theſ R quoddā *Sigillũ* nup ordinatũ p břibz sigilland de *Cõi Banco*. Et po^r in quadā pixide in ¶foćio minori ciste cũ tribz seruĩ sup^a Re^{tam}. cũ hoc signo.

6.

8 ¶ M^d qđ 1cio die *Junii* anno .xli°. liḡ fuit in Theſ R ♣ quandā ♣ [unā ptem] indentuĩ credencie date ex pte Dñi Regis Dño *Johi de Cobeham* misso Vsus *Dñm Papam* ī eadem mense. Et po^r in forćio minoris ciste cũ tribz seruĩ sup^a Re^{tam}. cũ hoc signo

¶

9 ¶ M^d qđ .xiiii. die *Junii* anno .xli°. Dñs *Witts de Seryz* Miles de *Vascoñ* liḡ in Theſ. R. duo sigilla argẽ simul pendent p cathenā argẽ, que fueĩ sigilla R in Villa de *Rupella*, ante liḡaćoem [de dća villa] fćam Dño *Principi*. Et po^r in forcerio minoris ciste cũ tribz seruĩ sup^a Re^{tam} in quadā bursa.

10 ♣ ¶ M^d qđ quinto die *Januař* anno ř R. E. 1cii post conq̃ xli°. liḡ fueĩ [Magřo *Johi Branketre*] due lře patentes sigillate una videĩt sigillo *Johis Comitis de Harecourt* testificans se esse obligat^o Dño nřo Regi *Angt* de revtendo in *Angt*, t se reddere fidelem hostagiũ ♣ *London* ♣ Dño Regi *Angt* t conſ

suo *Londoñ*! et alia sigillo *Lodewici de Harecourt* testificans ip̃m esse plegiū ⁊ manucaptorem p̃fati Comitis de bene ⁊ fidelit̃ reveniendo in *Angl* ꝛc. †

11 ¶ “Postea .xxviii^o die *Januar* anno r̃ R. E. *icū* p^o conq̃ .xlii^o. idem Magr̃ *Joñes de Branketre* restituit [p̃fatas duas l̃ras] in Theſ R. Et “po^r in paner̃ magno de lignis int̃ aī l̃ras in magna “cista in capella juxta Re^{am}. existente.”

42 Ed. III.

(p. 4.) 1 ¶ M^o qđ .xxvi. die *Januar* anno r̃ R. E. *icū* post conq̃ .xlii^o. Dñs *W. Tiryngton* lib̃ in Theſ R. quandam ptem Indentu^r conť tractatū *Mediolani* ⁊ quandā copiam instri signo nota^r signati ⁊ ac duobz sigill̃ sigillati ⁊ p quod instm̃ *Galeas* † Dñs † Vicecomes *Mediolani* dedit potestatē pcuribz suis ad sponsalia int̃ Ducem *Clarencie* fil̃ Dñi R. *Angl* ⁊ *Violantem* filiam dñi Vicecomitis ⁊ tractandi ⁊ affirmandi. Et po^r in quodā hanapio in minori cista sup^a Re^{am} cū tribz seru^r ad istud signū

Tractat^o
Mediolani.

†.†.

Britañ.

2 ¶ M^o qđ p^{mo} die *Febr* a^o. xlii^o. R. E. *icū* p^o conq̃. lib̃ fue^r in Theſ R. p Dñm *Joñem Atte Wode* Militē divsa munimenta in una бага de canevas sigilla^t sigillo p̃dñi Dñi *Joñis* ⁊ tangent̃ Ducem ⁊ Ducatū *Britañ* ut d^r Et po^r in minori cista cū tribz seru^r sup^a Re^{am}. cū isto signo

†.

Hunt.

3 ¶ M^d. qđ .xvi. die Febr̃ a^o. xlii^o. liḃ in Theṣ R̃ p veñ přem Dñm *Willm Ep̃m Wynton* Cancellar̃ *Angl* viii. indentuř de . viii. maner̃ Dñi Reḡ que fueř Comitisse *Huntyngdon* in Com̃ *Kanc* ad ĩmĩ . vii. annož ad firmā dimissož.

Et po^r in uno [hanapeř] † pixide † in minori cista sup^a Re^{tam} cū tribz seruř cū isto sig^o



4 ¶ M^d qđ .xvii. die meñs Febr̃ anno . xlii^o. liḃ fueř in Theṣ R̃ p *Wal̃m de Serleby* . Ƴ *Joħem Halle* [apruatores Dñi Reḡ] una zona cū . viii. barř [unde iii^{or} gross̃ .] uno bokel Ƴ uno pendent̃ de argento supimposit̃ . quatuor cocliař arḡ , unde . i. gross̃ unus magnus anulus de arḡ cū uno lapide de cristall̃ imposito . una capsa de arḡ cū . i. † capsa † [pecia] pdonař. de birell̃ imposit̃ p reliq̃is imponend̃ , Ƴ unū cornu sufflatile cū arḡ garnisař . [que fueř diṽsož pdonariož . vidz *Riĉi Lacok* , *Willi Goldsmyth* . Ƴ *Huḡ Sulg^{ave}*] Et po^r in . i. hanapeř in minori cista cū tribz seruř sup^a Re^{tam} . cū hoc signo.



¶ “ Inđ liḃ eidem *Wal̃o de Serleby* pđčam zonā . “ Ƴ p̃fato *Joħi* apruator̃ , p̃fatū cornu de dono Reḡ “ loco regardi sui , p veñ přem Dñm . *J. Elieñ* “ Ep̃m Theṣ . videłt *xvii. die meñs Febr̃* Ƴ anno “ s^adčis.”

5 ¶ M^d. qđ scđo die *Marcii* . anno . xlii^o. Reḡ . *E. ĩcii* post conq̃ . liḃ fuit in Theṣ R̃ . p Dñm *Joħem de Folkyngham* cłicum , quedam carta feoffamenti , p quam *Henř de Bello “Monte”* [Miles] dedit [eidem] Dño Regi unam placeam cū gardino cū ptiñ juxta

*Charryng
Crosse.*

Crucem de *Cherryng* in pochia ecclie *S̄ci Martini
in Campis*. Et po^r in una pixide in minori cista
sup^a Ret^{am}. cū hoc signo

①.

✚ “ Me^d qđ *Joñes de Bramtoñ* het cartā pđcam
“ in custodia sua quousq, melius fuit sigill ” ✚
“ [Cancell q, postea restituit eandē cartā.] ”

(p. 4 b.)

*Flandr̄.
de liganc̄.*

6 M^d qđ .xxv. die *Aprilis* anno .xlii°. Regis *E.
l̄cii* p^o conq̄ lib̄ fue^r in Theš & due lre patentes
sigilla^t siḡ Comitis *Flandr̄* testificantes qđ idem
Comes p se ⁊ subditis suis ordinavit concordavit ⁊
juravit p p̄cu^res suos esse intim^o [⁊ verus] amic^o
Dño Regi *Angl̄*. Et po^r in uno hanapio in minori
cista cū tribz seru^r sup^a Re^{tam}. cū isto signo

②.

Seint Poul.

7 Iſm die ⁊ anno sup^ad̄cis lib̄ in Theš &. quan-
dam lram Comitis de *S̄co Paulo* testificantē se esse
juratū de se reddendo fidelem p̄sonariū ⁊ hostagiū
Londoñ. Et po^r in una pixide in minori cista sup^a
Re^{tam}. cū tribz seru^r cū hoc signo

③.

*Wykeham.
Wode.*

8 M^d qđ .xx. die *Maii* .a°. xlii°. & *E. l̄cii* p^o
conq̄ lib̄ fue^r in Theš & p ✚ Dñm ✚ Veñ p̄rem
Dñm *W. de Wykeham Wyntoñ* Epm ⁊ Petrū *Atte
Wode* duos saculos con^t rotulos, ind̄ca ⁊ inquis
forestaz cit^a *Trentā* p duas indentu^r que po^r in una
pixide in minori cista cū tribz seru^r sup^a Re^{tam}. cū
hoc signo

④.

9 M^d. qđ .xx. die Maii a^o. xlii^o. R. E. lciū p^o conq̃ lib̃ fueř in Theſ R ad custodiend̃ .i. hanaper̃ cooptū cū nigro coreo t̃ ferro ligať ac sigillatū t̃ .i. бага [pva] de canevas cū munimentis sigillať in eadem contenť .t̃ .i. pixis cū tractatu *Scocie* p^{imo} die *Septembr̃* anno xli^o fčo / in eadē contento. Et po^r in minori cista sup^a Re^{tam}. cū tribz seruř cū hoc signo



10 + M^d qđ .xii. die Junii anno .xlii^o. R. E. lciū post conq̃ .lib̃ Dño W. de Bughebrigge Clico diſ bria t̃ rotulos tang̃ forestā *Lancast̃* p bře Dñi R t̃ indenturā / que po^r in foćio minoris ciste sup^a Re^{tam} cum tribz seruř. ↓

“ Postea idem Dñs *Will̃s* restituit in Theſ pđčam
“ oĩa bria t̃ rotul̃ pđča videť in *crastino Sđi Martini*
“ p̃x seqñ.”

“ xlii^o.”

(p. 5.)

11 Me^d qđ .xvii^o die *Octobr̃* anno xlii^o. *Adam de Hertynghdon* lib̃ .iiii. cartas in uno hanapio de virg̃ p quas diſ genť dederunt Dño Regi .viii. acř t̃r jacenť in campo vocato *Lydecroft* subt^o Cast̃ de *Wyndesore* cū hoc sig^{no}



12 Me^d qđ .xxv. die *Octobr̃* anno .xlii^o. Reg̃. E. lciū p^o conq̃ lib̃ fueř *Nicho Carue* locū tenenti Dñi *Willi Latymer* Senescalli Hospicii Reg̃ una mantica cum rotul̃ t̃ memorand̃ de tempe *Joñis Atte Lee* nup̃ Senescalli dci Hospicii ad execućoem inde faciend̃ .p bře de p̃vato sigillo.

13 f Me^d qđ .xv. die *Novembr̃* anno .xlii^o. R. E. lciū p^o conq̃ / Dñs *Th̃ de Brantyngham* nup̃ Theſ

Tractat^o
Scocie.

Bughe-
brigge.

Lydecroft.

Carue.

sigilla.

Caleš libavit in Theſ R̄ duo sigilla ad custodiendū unū videl̄t de *Caleys* ⁊ *Merk'* ⁊ aliud de *Gysnes* Et po^r in cista sup^a Re^{tam} cū tribz seru^r in ||fočio ejusdem.

“ Et sigill^r de *Caleys* ⁊ *Merk'* lib fuit Dño *Willo*
“ de *Gunthorþ* [Theſ *Caleš*] x. die *Febr̄* a^o. r̄ R̄. E.
“ [l̄cii] xliiii^{to}. ”

43 Ed. III.

“ inquir̄.”

1 ¶ M^o qđ *ultimo* die *Januar̄* anno xliii^o. R̄ E.
l̄cii post conq̄. Dñs *Thomas de Brantyngham* Theſ
Hospicii R̄ libavit quoddā hanapiū ligneū in quo
con^t di^vse l̄re patent̄ obliḡ ⁊ p̄cu^r tam siḡ Reḡ
Franč q^am Ducis *Burḡ* [sigill^r] tanḡ Dños *Burḡ*.
Et po^r in minori cista cū tribz seru^r sup^a Re^{tam}. cū
hoc signo



Due l̄re
relaxat̄.
Nowers.

2 ¶ M^o. qđ *quinto* die *Martii* anno xliii^o. R̄ E.
l̄cii post conq̄. libat̄ fuerūt in Theſ Dñi R̄ p̄ Veñ
P̄rem *W*. Eḡm *Wynton̄* due l̄re quiete clamanč
tangenč Mañiū de *Saldeñ* cum ptiñ facte Dño R̄ ⁊
Ingelramo de Coucy Coñ *Bedd̄* ⁊ *Is* consort̄ sue
Et ponūt^r in minori cista cū tribz seru^r s^a Re^{tam}.

Due carte
f̄ce p̄ *In-*
gelrañ de
Coucy.

3 ¶ Item eodem die lib̄ fue^r p̄ p̄dcm Veñ P̄rem
due carte tangenč 2ta 1ras ⁊ teñ que *Johanna* que
fuit Ux̄ *Johis de Coupeland̄*. tenet ad 1minū vite.
facte Dño R̄ p̄ concessionē *Ingelrami* Coñ *Bedd̄*. Et
po^r in eadem cista cum hoc signo



(p. 5 b.)

4 Item me^d qđ *David de Wollore* liß in Thesauriam .xv^o. die *Maii* anno .xliii^{ci}o p manus *Robti de Derby* .ii. cartas ⁊ duos pedes finiū de Maneriis de *Gothurst* ⁊ *Stokegoldyngton* in Coñ *Buk'* ⁊ de Manerio de *Chestre sup Aquam* in Coñ *Norht* ⁊ ponūt in uno pvo coffyno in cista infra cañam numñatoz de R^{ta}. sub tñi signo



5 Item me^d qđ quedam obligaço liß fuit in Thesauriam .xix^o die *Jun* cont qđ *Robtus de Erskine* Miles ⁊ *Johnes de Carryk'* obligant Veñ Pñibz Ep̃is *Wynton* ⁊ *Elieñ* . in sexcent març solvend apud *Berwiç* . de dat̃ .xvi^{to} die mens̃ *Jun* “ — ” Et ponit in uno pvo coffyno in cista infra cañam numñatoz de R^{ta} sub tali signo.



6 ¶ It̃ quedam obligacio sub nōibz *Thome de Erskyne Johis de Edmondeston* Militū . ⁊ *Johis de Carryk* custodis secreti sigilli Dñi Regis *Scocie* facta Veñ Pñibz Ep̃is *Wynton* ⁊ *Elieñ* de quadringent març st̃lingoz solvend apud *Berwyç* de dat̃ .xxviii. die mens̃ *Jun* anno gr̃e m^o ccc^{mo} sexagesimo nono. Ponit in coffino sup^adicto cont̃ signū p̃dēm.



7 ♣ *Sexto* die *Jul* liß fueř .iiii. lras obligatoř unam vidlt Coñ *Bedd* de iii^{ml} març debiř Reg̃. Itm aliam Coñ *Dalfni* de vi^{ml} març Reg̃ debiř. Itm ꝑciam Coñ de ||*Porcieu* de iii^{ml} març Reg̃ debiř. Itm quartam fidejussoř de eodm Coñ sub sigillo Coñ *Bedd*. Itm unū instřm publicū sup p̃testaçoē

Reġ *Angl* fact sup pace apud *Calis*. Et ponit^r illd instm in cista depuť * lřas Reġ *F^anc* sup pace pđca.

8 Et iiij. lře obligatoř pđče ponut^r in quod hanapio in cista inf^a camam numatoz de R^{ta}. sub tali signo.



“ Et libant^r in camam Regis de Theš p man^o
 “ *Helmynġ Leget* una cum hanapio cont^r dict^r quatuor
 “ obligat^r. *xiiii^o*. die *Maii* a^o. *xliiii^{to}*.” ↓

[“ pđče oblig^r lib fueř dño *Th Org^ave* ad delib
 “ *Helmynġ Leget* *xii*. die *Septembr^r*.”]

(p. 6.)

Scocia.

Þ

9 Me^d de i. lřa patent^r sigillať cum magno sigillo Reġ *Scocie* et de alia lřa patent^r sigillať cum xvii. sigill^r diřsoz Dñoz Regni *Scocie* continent^r modū ř formam treuġ ||repať ř captař int^r Dñm nřm Regem *Angl* Illustrem ř dčm Regem *Scocie* a *vicesimo* die mensis *Julii* Anno dči Dñi nři Regis *Angl* *xliii^o*. Et dče due lře lib fueř. in Thesaur^r p manus Dñi *Thome de Org^ave* *xxix*. die *Aug^o* anno pđčo, et ponut^r in uno hanapio in cista inf^a camam numatoz de Re^{ta} sub tali signo † de *xiiii*. anñ.

“ Et modo dčm hanapiū ponit^r cum aliis me^d
 “ *Scoč* in i. cofř depicť stanť inf^a magnā cistam
 “ stanť in Capell^r *Sči Stepħi*.”

Spayne.

10 Me^d de treuġ *Ispan* capť int^r Illustrem Regem *Angl* ř čtos *M^catores Ispan* indentať quoz noia patent in eisdem indent^ris de dat^r *xvi*. die *Aug^o*. anno Dñi *millmo ccc^{mo}. lx^o. nono*. Et una ps dict^r indentuř. reñ penes Regem. “ lib ” fuit in Thesauriam p m^o Dñi *Thome de Brantyngham* Theš *Angl* *quinto* die

Septembr̃ anno sup^adco. Et ponit^r in quad^a pixid^a in cista inf^a cam^a numatoz de Re^{ta}. sub tali signo.



† — †
“restitut.”

11 † Me^d de una indent^a tanĝ Dñm *Riĉm* Co^m *Arundell* cont^a. x^{mi}. marc^e. ab eo mutuat^r sup^a Et jocal^a specificat^a in ead^m indent^a t^a lib^a fuit in Thesauriam salvo custodiend^a p^a m^o Dñi *Thome de Org^ave sexto* die mensis *Septembr̃* et ponit^r in quad^a pixid^a in cista inf^a cam^a numatoz de Re^{ta} sub tali signo. †

12 Me^d qđ tria sigilla argen^t lib^a fue^r revendo in Xpō p^ri ac dño. Dño. [W.] Dei grā *Wynton* E^po Cancellarⁱ. *Angl* in Hospicio ejusdem Cancellarⁱ. quoz unū magnū sigill^a *Angl* sine supscripcōe hⁱo noīs *Francie* t^a aliud secretū sigillū eciam sine supscripcōe hⁱo noīs *Franĉ*. t^a t^aciū Dñi *Thome de Woddestok* liber^s *Angl* Illustris quo utebat^r in *Angl* Dño n^{ro} Rege p^re suo existente in *F^anĉ*. in p^rsencia Dñi *Witti de Mulsho*. uni^o Cam^aar^a. R^{is}. p^rmo die *Septembr̃* anno regni sup^adci R^{is}. xlii^o.

Gelre.

13 Me^d. de tribz l^ris patentibz sigilla^t sigillo Dñi *Edwardi* Duĉ *Gelerie* de tractat^a t^a concordia fact^a cū Dño n^{ro} Rege *Angl* et de una cedula sigilla^t cont^a duas l^ras quaz una missa p^a Dñam *Philippā* Reginā *Angl* Ducisse *Brabanĉ* t^a alia p^a eandem Reginā missa Duci *Baver̃*. t^a alias credenĉ dicend^a p^a nūĉ Dñi n^ri R^{is} *Angl* p^rdci Duci *Geler̃*. “que quidem l^re” p^rdce t^a cedula sigilla^t cū iiii. aliis cedul^a quaz una de papir^a. t^a lib^a fue^r in Thesauriam p^a man^o Dñi *Thome de Org^ave xii.* die mensis *Septembr̃* anno. xlii^o. Et ponūt^r in quad^a

pixid̃ . in cista inf^a cam̃am num̃atoꝝ de Re^{ta} sub
tali signo.



14 Iťm una alia lřa sigillať cū sigillo dċi Duċ
Gelerie lib̃ Theš Ƴ Cam̃ař p man^o *Joħis Salman* .
Angliċ cōmoř . ĩn *Brugges* . quinto die menš *Juñ* .
a^o . *xliiii*^{to} . R̃ *E. ĩcii* . Ƴ ponit^r in pixid̃ p̃dicť . cū
p̃dcis tribz lřis . Ƴ ad dċm signū .

(p. 6 b.)

15 ♣ Me^d . qđ una obligacio cont̃ sexcent̃ [marĉ]
tanĝ *Robřm Erskine* Miliť Ƴ *Joħem Carryk* Cľicū de
Scocia Et alia obligaĉo de quadringent̃ marĉ tanĝ
Thořm Erskine . Ƴ *Joħem de Edmondestoř* Milites
de *Scocia* Ƴ *Joħem de Carryk* Cľicū de *Scocia* .
delibať fueř p mandatū Theš *Angł* de Theš Dño
Petro de Lacy Custod̃ secret̃ sigilli Dñi R̃^{is} *Angł*
ad mittend̃ p̃dcas obligaĉões vsus ptes Ƴ villam de
Berwiĉ . *xvii* . die mensis *Octobř* . anno ř R̃ . *E. ĩcii* .
xliiii^{to} . incip̃ in Sc^acio ♣ “ q̃ restitute.”

inł R^{em}
Ƴ *Henř* *
Bruselee .

16 Me^d qđ due obligaĉões . quaz una inł Regem
Ƴ *Henř de Bruselee* Ƴ *Joħem [de] Coleyne* de miñ
auri Ƴ arg̃ in Com̃ *Cornub Devoř* Ƴ *Som̃* . Ƴ alia
de responš consil̃ R̃^{is} *Angł* fact̃ diřs mercatoř de
Ispania . Et ponūt^r in cista inf^a cam̃am num̃atoꝝ .
de R^{ta} . *xviii* . die *Nov* . sub tali signo.



||dest^r .

p Duce
Burboř .

17 Me^d de una obligaĉoe sub noĩe Ƴ sigillo
Dñi *Lodowyci* Duċ *Burboř* fact̃ excellentissimo
Principi Dño nřo Regi *Angł* p consangⁱneo suo
Dño *Berardo* Com̃ *Dalphin* p hostaĝ Reĝ *F^anc* .
cont̃ . *xii*^m . nobł auri solvend̃ . m^l m^l m^l . ad fĩm

O'ĩm S̄coz ad f̄m̄ *Pasc̄h* inde p̄x̄ seqñ . m^l m^l m^l . nob^l auri. Et ad f̄m̄ *Nativitat̄ S̄ci Joh̄is Bap̄le* inde p̄x̄ seqñ . m^l m^l m^l . nob^l auri. Et ad f̄m̄ *S̄ci Mich̄is* inde p̄x̄ seqñ . m^l . m^l . m^l . nob^l auri libať in Theš p m^o Dñi *Thome de Org^{ave}* secuř custodiend̄ . ĩcio die mensis *Decembr̄*. Et ponit^r in cista inf^a Cam̄am numatoz de R^{ta} ĩcio die p̄dict̄ . sub tali signo.



44 Ed. III.

p Duce
Bretanñ.

1 Me^d qđ . vi^{to} . die *Decembr̄* anno *xlīiii^{to}* . libata fuit una lřa in Re^{tam} . p man^o Dñi Theš sub sigillo *Joh̄is Ducis Britanñ* , signať cū ||uno cor coronata . et ponit^r in una pixide in quadam cista sup^a . Re^{tam} .

H. Scrope
ĩ soč sui.

2 Me^d . de *iiii* . indentis fact̄ ex pte Dñi Reğ p Ducem *Lanč* . int̄ ipm Ducem ex pte una . ĩ Dños *Henř le Scrope* Dñm de *Gomeney Godefr̄ le Roos* ĩ *Joh̄em de Athereston̄* ex pte alřa de custodia *Villaž* ĩ *Castř Calis* , *Arde* , *Oudrewyk* ĩ *Turris de la Chapelle* . sub forma notať in eisdem indentis . que quidem indentuř libať fueř in Theš p m^o Theš *Angl̄* . vii . die *Decembr̄* . ĩ ponūt^r in pixide . in quad cist sup^a Re^{tam} ad tale signū.



(p. 7.)
Anna Des-
penñ.

3 M^d . de una carta feoffament̄ fact̄ Dño nřo Regi p *Annam* que fuit Ux̄ *Edwardi le Despenser Militis* de Mañio de *Burghle* cū ptiñ in Coñ *Rotel* una cum quadam lřa attorn̄ dci Dñi R^{is} ad recipiend̄



seisinam dēi Mañli de *Burghle* in Com p̄dict. ⁊
ponūt^r in quađ pixiđ in cista inf^a Cañam num̄atoz
de R^{ta} *x. die Januār* ♣ ad tale signū ♣ “Cancellat^r
q̄r infer̄. ad tale sig^m” “Mañlia de *Morende* ⁊
“*Burle*.”

Raginald^p
||*Shouevorst*.

4 Iłm .i. obliḡ tanḡ *Raginalđ* de ||*Shouevorst* fact
Duci Lanč de c li. liḡ fuit in Theš *x. die Januār* ⁊
ponit^r in pixide in cista inf^a Cañam num̄atoz de R^{ta}
ad tale signū



Comitissa
Hunt.

5 Iłm i. skyyppet conť lx ||munumenta tangenť
Mañlia Comitisse *Hunt* in Coñ *Kanč*. liḡ fuit in
Theš p m^o *Thome de Orgave*. *x. die Januār*. ⁊ ponit^r
in cista inf^a Cañam num̄atoz de R^{ta} ad tale signū.



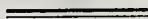
J. Cobh^am*.

6 Iłm i. cart̄. feoffament̄. fact̄ Dño n̄ro Regi p
Joñem de Cobh^am Militem. de div̄s Mañlis suis cū
una l̄ra attorn̄ in .i. pixiđ. ⁊ ponit^r in cista inf^a
Cañam num̄atoz de R^{ta}. *x. die Januār*.

Hereford.
Covent^r
aunaḡ.

7 Iłm i. endent^a fact̄ in^l Regem ⁊ *Witlm*
Leyghton de *Hereford* de sub̄s panñ ⁊ aunaḡ in Coñ
Hereford.

8 Iłm i. alia indent^a in^l Regem fact̄ et *Joñem*
Ray de Coventre de aunaḡ panñ forisfact̄ in Coñ
War̄ Leyč Staff ⁊ *Salop*. ⁊ liḡ fueř in Theš p m^o
Thome de Orgave. *.xxiiii^{to}*. *die Januār* in i. pixiđ ⁊
ponūt^r in cista inf^a Cañam num̄atoz de R^{ta} ad tale
signū



44 Ed. III.

Retherhith.

9 Me^d ||qđ ii. carť feoffament . ȝr . teñ ȝc in
Retherhithe . v3 Walťi Forest Thome de Pykenh^m ȝ
Simonis Lincoln que carte liȝ fueř in Theš . p m^o
Thome de Orgave . xxx . die Januař . a^o xliiii^{to} in
 i. skypet ȝ ponũr in cista inf^a Cañam numatoȝ de
 R^{ta} ad tale signũ



Et i. carť feoffamenti fact Dño Regi ȝ heř suis p dẽm
Wallm Forest ȝ uȝem ej^o liȝ fuit in Theš p m^o *W. de*
Mulsho . p^{mo} die Marč .

p Dño
Rege.

10 Iťm . iii. skypettes conť diȝs munument tan-
 genť ȝr ȝ teñ pquis de diȝsis p *Wallm Forest* Civem
London ȝ liȝ fueř in Theš p eundem *Wallm xx . die*
Febr anno xliiii^{to} . ȝ ponũr in cista inf^a Cañam nu-
 matoȝ de R^{ta} ad capud hoĩs coronať cũ . ii. carť
 feoffament dci *Walťi Forest* in *Rotherhythe* .

(p. 7 b.)
Restituť.

11 Me^d de i. obligať tanȝ *Adam de Bury* ȝ
Ričm Lyons Cives de *London* conť . m^l . ccc . xii . li .
 vi . š . [viii đ] deliȝať fuit Dño Principi *Wall* p man^o
 Dñi *Willi de Fulbořne xliiii^{to}* die *Febr* anno regni
 Regis *Edwardi ȝcii . a* conȝ xliiii^{to} .

12 † M^d . de i. pva peť . argenť . ȝ viginti sex
 cocleař argenť in i. cophino de coř . signať cũ tali
 signo

D navi de
Januis.

invent in quadam navi vocať *le Magdelene de Januis*
 poiť in Theš p man^o *Thome de Orgrave xxviii . die*
Marč . anno ř R E . ȝcii post conȝ . anno xliiii^{to} . Et
 dict peť ȝ cocleař ponũr in cista inf^a Cañam
 numatoȝ de Re^{ta} . †

Sigilla de
Sandewiĉ.

13 Međ de iii. sigill de latoñ liĉ Dño *Thome de Brantyngham* Theſ *Angl* p man^o *Johis Whaddoñ* invent in custodia *Nichi Aspiloñ* nup Majoris Ville de *Sandewyco* quoz unū de custuma pannoſ .cuj^o c^rcumscripĉo talis est Sigillū custume pannoſ ext^a *Angl* educend. circumscripĉo .altius sigill talis est Sigill p custum Regis in “——” *Fav^lsham*. Et ĉciū sigillū .de pva custuma Ville de *Sandewico* .liĉ p dĉm Theſ dĉo *Johi de Waddoñ* ad reportand [dĉe] Ville de *Sandewiĉ* .xx. die .*Marĉ* anno ř Ř .*E. ĉcii* post conġ *xliiii^{to}*.

“ Cancellat^r
“ quia alibi
“ ad signū
“ ”

“ Rex condo-
“ navit p lram
“ de pⁱvaĉ
“ sigill.”

Lesparre.

14 ♣ Međ de q^adam obligaĉoe sub signo notař .de Comⁱ *Bedeford* ĉ sub sigill suo de quatuor mill marĉ mutuo recept liĉ in Theſ p manĉ [Dñi] *Witti de Mulsho* uni^o Cañar Sc^acii. Iĉm de una alia obligaĉoe sub signo notař de Dño *lEsparre de Acquiĉ* ĉ sub sigillo suo de m^l marĉ mutuo recept liĉ in Theſ p man^o dĉi Dñi *Witti de Mulsho* .viii. die menſ *Maii*. Et ponūt^r in cista inf^a cañam numatoſ de Re^{ta} in quad [pixiĉ] signat tali signo. ♣



“ Iĉm i. obligaĉ . m^l. ĉ .i. quietanĉ .xviii. die
“ *Jun.* .a^o .*xliiii^{to}* . p m^o *J. Branktre.*”

15 Me^d de xx. indenturis fact de aunaġ pannoſ in divſ Com liĉ in Theſ .p m^o Dñi *Witti de Mulsho* Cañar Sc^acii .viii. die menſ *Maii* ĉ ponūt^r in cista magna cū tribz seruř stanĉ in Capell antiq^am *Sĉi Stephi* ppe .Re^{tam}.

“ Cancellant^r
“ q^o ll^sme
“ restituunt^r.”

16 ♣ Me^d .de i. indent^a sigillaĉ sigillo Comiĉ *Arundell* cont. xx^m .marĉ debiĉ dĉo Com redĉ in Theſ p m^o Magři * *Branktre* .xviii. die *Jun.* [Et] ponit^r

p Coñ
Arondett. in cist. inf^a Camam numatoz, de R^{ta} in quod hanapio ad tale signū. A^o R^{is} E. *℥cii xliiii^{to}.*

p eod^m
Coñ. 17 Item de alia l^{ra} indentat voč defessaunce tanğ s^m p^dcām f^{cam} eidem Coñ ⁊ ponit^r in eod^m hanapio cū d^{ca} indenta ad signū p^dcām. Itm i. defessaunce p Coñ Saž de m^l. marč in eod^m hanap. *✠* “Omēs can-
“cess fuer
“xxviii. die
“Oct a^o
“incip.”
“xxvi^{to}.”

(p. 8.) 18 Obligačō Hugonis Russy obsidis [p Rege F^{an}c] libat^r Dño de la Sparr p man^o Mag^{ri} Johis de Branktr in p^sencia Dñi Willi de Mulsho .i. Camar Dñi R^{is} de Sc^acio, xviii. die Juñ anno r̄. R^{is}. E. *℥cii* post conq̃ xliiii^{to}.

19 *✠* Međ de una obligačōe fact^r ven^labilibz in X^po p^{ri}bz Wilto Wynton E^po Cancellar Ang^l ⁊ Thome E^po Exonieñ Theš Ang^l de quadringen^t marcis mutuat^r ad usum Dñi David R^{is} Scottoz sigilla^t cū sigill^t Thome de Erskine Mili^t ⁊ Johis de Dunbar^r.

20 Itm de alia obligačōe fact^r p^dcis ven^labilibz in X^po p^{ri}bz de quadring^g marč mutuat^r ad usum p^dci Dñi David R^{is} Scottoz sigilla^t cū sigill^t Robti de Erskine Dñi ejusdem ⁊ Johis de Carryk^r canōi^c Glasgueñ. Et d^{ce} due obligat^r reddi^t fue^r in Theš p m^o Camar. ⁊ ponunt^r in hanapio cū tractat^r Scocie .xxviii. die Juñ anno r̄. R^{is}. E. *℥cii* p^o conq̃ xliiii^{to}.

21 Itm quedam l^{ra} sigilla^t sigillo Regis Scocie sup eo qđ progacio ē^t solu^conū nō p^judicet Regi Ang^l nec obligačōibz inde fact^r ⁊ ponit^r in hanapio con^t sup^adic^t obligač de Erskine ⁊ Dunbar^r. cū t^actatu Scoč ad istud signū. *✠*

℥

Knolles. 22 Me^d de una indent^{ra} Dñi Robti Knolles fact^r in^t Dñm Regem ⁊ i^pm tanğ etam formam duc^cois m^l. m^l. m^l. m^l. hoīm vsus p^tes F^{an}c. Et de una l^{ra}

voč defesaunce . sigillať cū sigillo dčĭ Dñi *Robti* de
castell̃ 7 aliis fortalič inť aquas de || *Leyre* 7 *Seyne* .
Et dčĕ indent̃ra 7 lřa portať fueř in Theš . *ix* . die
Jul . Et ponūt̃ in cista inf^a cañam num̃atoz de R^{ta}
in quod̃ hanapio , dčĕo *ix* die *Jul* anno ř *R* . *E* . *lcii*
post conq̃ . *xliiii*^{to} . ad tale signū .



D jurament̃ 23 || Iťm de una alia lřa conť jurament̃ Dñi
eož . *Robti Knolles* 7 soč suož .

24 || Iťm de alia lřa sigillať sigill̃ Dñož *Thome de*
|| *Coueñ Johis Minstreworth* milif 7 *Mathei Redeman* .
ad id̃ signū . 7 in eođm hanapio .

Flandř . 25 Me^d de una indent̃ra fact̃ inť Magnates Regni
Angl de consilio Dñi R^{is} *Angl* et 2tos Mercatores
Burgens̃ *Flandř* . conť 2tos t̃ctat^o 7 2tas locučões
7 cōvenčões pacis reddif in Theš p m^o *Thome de*
Orgave . *xiii* . die *Jul* 7 ponit̃ in pixid̃ in cista inf^a
Cañam num̃atoz de R^{ta} . anno dčĭ Dñi R^{is} . *xliiii*^{to}
♣ ad tale signū ♣ “ cancell q̃ non het signū .”

Legg
aunağ . 26 Me^d qđ *Johnes Legg* šviens “————” Dñi
R^{is} ad arma cepit ad firmā aunağ panñ in Coñ
Surr 7 *Sussex* p Theš *Angl* . Et decem sigill̃ lib̃
fueř eidem *Johi* p Cañar̃ Sc^acii dčĭ Dñi Regis de
eođm aunağ sub condičõe qđ eadem sigill̃ restituet
eisdem Cañar̃ in R^{ta} dčĭ Sc^acii in fine firme sue et
hoc idem *Johnes* p̃misit *xviii* . die *Nov* . anno Regni
R^{is} *Edwardi lcii* post conq̃ *xliiii*^{to} . 7 in dčĕa R^{ta} . *xlvi*^{to} .

(p. 8 b.) 27 Me^d qđ Dñs *Adam de Hertynghdon* “ un^o ”
Cañar̃ Sc^acii delib̃ in Theš unam lřam attorñ fact̃

Rex *Naverř*. p Regem *Naverř* etis psonis in eadem noiatis t unū rotul cont etos punctus cujusdam tractat⁹ concordie t pacis inī inī attornatos dēi Regis *Naverř*. t consiliū Dñi nři Regis *Angl* Et ponunt^r in quodam hanapio in cista inf^a Camam numatoz de Recept. ad tale signū

{ Rex }

Sexto die mensis *Decembr* anno ř *R. E. lci*. *xlvi*^{to}.

28 Item una indentra fact in Dñm Regem *Angl* t *Robtum Cruſt* Cleric de etis tris t teñ in *Retherhut*. lib in Theš *ix*^o die mensis *Decembr* anno *xlvi*^{to}. t ponit^r cum cartis feoffamenti Dño nři Regi p *Walſm Forest*. de eisdem teñ in *Retherhut* in cista inf^a camam numatoz de R^{ta}. ad signū p dicť cart notat. *ix*^o. die *Dec. a. pldco*.

45 Ed. III.

peuř ville
de *Januis*.

1 Me^d. qđ Dñs *Thomas de Orgave* Clicus veñ pñs Dñi *Thome* Dei grā *Exon* Epī delib in Theš unū pcuratoriū sub manu pu^{ca} fact sigillať cum sigillo *Ducis Ville de Januis* t cū al sigillo, cuj⁹ dam Epī t eciam cum sigillo cōi dicte *Ville* t ponit^r in quodam hanapio in cista inf^a Camam numatoz de Recepta ad tale signū



xxi. die mensis *Januar* anno ř *R. E. lci* anno *xlvi*^{to}. “ t dcm peuř libat^r Magřo *Johi de*

“ *Branktre* t restituit ultio die *Febr*.”


2 Iťm unū magnū instřm fact̃ inť excellen-
tissimū Principem 7 Dñm Dñm *Edward* Dei gr̃a
Fanc 7 *Angl* Regem Illustrem ex pte una 7 po-
tentem virū *Joħem de Murca* tunc Ducem de *Janñ* ,
ex pte alťa . sub manu pu^{ca} 7 signis “ triū ” notař .
vidlt . Magřĩ *Joħis de Branketre* 7 *Willi de Tiryng-*
ton *Angl* . Et *Bartholomei Antonii* notař de *Janñ*
7 ponit^r in eodem hanapio cū dco pcuratoř . *xxi* . die
Febr . a^o . ř *R. E. xlv^{to}* . 7 ad dicť signū .

Jene.

3 Item idem Dñs *Thomas Orgrave* Clicus Theš
Angl deliř in Theš unū hanapiū . conf . vii . in-
dent^{ras} fčas inť Dñm *Guidonem de Brienn* admiralt̃
flote navium vsus ptes occidentales 7 čtos mcatores
de *Jene* de diřsis bonis 7 catallis capť sup^a mare in
ij . ||tarect̃ . p diřsos magnates *Angl* 7 ponit^r dcm
hanapiū cum dicť sept̃ indent^{is} in cista inf^a camam
numatoř de Recept̃ . . . ad . signū stateř pdcm
xxiiii . die mensis *Marč* . anno *xlv^{to}* . “ de quo hanapio
“ ext^ahit^r 7 qnddā acq̃letanč fča Dño *R.* p Ducem 7
“ Cořtatē de *Jene* de 7 7 libat^r Eřo *Bangoreñ* .
“ *xxii^{do}* . die *Januar* a^o . *xlix^o* .

(p. 9.)

Flandř.

4 Me^d . qđ Dñs *Thomas Orgave* Clicus Revendi
viri Dñi *Riči le Scrop* Miliť Theš *Angl* libavit unam
lřam patent̃ sigill̃ cum sigillo Com̃ *Flandř* . conf
quādam composič pač . inť Regem *Angl* ex una pte ,
7 ipm Com̃ *Flandř* . ex alťa pte de dať *vii* . die *Aprl*
“ a^o . ř *R. E. lciij* . *xlv^{to}* . ” in Theš salvo custođ . *xiiii* .
die mensis . *Maii* 7 ponit^r in quađ pixiđ in cista
inf^a Camam numatoř R^{te} . ad tale singnū  anno
sup^a dco

“ Et libant^r iii . ” “ _____ . ” “ Quod
“ quidem hanapiū rest̃ fuit in Theš cū eisdem lřis

“ sic lib̄ *Henr̄ Scrop̄* p m^o *Joh̄is de Branktre xii.*
 “ die April̄ a^o *xlv^{to}.*”

[Et hanapiū cont̄. iii. lras Coñi *Flandr̄* lib̄ Dñis
Henr̄ Scrop̄ ⁊ *Huḡ Seg^{ave}* pficit^r vsus *Flandr̄* p m^o
 Dñi *Willi* clici dēi Dñi *Henr̄ Scrop̄ ix.* die *Febr̄* a^o
xlv^{to}.]

Concordia
Guldeford.

5 Me^d. qđ Dñs *Wills de Mulsho* unus Cañar̄.
 Sc^acii lib̄ unam indent^{am} fact̄ inⁱ Dñm Regem *Angt̄*
 ⁊ Etos cives Civitatis *London̄* contē in cedula hūic
 indent^e consu^t in Theš salvo custodiend̄ ⁊ ponit^r in
 quad̄ pixid̄ in cista inf^a Cañam num̄atoz R^{te} ad tale
 signū

London

xxi. die *Maii* anno *xlv^{to}.*

Hertynḡdoñ.

“ Rotli tan-
 “ gen^t jus
 “ *Regine* in
 “ Coñi *Ha-*
 “ *noñ.*”

6 Međ qđ Dñs *Adam de Hertynḡdoñ* unus Ca-
 ñar̄ Dñi R^{is} de Sc^acio portavit ad R^r Etos Rotulos
 sigilla^t cum tribz sigill̄ tanḡ informa^t sup̄ jure
 Dñe *Phe* Regine *Angt̄* in Coñi *Hanoñ* ⁊ ponit^r
 in cista inf^a Cañam num̄atoz R^{te} in la tille ejusđ
 ciste salvo custodiend̄ *decimo* die mensis *Julii*.
 “ anno ř. R. Edwardi. *lcii*” post conq̄. *quadra-*
 “ *gesimo quinto.*”

(p. 9 b.)

7 M^d qđ *xxvi^{to}.* die *Julii* anno *xlv^{to}* R. *E. lcii* post
 conq̄. lib̄at̄ [fuit] Theš ⁊ Cañar̄ quemđ pixidē.
 cont̄ unā lram acquietan^c tanḡ *Robtum* || *Erscyn*
 Militē de *Scoč.* ⁊ ponit^r in cista sup^a Re^{ta} cum tribz
 ceru^r. cū tli signo.

B

Pro aña avi.

8 Me^d qđ Dñs *Thomas Org^{ave}* delib̄ in Theš
 salvo custodiend̄ unam lram patentem sigill̄ cū
 magno sigill̄ *Angt̄* cont̄ copiam cujusdam bulle de
 tempore Dñi nři Pape *Joh̄is* de licen^c appriandi

ecclias po^{les} de *Worfeld* ⁊ *Chestreton* *Lichefelden* Dioč direct̃ E^{po} *Lichefelden* p̃ etis *Canta* fundand̃ p̃ aia Dñi *E.* quond̃ R̃ *Angl* avi R̃^{is} nūc *xix.* die *Aug*^o. anno . r̃ R̃ *E.* l̃cii post conq̃ *xlvi*^{to} ⁊ ponit̃ in quod̃ hanaper̃. in cista sup^a Re^v. cum tribz seruris ad tale signū.



46 Ed. III.

(p. 9 b.) 1 Me^d de uno sigillo coketti de *Melcombe* de latoñ libat̃ Dño *Guydoni Brien* in R^v Sc^{acii}. ad ducend̃ ⁊ liband̃ *Burgen* ṽl p̃bis hōibz dce *Ville de Melcombe* p̃ Theš ⁊ Cam̃a^r septimo die *Nov'* a^o *xlvi*^{to} inciṑ.

(p. 9.) 2 Me^d. qđ Dñs *Johnes Moubray* delibavit in Theš tres bagas conť rotulos as̃ bria ⁊ panell̃ ⁊ unā bag̃. conť rotul̃ delibč gaolaž de annis [*xxxvi.* *xxxvii.*] *xxxviii.* ⁊ *xxxix.* in Coñ *Suth Som*̃s̃ *Dor*̃s̃ *Wilt*̃s̃ *Devoñ* ⁊ *Cornub* Cam̃a^r Sc^{acii} xii. die *Febr̃.* a^o. R̃^{is} nč *xlvi*^{to}.

(p. 9 b.) 3 Međ de duabz cartis fact̃ “Dño Regi” de etis terris ⁊ teñ in *Dertford*. p̃ Priorissam iñm ⁊ *Aliciam Perriers* ⁊ lib̃ in Theš salvo custod̃. p̃ man^o *Thome Orgave* in quād̃ p̃va skypet pōit̃ in cista sup^a R^v Sc^{acii}. *xvi.* die *Febr̃* ad tale signū . anno *xlvi*^{to}.



(p. 10.) 4 Me^d. de i. pixide lib̃ in Theš conť unam opposiçõem Dñi *Witti Stile* tang̃ terř Dñi *Rog*̃i *Bavent* salvo custodiend̃ p̃ m^o Dñi *Ade de Her-tyngdon* coř Consil̃ Dñi R̃^{is} Ponit̃ in cista sup^a

R^t Sc^acii . sc^{do} die Marcii anno .xlvⁱ^{to} ad tale signū.



Ravensere.
Tyndale.

5 Me^d de uno sigillo ar^g lib in Theš . salvo custo^d p m^o Dñi Riči Ravenser .xvi. die Marč . ⁊ ponit^r in cista sup^a R^v . Sc^acii . eodm die p^dco anno .xlvⁱ^{to} . quod quid^d sigill^d fuit Philipp^o nup R^{ne} Ang^t in dominio suo de Tyndale.

Flandr̃.

6 Me^d qđ Ma^gr Johⁿes de Brankt^r libavit in Theš unam l^ram tractat^o pacis in^t Regem Ang^t et Comitē ⁊ Burgenš Flandr̃ . que quidem l^ra sigilla^t est [tam] cum sigillo veñ P^ris Simonis Dei grā sacrosce Romane ecclie Cardinalⁱ Cantuar^r * sigillo Ville de Caleys q^am sigill^d Burgenš Flandr̃ . Et est dat^d dce l^re .xx. diei Marč . anno r̃ R . E . l^cii post conq^u .xlvⁱ^{to} . Et ponit^r in cista sup^a R^v Sc^acii . salvo custo^d in una pva skyp^pet .xii. die mensis Aprⁱl a^o .xlvⁱ^{to} . sup^adco ad tale signū.



7 Me^d de .i. l^ra patentⁱ sigill^d cum sigillo Dñi Karoli dArtoys . Comitis de Pesenatz in Acqui^t lib in Theš p Dñm Thomā de Orgave .xviii. die Aprⁱl a^o .xlvⁱ^{to} . ad tale signū.



(p. 10 b.)

Flandr̃.

pax.
Flandr̃.

8 Me^d qđ Ma^gr Johⁿes Branktre libavit in Theš salvo custodiendⁱ unā l^ram patentem sigillatam cum sigillo Comitis Flandr̃ . cont^r treu^g in^t Regem Ang^t ⁊ Regnū Ang^t . ⁊ Comitem Flandr̃ .xvii. die mensis Jul . anno r̃ R . E . l^cii post conquestū .xlvⁱ^{to} . Et ponit^r in quadⁱ pixidⁱ in cista sup^a Re^{tam} . Et eciam

unam indentur non sigillať conť ętas convenę de
eisdem treuę ad tale signũ.



*Robt de
Insut.*

9 Me^d. de una carta facť Dño nřo [R] p *Robtm
de Insula*, sigillata suo pprio sigillo firmať sup unũ
Rotulũ ||continent ęta feodĩ miliť sigillť sigillo dęi
Robti. Et liť fueř in Theť salvo custodiendĩ *xvii*. die
Jul anno ř R. E. *ęcii. xlvĩto*. Et ponũť in .i. skypet
in cista cum tribz seris sup^a Re^{tem}. ad tale signũ.
Iťm ii. lře attornĩ.



10 Me^d qđ in přsencia Cancellarť ę Theť. due
oblig liť fuerunt de Theť. tang Ducem *Britanň*
conť. *lxiiii^m*. nobľ ę aľ conť *xiiii^m* [nobľ] p eo qđ
Dñs de Nevill ||hebet dicť oblig in custodia sua řsus
ptes *Britanň*. v3. *xx*. die *Jul*. a^o ř R. E. *ęcii xlvĩto*.

*Britanň.
Nevill.*

11 ř Iťm i cedul indentať. conť informacionę Dñi
de *Nevill* pficisę řsus Ducat *Britanň*.

ř Iťm una magna indentřa signať cũ. ii. signis
duoz notať de alligenę Ducis *Britanň*. Et ponũť
in hanapeř. cum aliis me^d. tang dęm Ducem.

ř Iťm i. lřa patens sub sigillo Ducis *Britanň* de
ligeancę fęa Dño nřo R *Angľ*. Et aľ lřa patens de
credenę Dñi *Thome de Melbořn*. Et řcia lřa patens
de pęuř dęi *Th * Melbořn*. Et ponũť in hanapio. cũ
aľ me^d *Britanň* ad signũ de vi. poinz inf^a.



(p.11.)

12 Me^d de alřa pte cujusdam indentře facť inť
Dñm Regę *Angľ* ę *Johem* Ducem *Lancastř*. de quod
feoffamento ę quitaclam eĩd Dño R facť de Com

Rex Cas-
telli.



Castelli ⁊ Honoris *Rychemond*. et libat^r in Theſ salvo
custodiend^ũ *xxi die Julii*. anno rⁱ Reg^e. *E. l^{ci}i* post
conquestũ *xlvi^{to}*. Et ponit^r in una pixide in cista
cũ tribz ceru^r sup^a Re^{tam} Sc^{acii} ad t^{le} signũ.



13 Me^d qđ *xix^o die Augusti a^o xlv^{to}* R^e *E l^{ci}i* post
conquestũ libat^r fuerunt Dño *Wiltmo de Mulsho* ex^a
Thesaur^r R^e infra Abbi^am tria sigilla. unũ videſt
magnũ sigillũ de Cancellar^r. ⁊ duo de p^{ri}vato sig^e ad
differend^ũ Dño Regi ⁊ ejus Consilio apud *Sandewicũ*.

S. Burg^h
sigill^ũ pan-
no^z.

14 Me^d qđ *Simon de Burg^h* de Co^m Kan^c recepit
xvi^{mo}. die *Octobrⁱ*. anno regni Reg^e *E. l^{ci}i* post conq^ũ.
xlvi^{to}. p man^o Rob^{ti} atte Forde deputat^r ejusdē *Simonis*
septem sigilla subsidii panno^z in Co^m *Essex^r* ⁊ *Hert-
ford^r*. que p^{re}d^{ec}us *Simon* v^l Rob^{tus} deputat^r ejusdem
restitu^t in fine l^{mi} quinq^ũ anno^z.

47 Ed. III.

1 Me^d de una indent^a f^{ca} in^l Reli^g Virum
Ab^bem Abbie *S^{ci} Aug^u Cantuar^r* ⁊ *Wiltm Eyrmyn*
cl^{ic}icum uni^o Galaye Dñi n^{ri} R^{is} *Ang^l* p ip^m *Wiltm*
duct^r de ptibz *Baoⁿ*. Et d^{ca} indent^a lib^r fuit in
Theſ salvo custod^ũ ⁊ ponit^r in una pixid^e in cista
cum tribz seru^r sup^a Re^o p^{ri}mo die *Oci^l*. anno *xlviⁱ*
incip^ũ ad tale signũ.



(p. 11 b.)

Moubray.

2 Me^d qđ Dñs *Johnes Moubray* delibavit in Theſ
duas bagas con^t Rotulos assisaz [⁊ delib^r gaolaz] in
Co^m *Ebo^z Lan^c Norhumb^r Cumb^r* ⁊ *Westmst* de anno
xl^o R^e n^c. *xxvii*. die *Novemb^r* anno rⁱ R^e. *E. l^{ci}i* post
conq^ũ. *quadragesimo septimo*.

Goldyngham.

3 Me^d de uno script quiet̃ ||clamač fact̃ Dño nřo Regi *Angl̃* t̃ *Franč* illustri t̃ heredib; suis p̃ *Alexm̃ de Goldyngham* militem lib̃ in Theš salvo custodiend̃ ĩcio die *Decembr̃* anno *xlviimo*. Et ponit̃ in cista cum trib; seruris sup^a Re^{tam} ad tale † .

4 Me^d qđ *Witts de Walworth* †Cives *London* delib̃ in Re^v Sc^{acii} unam obligacōem tangent̃ Dñam *Margaretam* quondam uřem *David Regis Scocie* de d. m^{arcis}. *septimo* die *Febr̃* anno r̃ & *Edwardi ĩcii* post conquestum *quadragesimo septimo*. Inde ĩt billam sub sigillo officii R^o Sc^{acii}. Et ponit̃ in cista cum trib; seruris sup^a R^v in quađ pixid̃ ad tale signū.

{ *David Brus. Margarete.* }

5 ĩtm una lřa patens sub magno sigillo Dñi Regis tangens dicť Regem *Scoč* de redempcōe sua lib̃ fuit in Theš salvo custodiend̃. *xii.* die *Febr̃* a^o. *xlviio*. t̃ ponit̃ cum dčā oblig̃ in eadem pixid̃ t̃ ad idem signū.

(p. 12.) 6 Me^d de una lřa patent̃ sigill̃ cū duob; sigill̃ v; cū sigill̃ Prioris fřm *Augustiñ de Huntynghdon* t̃ Prioris p̃vincial̃ ejusdem ordinis de quadam Cantaria fundat̃ t̃ ordinat̃ in domo dicť fřm apud *Huntynghdon* p̃dicť p̃ salubri statu Dñi nři R^{is} *E. ĩcii*. post conq̃ t̃ liboř suoz dum supstites sint t̃ p̃ ařab; dčī Dñi *Edwardi*. *Phe* consortis sue R^{ne} *Angl̃* t̃ dčoz liboř cum [ab] hac luce discesserint *de Trinitate*. Et dicť lřa lib̃ fuit in Theš salvo custodiend̃ *xii.* die *Febr̃*. Et ponit̃ in cista cum trib; seruris sup^a Re^v. in quadam pixide signat̃ cum talib; ṽbis.

{ *Huntynghdon'.
Wauberg'.* } p' R^e.

Lokemaban. 7 Me^d qđ *Witts de Stapul-ton* Consť Castri de *Lokemaban* in Regno *Scocie* delib in Recept Sc^acii xv. die *Marč* anno regni Regis *Edward* ĩcii post conq̃ *quadragesimo septimo* unū sigill “cupř” de dñio ejusđ Castri Et ponit^r in cista cum tribz seruris sup^a Re^{tam} dđi Sc^acii ad tale signū

{ **Lokemaban.** } “nō cop^r.”

Dertford. 8 Me^d de una lřa de pívato sigillo direct ĩ Teš ĩ Camřar ad deliband omēs cartas scřpt monument ĩ fact tangenč “tenemenť” *Robti Bykenore* de Mañlio de *Portebrugg* in Coñi *Kanč* dať sororibz ordinis pđicator de *Dertford* que quidem lřa lib fuit in Theš salvo custodiend ĩ ponit^r in quađ pixide inf^a cistam cum tribz seruris sup^a Re^v. *xiii.* die *Maii* anno ř *E.* ĩcii post conq̃. *xvii.* ad tale signū.

{ **Derteford.** }

9 “Virtute cuj^o břis *Witts de Mulsho* Camřar “de Sc^acio ĩ *Thomas Orgave* clicus. Theš libař “*xiii.* die *Jul Michi Skillyng* ĩ fřř *Walfo Durant* “Attorñ dđe Priorisse unam manticam in qua con- “tinet^r scřpta pđča ĩuñ num^o scřptoř continet^r in “quađ indent^a fča p *Ričm Norwich Joñ Scol* ĩ aľ “exeč testi *Robti Bikenore* que quid indent^a “remañ in pixide ĩpđčo cū břř de pívato sigillo.”

(p. 12 b.) 10 [“Me^d qđ una istař lřař subscriptař libař “Dño Cancellar p m^o *Joñ Burgh* p^{mo} die *Decembř* “anno p^{mo} ř *Henř quinti.* Et restituit^r p m^o “ejusdem *Joñis Burgh* *iiii*^{to}. die *Decembř* tunc př “seqñ”]

Alliganč. 11 Fait a remembř q̃ Mons^r *John Knyvet* Chauncellere Mons^r *Richard lEscrop* Tresorer *dEnglelre*

⁊ Mons^r *William de Latymer* Chaumbleyn n^{re} S^r le
 Roy ⁊ *Nicolas Carreu* Gardeyne du Prive Seal le Roy
 liveront as Chambleyns de l'Escheq^r le *xiiiij.* jo^r de
Juyn l'an *xlviij.* une l^{re} patent^r pcuratorie desouth
 le Seal le Roy de *Portyngale* ⁊ une g^aunde l^{re}
Portyngale. ⁊ le dit Roy de *Portyngale* ensealez de les seales les
 pcurato^rs au dit Roy de *Portyngale* les queux deux
 l^{res} sont mys en le coffre p desuis la Receyte
 [" de la Duchie de *Lancast^r*"] ove auts l^{res} ⁊
 remembrancez en une hanp de verges a ceste signe
 ¶ " ⁊ unde ex^a ⁊ libat Ma^gro *Johi Kyngton* alligan^t
 " *Portyngale* vid^z q^{into} die *Julii* anno q^{arto} Rⁱ
 " *Hen^r quarti.* Postea p^dcus Ma^gr *Johes* restituit
 " v^z *xxiiij.* die *Octobr^r* a^o q^{into} ej^o d^o Rⁱ."

Dux Bri-
tanⁿ.

12 Me^d q^d septimo die *Julii* anno *xlviij.* Rⁱ *E.* i^{cii}
 post conquestū quoddam scriptū obligato^r p quod
Johes Dux Britanⁿ Robtus de Nevyl^t Thomas de
Bradewell ⁊ alii obligati sunt D^{ño} *Edwardo* Regi
Anglⁱ in novem mille libris s^tlingo^z solvendⁱ in festo
 Pasche p^x futu^r libat fuit The^s ⁊ Cam^ar^a. ⁊ ponit^r
 in uno hañ in cista sup^a Ret^{am} Du^c *Lan^c*. cū hoc
 sig^e.



13 Me^d de uno scⁱpto de relaxa^oe f^{ca} D^{ño} Regi
 de custodia pci de *Haddede* p Rog^m de *||Estewyk^r*
 lib^r in The^s salvo custodiendⁱ *xxviij.* die *Jul* anno.
xlviij. Et ponit^r in una pixide in cista sup^a Re^{tam}
 cū trib^z seru^r ad hoc signū.



(p. 12 A.)

48 Ed. III.

Provan. 1 Me^d de iii. instrumentũ ƿ. v. lřis nup clauš de papiř tangenč ƿ ix^m. ƿ ix^e. li. liš *Jacobo P^van* p consiř ƿ *Angl* ĩmĩo *Michis* anno *xl^{to}*. ƿ nč Et ponũt in uno hanapeř in cista sup^a *Ret^{am}* cum iii. seruř. *septimo* die *Nov* anno *xlviij^o*. ad tale signũ.

{ *Provan.* }

2 ĩťm. de i. rotulo conť ptičľ dčĩ *Jacobi P^van* liš in *Theš* . p *Dñm Adam Hertynghdoñ* *xvi*. die *Novembr* anno *sup^adict* . ƿ ponit in dčĩo hanapeř cum dčĩs instrumentũ ƿ lřis.

Ingelby. 3 Međ. qđ *Thomas Ingelby* liš in *Theš* salvo custodiendũ duas bagas quaz una continet břia asř finit coram *Thoma de Ingelby* ƿ *Joñne Cavendiss* Justič ƿ alia bağ rotuľ dict asř. in *Coñi Norht Warř Leyč Derby Notingh Rotel* ƿ *Lincoln* de annis *Reg E. ĩcii* post conq. *xlviij^o*. *xl^{to}*. *xlvi^{to}*. Et recepte fuerunt p man^o *Dñi Ade de Hertynghdoñ* uni^o || *Camatoğ* de *Sc^acio*. *xxviii*. die *Nov*. anno *xlviij^o*. in *Sc^acio* *Regis* pđčĩ.

Normanñ. 4 Međ qđ *xviii*. die *Decembr* anno regni *Regis Edwardi ĩcii* post conq. *xlviij*. in *Sc^acio* liš fuit qued quietclamačo seu relaxačo fčĩa *Dño nřo Regi Angl* p *Elizabet Chaundos* de *Baroniis Sčĩ Salvatoris Vicecomitis* de *Daunvers* ƿ || *dOrgevill* ac terris ƿ teñ *Sčĩe Marie de Monte* || *Farsell* ƿ de omĩb; terris ƿ teñ ƿ possessionib; que fuerũt *Godfridi de Harecourt* in || *Insula Constantini* in *Normanñ* que quedam relaxačo ponit in quad pixede in cista sup^a *Re^{tam}*

(p. 12 A. b.) cum . iii. seruris salvo custodiendū ad tale signū.
[“no ext^ahit^r.”]

{ Chaundos. }

i liber.

“Acquie-
“tañ.”

5 Me^d, qđ *quarto* die *Feb̃r* anno ř . R̃ E. ĩc̃ii
a conquest [xlviij] compotus *Alexⁱ de Dalby* nup
Constabulař *Burdegat* ac Receptoris diṽsoř exituū
Principat^o *Aquitanie* de anno †lxxvij^o. ac eciam com-
potus Dñi *Alani de Stok^r* nup Theš ejusdem Principi-
pat^o de anno †lxxix^o. ac eciam ||comp̃tus Dñi *Joh̃is de*
Carleton Theš d̃ci Principat^o de annis †lxxxi . † lxxxi .
in uno libro continenť sex quatnos pcameni quoz
quilibet quatn^o continet . viii. fol pcameni.

6 Iťm compotus *Guilli Medici* Receptore Dñi
Principis *Aquit* † *Walt* de [a^o] †lxxvi.

7 Iťm compotus *Joh̃is de Ludh^m* Clici Recep-
toris oĩm firmař † alioř comodoř in Principatu *Aquit* .
de anno †lxxxi.

[“ali^o lib.”] 8 Iťm compotus *Joh̃is Prepositi* Receptoř †
p̃p̃oiti *Angolm̃* . de oĩibz Recept̃ miš † exp̃n Comi-
tat^o *Engolis̃m* . de . a^o . †lxxviii^o.

9 Iťm compotus Dñi *Wilti de Osmundeston* Clici
Receptoris exit † alioř pvenient Sen^e *Limovič* anno
lxxviii.

(p. 13.)

10 Iťm compotus *Reymundi Guidonis* Theš †
Receptoř exit Senes^{cie} *Ageñ* de anno †lxxvi^{to}. in
i. libro continenť decem quatnos pcameni quoz
quilz quatn^o conť viii. fol pcamini excepto penul-
timo quatno conť vi. fol. Et isti duo libri com-
potoř delib̃ fuerunt Dño *Nicho Dagworth* Milit̃
Joh̃i Fastolf † *Thome Durant* ad ducend̃ penes
Bordigat † ibi delib̃and̃ Magro *Robto Wykford*.

Constabulañ ejusd̄ Ville *Bordigat sexto die Febr̄.*
anno ř R̄. E. *lciū quadragesimo viiiº.*

“ Postea *xxiiiº.* die *Febr̄.* anno *p̄dco p̄dci* libri
“ restitūť fuerunt p̄ manus *Thome Durant̄.*”

11 Me^d. qđ *xxviiº.* die *Febr̄* anno ř. R̄. E. *lciū* post
Archebaud̄. conquest̄ *xlviio Wills Archebaud̄* Vallettus Hospič
R̄ lib̄ Theš 7 Cam̄ař de Scacio unā lřam acquiet̄
eidm̄ Dño R̄ fact̄ p̄ quod̄ annuo feodo .x. m^rž. p̄
ip̄m Reḡ eidm̄ *Witto* nup̄ conč dū in Hospicio Reḡ
stet̄it sup^adicť. 7 qđ post recessū de hospicio *p̄dco.*
licencia Reḡ sup̄ hoc optent̄ .x. li. ad totam vitam
suam hēnd̄ conč. 7 que quidm̄ acquiet̄ ponit̄ in uno
hañ in cista cū tribz seruĩ s^a Re^{tam} Sc^acii.

12 Me^d qđ *xliii.* die *Maii.* anno ř R̄. E. *lciū* post
conq̄ *xlviio.* qued̄ lřa obligatoř Dñi *Joh̄is de Nevill*
de quingentis marc̄ solvend̄ Dño nřo R̄. in *xv^a Sc̄i*
Joh̄is anno *p̄dco* apporť fuit ad R^o Sc^acii. p̄ m^o Dñi
Witti de Mulsho Cam̄ař dci Sc^acii. Et ponit̄ in
i. pixide in cista cū tribz seruĩ sup^a Re^o ad tale signū

{ **Nevill.** }

“ ¶ Et postea *quinto* die *Augusti* eod̄ a^o *p̄dca* lřa
“ obliq̄ cancellat̄ erat 7 libat̄ fuit *Joh̄i de Kendale*
“ Clico *p̄dci Joh̄is de Nevylt̄.*”

(p. 13 b.) 13 Me^d de una indentura int̄ Dñm Regem 7
Indent^a *Bardet de Malepilys de Florence* Maḡm monete auri
monete de 7 argenti in Villa de *Caleš.* Et dca indent^a lib̄ fuit
Caleys. in Theš salvo custodiend̄ p̄ m^o *Joh̄is Faryndon̄.* Et
ponit̄ in una pixide in cista cū tribz seruĩ in capella
[R^{te}]. *xxviiº.* die *Febr̄* anno .*xlviioº.*

14 Me^d qđ *xliii.* die *Maii* anno *xlviio.* restitute
fuerunt due bulle de dispensacōe facta Dño Regi

Angl Edwardo ĩcio de mat'imonio cont^ahendo [p ii. liĥis suis] in quarto gradu consangⁱniĥs ĩĥ eĥiam de utroq₃ late. Et ponūt^r in uno hanapio salvo custodiendĭ in cista cum trib₃ seruĭ sup^a Reĥ ad tale signū.



15 Me^d de xxiiii. rotuĭ simĭ in capite firmaĥ factĭ in diĥsis hustanġ tenĥ in Civitate *London* de diĥsis cantaĭ in eaĥm Civitate ordinaĥ .ĭt Dño Regi forisfactĭ ex ěta ĥa . in una бага contentĭ qui quedam бага ponit^r in cista cum iii. seruris sup^a Re^v salvo custodiendĭ ad tale signū.



Flandr.

16 Me^d qđ *xii*^o. die *Junii* a^o *xlvi*^o liĥ fuit Theš ĩt Camaĭ de Sc^acio . queĥ lĥa fĥa Dño R₃ p diĥsos Mercatores *Flandr* . p delibaĥoe ĥendĭ de vinis ĩt aliis mĥcandisis “ diĥso₃ M'cato₃ *Flandr* ” capĭ sup^a mare put in dĥa lĥa pleni⁹ appet ĩt ponit^r in ||uno pixide in cista cū trib₃ ceruĭ s^a Ret^{am}.

(p. 14.)

Worldham.

17 Me^w. qđ . *ix*. die mensis *Jul* anno ř R₃ . *E*. ĩcii post conquestū *xlvi*^o. liĥ fueĭ in Theš . i. lĥa patens sub sigillo magno *Angl* directĭ *Edwardo de Sĥo Joĥne* ad capiendĭ seisinā de parco de *Worldham* in Coĭ *Sussex* p Dño nño Rege.

Bellemonĭ.

18 ĩm una carĭ feoffamenti p Dño nño Rege de eodem pco de *Worldham*.

19 ĩm una lĥa attornati sub sigillo *Joĥis de Burg-herssh* . vendentĭ dĥm pcum Dño nño R₃.

20 Me^w. qđ . *x*. die mensis *Jul* anno . *xlvi*^o R₃^{is} ĥic liĥ fuit in Theš quedam lĥa acquieĥ fĥa Dño nño

Selby. Regi de q̄nquaginta libris s̄flinḡ. sigillať cum sigillo
cōi Abbis 7 t̄ Cont^o de *Selby* 7 ponit̄ in quađ pixide
in cista cum iii. seruř s^a Recepť. ad tale nomen.

{ *Selby.* }

21 Me^d. qđ *xxvii^o*. die *Oct* a^o *xlviij^o*. lib fuerunt
Theš 7 Camař due indent̄e quaz una testat̄. qđ
Fernandus de Castre. *Azolinus de Strozso* 7 *Joħes Crede senior* M'cať
Floř. receperũt de Dño Theš. duo milia 7 quingenť
marcas quā quidē sumā p̄mittũt fideľi⁷ sol̄ve *Fer-*
nando de Castre. ad f̄m̄ *Mich* p̄x̄ futuř. alia vero
Joħnes de Cressewell. testat̄ Reġ *Castelli* 7 *Legion* solvisse noĩe Reġ *Angť*
Joħi Cressewell 7 *Galfřo Seint Quyntyn* sex milia
florenoř p̄ custodia Castri de *Lisinhaĩ.* in *Aquil* : Castrũ de
que quidē indent̄e ponũt̄ in uno hanapio in cista *Lisyeh^am.*
sup^a. Re^{tam}. "nō t'hiť."

(p. 14 b.) 22 Me^d qđ *quarto* die *Novembř* a^o. *xlviij^o*. lib
fuerunt p̄ m^o *Thome de Org^ave* in Re^{tam} unũ haĩ
conť diřs cartas feoffamēť de diřs terris 7 teĩ in
Northflete 7 *Suthflete* p̄quisit̄ p̄ Dñm Reġ de *Joħe*
Donat Apotecař *London* 7 *Joħe Pycoť* 7 ||ponũt̄ sup^a
" p̄ Dño Rege." Re^{tam} in cista cũ tribz seruř.

49 Ed. III.

1 Me^d. qđ libate fueř in Theš Reġ. una carta 7
Estworlde- due lře de attorn̄ de Maĩio de *Estworldeham.* 7
ponunt̄ in cista p̄dča in quodam hanapio ad hoc
signũ viđ. *xi^o*. die *Novembř* anno. *xliz^o*.



2 Me^d qđ libate fueř in Theš Regis .iiii. lře acquieř fact sub nōib; *Francisci Rygan .Francisci Ferrarii * Michis Benet* de bonis capř in quadam caraka de *Mallokre* et ponunt in cista sup^adčea in quodam hanapio ad hoc signū .*xl ix*^o die *Novembř* a^o pđčo.

{ Mallokre. }

Sigilla
Kanč.

3 Me^d qđ *xiii*^o. die *Febr*^o. a^o. *xl ix*^o. libař fuerunt *Joři atte Frethe* de *Cantuar*^o ♣ due ♣ [septē] sigilla de aunagio in Coři *Kanč*.

Dux ř
M^catores
de *Janua*.

4 Me^d. qđ *quinto* die *Maii* anno *xl ix*^o. libař fuit in Theš Dři Reğ. salvo custodiend quoddam instrumentū procuratoriū tanğ *Ducem ř* M^catores de *Janua ř* ponit in uno hař in cista .sup^a *Re*^{tam}.

(p. 15.)
Sigilla
aunağ
Norff^o
Suff^o.

5 Me^d. qđ *xxii*^{do}. die *Maii* anno *xl ix*^o. libař fueř *Petro Erchebold* de *Lavenham* de Coři *Suff*^o. septem sigilla de aunagio de Coři *Norff*^o ř *Suff*^o : c

Swallow-
feld^o.

6 Me^d qđ *xiii*. die *Jul* anno *xl ix*^{no} libař fueř in Theš. p *Adam de Hertynghdon* . ii. lře de quiet-claři de Mařiio de *Swallowefeld* . ř imponūt in quadam pixide in cista s^a *Re*^{tam} cū .iii. serruř. ad tale signū.

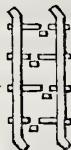


“ *Wadele*.”

“ *Wykyng-*
ton.”

7 Me^d qđ .*xxv*. die *Octobr*^o. anno *xl ix*^{no}. libař fueř in Theš p *Thomam de Brailes* una lřa [*R*] pař fča *Ričo de Pembrugge* de Maneř de *Wadele ř* *Wykyngesham* in Coři *Berk*^o ř una lřa *R* de licenč fča *Abbi de Stanley* de Maneř pđčo una cū ratificačoe dicř Maneř ř una carta feoffamenti fča p *Witt de Wikeham* ř ař pđčo *Ričo* de Maneř pđčo ř divš munimenta tanğ Maneř pđicř . ř

imponūt^r in quod hanapio in cista s^a Re^{ta} ad tale signū



8 Me^d qđ *xxiiii.* die *Nov'* anno *xlix.* li^b fuit in The^s quedam pixis con^t duas relaxa^ções vide^t una
R. Totes^ham. Ri^{ci} de Totes^ham Mili^t de Comⁱ *Kan^c* Et alia re-
J. Jocus. laxa^ço *Johⁱs Jocus* administ^ratoris bono^z *Walⁱi Hurw^et*
 Dño n^{ro} Regi fac^t. Et ponit^r in cista s^a Recept^r
 cum iii. seruris ad tale signū.



(p. 15 b.) 9 Me^d qđ *septimo* die *Decemb^r* anno *ř R. E.*
icⁱⁱ. a con^q *xlix^o* quedā inden^t f^ça in^t Dñm *R. t*
Rob^tus Fynea^{ux}. Firma^r Man^{lii} d^{ci} Dñi Regis de
 ||*Hāme* juxta *Sandewycum* li^b fuit in The^s t ponit^r
 in cista sup^a Re^{ta} cum iii. seru^r salvo custodiend^r
 in quad^r pixide ad tale signū



10 Me^d qđ *xvii* die *Januar^r* anno *ř R. E.* *icⁱⁱ.* a
 con^q . *xlix^o* . quedam acquie^t f^ça Dño n^{ro} Reg^e p
Leyk^r. *Wilt^m Leyk^r* de uno teñ t schopis eidem teñ adja-
 centib^z cum ptiñ in *London^e* in poch^r *S^{ci} And^r* apud
Castelbaynard^r li^b fuit The^s t Cama^r salvo custodiend^r
 t ponit^r in cista sup^a Re^{ta} in quad^r pixide ad tale
 signū



“ Ac eciam quedam acquie^t fac^t p pcu^r Mag^r
 “ *geⁿal^r de Prucia* t Comⁱ Civitatū *Almanⁿ* de t^{de}
 “ trescent^r . . nobⁱ sol^r . p quad^r goggone de ||*Campe*
 “ despoⁱ p raptores *Ang^l.*”

11 Međ. qđ *x.* die *Febř* anno ř *R. E. ĩcii* a conq̃
W. Cantelou. “ — ” liß fueř due indentuř tanğ *Willm de Cantilupo*. Theš ĩ Camař de Scacio ĩ ponuť in una skypet inf^a cistam sup^a “ Re^{tam} ” cum trib₃ seruř ad tale signū.



“ Me^d qđ pđče due indent^e libate fueř ex^a ”
 “ Thesauř Regē *Willō la Zouche de Haryngworth* ”
 “ *xx^o.* die *Febř*. anno *l^{mo}* vtute cujusdam břis de ”
 “ magno sigillo Theš ĩ Camař de Scacio directĕ p ”
 “ eadem libač faciendĭ, quod quidem bře cū t^{an} ”
 “ sc^{ipt} eořdem indent^ař reñ in skipetto pđčo.”

50 Ed. III.

1 Međ. qđ *.xviii.* die *Febř*. anno ř *R. E. ĩcii* a conq̃ *quinquagesimo* liß fueř una acq̃ de *xxxviii. li.* in ptem solučois majoris s^{me} p vinis capť in quad navi de ||*Campeir* ĩ una indentuř *Henř de Mordoñ Vič Londoñ* Theš ĩ Camař de Scacio ĩ ponuť in i. pixide inf^a cistam sup^a Re^{tam} ad tale signū



(p. 16.) 2 Me^d qđ *xxvii^o.* die *Marč* anno *l^{mo}*. liß fuit una indent^a inť Dñm Regem ĩ *Robm Hauley* de ĩcia pte duař pciū redempčois Comit de *Dene* capti in bello de *Nazerz* in *Ispan* ĩ ponit^r in i pixid inf^a cistam sup^a Receptam. ad tle signū



3 ♣ Me^d qđ *p^{imo}* die *Aprit* anno. *l^{mo}*. liß. fueř ii. instruñ p que Dñs *Gaylardus Durefort* Miles

Dñs de *Duras* ⁊ de *Blancfort* de *Aquit* Ageñ dioč .
 recogñ teneri Dño *Edwardo* Regi *Angl* ⁊ *Francie* .
 in duobꝫ milibꝫ florenaz auri voč francꝫ solvend
 eiđ Dño R̄ Senesč . vel Constabuļ *Burdeğ* . in festo
Nativit̃ S̃ci Johis Bapte p̄x̄ futuř ⁊ ||ponit̄ in .i. pixiđ
 infra cistam sup^a R^{tam} ad tle signū †



“ Postea libate fueř p̄dča duo instrum̄ ext^a Theš .
 “ R̄ *xxix*^o . die *Aug* a^o p̄đčo “ dčo Dño de *Duras* ”
 “ p man^o *Arnald* de *Cardeluys* ex p̄cepto cons̄ q̄
 “ resť sūmam subscript̄ ad eādē Re^{ta} ut patet in
 “ pelle . *xxix*^o . die *Aug* a^o p̄đčo .”

4 Me^d . qđ *lcio* die *Julii* . anno *l^{mo}* lib̄ . fuit una
 indent^a Theš ⁊ Camāř de Sc^ačo fact̄ in^o Dñm Regem
 ⁊ *Moriciū Yong* de *Iris* ⁊ teñ eiđ *Moricio* ad fir-
 mam dimisť in Coñ *Kanč* . Et ponit̄ in .i. pixiđ
 inf^a cistam sup^a Re^{tam} . ad tale signū .

{Kanc'. M. Yong.}

Boulond .

5 † Me^d . qđ treuğ de *Scoč* delib̄ fueř Dño *Johi*
 de *Boulond* quinto die *Julii* anno ř R̄ . *E* . *lcii* post
 conq̄ . anno *quinquagesimo* . †

[“ Cancellat̄ quia restituit easđ *xiiii* . die *Jul* a^o
 “ *l^{mo}* .”]

(p. 16 b.)

6 Me^d . qđ *xvi* . die *Maii* anno *l^{mo}* . delib̄ fueř p
 Theš ⁊ Camāř tria sigilla pva de subť pannoꝝ in
 Civitate *Londoñ Ričo Baret de Londoñ* quoꝝ duo de
 argento . ⁊ *lcii* de cupro . † Et restituit p̄dčus
Ričus dča sigilla p^{mo} die *Octobr* a^o p̄đč̄ ⁊ ponunt̄
 in coffro Camāř . †

[“ Canč q̄ in mañ p̄dči *Riči* .”]

7 ♣ Međ . qđ liǃ fuit p *Radm de Kesteven* unū firmaciū de iiii rubies xxv. diamandes xx. ples gross̃ t̃ i. gross̃ saphier in medio loco . invadiat Dño R̃ p Dñi *de Mussendeñ* . et eciā quandam oblig̃ sigillať sigillo ip̃ius Dñi *de Mussendeñ* t̃ ponit̃ in [magñ] cist̃ inf^a Theš Abbie *Westm.* ♣

“ ¶ Postea . *xxix*^o . die *Aug.* . a^o p̃dco . p̃dca jocalia
“ t̃ [oblagač] capť fueř ext^a Theš R̃ p̃dco Dño de
“ *Missendeñ* libat̃ p lřam [sigill̃] sub signo annuli
“ Reg̃.”

[“ Cancellat̃ ob causam subscriptam.”]

8 Me^d qđ *quinto* die *Jul* anno *quinguesimo* liǃ fuit qued̃ relaxacō fact̃ Dño nřo Regi p executores Com̃ *Pembr̃* in quad̃ [pixiđ] t̃ inponit̃ infra cistam sup^a Re^{tam} ad tale signū.

{ Pembr̃ . }

9 ♣ Me^d qđ . *xiii*^o die *Septembr̃* a^o *quinguesimo* R̃ . E. lciū post conq̃ liǃ fuit in Theš quodđ instřm p quod *Reymundus* Dñs de *Mussendeñ* t̃ *Bernardus de la Sparre* Dñs de *Lebarđ* obligant̃ Dño Regi in ducent̃ libris causa muť recept̃ solvend̃ apud *Burdegaliā* in fest̃ *Pasche* t̃ *Sči Michis* equalit̃ a^o . li^o .

10 It̃m liǃ fuit *eisdē die* t̃ anno . unū aliud instřm p quod *Gerard^o de Tartays* Dñs de *Puyan* . Dñs de *Mussendeñ* . Dñs de *Duras* t̃ le S'e *Curtoñ* Chrs t̃ *Bernard̃ de la Sparre* obligant̃ . Dño Regi in mille marcis p Dño de *Poys* de *F^anč* pisonař R̃ a dco Dño Rege p dcm Dñm de *Puyan* p eadē sūma empť solvend̃ apud *Burdeğ* videl̃t in fo *Pasch* . p̃x fuťo . cxxv. m^{ař} . t̃ ad fest̃ *Mich̃* t̃ *Pasch̃* p̃x seqñ p duos a^{os} . t̃ dĩ . quolt̃ t̃m̃io . cxxv. m^{ař} . Et po-

nunt^r in quadā pixide inf^a cistam sup^a Re^{tam} ad hoc signū.

{Flussenden'.

11 “ Me^d qđ pđča instrument^l libat^r fuer^a ex^a Theš
“ Dñi Reğ Dño *Witto* || *Chreton* Clico . xv^o. die *Sept*
“ a^o. *İcio* . Reğ *Riči scđi*.”

12 “ Cancellat^r quia idem Will^l restituit pđča in-
“ strument^l . xvii^o. die *Sept* . a^o. *İ* & *R*. sup^adči.”

13 “ Me^d. qđ inst^ument^l de m^l marc^e p psonas
“ sup^ascⁱptas. libat^r *Dño de Nevill* p pcept^l || Concillii
“ die *Lune xxvii^o* die *Maui* . a^o. *iii^{to}*. R^l *Riči scđi* p
“ bře de pⁱvat^l sigill^l || remanent^l in ♣ mandat^l ♣ ligula
“ břiū de *İio Pasch ejusdm anni*.”

(p. 17.)

14 M^d. qđ . ii. die *Decembr* anno *I*. & *E*. *İcii* post
conq^l libat^r fuit p Dñm *Adam de Hertingdon* in Theš
quedam carta fča Dño Regi p *Willm Sandale* de
xxix ac^r terre *İ* . iii. rođ . juxta boscum de || *Benes-*
worth vocat^r *Sandale Inhome* una cū sex ac^r *İ*
viginti ptič terre *İ* dimiđ ac^r *İ* una roda p^ati cū
ptiñ in forest^l de *Wolmare* inpcat^r infra pcum Dñi
Worldham. & de *Worldham*.

15 Item eodem die libat^r fuit p dčm Dñm *Adam*
quedam carta fča Dño Regi p *Joħem de Romeseye*
de quatuor ac^r *İre* *İ* bosč jacent^r infra pcum de
Estworldham , que quid^l carte pōite sunt in quad^l
pixide [infra cistam sup^a Re^{tam}] titulat^r *Worldham*.

16 ♣ M^d. qđ *iii^{to}*. die *Decembr* . anno . *I*. & *E*. *İcii*
post conq^l . Dñs *Thomas de Percy* Miles invadiavit
unā zonā auri cū ples ornat^r sigillo ipⁱus *T*. signat^r
p centū libris ster^l . sol^l in festo *Puř* p^x seqñ .
et pōit^r dic^r zona in Theš in [magna] cista cū .

Zona in-
vadiat p
T. Percy.

tribz serruř. † “ Postea . videſt *xxx*^o die *Maii* .
 “ anno *sexto* Reĝ *Riči scđi* eadem zona reliſbata
 “ est eidem *Thome* . p eo qđ solvit Regi *Ričo scđo* .
 “ c. ſi pđčas . *xxx*^o die *Maii* . pđčo ut patz in Peſſ
 “ Recept . die 7 anno *sup^adčis* .”

APPENDIX.

RECORDS

RELATING TO THE

ROBBERY OF THE TREASURY,

31 EDW. I.

I.

(m. 1.)

1 Dñs Rex mandavit bře suū in hec verba. *Edwardus* Dei grā Rex *Angl* Dñs *Hibñ* ⁊ Dux *Aquit* dilcis ⁊ fid̃ suis *Raðo de Sandwico Wallo de Gloucestr̃ Johi de ||Bauquelle ⁊ Rog}o de Suthcote* sal̃m. Quia ex testimōio fidedignoꝝ accepim⁹ qđ quidam malefcores ⁊ pacis nr̃i pturbatores *Thesaur̃ nr̃am* inf^a *Abbiām Westm̃* vi ⁊ armis freg}unt ⁊ magnam ptem thesauri nr̃i in *eadem Thra* inventam cepunt ⁊ asportav}unt ⁊ alia enormia nobis ibidem intulerunt in nr̃i contemptū manifestum ⁊ dampnū inestimabile ⁊ cont^a pacem nr̃am. Nos sup tam enormi ||fci congruū ⁊ festinū remediū fieri volentes assignavim⁹ vos ad inquirendū p sacramentū tam militū q^m alioꝝ pboꝝ ⁊ leg̃ hominū de Civitate nr̃a *Londoñ* q^m eciām de Coñi nr̃is *Midđ ⁊ Sur̃* p quos rei ṽitas melius sciri potit qui sunt illi malefcores ⁊ eis consencientes ⁊ consiliū ⁊ auxiliū in

pmiſſ pſtantes ⁊ iþoꝝ malefcoꝝ ſcienter receptatores ⁊ ad quoꝝ vel ad cuiꝰ manꝰ pdcs theſ vel ps inde devenit ⁊ in quoꝝ vel in cuiꝰ manibꝫ nūc exiſtit, et cuiꝰmodi theſaurꝰ ſic aſptatꝰ fuit et cuiꝰ p̄cii et de omibꝫ aliis circumſtanciis f̄cm illud qualiꝰcumqꝫ contingentibꝫ pleniꝰ v̄tatem. Et ideo voꝛ mandamus qđ ad ctos dies ⁊ loca quos ad hoc p̄videritꝫ inquiſicōm illam faciatꝫ et omes illos quos p̄ inquiſicōm illam culpꝰ de f̄co illo conſilio vel auxilio ſeu de iþoꝝ malefcoꝝ receptamento inveniri contiglit: ſine dilone areſtari ⁊ in p̄ſona n̄ra ſalvo ⁊ ſecure cuſtodiri faciatꝫ donec aliud inde p̄cepimꝰ. Et theſaurū quem in manibꝫ huiꝰmodi malefcoꝝ inveniri contiglit in c̄to ⁊ ſecuro loco poni faciatꝫ, ita qđ noꝛ inde reſpondere poſſitis ad mandatū n̄rm. Mandavimꝰ enim Vicebꝫ n̄ris *London* ⁊ *Com̄ Midd* ⁊ *Surr* p̄dcoꝝ qđ ad ctos dies ⁊ loca, quos eis ſcire facietꝫ venire fač coram voꝛ tot et tales tam milites q̄m alios p̄b ⁊ leḡ hoīes de baillis ſuis p̄ quos rei v̄itas in p̄miſſis meliꝰ ſciri poſſit ⁊ inquiri. In cuiꝰ rei teſtimōn has littas n̄ras fieri fecimꝰ patentes. Tꝰ me iþo apud *Linliſcu* viº die *Junii* anno r̄ n̄ *xxxiº*.

2 Et ſup hoc idem Dñs Rex mandavit b̄re ſuū clauſū p̄fač *Juſtič* ſuis in hec v̄ba. *Edwardus* Dei gr̄a Rex *Angl* Dñs *Hib̄n* ⁊ *Dux Aquit* dilc̄is ⁊ fid̄ ſuis *Rad̄o de Sandwico* *Wal̄o de Glouceſt̄r* *Joh̄i de Bauquett* ⁊ *Roḡo de Suthcote* ſal̄m. Cum assignavimus vos ad inquirend̄ p̄ ſac̄amentū tam militū q̄m alioꝝ p̄boꝝ ⁊ leḡ hominū tam de Civitate n̄ra *London* q̄m eciam de *Com̄* n̄ris *Midd* ⁊ *Surr* p̄ quos rei v̄itas melius ſciri poſſit qui malefcoꝛes ⁊ pacis n̄re pturbatores *Theſaurar̄* n̄ram inf̄a *Ab̄biam Weſtm̄* vi ⁊ armis freḡlunt ⁊ magnam p̄tem theſ

nři in eadem *Theſ* inventam cepunt &c. (*ut supra.*)
et ad omēs illos malefcores arestandū ⁊ in p̄sona
nři salvo custodienđ donec aliud inde p̄cepim⁹ put
in littis nřiis patentib; vob inde confectis plenius
continet⁹. Vobis mandam⁹ qđ si ad ětos dies ⁊ loca
quos ad hoc p̄videritis vos omēs p̄sonali⁹ intesse
nō potitis: tūc tres vřm quos p̄sentes esse con-
tigĭt omia p̄missa expleat⁹ in forma p̄dca. T. me
iġo apud *Linliscu* vi^{to} die *Juñ*. anno ř ñ *xxxi*o.

3 Virtute quoq; breviū p̄fati *Rads Joħes* ⁊ *Rogus*
nō expectata p̄sencia p̄dci *Walli* ad inquisitiones
p̄dcas facienđ p̄cesserunt in forma que subsequit⁹
ĩc.

4 Inquis fce coram *eisdem Justic* apud *London*
in Hospicio Epi *London* die *M̄cuř* pxia
post octab *B'i Johis Bapt*e anno regni Regē
p̄dci *ĩcesimo p̄mo*.

London.

. f .

“ emp̄t
“ nesč ”

5 ¶ Juř de Warda *Nicħi de Farndon* ĩfra Portam
⁊ *ex^a*. dicunt sup sacrament suū, qđ *řiçus de Podelicote* ⁊ *ř Wiltm̄s del Paleys* culp̄ sunt de fraccone
Theſ p̄dce. Et qđ *Adam de Warefeld* Sac̄sta
Westm̄ hūit q̄ndam porcōm de theſ p̄dco cuj⁹
p̄cii ignorant. Item dicunt qđ *Joħes de Briggefōrd*
⁊ *Wiltm̄s Torel* aurifaber eūnunt de p̄dco *Řiço*
q̄ndā ptem de jocalib; cujus p̄ciū ignorant nescient
felonia sua. Ideo pre. est ĩc.

London.

6 ¶ Juř Warda q; *Cripelgate* ⁊ *Aldresgate* dicunt
sup sacrament suū qđ *Řiçus de Podelicote* fuit unus
malefcoz illoz qui fregunt *Theſ* p̄dcam et ab
eadem jocalia asportavunt. Et qđ *p̄dçus Sac̄sta*
fuit receptor de quadam pte eořdem jocaliū ⁊ ea
concelavit p quod eum male credunt. Et qđ

Willms du Paleys fuit consenciens fracçoi p̄dçe.
 “.ẽ.nesç” Item dicunt qđ *Galfrs de Bradeleigh* emit de p̄dço
Riço unam platam argenti ponder. xv. li. nescient
 feloñ sua et qđ *Thom de Frowik* emit de p̄dçis
 jocalibz nescient feloñ p̄dçi *Riçi de Podelicote*. Et
 qđ *Joħes de Briggeford* emit de eođ *Riço* plas ⁊
 aurum que fuerunt de *Theš* p̄dča nescient feloñ
 ⁊c quoz p̄c ignorant Et qđ *Adam le Orfevre*
 emit perlas que fuerunt de *Theš* de quo ignorant
 nescient aliq^a feloñ ⁊c. Iō p̄ est ⁊c.

London. 7 ¶ Juř Wardaž de *Bassieshagh* ⁊ *Colemanstrate* ,
 dicunt sup sacrm suū qđ p̄dçus *Riçus de Podelicote*
 ⁊ *Willms del Paleis* fuerunt consencientes fracçoi
 p̄dçe ⁊ magna pars theš p̄dçi inventa fuit in
 manibz p̄dçi *Riçi* * p̄ciū ignorant. Et qđ p̄dçs
Sac'ista hūit quemdam cyphū de *Theš* cuj^o preç
 ignorant ⁊ ut^m scient vel nescient feloñ ignorant
 nōmⁱ p̄p̄t suspicōm p̄ est ⁊c.

London. 8 ¶ Juř Warde *Fori* , dicunt qđ p̄dçi *Sac'ista*
Willms du Paleis ⁊ *Riçus de Podelicote* culp̄ sunt
 de consensu fracçois p̄dçe. Et qđ p̄dçus *Riçus*
 fuit apud *Northampton* ⁊ apđ *Colecestr* ⁊ vendidit
 “inq” jocal aurifabr quoz noīa ignorant. Iō inquir ⁊c.
 Et p̄ est ⁊c.

London. 9 ¶ Juř Warde de *Bredstrete* : dicunt qđ p̄dçus
Riçus culp̄ est de fracçōne p̄dča. Et qđ *Sac'ista*
 ⁊ *Willms del Paleis* fuerūt consencientes ⁊ auxiliantes
 et qđ idem *Sac'ista* optulit *Filie Willi Russel* p̄cuř
 de *Arcubz Lond* unū firmacīm ⁊ unū anulū auri de
 jocalibz p̄dçe *Theš* p̄ sic qđ deveniret amica sua.
 c. Item dicūt qđ *Joħes de Novo M'cato* aurifaber emit
 s. jocalia de p̄dço *Riço* scient feloñ set nesciunt que
 nec q^anta. Et qđ *Jacobus le Tauſner* qui q^ondam

fuit cum *Ričo Golde* frequen^t fuit in societate ejusdem *Riči de Podel* ad tabnas. Et qđ *Johanna* filⁱ *Riči Picard* fuit concubina ejusdem *Riči*. Et qđ *Jacobus le Horner* ⁊ *Boten* manens apud *Kandelwikst^ate* fuit de amicitia ejusdem *Riči*, si scien^t feloñ [pđčā] ignorant, tñ male credunt de eis. Item dicunt qđ *Castanea la Barbere* ⁊ *Alīc* soror ejus
 r. fuerunt receptatores pđčo^z feloñ. Et qđ *Petrus de Hibñ* manens ante Ecc^liam *B'i Augustini Londoñ* gerit se in victu ⁊ vestitu aliⁱ quam statui de^etet seu compe^tet p quod male credunt de eo Iō p
 s. est tč.

Londoñ. 10 ¶ Ju^r Warde de *Cordewanest^ate*, dicunt sup sac^rm suū qđ pđčs *Ričs de Podelicote* cul^p est de frac^cōe pđča tč. Et qđ *Witlms du Paleis* ⁊ *Adam de Warefeld* Sacrista *Westm* fuerunt in auxilio ⁊ consensu. Item dicunt qđ pđčs *Ričus* fuit apud *Northampton* ⁊ ibidem vendidit de jocal pđčis di^vsis hōib^z Iō inq^r tč. Item dicunt qđ svientes ejusdē *Sacⁱste* ⁊ quidam *Monachi* de *Abbatia* pđča q^oz noīa ignorant fuerunt consencientes. Iō p est tč.

Londoñ. 11 ¶ Ju^r Warde *Ripe Regine*, dicunt qđ pđčs *Ričus de Podeli* cul^p est de frac^cōe tč. et qđ quidam *Joñes le Mazun* qui est nūc in gaiola tč. ⁊ pđčus *Sacⁱsta* fuerunt consencientes tč.

Londoñ. 12 ¶ Ju^r Warda^z de *Bisshopesg^e Lymst^ate* ⁊ *Por-sokñ*, dicunt qđ nichil sciunt de arti^clis unde oñant^r tč.

Londoñ. 13 ¶ Ju^r de Warda *Turr*, dicunt qđ pđčus *Ričs de Podeli* cul^p est de frac^cōe tč Et qđ *Witls du Paleis* ⁊ *Adam Sacⁱsta* fuerunt de auxilio ⁊ consensu tč.
 c. Et qđ *Joñes de Novo M^cato* emit jocalia de pđčo *Ričo* scien^t feloñ tč. Et qđ svientes ejusdem *Sacⁱste*

ƿ ples *Monachi* ƿc. quoz noia ignorant fuerunt consencient ƿc. Iō p̄ est ƿc.

London. 14 ƿ Juř de Warda *Vinetie* ƿ dicunt qđ *Adam de Warefeld* Sacista ƿ p̄dcus *Riċs* culp̄ sunt de fraccoe ƿc. Et qđ *Wills du Paleys* fuit consenciens. Et qđ *Joĥes de Novo M'cato* hūit quendam petam de p̄dco *Riċo* p̄c. x. m^{ar} ƿ eam exposuit vendicoi p qđ male credunt de eo ƿc. Iō p̄ est ƿc.

15 Inquis fce die *Jovis* p^{ra} seqⁿ in *Aula de Plumbo Lond* coram p̄fat Justiċ ƿc.

London. 16 ƿ Juř Warda ƿ de *Cornhull* ƿ *Bradestrade* ƿ dicunt qđ p̄dcus *Riċs de Podeliċ* fregit *Theſ* p̄dcam. Et qđ *Wills del Paleys* ƿ *Adam de Warefeld* Sacista ƿ ples *Monachi* ƿc qoz noia ignorant fuerunt consencient. Et qđ *Joĥes de Novo M'cato* emit auř jocalia ƿ petariam de p̄dco *Riċo* scient feloñ. Et qđ *Galfrs de Bradele* emit unam platam arg de eadem feloñ pond. xv. li. nescient feloñ ƿc. Nomi^o p̄ est ƿc. p̄p̄t suspiċ.

(m. 2.)
London. 17 ƿ Juř Warde de *Walebrok'* ƿ dicunt qđ *Adam de Warefeld* Sacista ƿ *Celerarius* ejusdem *Abbathie* cuj^o nomen ignorat ƿ ples alii de eadem *Abbia* quoz eciam noia ignorant fuerunt consencient fraccoi p̄dce ƿc. Et qđ p̄dcus *Riċus de Podelicote* ƿ *Wills du Paleis* culp̄ sunt de auxili ƿ consensu dce feloñ. Et qđ *Joĥs le Boten* ƿ *Latoñ* fecit quendā barillū de ligno p totum clauſ ad quod nesciunt set tñ male credunt de eo Iō p̄ est ƿc.

London. 18 ƿ Juř Warde de *Candelwikestrate* ƿ dicunt qđ *Riċs de Podeliċ* culp̄ est de fraccoe p̄dca. Et qđ *Wills du Paleis* ƿ p̄dcus *Sacista* ƿ *Quatuor Hōines* ejusdem *Saciste* quoz noia ignorant fuerunt consent ƿc.

Et qđ *Joñes de Novo M'cato* emit de pđčō *Ričō* aurū jocalia ⁊ petrañ scient feloñ ⁊č. Iō p est ⁊č.

London.

19 ꝑ Juñ Warde *Pontis*, dicunt qđ pđčūs *Ričūs de Podel* culþ est de fracčōe pđča ⁊č. Et qđ *quidam Monachus Westm* fuit special amicus ejusdem *Riči* set nomen ignorant. Iō inqꝛ ⁊č. Et qđ *Sac'ista Westm* ⁊ *Joñes de Novo M'cato* habuerunt ptem de pđčō thes cuþ⁹ pč ignorant. Et dicunt qđ pđčūs *Ričūs de Podel* capt⁹ fuit ⁊ ductus ad domū *Hugoñ Pourte Vič London* ⁊ ibidem imp'isonat⁹ p quinqꝫ dies ⁊ postea evasit usqꝫ ad eccliam *Sči Michis* p consiliū ⁊ auxiliū *Riči* vadletti *Goscelini le S'iant*. Iō ipe cap. Et pđčūs *Hugo Pourte* est p suffič manucapčōm pptꝛ suspic evasionis pđče.

"S"

manuč

London.

20 ꝑ Juñ Warde de *Billingesgate*, dicunt qđ *Ričūs de Podelicote* culþ est de fracčōe ⁊č. Et qđ *Wills du Paleis* ⁊ *quidam Monachi* ⁊ *ſvientes Abbie* pđče quoz noia ignorant fuerunt consenč. Et qđ *Joñes de Novo M'cato* emit de pđčō *Ričō* aurū jocalia *petariā que fueñ de thes p quod male credunt ⁊č. Et qđ *Joñes de Sčō Albano* Lathom⁹ qui captus fuit apud *Certeš* fuit consenciens fracčōi pđče. Iō p. ē. ⁊č.

London.

c.

21 ꝑ Juñ Warde de *Douuegate*, dicunt qđ *Ričs de Podelicote* culþ est de fracčōe pđča Et qđ *Adam Sac'ista Westm* ⁊ *Alex' de Pershore* ⁊ *alii Monachi* quoz noia ignorant fueñ consenč ⁊č. Et *Wills du Paleis* fuit consenč sⁱ. uñ p est ⁊č.

London.

22 ꝑ Juñ Warde *Castri Baynard*, dicunt qđ pđčūs *Ričs de Podel* ⁊ *Wills del Paleys* culþ sunt de fracčōe pđča. Et qđ *Joñes de Sčō Albano* fuit consenč ⁊č. Et qđ pđčs *Sac'ista* suspectus est eo qđ conclavit quedam jocalia que prius inventa fuerunt in manibꝫ

suis. Et qđ *Joñes de Novo M'cato* emit jocal' scient' feloñ 'tč. Et qđ *p'les Monachi* de *Abbia* 'tč fuer' consent' 'tč. quoz noĩa ignorant. Iō p' ē 'tč.

London. 23 ¶ Juř Wardaž de *Alegate* 't *Langeborne* , dicunt qđ nō possunt inquirere qđ aliquis cul'p' sit de frac-
cōe 'tč nisi *Wills de Paleis* de consensu 'tč. Et qđ
huj' modi feloñ fi nō potuit nisi p' assensum alicuj' de *Abbia* p'dča set noĩa ignorant. Ideo p' est 'tč.

24 Inquiš fča in *Gihalda London* coram p'fāt
Justič p'dčo die *Jovis* 'tč.

Inquiš
Aurifabr'
London.
f.

25 ¶ Juř dicunt sup' sac'menť suū qđ *Wittms du Paleis Ričus* de *Podelicote* 't *Joñes de Sčo Albano* Lathom' cul'p' sunt de frac'cōe *Theš* p'dče. Et qđ
Adam de Warefeld Sac'sta *Westm* *Adam* garčo ejus
't *p'les Monachi* 't *svientes* de *Abbathia* p'dča , quoz
noĩa ignorant fuerunt consent' 'tč. Et qđ p'dčs *Joñs*

c.

de *Novo M'cato* emit de p'dčo *Ričo* aurū jocalia 't
pet'riam de eadem *Theš* scient' feloñ 'tč. Et qđ
Walls de Walpoł emit de p'dčo *Ričo* tres ||anuli auri
ponder. xi. deñ 't oř. p' pond' deñ .xii. deñ et illos
vendidit *Robto de Pipehurst* pond' deñ p' .xv. deñ
qui illos posuit in ope 't vendidit in jocalibz , 't hoc
nescient' feloñ 'tč. Item *Wills Torel* emit de p'dčo

c. n.

Ričo duos anulos auri cum duobz rubeť pond' .v. deñ
q^a p' pond' deñ .xi. deñ unde vendidit aurū quibus-
dam *Ničo de Sčo Botulpho* 't *Wittmo de Beaupho*
socio suo pond' deñ p' .xii. deñ , et p'dčos duos
rubeť vendidit *Ričo le Brun* p' .xix. deñ 't hoc nesci-
enť feloñ. Item *Joñes de Brigesford* emit de p'dčo
Ričo unū firmacłm auri pond' .v. š. x. deñ p' .lxx. š.
qui illud posuit in ope nescient' feloñ 'tč. Item
Thomas de Frowik emit de quadam *Imania la Porte-*

resse . v. rubet̃ ⁊ quatuor amerald̃ p. xx. ſ. Item idem *Thomas* emit de eadem *Imania* ix. rubetos ⁊ xii. amerald̃ p. xx. ſ. et unde eadem *Imania* hūit v. rubetos ⁊ iii. amerald̃ ex liſacōne *Joħis de Novo M'cato* qui est in gaiola de *Neuĝ*. Et p̃dcos ix. ruſ. ⁊ xii. amerald̃ hūit ex liſacōne *Nich̃i de S̃co Botulpho* , qui quidem *Nich̃s* p̃dcam pet̃ariam emit de p̃dcō *Joħe de Novo M'cato* simul cum uno alio rubeto quem vendidit *Joħi le Perer* . p. iii ſ. Iō p̃. est attach̃ p̃dc̃m *Joħm* ⁊c̃. Item *Witts Valettus Witt̃i de Keles* emit de p̃dcō *Riĉo de Podet̃* aurum de anulis fractis ponder̃ . xiiii. deñ ⁊ illud vendidit *Ade de Bentleigh* pond̃ deñ p. xv. deñ qui illud posuit in ope ⁊c̃. nescient̃ feloñ ⁊c̃. Item *Joħes Bonavent̃e* emit de p̃dcō *Riĉo de Pod̃* xxviii plas de *Scõ* p̃c̃ x. ſ. p̃ estimaĉōm nescient̃ feloñ ⁊c̃. It̃m *Witts de Eboḡ* emit de p̃dcō *Joħe de Novo M'cato* , aurum pond̃ . x. deñ ⁊ oſ. pond̃ deñ' p̃ xv. deñ ⁊ illud statim posuit in ope ⁊ vendidit in jocalibz nescient̃ feloñ ⁊c̃. Item *Joħes de Brideport* aurifaſ emit de eodem *Riĉo* aurū pond̃ vi. deñ oſ q^a pond̃ deñ p̃ xii. deñ ⁊ illud vendidit *Rob̃to de Pypehurst* pond̃ deñ p̃. xiiii. deñ qui illud posuit in ope et vend̃ in jocalibz nescient̃ feloñ ⁊c̃. Idem *Joħes* emit de eodem *Riĉo* xv. minutas plas p̃ v. sol̃ ⁊ sex grossas plas p̃ xl. d̃. quas quidem plas p̃dc̃us *Joħs* vendidit *Rob̃to le Convol̃s* et idem *Rob̃ts* vendidit *Ade Aurifabro R̃* nescient̃ feloñ ⁊c̃ ⁊ valent̃ p̃dc̃e . xv. ple xlv. sol̃ et alie vi. ple . xii. li. p̃ estimaĉōm. Idem *Joħes* emit de eodem *Riĉo* unū firmac̃lm auri pond̃ xi. deñ p̃ xi. ſ. nescient̃ feloñ ⁊c̃. Item idem *Joħes* emit de p̃dcō *Joħe de Novo M'cato* unū firmac̃lm auri pond̃ . ii. ſ. v. deñ pond̃ deñ p̃. xiiii. deñ nesciente feloñ ⁊c̃. Item *Galf̃rs de Bradelee* emit de p̃dcō *Riĉo* unam

platam argenti pond. xv. li. nesciente feloñ tē. Iō p̄ est Vicecom̄ *London* qđ cap̄ eos [si] inventi fūint tē. et eos salvo tē. Et similr qđ salvo custod̄ p̄dēas perlas amerald̄ t̄ rubē suo piculo ad opus Dñi Regē tē. Et sciend̄ qđ omēs p̄dēi aurifabri attach̄ fuerunt t̄ postmođ quia ip̄i em̄unt aurū jocalia t̄ pet̄ariam ut supradēm est ||nesciente aliquā feloñ tē? dimissi fuer̄t p̄ manucapcōm h̄ndi corpa eoꝝ quo t̄ qñ tē.

Veredēm
Alderim
London.

c. or.

f.

c.

26 ¶ Jur̄ dicunt sup̄ sac̄ament̄ suū qđ *Adam de Warefeld* Sac̄ista *Westm̄ Alex' de Persoñ t̄ Thomas de Dene* Monachi ejusdem eccl̄ie fuerunt ordinatores t̄ p̄curatores burgañ *Theſ* Dñi Regē tē. Et *Joñes Alboñ Mazun* t̄ quidā *Joñes Valett*^o ejus et *Ričus* fili *Joñis de Podelicote* freḡunt *Theſ* p̄dēam t̄ eandem int̄verūt * theſ ibidem inventū et jocalia in eadem inventa asportav̄unt. Dicunt eciam qđ *Roḡs de Prestok* t̄ctator c̄viſ in celañ *Convent*^o *Rob̄ts de Cherring*^g *Joñes de Nottele Joñes de Prestok Thom̄ de Licheff Wills Vadlett*^o Dñi *Arnaldi de Campan Wills Vadlettus Joñis Shenche* custod̄ Palač Dñi R̄. *Roḡs* t̄ *Adam Valletti* p̄dēi Sac̄iste fuerunt consenč t̄ auxiliantes ad feloñ p̄dēam. Dicunt t̄ qđ p̄dēus *Ričs de Podel* invent̄^o fuit seiſ de pte jocal̄ p̄dēoꝝ ut in cornell̄ firmaculis auri zonis cyphis t̄ scutellis argenč ad valenč duaz miliū t̄ ducentaz li. que remanēt in custodia Dñi *Joñis de Drokneshford* , ut plenius patet p̄ quandam indent̄am tē. Dicunt eciam qđ p̄dēus Sac̄ista fuit seiſ de una olla t̄ uno cypho arḡ cuj^o p̄t̄ ignorant ||que ||remanet in custodia dēi Dñi *Joñis de Drokn̄* p̄ eandem indent̄am tē. Dicunt eciam qđ *Joñes de Novo M'cato* invent̄^o fuit seiſ de auro pond. vi. ſ. t̄ de .iii. lapid̄ preciosis . et ideo h̄nt eum in suspectū , ||que ||remanet in custodia

.s. dñi Dñi *Johis de Drokn* p predčam indentam tč. Dicunt eciā qđ čc^a *Invent Sče Crucis* ultimo pteř *Johes de Uggele Willms de Kynebautoñ* t *Johes* frat ejusdem *Willi et Castanea la Barbere* t *Alicia* soror ejus cōvenūnt in quadam domo infra clausum p'sone de *Flete* una cū uno homīe equite t quatuor ribaldī ignotis p duas noctes t ibidem morantes cōmedendo t bibendo t^axerunt morā usq; mediam noctem t tunc armati recesserunt lleunde vsus *Westm* t in aurora redierunt t sic fecerunt p duas noctes t ultius ibidem nō venūnt. Et quia čc^a idem temp^o *Theſ* fracta fuit, hnt eos suspectos de feloñ pđča tč. Et quo ad jocalia t pet^ariam lli qui pđči aurifabri emūnt de pđcis *Ričo de Podet* t *Johe de Novo M'cato* dicunt ut s^a de inquis aurifabr tč. Et p est vič *London* qđ cap pđčos *Adā de Warefeld* t al tč. t eos salvo tč.

Midđ. 27 Inquis fče in *Magna Aula* Dñi Regē apud *Westm* coram pfať J^astič *die Venlis* seqñ de singulis Hundred Coñ *Midđ* tč.

Elethorñ. 28 lli Juř dicunt sup sac^ament suū qđ *Ričus de*
.f. *Podelič* culp est de fracčoe *Theſ* tč. t quidam *Willis*
.f. *du Paleis* fuit consenč eidem fracčoi. Et qđ hnt in
.s. suspectum dčm *Sacⁱstam Westm* put de jocalib; invent in Cimiřio *Beate M^argař* vetuit visum Coronatoř. tč. Iō p ē tč.

Spelethorñ. 29 lli Juř dicunt sup sac^ament suū qđ *Ričus de*
.f. *Podet* t *Willms du Paleis*, culp sunt de pđča fracčoe,
.s. t qđ tres *Carpentař* qui fuerūt cū pđčo *Sacⁱsta* ac eciam idem *Sacⁱsta* suspecti sunt eo qđ de jocali invent tč. [nō] revelavit visum Coronatoř. Iō p ē tč.

Istelworth. 30 lli Juř dicunt qđ *Willis* lli *de Paleis* t *Ričus de*

- .f. *Podelicote* culþ sunt de þdča feloñ. Et qđ þdčus
 .s. *Sacista* ⁊ *Carpentār* quoꝝ noīa ignorant suspecti sunt
 de þdča feloñ tč. Et qđ *Joħes de Lynton* ⁊ *Alex*
de Persore Suppior ejusdē Abbie suspecti sunt de
 eadem feloñ tč. Iō þ est tč.

Gorhundř. 31 ꝥ Juř dicunt qđ þdči *Wills du Paleis* ⁊ *Ričus*

- .f. *de Podelicote* culþ sunt de fracčōne þdča. Et
 .r. dicunt qđ *Adam Sacista Westm* recept ꝥquendam
 ptem thes þdči post feloñ fčam. Iō þ ē tč.

Edelmetoñ. 32 ꝥ Juř dicunt qđ *Wills du Paleis* ⁊ *Ričus de*

- .f. *Podelicote* culþ sunt de fracčōe þdča et qđ *Joħs de*
 .s. *Lynton* * *Westm* suspectus est de feloñ þdča tč.
 Iō tč.

- Osolvestoñ.* 33 ꝥ Juř dicunt qđ *Wills du Paleis* fuit consenč
 þdčis feloñ tč. Et qđ *tres Carpentār* þdči invenġunt
 in Cimiťio þdčo unam cuppam arġ cum coopculo ⁊
 t unū picheř arġ que fuerunt de *Theș* þdča et qđ
Quedam Muř ignota invenit ibidem unū picherū
 arġnti. Item *Coronator* una cū aliis de pat'a invenit
 duos picheros arġ t unam zonam. Item *Adam Garčo*
Walġi Bercař invenit in quodam loco vocato *Hagge-*
hegh in *Kentisshetoñ* unū panierū in quo fuerunt
 xxi. peč argenti fracti de cyphis coopculġ peč et
 pomeġ fractis ⁊ et unā pucheā in qua erant .xi. peč
 argenti una cuppa auri cū pede t coopcullo t qua-
 tuor cocleař auri in una catella argenti. Et postea p
 scrutineū Pat'e invenġ fueřt in campis *Riči de Glouč.*
 viii. peč argenti de cypħ fracti quequidē peč t vasa
 þdča appč fuerunt t liš Dño *J. de Drokn* put ple-
 nius patet in þdča indent'a. Item dicunt qđ *Ričs de*
 f. *Podelicote* culþ est de fracčōe þdča. Et dicunt qđ
Joħes le Riche de Westm qui se facit appellare *Joħ*
 s. *Ramage* suspectus est de eadem feloñ [pro] eo qđ

fuit hic cōmorans in pat^a postq^m Dñs Rex arripuit
iñ suū vsus *Scociam* ⁊ multū expendī in hñes ⁊ appatu
suo p quod male credunt de eo ⁊c. Iō p̄ est ⁊c.

Braynford. 34 ¶ Juñ dicunt sup sac^ament̄ suū qđ *Witts du
Paleis* ⁊ *Ričus de Podelicote* fuerunt consenč feloñ
p̄dče. Et dicunt qđ n^l aliud sciunt nec p̄inquirere
possunt de p̄dčis malefčoribz. Iō ⁊c.

35 Adhuc de inquis fčis in Coñ *Midd̄ die Ven̄is*
p̄dčo anno supradčo.

Westm. 36 ¶ Juñ dicunt sup sac^ament̄ suū qđ *Ričs de
. f. Podel* ⁊ *Witts du Paleis* culp̄ sunt de fracčoe p̄dča.
. s. Item dicunt qđ *Joñes filius Galfridi le Carpenl* de
Lalhām ⁊ *Joñes fil Joñis le Verrer de Suthwerk* sunt
suspecti de ead̄ feloñ. Dicunt ecia qđ *Edelina fil*
. r. *Nich̄i Coci* receptavit p̄dčm *Wittm du Paleis* in domo
sua post illam feloñ fčam p̄scient̄ feloñ. Dicunt eciam
qđ *Adam Crul Henr de Suthoñ* ⁊ *Witts fil Witt̄ de
Suthwerk* Carpentař inveniunt unū picher̄ argenti
deaur̄ ⁊ unū cyphū arḡ deaur̄ ⁊ ea t̄diderunt *Sacⁱste
Westm̄* ⁊ *Rog^o de Ecclia* garčoe ej^ođ *Sacⁱste*. Dicunt
⁊ qđ quedam muīr que vocabat^r *Isabella Lovet* inve-
nit in dčo cimitio unam cuppam arḡ deaur̄ cū pede
. r. fracto p̄que *Sacⁱsta* dče Ecclie ⁊ *Wall̄s* sviens ejus
huerunt ⁊ penes se detinuerūt Et ideo male credunt
de p̄dčis *Sacⁱsta* ⁊ *Ađ* quia *Henr de Cherringg*
p̄Corronator accessit ad dčm *Sacⁱstam* ⁊ petiit ab eo
dča bona. Qui quidem *Sacⁱsta* ⁊ *Alex^r de Persore*
Supprior claī p̄p̄etatem in dčis bonis ⁊ dčus
Sacⁱsta ea detinuit p sex septimanas ⁊ ampl̄. Et ideo
de eis male credunt ⁊c. Iō ⁊c.

S'vient 37 ¶ Juñ dicunt sup sac^rm suū qđ quidam *Rog^{us}
Westm̄. le Mareschal* sviens Ecclie p̄dče invenit sub quodam

- .s. tumulo in Cimitio *Sce Margař* unam cuppam argē
.f. deauř sine coopculo et unū picheř argenti deauř cū
gemmis p̄cosis et ea subtile sub gremio suo usq₃ ad
.s. Eccliam asportavit ⁊ ea concelando in Ecclia deposuit
⁊ p duos dies detinuit || nemo sciente et postea ea
libavit *Saciste* Ecclie. Dicunt ⁊ qđ *Ričus de Podeli-*
cote ⁊ *Wills du Paleis* culp̄ sunt de fraccoe p̄dca.
Dicunt eiam qđ p̄dcs *Sacista* dca bona sibi voluit
appriasse nisi de hoc fuisset indictatus et ideo de eo
male credunt. Dicunt eiam qđ *Henř de Suthtoñ*
Adam Crut ⁊ *Walls fil Willi* de *Mulhurst* Carpen
suspecti sunt de eadem rober ⁊ fraccoe quia de nocte
fuerunt vagantes in Cimitio ubi dcm thes inventū
fuit cum arcubz ⁊ sagittis. Item dicunt qđ *Ričs de*
.r. *Kent* *Clicus* ⁊ *Cecilia* ux ejus manentes apđ la *Hop-*
pedehalle sunt receptatores p̄dcoz malefcoz ⁊ alioz
latronū ex^aneoz p quod male credunt de eis de recep-
tamento thes p̄dci ⁊c. Iō p̄ est ⁊c.

Surř. 38 Inquiš fce apud *Suthwerk* de singlis Hundř
Com *Surř* coram pfař Justič *die Sabbtī p̄xia*
seq'nti anno ut sup^a ⁊c.

Brixestoñ. 39 ¶ Juř dicunt qđ *Wittms du Paleis* ⁊ *Ričus de*
.f. *Podelicote* sunt culp̄ de p̄dca fraccoe ⁊c. Iō ⁊c.

Wymbeldoñ 40 ¶ Juř dicunt qđ *Wills del Paleis* ⁊ *Ričs de*
⁊ *Lambeheth.* *Podel* sunt culp̄ de fraccoe p̄dca. Dicunt ⁊ qđ *Joħes*
.f. *le Mazon* de *Certeš* est culp̄ de eadem fraccoe. Et
.r. dicunt qđ *Sacista Westm* recept thes invent in
cimitio *B'e Margař* ⁊c. Et p̄ ē ⁊c.

Bat'cheš ⁊ 41 ¶ Juř dicunt qđ *Wills du Paleis* *Ričs de Pođ*
Wendles- ⁊ *Joħes de Lyntoñ* culp̄ sunt de fraccoe p̄dca. Dicunt
wrth. ⁊ qđ *quedā multr* invenit in cimitio *Sce Margař* apud
.f. *Westm* unū cyphū de auř cū platea ⁊ duas ollas de
.r.

argento ⁊ unā zonā de filo auř ⁊ arġ que *Sac̃sta Westm̃* ⁊ hoīes sui de ||seīa p̃dċa quesierunt ⁊ recepunt in custodia sua. Iō p̃ ē tċ.

Suthwerk̃. 42 ¶ Juř dicunt qđ *Wills du Paleis* ⁊ *Riċs de Pođ* sunt culp̃ de fracċōe p̃dċa. Dicunt eciam qđ quedam muřr inuenit ||quendam cuppam de argento in Cimiřio *Sċe Margar̃* ⁊ illam t̃didit cuidam *Ade Sac̃ste Ecċie Westm̃* tċ. Iō tċ.

Coppede-thorne. 43 ¶ Juř dicunt qđ quidam *Wills du Paleis Riċs de Podel* ⁊ *Joĥes le Mazun de Certeš* , culp̃ sunt de fracċōe p̃dċa. Iō tċ.

Waletoñ. 44 ¶ Juř dicunt qđ in Marisco Epi *Wyntoñ* inuentū fuit unū forsariū in man^o *Agñ la Lavender̃* et illud forsariū est in custodia *J. le Blund Major̃ Londoñ* sub sigillo [Bařfi] Epi *Wyntoñ* tċ. Iō tċ.

Kyngestoñ. 45 ¶ Juř dicunt qđ de fracċōe *Theš Dñi R̃* apud *Westm̃* ⁊ ||eis consent̃ ⁊ auxill̃ ⁊ recept̃ penit^o n^l sciunt. Set si inposterum inquirere possunt patierunt tċ.

Batellař in aq^a Tamiš. 46 ¶ *Batellař de Kyngestoñ Puttenhet̃* ⁊ *Lam-behet̃* , dicunt sup sacřm suū qđ de fracċōe p̃dċa nich̃ sciunt. Set *batellař de Bat̃cheseie* , dicunt qđ quidam *Galfřs atte Stigle de Wendleswrth* piscator , ante *Natale Dñi px' p̃teř* cum rete suo in *Tamiš* t̃xit unū coopċm de quodam picherio arġ , set si fuit de theš [Reg^e] ignorant. Et idem *Galfřs* p̃sens hic in Cuř cognovit inuenċōm p̃dċam ⁊ dicit qđ vendidit p̃dċm coopċm cuid̃ *Stepho le Hatle* p sex solid̃. Iō p̃dċs *Galfřs* custodiat̃. Et p̃ est attach̃ p̃dċm *Stephm* tċ. Qui quidem *Galfřs* ⁊ *Stephs* dimissi sūt p manuċ ĥndi corpa eoř quo ⁊ qñ tċ.

47 Inquiſ fca apud *Novum Templum Londoñ die M'cur' pxiā post festum Scti Peti ad Vincula* coram p'dcis Justiĉ anno supradco.

D visũ
Westm̃ t
Fletestrate.

48 ¶ Juř de eisdem visũ dicunt sup sacřm suũ qđ quo ad fracčom t burgar t asptačom thes R apđ *Westm̃* nich aliud sciunt pđqam alias p'sentať est coram Justiĉ p eosdem juř t alios, set dicunt qđ [quando] *Sac'sta Westm̃* invenit unam ollam t quendam cyphũ arg supaur put al p'sentť est: idem . M^d *Sac'sta* cito post diem *Invenčois Sctę Crucę* pđ pter accessit ad frēm *Reymũd de Wenlok Alex'm de Newport Jořm de Wenlok' t Witm de Chalk'* Monach illius domus *Westm̃* intimando eis formam illius invenčois de olla t cypho. Qui quidem Monachi nescient de burgar seu asportacoe thes Regē dederunt consiliũ eundi ad *Jořm de Foxlee* petendi ab iřo consiliũ quid de cypho t olla p'dcis foret faciendũ ob quod idem *Sac'sta t Ričs de Burgo* Bařs p'dci Abbtis adiverunt p'dcm *Jořm de Foxle* ad Manliũ suũ de *Braye in Com̃ Berk'* qui quidem *Jořes* ignorans de burgar t asptačoe thes řone libtať dci Abbtis Dñi sui salvande quia p'dci cyph t olla inventť fuerunt inf^a pcinctum Abbie p'dce, pbuit eis consiliũ qđ adirent Abbtē cum olla t cypho p'dcis, et qđ Abbas t iři advocarent pprietatem in iřis sicut de re inventa inf^a libtatem Abbie p'dce. Et dicunt qđ de p'dcis Abbte *Joře de Foxl Ričo de Burgo* n^c “de *Monachis* p'dcis in nullo male credunt řc.”

Adhuc de
visũ *Westm̃*
t *Fletest^a te.*

49 ¶ Juř dicunt sup sac^amenť suũ qđ *Gerinus de Sctō Egidio* asportavit de Abbia *Westm̃* jocalia que fuerunt de thes R apud *Westm̃* ut in auro t arg in quodam paniero ad valenč cc. li. usq ad domũ suam

ppiam jux^a Hospi^t S^ci Egidii. Et a d^ca domo sua d^ca jocalia asptavit usq^{ue} *Haggeheg* ubi quidam garcō custodⁱ bidentⁱ invenit d^cm pane^r cum jocalⁱ inf^a existentⁱ. Et ju^r que^s qua rōe idem *Gerin*⁹ d^ca jocalia de domo sua sic asptavit: dicunt qđ p^r timore scrutinei in domo sua. Et que^s ut^m illa jocalia sic asptavit p^r diem vel p^r noctem, dicunt qđ ignorant. Et que^s p^r quem vel p^r quos t^r ex cuj⁹ vel quoz t^adi^cōe p^rd^cm pane^r cum jocalibz recepit: dicunt qđ ex t^adi^cōne *Monachoz* Domus p^rd^ce *Westm* de quoz nōibz ignorant. Iō p^r est t^c.

50 ¶ Die Lune in festo S^ci Botulphi anno supra-
d^co *Wiltm* le Palm^e Valect⁹ *Joħis Shenche* Custos
Palacii Dñi Regⁱ *Westm*, venit coram R^e de Sand-
wico J. le Blund Majore London J. Clⁱco ¶Corona-
tore Lond^e t^r Simōe de Pa^r Vi^c London, t^r dicit qđ
Adam de Warefeld Sacⁱsta *Westm* *Alex* de Persore
Thomas de Dene t^r quidⁱ *Joħs de Bytterle* Reddita^r
fabrice Capelle S^ce Marie *Westm* t^r quidam Novicius
qui tarde venit t^r ordinat⁹ fuit ad Cap^llm cuj⁹
nomen ignorat et *Joħes Albon* Mazun t^r quidam
Joħes Vadlect⁹ ejus, *Wills* Vallect⁹ Dñi *Arnaldi de*
Campan, quidam Vadlect⁹ de *Essex* qui ñet redditū
in Civitate London cuj⁹ nomen ignorat, *Joħes fil*
Galfridi le Carpen et quidⁱ *Rog*^s de *Wenlok* Vass
Sacⁱste *Rog*^s de *Prestok* T^actator c^ovis in cela^r ad
opus Convent⁹ Abbie *Westm* *Rob*^s de *Cherringg*
Joħes de Notele *Joħes de Prestcote* t^r *Thomas de*
Lichefeld sci^vunt omes t^r consensⁱ fue^r burga^r *The*^s
Dñi Regⁱ *Westm*. Et dicit qđ p^rd^cs Sacⁱsta decem
solⁱ ei t^ansmisit p^r p^rfatū *Joħm Albon* ut consiliū eo^r
occultasset. Iō p^r ē. t^c.

51 ¶ Die *Sabbti* p̄x̄ia post octab̄ S̄ci Joh̄is Bap̄le anno . r̄. R̄ *E. xxxi.* d̄c̄us *Witts le Palm̄e* Custos Pallaḡ Dñi R̄ *Westm̄* venit coram *R. de Sandwico J. de Bauquett R. de Suthcote J. le Blund* Majore *Lonḡ* ⁊ *J. Coronatore Londoñ* et dicit qđ multociens vidit *Adam de Warefeld* Sac̄istam *Westm̄ Alex'm de Pershore* Suppiorem ⁊ *Thom̄ de Dene* Monach̄ *Westm̄* ⁊ unū *Monachū* de duobz fr̄ibz de *Bures* int̄are ⁊ exire multociens sero ⁊ mane ad burgaṛ *Thes̄* R̄ et qđ sepiss̄ie multa diferebant ⁊ eccl̄iam set nescit quid n̄o q̄antum. Et qđ *Rog's de Wenlok'* ⁊ *Hamo* Vallect^o *Sac̄iste* p̄d̄c̄i multociens in societate eoꝝdem Monachoz̄ int̄fuerunt ibidem. Et dicit qđ *Joh̄es Albon* fuit consenḡ p̄d̄ce feloñ et qđ fuit ordinator quoꝝdam utensiliū ad d̄cam *Thes̄* frangend̄. Et dicit qđ *Alex' de Pershore* Archid̄ *Westm̄* ip̄m minabat̄ qđ eum int̄fide fac̄et si consiliū eoꝝ alicui revelaret. Et dicit qđ quadam die c̄c̄a *Penteḡ* vidit *Alex'm de Pershore* ⁊ unū de fr̄ibz de *Bures. Thomam de Dene Simonē de Henle* ⁊ *Wal̄m de Erkesdale* Monachos int̄are quoddam batellū *Abb̄ie* unde batillaṛ vocabat̄ *Godde* ad pontem Dñi *Reḡ* ⁊ secum differre fec̄unt duos paneṛ magnos coreo niḡo cooptos in quibz erat magna ponderositas set quid int̄ius fuit nescit. Et eosdem paneṛ secum *Londoñ* duḡe fec̄unt ⁊ eos *Londoñ* dimiserunt set quo nescit ⁊ et sero in alio batello redierunt ⁊ ad molendinū ejusdem *Abb̄ie* applicuerunt. Et dicit qđ *Joh̄es de Uggele* est receptor quoꝝdam feloñ qui burgaṛ p̄d̄cam fec̄unt. Iō p̄ est t̄c̄. Et n̄omi^o *Simon de Henle* ⁊ *Wal̄s de Erkesdale* Monachi ⁊ p̄d̄cs *Godde* pp̄t̄ suspicōm [capti ⁊] dimissi sunt p̄ manucapcōm h̄ndi corpa eoꝝ quo ⁊ qñ t̄c̄.

(m. 4.)

Nōina
p'ionū in
Turri Lond' existēc.

52 ¶ *Ričus de Podelicote Wittm̃s du Paleis Joħes Albon Mazun Adam de Warefeld Sac'ista Westm̃ Alex' de Pershore Supprior Radus de Mordoñ Celerañ Thomas de Dene Rob'ts de Cherryngg Joħes de Notele Joħes de Prestcote Thoñ de Lichef' Rog'us de Bures [t] Joħes de Bittle Monachi Domus Westm̃ t sex garcões p'dci Sac'iste videñt Wallus de Eggesford Rog's de Wenlok' Hamo de Wenlok' Adam le Peleter Joħes de Caumpes t Hugo de Eye. Item Rog's de Prestok Joħes de Lynton Adam Crul Joħes fil Galfri de Lalh^m. Edeline fil Nichi Coci. Ričus de Kent Cl'icus t Cecil uñ ejus de la Heppendale capti sunt t detent in Turri Londoñ. Item Gerin^o de S'co Egidio capt^o est t detent^o in eadem Turri ut p³ sup^a p indictam̃tū.*

Noia p'ionū
capt'existēc
in gaiola de
Neugate.

53 ¶ *Joħes de Novo M'cato Aurifaber Castanea la Barbere t Alicia soror ejusdem Castanee Joħes de Uggele Joħes fil Joħis le Verrer de Suthwerk Joħa fil Riči le Taillur Concubina p'dci Riči de Podelicote Joħes le Boten t Latone t Petr de Hibñ.*

54 Item *Gilb'ts le Wayte de Westm̃ capt^o t detent^o in eadem * p'p't suspicōm quia stetit Custos vigilie tempe quo The's illa fracta fuit. Petrus le Sautreour t Nich's le Taverner capti t detenti p'p't suspicō quia inventi fuerunt in societate Riči de Podelicote in domo sua juxta Douueg quando idem Ričs invent^o fuit sei's t captus cū jocalibz Dñi R. Itm Wall's Russel Brokour capt^o p'p't suspicōm quia stetit in societate p'dci Riči de Podet t vendidit floriñ t alia jocalia di'vsa. Postea ad mandatū Dñe Regine p'dca Castanea t Alicia soror ejus dimisse sunt p manuē / hñd corpa eoꝝ quo t quando tñ.*

Noia p'soñ
apđ Westm
p eod.

55 ¶ *Henr de Sutton* et *Walls fil Witti de Mulhurst* indictati tē.

56 Nomia eoz qui sunt indictati et adhuc non sunt inventi tē.

¶ *Ricus* Vadlect^o *Goscelini le S'iaunt Wills de Kynebautoñ* et *Joñes* frat^r ejusdem *Witti*. *Joñes le Riche de Westm* qui se facit appellare *Joñm Ramage* et *Jacobus le Taverner* qui quondam fuit cū *Rico Golde de Londoñ Taverner*.

57 ¶ M^r qđ Abbas *Westm* manuē est ēēndi coram Dño Rege vel Consilio suo tempibz et locis tē. corpus p corpe tē.

58 ¶ M^r qđ omēs s̄vientes de singulis officiñ in Abbia *Westm* manucap̄t sunt quoqz noia sunt in quadam cedula in custodia *R. de Sandwico* tē.

59 ¶ M^r qđ omēs subservientē ejusdem Abbie *Westm* manucap̄t sunt hñdi corpa eoz quo et qñ tē.

60 ¶ M^r qđ *Rog^us de Westm* Aurifaber, qui oparius est et s̄viens ejusdem Abbie de jocalibz et aliis manuē est corpus p corpe hñd quo et quando tē.

61 ¶ M^r qđ cum quedam indentura t̄ptita fca fuisset ||xx^o die *Junii* anno regni Regē *Edwardi xxx^o* p^{mo} int^r Dñm *Joñm de Droknesf* Custodem Garderobe Dñi R. pđci. *R. de Sandewico*. *H. Spig^rnel* *R. de Suthcote* Priorem *Westm* *J. le Blund* Majorem *Londoñ* et *T. de Queorle* de quibusdam jocalibz Dñi R. de *Thesaur* sua apud *Westm* fracta subreptis et asportat et postea reinvent et de quibusdam aliis jocalibz in eadem *The* inven et non ablati put in indentura

Þdċa plenius continet'. Postea vicesimo ĩcio die Mensis ejusdem Anno supradċo quedā alia jocalia ab eadem Theſ ablata ⁊ asportata in Civitate Londoñ inventa fuerunt quoz aliqua ps inventa fuit in manibꝫ Johis de Lenñ Aurifabri ⁊ major ps in manibꝫ Riċi de Pudelcote put in quadam alia indentura tꝑtita plenius continet'. Que quidem jocalia ponderata ⁊ appꝑciata fuerunt in pꝑsencia Dñoz Johis de Berewico J. de Droknesh' R. de Sandwico .H. Spigurnel .J. de Sandale Rog'i de Suthcote ⁊ J. le Blund Majorē Lond̃. Qui quidem J. de Berewico J. de Drokñ Rad's Henr̃ Joh̃ de Sandale Rog'us ⁊ J. le Blund Þdċe indenture tꝑtite sigilla sua apposuerunt: cujꝰ una ps remanet penes dċm Dñm J. de Drokñ Custodem Garderobe Dñi Regē. Alia pars penes dċm Radm̃ de Sandwico Custodem Turri Londoñ in eadem Turri custodiend̃ ⁊ ꝑcia pars penes dċm Johem le Blund Majorem Londoñ in tꝑCam̃ Gihalde ejusdem Civitatē custodiend̃.

62 Et med' qđ om̃ia ista jocalia Þdċa remanent in custodia dċi Dñi Johis de Drokñ in Turri Londoñ ibidem salvo custodiend̃ tċ.

63 Postea in adventu Theſ Dñi R̃ Ep̃i Cestr̃ apud Londoñ invent̃ fuerunt unam cuppam arg̃ deaur̃ ⁊ aymeſ cū pede sine coopculo ⁊ in pede .vi. babewyni in fundo cuppe aymeſ ponder̃ .xi. m̃r̃ ⁊ dñ ⁊ v. deñ. Et unus picherꝰ albus arg̃ de ſvicio Aule R̃ ponder̃ viii. m̃r̃ ⁊ decē deñ put patet in [Þdċa] indent'a tꝑtita fċa Þdċo ||xxxº die Juñ.

(Sched
m. 1.)

64 Edwardus Dei gr̃a Rex Angl̃ Dñs Hib̃n ⁊ Dux Aquil̃ dilċo ⁊ fideli suo Rad̃ de Sandwyco salm̃. Cum assignavimus vos ⁊ dilċos ⁊ fideles

n̄ros *Walſm de Gloucest̄r Joſhem de ||Bauquelle* ⁊ *Rogm de Suthcotes* ad inquirendū p̄ sac̄m tam militum q̄m alioꝝ p̄boꝝ ⁊ leḡ hoīm de Civitate n̄ra *Londoñ* ac de Comitatrib; *Midd̄* ⁊ *Surr̄* p̄ quos rei veritas melius sciri posset qui malef̄cores ⁊ pacis n̄re p̄turbatores *Thesaurariū* n̄ram infra Abbaciam *Westmonastii* vi ⁊ armis fregerunt &c. (*ut supra*) put in assignacione p̄d̄ca plenius continet̄. Nos sup̄ f̄co v̄ro in hac pte ūciorari volentes, vobis mandamus, qđ de eo, quod sup̄ p̄missis fec̄itis, nos sub sigillo v̄ro distincte ⁊ apte reddatis sine dilōne aliqua ūciores. Et hoc nullatenus omittatis. remittentes nobis hoc b̄re. T. me ip̄o apud *Breghyn xiiii.* die *Augusti* anno r̄ ñ *tricesimo p̄mo.*

(*In dorso.*)

65 Recordum ⁊ p̄ces̄ istius ||mandati put istud b̄re exigit patet in rotulo huic b̄ri attach̄.



II.

(m. l.)

1 ¶ Dñs Rex mandavit bñe suū in hec verba.

Edwardus Dei grā Rex *Angl* Dñs *Hibñ* ⁊ Dux *Aquit.* dilcis ⁊ fidelibz suis *Rog*o *Brabazon Willelmo de Bereford* *Rog*o *de Hegham Raðo de Sandewico* ⁊ *Walfo de Gloucestr*. saltm. Sciatis qđ assignavimus vos Justiciarñ nños ad inquirendū sup sacrm tam militum qam alioz pboz ⁊ legaliū hominū de Civitate nñā *London* ⁊ Comitatribz *Midð* ⁊ *Surr*. p quos rei veritas melius sciri potit: qui malefcores ⁊ pacis nñe pturbatores nup furtive *Thesaurariam* nñam apud *Westm* noctant fregunt ⁊ thesaurum nñm in eadem *Thesauraria* inventum, ad valenē centū milium libꝛ cepunt ⁊ asptavūt ⁊ alia enormia inestimabilia nobis ibidem intulerūt in nñi contemptū manifestū ⁊ dispendiū non modicū ⁊ cont^a pacem nñam ⁊ ad negociū illud audiendū ⁊ tminandū scđm legem ⁊ cons Regni nñi. Et ideo vobis mandamus qđ ad ctos dies ⁊ loca quos ad hoc pvideritis inquisicōm illam capiatis, ⁊ negociū illud audiat ⁊ tminetis in forma pdca. fēuri qđ ad justic ptinet scđm legem ⁊ consuetudinem Regni nñi. Salvis nobis amciamentis ⁊ aliis ad nos inde spectantibus. Mandavimus enim Vicecomitibus nñis *London* ⁊ Comitatuū *Middel* ⁊ *Surr* pdcoz. qđ ad ctos dies ⁊ loca quos eis scire facietis, venire faciant coram vobis tot ⁊ tales tam Milites qam alios pboz ⁊ legales hoies de Civitate ⁊ Comitatribz *Midð* ⁊ *Surr* pdcis p quos rei veritas in pmissis melius sciri potit ⁊ inquire. In cuj rei testimoñ has

lras nras fieri fecimus patentes. T. me ipo apd
Kynlos x. die Novembr anno r n. tricesimo primo.

2 Pretextu cuius mandati Regis pfati Justic mandavut Vicecomitibz Comitatuū pdcoz qd venire facent coram eis apud *Turrim Londoñ die Venis pxa post Ephiam Dñi pxio sequente*: tot t tales tam Milites qam alios pbos t legales hoies, tam de Civitate Regis *Londoñ*, qam de aliis Comitatibz supdcis tc ad quem diem omes pfati Justic pter pdem *Rogm de Hegham*, ibidem veniunt. Et simlr jur tam de Civitate pdca qam de aliis Comitatibz tc.

3 Et sup hoc Dñs Rex mand eisdem Justic bre suū in hec verba. *Edwardus* tc dilcis t fidel suis *Roglo Brabazon Willo de Bereford Roglo de Hegham Raðo de Sandewyco t Wallo de Glouc* salm. Cum assignavim⁹ vos Justic nros ad inquirend p sacrm tam Militū qam alioz pboz t legaliū hominū de Civitate nra *Londoñ* t Comitatibz *Midt t Sur* p quos rei veritas melius sciri potit, qui malefcores t pacis nre pturbatores nup furtive *Thesaurariam* nram apd *Westm* noctant fregunt t Thesaurū nrm in eadem *Thesauraria* inventū, ad valenē centū miliū libr cepunt t asptavnt t alia enoria inestimabilia nob ibidem intulerūt in nri contemptū manifestū, t dampnū non modicū t gavamen, t cont^a pacem nram, t ad negociū illud audiend t lminand scdm legem t cons regni nri: vo mandamus qd si ad ctos dies t loca quos ad hoc pvideritis, vos omes psonalr intesse nō potitis tūc vos pfati *Rogls Brabazon t Wills*, una cum duobz vel uno vestrū pdcoz *Rogli de Hegham*

Radi ⁊ *Walſi* quos vel quem pſentes vel pſentem adesse contigſit: oīa pmiſſa expleatis ⁊ compleatis in forma p̄dca. T' me ipſo ap̄d *Kynlos* .x. die *Novembr̄* anno r̄ ñ tricesimo primo.

4 Ob quod iidem *Justiç* nō expectata pſencia ipſius *Roḡli de Hegham* pceſſerūt ad inquirendū de f̄co p̄dco ⁊ eciam de consencientibꝫ consulentibꝫ receptatoribꝫ ⁊ de oīibꝫ aliis, ad quoz manus thesaurū Dñi R̄ devenit, necnō de valore thesauri ejusdem p̄ juſ tam *Milites* q̄m alios p̄bos ⁊ legales hoīes, tam de *Civitate R̄ Londoñ* q̄m de aliis Comitativꝫ sup̄d̄cis in forma que subsequit̄.

5 & Inquisiçō capta coram p̄ſatis *Justiç*, die *Ven̄is* supradco apud *Turrim Londoñ* p̄ sacr̄am *Joh̄is de Horne* [Militis] “⁊ socioꝝ “suoꝝ” juſ de Coñ *Surr̄*.

Surr̄.

6 & Qui dicunt sup̄ sacr̄am suam, qđ *Riçs de Pudelecote*, *Wills du Paleys*, *Joh̄s* fil̄ *Maḡri Joh̄is le Verrer*, quidam *Capells* captus apud *Westm̄*, *Raðs de Mortoñ* Monachus *Westm̄*, *Adam de Warefeld* [tūc] *Sacrista Westm̄*, ⁊ quidam *Cementarius* captus apud *Certeseye*, una cum plibꝫ aliis ignotis freḡunt *Thesaurariam* Dñi R̄ apud *Westm̄* ⁊ thesaurū ibidem inventū cujꝰ sūmam ignorant cepunt ⁊ asportavunt ⁊ in̄ eos ptiti f̄iunt.

7 Requiſ qui f̄iunt ad hoc consulentes v̄l auxiliantes: dicunt qđ nesciunt.

8 Requiſ qui f̄iunt eoꝝ receptatores: dicunt qđ *Riçs de Pudelecote* asportare fecit porcōm suam ad domū suam in *Londoñ*, *Wills du Paleys* porcōm suam in *Pallacium* Dñi R̄, *Raðs de Mortoñ* ⁊ *Adam*

de Warefeld Sacⁱsta * *Monachi* : receptabant^r infra *Abbiām* in offiĉ eoꝝ. De aliis nesciunt ubi receptabant^r. ĩĉ.

Midt.

9 ¶ *Ranulphus de Monte Caniso* ĩ socii sui xii. ju^r de Co^m *Midt* dicunt qđ *Witts du Paleys* receptavit ĩ p^misit burgatores *Theſ Dñi R.* apud *Westm* ire p^r medium *Palacium* quacumq^z hora voluerūt . ĩ fuit idem *Witts* consenciens ad illam burgariam.

10 Dicunt ĩ qđ *Riĉs de Pudelecote Joñes Ramage* , *Joñs de Sĉo Albano Machun Joñs de Lintoñ* ĩ *E[de]lina filia Nichi Coci* fũunt in consilio ĩ auxilio p^rdĉe burgarie [ĩ culpabiles fũ]. Iĉm [Fř] *Adam de Warefeld* tunc Sacⁱsta scivit ĩ fuit ♣ de ♣ [p^rincipaĭ de fĉo ĩ] consilio. Iĉm *Rog^{is} de Wenlok* , *Hamo de Wenlok* , *Adam le Skinn^e* , ĩ *Wal^{is} de Echelisford* , ſvientes sub dĉo frē *Adam* fũunt in auxilio ĩ consilio ĩ asportantes thesaurũ in *Hayis* ĩ alibi. Iĉm dicunt qđ *Frater Alex^{us} de Perschou^e* Supprior *Fra^r Tho^m de Dene* ĩ *Fra^r Rog^{is} de Bures* *Monachi Westm* : fũunt in auxilio ĩ consilio ad burgariam p^rdĉam ĩĉ.

11 Quesiti qua rōne ĩ quib^z evidenciis dicunt p^rdĉos *Wittm du Paleys* ĩ alios esse culpabiles.

12 Qui dicunt. De *Wittme du Paleys* : par la reson qe il fust recevoir ĩ recettour des larrouns en le *Paleys* ĩ parmi le *Paleys*.

13 De *Riĉ de Pudelicote* par la reson qe il fust trove ove meyn l^evere en la *Cite de Lound^r* : od g^aunt tresor de la *Tresorie* avaunt dⁱte.

14 De *Johan ♣ de ♣ Ramage* p^rimes apele *Riche* : p^r la reson qe il avoit este longement en l^e *Abbeyc* . ĩ

en tēns de la debrusure: fust alaunt ⁊ venaunt: ⁊ sodeynement se apparailla des chivax ⁊ des armes ⁊ sei mesmes se avaunta qe il avoit chatel de achater une vile.

15 De *Johan de Seynt Alban*: par la reson qe il fist fere les engins dount la brusure fust fete. ⁊ il mesmes eydaunt.

16 De *Johan de Lintoñ*: pur ceo qe il fowa la terre la ou le chemyn fust, vers la *Tresorie*, ⁊ musça le defoul de la t^{re}ce des larrouns, ⁊ savoit de la brusure.

17 De ♣ *Eleyne* ♣ [*Edeline*] la fille *Nicol le Keu*: pur ceo qe ele est puteyne *Willme du Paleys*: ⁊ savoit de sa mauveste.

18 De *Daunz Adam de Warefeld*: pur ceo qe il receut divers joiaux de la *Tresorie* qe *Isabel Lovet* trova, ⁊ des joiaux qe *deux carpenters* trovent en le cimeteĩ de *Seynte Margarete* de *Westm* ⁊ mesme les joiaux retynt ⁊ councela, ⁊ pur ceo qe le dit *Secresteyn* ⁊ *Rog* *Hamon* ⁊ *Waut* ses genz clostrent les portes du cimeteĩ: ⁊ defendirent l'entre a un home qe avoit achate l'erbage en le leu ou g^auntment du tresor fust trove, le jour du cerch fet. ⁊c.

(m.1.
sched.)

19 ¶ *Oselvestoñ*. Sire *Randoulf de Monchensi* e se compaynoūs dient ke *Willeme le Feuere* ||potor en l'*Abbeye* porta ||g^ament ||dul t^{re}sor a la meson *Geryn le Lyndraper* p le bayl *Daunz Alisaundre de Neweport* le Panier e p le bayl *Daunz Thomas de Dene* ||le ||Sak e ilekes la bayla a la meson *Gerin* taū ke il fust hors e pus kaunt il vint a meson e t^{re}va la ||chosa il fust mout abay e porta la chose a *Hagehegg* e pus ||viint le garchoun

Wal le Chesman e t^ova la chose en la haye ||avauūt diē e n^o diums ke n^o avons g^ament en schezpeciuñ
Wal le Chesman p^r ce kil az remuwe son g^aarchoun ke la chose pⁱmes t^ova.

20 (*Dor.*.) Juñ hñt diem die *Lune* apđ *Turrim*.

Midd.

21 ¶ *Wills de Harpedeñ* ⁊ socii sui juñ de Coñ *Midd* dicunt tē. qe *Riē de Pudelicote Wiltme* du *Paleys Johan de Lintoñ Johan de Rippinghale* *Chapeleyn* [“ q₃ cognovit ”] *Johan de Seynt Alban* *Maçoun* ⁊ *Johan le Riche* jadys sjaunt en la meson de *Westm* sont copables de la brusure de la *Tresorie* noster Seign^r le Roi ⁊ de son tresor larcinousement emporte.

22 Il dient ensement qe une femme trova un hanap d argent ||a or. ⁊ le bailla ♣ al avaunt di ♣ [a] *Adam de Warefeld* *Secresteyn* de *Westm* ⁊ a *Rog* de *Wenlok* son garçoun.

23 Il dient ensement qe deux *Carpenters* troverent un pot d argent ⁊ le baillèrent al *Secresteyn* avaunt dit. ⁊ mesmes celi *Secresteyn* le hanap ⁊ le pot avaunditz detynt. p^r quei il unt le dit *Adam* ⁊ *Rog* son garcoun en suspencion qe il sount cupables du fet.

24 Il dient ensement qe un *Adam le Skinn* sjaunt en la Meson de *Westm* demaunda conge d aler parmi le meson *Pheliþ le Carpen* vs la t^re le *Secreteyn* avaunt dit ⁊ porta en son geroun auqunes choses suspecenouses ⁊ meyntenaunt revynt ⁊ riens ne porta. ⁊ tost apres trove fust un hanap ⁊ un pot d argent vs celes pties ou il ala. les quex pot ⁊ hanap furent bailles a *Johan le Convers*. p^r quei il unt suspencion qe ceo estoit mesme le pot ⁊ le hanap qe

Adam le Skinn porta en son geroun. ⁊ pur ceo unt il en s^{pe}cion *Adam le Skinn* qe il soit cupable du fet.

25 Il dient ensement qe un *Johan le Riche* jadis ſiaunt de *Westm* fust receitaunt a la meson une *Alice la Riche* sa mere qe maneyt en la rue *Seynt Gile*. ⁊ qaunt celi *Johan* oy avoit ⁊ qe un cerch devoit estre fet ⁊ il p^r pour del cerch avaunt dit prist g^aunt ptie de cel tresor ⁊ l'emporta a *Hakehegg* le quel tresor fust pus trove p . . . iers pur quei il dient qe le dit *Johan* est cupable.

26 Il dient ensement qe *Johan de Wytteneye*, *Alisaundr de Pershore* ⁊ *Thom de Dene* Moignes de *Westm* furent assentaunz a cel fet. ausi come il unt leumentes enquis p veisins dedenz ⁊ dehors. ⁊c.

(m. l.
sched.)

27 ¶ Por ce ke charge nous avet de meus enquer coment e p ki le ſsour ke trove fut en *Hackehet* fut fut ilekes mis, nous dium ke ptye de cel ſsour feut aporte a la messun *Jerin le Lyndraper* e ce saun seu de memes celi *Jerin* car il esteyt meme cel heur en loynteyn pays mes *Jerin* a soun revenir trova le ſsour avant dit en sa messun e ⁊ se douta de est honni por memes le ſsour ⁊ por koy il enporta ou enport fist en *Hackehet* le tressur avant dit e ptie de memes cel ſsour feut envee a la messun *Jerin* avant ⁊ de e p un *Thomas de Dene* Moyne e ptie p *Alisandr de Newport* Moyne e cete chose ⁊ afum vitablement enq's p gent de memes le vine.

28 (*Dorš.*) Juř hñt diem die *Marť* apđ *Turrim*.

(m. l. dorš.)

29 ¶ Adhuc de inquis captis coram *R. le Brabazon* ⁊ soñ suis. ⁊c.

Westm. 30 ¶ *Barth's de Septem Fontibz* ⁊ socii sui. xii. Juñ de visiñ *Westm* dicunt sup sacr^am suū . qđ *Riçs de Pudelicot Wills du Paleys Adam le Skinn's* Custos ecclie *Westm* sviens Sacriste * *Joñs de Linton* fñunt pñcipales ordinatores ⁊ malefcores burgarie ⁊ fractores *Thesaurar* Dñi . R. apud *Westm*.

31 Et dicunt qđ dñs *Adam* de illa roberia posuit in quodam fossato jux^a *le Mues* , ppe gardinum *Henr de Dunolm* : unū ciphum argenti deauratum ⁊ unam ollam argenti albi de sviço *Regis* cuj^o pñciū ignorant . ⁊ unde Theš Dñi R hñit visum tē.

32 Itm dicunt qđ *Adam* Sacista ex relatu tñm *carpentarioz* quoz noĩa ignorant : ⁊ qui sunt in pñsona tē : ivit ad quendam tumulū in cimitio *Beate Margarete* . ⁊ ibi invenit unam cuppam argenti deauñ cum pede sine coopculo . ⁊ aymelañ : ⁊ unam ollam argenti ⁊ eas tñdidit *Rog'o de Wenlok* svienti suo ad asportandñ ad camñam ipius *Saciste* . set pñcium ignorant.

33 Dicunt tñ qđ idem *Sacista* die *Sñi Barnabe Apli* pñxim pñtito invenit unam cuppam argenti deauñ sine pede ⁊ cum coopculo : ad modū inponendñ *Corpus Xpi* sub muro *Palatii R* . cont^a dñam *eccliam* . ⁊ hoc p narraçom *Rog'i Capelli* poch ej^o dē *ecclie* . ⁊ eam tñdidit secum portandñ ad camñam suam cuidam *Walto de Echelisford* . ⁊ dicunt qđ dñs *Capells* illud hñit p narraçom cuj^odam mulieris *Matild Lovet* noie.

34 Dicunt tñ qđ *Rog's de Wenlok* , *Hamo* sviens *Ecclie Westm* : *Joñs Kempe* : *Joñs le Riche* qui se facit noiare *Joñm Ramage* ⁊ *Joñes de Rippinghale*

Capell's fũunt consencientes ⁊ agentes illius burgarie.

35 Dicunt ⁊ qđ *Edelina filia Nichi Coci* receptavit *Witlm du Paleys* ⁊c.

36 Dicunt ⁊ qđ felones supradcī de burgaria p̄dicta nullo modo potuerunt evenire ad claves hostioꝝ *Ecclie* p̄ diem nec p̄ noctem ⁊ ad faciendum feloniam p̄dictam n̄ esset p̄ assensum *Ade de Warefeld* Sac̄ste ⁊ *Johis de Wytteneye* Monachoꝝ ejusdem domus ⁊ hoc scient̄ feloñ p̄dictam.

37 Dicunt eciam qđ *Thomas de Dene* * *Alex' de Pershoule* Monachi fuerūt ||consencientes scient̄ illam feloniam.

38 Dicunt eciam qđ *Johes Albou* Maçoun huit quedam utensilia p̄ que idem ⁊ socii sui predicti fregerunt ⁊ intraverunt dom⁹ dicte *Thesaur̄* ⁊ jocalia in eadem inventa ||asptaverunt set q̄ntū nec ubi devenit ignorant ⁊ set quo ad jocalia in quodam panerio invento apud *Haggehegg* ⁊ dicunt qđ *Johes le Riche* illud ||asptavit ibidem ⁊ ex tradiçōne *Johis de Lynton* ⁊ *Ade le Skinnere* ⁊ hoc p̄ assensū dcoꝝ Monachoꝝ ⁊ ex timore sc̄tinii facti p̄ p̄clamaçōm factam ex pte Dñi Regis.

(m. 1.
sched.)

39 ¶ *Barth̄ de Septem Fontibz* ⁊ ses cōpaignons dient p̄ lour smens qe le tresor q̄ fust trove a *Haggheg* fu porte a la meison *Geryn* p̄ [le bail] un *Thomas de Dene* Moigne de *Westmins'* p̄ un port̄ q̄ est apele *Witl le Feure* ⁊ fu baille a la femme *Geryn* e le dist tresor demora en la garde la femme quinze jours devāt q̄ *Geryn* vint a l'ostel. E puis q̄nt *Geryn* vint a l'ostel il demanda a sa femme p̄ ki

la chose vint iloeques e ele respondi q̃ p un de ses amys Dan *Alisandr de Neuport* p^r coverir la mauveite de l'autre Moigne. E puis le dit *Gerin* p^r sei deliverer ¶le porta memes a *Haggeheg̃*. E dient auci p lur entendement qe *Wautier le Chesman* savoy coment la chose e p ky vint iloeques.

Westm. 40 ¶ *Wills le Chaundeler* ⁊ alii de visneto *Westm* dicunt sup sac̃m ⁊ qđ quidam *Riċs de Pidlicote* culpabilis est de fracċōne *Thesaur̃* Dñi Regis ⁊ de thesauro ejusdem Regis asportato: quia inventus est seisitus de magna q̃ntitate dċoꝝ bonoꝝ.

41 Dicunt eciam qđ *Wills de Palaċo* consenciens est eidem burgarie ⁊ quia claudebat portas hora nō debita ⁊ nō p̃misit vicinos intrare ad aquam ⁊ nec ad cloacam put soliti fuerunt.

42 Dicunt eciam qđ quidam *Joĥes de Lynton* consenciens fuit dicte burgarie quia seminavit canabiū in *Cimiſio* ubi nich̃ seminari solebat.

43 Dicunt eciam qđ quidam *Joĥes le Ryche* fuit consenciens dicte burgarie ⁊ quia male fame tempibz retroactis ⁊ sepius de diſſis latrociniis in visibus francip̃l̃ indictatus.

44 Dicunt eciam qđ quidam *Rog̃s de Ecclia* qui stetit cū *Sac̃sta* ⁊ *Adam le Skynnere* socius ejus fuerunt consencientes dċe burgarie quia huerunt in custodia sua claves portaꝝ ⁊ nocte ⁊ die vigilaverunt ⁊ ita qđ nulli in *Cimiſio* ubi burgaria fċa fuit intrare nec exire potuerunt ⁊ n̄ inde scivissent.

45 Dicunt eciam qđ *Adam de Warefeld* consenciens fuit dicte burgarie et qđ receptavit quamdam

ollam argenteam ⁊ quemdam ciphū argenti ut credunt ⁊ illa noluit ostendere Coronatori nec Ballis cū sup hoc fuerat requisitus ⁊ eo qđ dedit cuidam mulieri paupi ⁊ iiij. đ. ut nemini revelaret.

46 Dicunt eciam qđ p̄dictus *Adam le Skynnere* portavit quamdam ollam ⁊ quoddam ciphū argenti ad quamdam hayam ppe *la Meuse* ⁊ ibi ea occultavit ⁊ quia sepius visus fuit ibidem eundo ⁊ t̄ns-
eundo ⁊c̄.

Westm̄.

47 ¶ *Joħan Pachet* e ses compaignouns ⁊ dient par lour ſementz qe *Willame du Paleys* est coupable de la burgerie de la *Tresorie* noster Seignour le Roy a *Westm̄* ⁊ par l enchesoun qe il fust gardeyn du *Paleys* e par encheson qe en mesme le temps qe la felonie fust fete mesme celi *Willame* ne volleit suffrir genz passer parmi le *Paleys* ⁊ come il soleient fere en autre temps ⁊ mes il tigt les portes fermeez en mesme le temps checun jour iesqe a houre de p̄me ou plus.

48 E dient ensement qe *Edelyne* qe fust la fille *Nichol le Keu* ⁊ fust recetteresse mesme cely *Wille* ⁊ q il ount suspecion qe ele savoit de la burgerie.

49 E dient ausi qe *Riċ de Podelicote* est coupable de mesme la felonie p encheson qe g̃ant partie du tresor fust trovee ove ly.

50 E dient ausi qe un *Johan le Prestre* qe est en prison a *Westm̄* ⁊ est ausi coupable par encheson qe il fust pris ove meyneove des autres brusures des eglises des g̃antz biens de vestiments ⁊ de plates de argent foundus ⁊ puis est devenu appellour a ceo qe il entendent. E ensement fust trovee ove ly ⁊ un

chisel de fer , oue une maunche de fust , par quey il ount suspession.

51 E dient auci q il ount suspession qe *Johan de Lyntoñ* fust a la burgerie , ⁊ fust compaignon *Riç de Pudlicote* par encheson qe * hanaps de mazer , ⁊ .xxxii. quilers d argent furent emblez en l Abbeye de *Westm̃* hors du *Freytour* e furent trovee od mesme cely *Riç*. E qe une clef fust trovee en le cofre mesme celi *Johan* acordaunt a mesme le clef del avantdit *Freytour*.

52 E dient ausi qe *Adam de Warefeld* Secresteyn savoit de la burgeñ p encheson q il concela ptie du tresor qe estoit trovee en countre les ||ministris nost Seignour le Roy.

53 E dient auci ||qe *Rog* de *Wenlok* Serjaunt del Eglise de *Westm̃* , *Hamon* Serjaunt del Eglise ⁊ *Adam le Skynnere* Serjaunt del Eglise auci , qe il ount suspession qe eux savoiert de la burgerie par encheson q il furent serjaunz . ⁊ avoient les clefs del Eglise a garder. E qe nul home ne poeit aler ne isser parmi ||le Eglise tart ne temple si par eux noun vs la brusure.

54 E dient auci qe *Johan de Bitterle Rogier de Burs Thomas de Dene* ⁊ *Thomas de Lychefeld* Moignes de *Westm̃* , qe il les ount en suspession par encheson qe eux tindrent lour rigolage alant ⁊ venant hors del Eglise iesques al *Paleys* nost Seignour le Roy en la compaignie l avantdit *Wille du Paleys*.

Westm̃.

55 || *Joñes de ||Euedehe* ⁊ socii sui juñ de viññ *Westm̃* dicunt sup sacr^am̃ suū qđ †

(m. 2.)

Loundres.
[*Richer de*
Refham ⁊
ses com-
paynuns.]

56 ¶ Le voidit *Richer de Refham* ⁊ ses compaignouns Jurours de *Loundr* de une part *Walebrok* vers *Ludgate*.

f.
Riç de
Pudlicote.

57 Les iurours ⁊ dient par leur serment ⁊ que un *Richard de Pudlicote* est cupable de la brusure de la *Tresurie* nre Seignr le Rey a *Westmoster* e du tresor d illoques emporte a ceo q il entendent solom leur consciences ⁊ pur ceo qe il dient qe o meme celi *Richard* fu trove une graunt partie du tresor avantdist ben al amontance de m^l. m^l. liverez ⁊ plus ⁊ la quele partie il avoit pur li ⁊ pur aukuns de ses compaynons sicom al oes *Johan Albou* ⁊ *Willeme du Paleis* ⁊ autres de sa compaynie les que^s ne furent naent de la diste Eglise de *Westmoster* ⁊ a ceo qe il entendent ⁊ e qe meme celi *Richard* set qi sunt le maufesour a lur entendement.

f.
Joh Albou.

58 Il dient ausi a lur entendement qe le dist *Johan Albou* fu assentant a la brusure ⁊ al emporter du tresor avāt dist pur ceo qe il entendent qe le dist *Johan* trova hustilementz oue les que^s la diste *Tresurie* fu debruse.

59 E estre ceo pur ceo qe meme celi *Johan* en temps de la brusure avantdite acata deus liveresons de deus Moynes a *Certeseie* a terme des vies de li ⁊ de sa femme ⁊ par la ou meme celi *Johan* avant cel temps ⁊ ren ne out dount vivre si noun de son mester a ceo qe il unt entendu ⁊ par quei il unt ver li g^{ant} suspencion.

Wilt de
Palaço.

60 ¶ Il dient ausi qe un *Willeme du Paleys* fust assentant a la diste brusure ⁊ enporter du dist tresor a ceo q il entendent ⁊ pur ceo qe ove meme celi *Willeme* fu trove le *Caas del Crossencith* ⁊ le corn

de un unicorn qe furent de la diste *Tresurie* a ceo qil entendent , les que⁹ choses furent trovez desouz son lit sicom est dist , dount il unt grant suspencion.

61 E estre ceo p^r ceo qe meme celi *Willeme* fu Gardeyn du *Paleys* nostre Seign^r le Rey ⁊ auait les clefs des portes ⁊ des us , issi qe santz ceo qe il ne le eust aparceu : nul ne pout illoques aver eu entre ne issue.

62 Estre ceo meme celi *Willeme* avoit la garde de la Prison de *Flete* ou il soleit demorer ove sa femme , mes en tens de la brusure avantdite continuellement demora au *Paleis* ove une puteyne , ⁊ relinqui sa femme.

63 E estre ceo pur ceo qe meme celi *Willeme* coneust p^mi sa bouche qe il avoit este a la diste brusure sicom il est dist.

*Geryn⁹ le
Lyndrap.*

64 Il dient ausi qe un *Geryn le Lyndrap* fust assentant al recettement de partie du dist tresor , e partie du dist tresor resceut de aucuns des Moynes de *Westmost* cest asa^v de Daun *Alisaundre de Neweport* ⁊ des autres mes queus il ne sevent : et quant il avoit [une pece] tenu p^tie del tresor en sa meson : pur ceo qe sa femme ⁊ sa norice sicom il est dist de ceo en parlerent : mesmes les juweaus q il avoit jeta en son colomber , ou il gisoient par treis simaynes e plus sicom il est dist. E pus pur doute del enserch : memes ceus joweaus prist ⁊ les porta en les champs e les gita en une haye qe est apele *Haggeheg*. Et il entendent qe meme celi *Geryn* ensemblement ove le dist Daun *Alisaundre* furent pcurours a rechat ⁊ conceler la felonie avantdite issi qe la verite de ceo ne feust enquire.

e
Joh de Novo
Meato.

65 Il dient ausi qe un *Johan de Novel Marche* Orfevre apres la diste brusure fete acata du dist *Richard de Pudlicote* aucune parces du tresor avantdist, e qe meme celi *Johan* ben pout aver entendu qe le dist *Richard* teu mañe de juweaus malement avoit purchace, e qe meme celi *Jon* partie des distz joweaus en concelant vendi, e par taunt il le unt en suspecion mes ne pas de la brusure.

66 E estre ceo pur le bon marche qe il trova del tresor avantdit: partie de meme cel tresor il musscea en la meson de une lavendere en *Suthwerk*.

67 E estre ceo pur ceo qe la femme [meme celi *Johan*] peus qe le dist *Johan* feust attache par examinement qe le *Visconte* la examina: apst le *Visconte* ou le dist *Richard* serreit trove, le quel *Richard* fu trove p la bone sute le *Visconte* qe adonqe fu: ove tut le tresor avantdist.

68 E estre ceo pur ceo qe totes les pceles des distz jouwes a aucuns orfeures venduz: vindrent parmi la mayn le dist *Johan* sicom est dist.

f.
Fra^r Adam
de Warefeld
Sacrista.

69 Il dient ausi qe *Daun Adm de Warefeld* qe fu *Secresteyn* de *Westmost* savoit de la diste brusure a ceo qe il entendent t a ce fu assentant a lur asscient, pur ceo lq^d le dist *Willeme du Paleys* ceo nageres reconeust t counta sicom est dist.

70 E pur ceo qe meme celi *Secresteyn* nageres peus qe une coupe par une poure femme fu trove, meme celi *Secresteyn* meme cele coupe prist t la concela e dona a la dite femme. iiii. d. t une miche t la fist doner sa fiance qe ele de ceo ren ne

contereit, sicom il est dist t a ceo qe no⁹ auom entendu.

f.
Adm le
Skymne
Vallect⁹
Sacriste t
tres socii
sui.

71 Il dient ausi qe un *Adm le Skymne* Vallet le dist Secresteyn e treis ses compaynons qe furent assignez a soner les seyns en la diste *Eglise* saveient de la diste brusure a ceo qe il entendent, pur ce qe il furent nutantre veillantz t wacrantz en la diste *Eglise* t denz le clos du dist *Abbeye* solom ceo qe appendeit a lur office e qe teu manne de brusure ne pout naent aver este fet santz leur seu a ceo qil entendent.

.f.
Fra^t Alex'
de Persshore
t alii octo
Monachi.

72 c Il dient ausi qe Daunz *Alisaundre de Persshore*, *Rauf de Mortone*, *Roberd de Cherryngge*, *Johan de Nuttele*, *Johan de Prescote*, *Tho^m de Lichefeld*, *Ro^g de Bures*, *Johan de Buterle* t *Thomas de Dene* Moynes de la diste meson savoyent de la diste brusure t furent a ceo assentanz t avoient leur part sicō il entendent pur ceo qe eus furent si sovent en la compaynie du dist *Willeme du Paleys* denz le gardyn de meme le Paleys juauntz mangeantz t bevantz ove femmes de male vie desconcez sicō est dist, e dont il furent sovent repris de leur Priour. E il dient ausi qe si nul de estange pais Chivaler Esquier ou autre qi qe il feust a la diste brusure eust este: iceus joweaus eust enporte t noun pas illoques enfowi, par quei il entendent llq^d les juweaus illoques muscees furent leur part a eus ordene e qe eus les mistrent illoques a aver les prest qel oure qe il veissent leur temps de les emporter.

(m. 3.)

73 Estre ceo il dient qe il unt grant suspesion ver les Moynes avantdistz pur ceo qe ja quatre aunz passe si feust meme cele *Tresorie* comence a bruser dens leur Cloistre nomement desouz le cus de

mesme la *Tresorie* enver la *Cloistre* , dount qant cele bruseur feust aparceu , e le Abbe sour ceo avoit en partie la verite enq's , il fist gre a nostre Seignur le Rey pur une certeyne q^antite de avoir issi qe mes ne feust enparle a ceo qe il unt entendu.

74 Estre ceo par la ou il i avoit a fere une departison pur l'alme la *Reyne* qe Deus assoille , noun pas grant temps passe , vindrent aucuns des Moynes mes queus il ne sevent , e bruserent le founz de la houche en la qiele le argent estoit qe deveit aver este departi pur l'alme , e enporterent ben al amontance de .c. li. ou plus a ceo qe fu dist.

75 Et estre ceo par la ou touz leur hanaps de leur *Freit^r* furent [nageres] en un jour robeez e enportez : touz meme ces hanaps si furent trovez en le pouwer e en la seisine le dist *Richard de Pudlicote* , sauve ce qe tut quant qe il i out de argent sour le distz hanaps , si fu nettement ouste e enrace par quei qe il entendent qe le dist *Richard* sanz assent de auscuns des distz Moynes : a les distes chose en nule man^e ne poust estre avenu.

Fratres
Alex' de
Neweport
& *Witt de*
Chelke.

76 & Il dient ausi qe Daun *Alisaundre de Neweport* & Daun *Willeme de Chelke* furent assentant a la diste bruseure sicom il entendent , pur ceo qe le avantdit Daun *Alisandre* avoit sa chambre joinante a la *Cimiterie* ou les Moynes sunt enseveliz qe est entre la diste *Tresorie* e sa diste chambre , issi qe nule noise illoques ne poust auer este fete sanz ceo qe il ne le eust aparceu . e il entendent qe par leur assent e des autres Moynes la diste *Cimiterie* fu seme de chanvre qe est en *Engleis* apele

hanep. issi qe cel chanvre crestreit enhaut en coun-
tre le tens de la brusure issi qe il peussent ||lens
musscer le tresor avantdist e qe leur maveiste ne
feust aparceu.

77 E estre ceo pur ceo qe dist fu qe les avant-
ditz Danz *Alisaundre* ⁊ Daun *Willeme* , entour le
tens de la diste brusure devoient auer ale a leur
Abbe a *Persshore* ou il sojorna ⁊ li devoient auer
pffert , ii. potz ⁊ ii coupes de argent de lur doun .
les que⁹ choses le dist Abbe refusa pur ceo qe il
ne savoit coment il i furent avenuz , a ceo qe est
dist.

Joh le Riche. 78 & Il dient ausi qe un *Johan le Riche* qe est
apele *Johan Ramage* qe fu ne a *Westmost* fu
assentant a la diste brusure a ceo qe il entendent ,
pur ceo qe il fu vallet , servant les ditz Moynes a
aler en leur message la ou il voleient , e fu povre
en tens de la dite brusure , e peus a pcure acune
gentz de li acater terre al amontance de .ii. c.
mars , e peus ala a les parties de *Escoce* o chivauz
⁊ armes ben mounte , e peus revint a *Weimoster* e
illoques demora ove les ditz Moynes e pus ore tart
pur ceo qe il se dota de estre atache s en est defui
issi qe hom ne set ou il est devenu , a ceo qe est
dist.

... *la Bar-*
bere soror
... *Uggele.* 79 & Il dient ausi qe une *Chasteyne la Barbere*
⁊ *Alice* sa seur en tens de la brusure avantdite
recetta *sis hommes* desconuz qe vindrent nutantre
a eus en la compaynie du dist *Willeme* ||de *Paleis* ⁊
Johan de Uggele qe est en p'son et pur ceo il unt
cele *Chasteyne Alice* ⁊ *Johan* en suspecion mes que⁹
furent les sis : il ne sevent.

....*Baillif*: 80 & Il dient ausi qe il unt grant suspencion ver
Richard le Baillif pur ceo qe il partie du dist tresor en p'sence de Sire *Waul de Gloucestre* trova en la diste *Cimiterie* ausi prestement cū il la eust illoques mis, e pur ceo qe meme celi *Richard* a espose la seur du dist *Daun Willeme de Chelke* par quei il est mult prive ove les distz Moynes a ceo q'il entendent.

.....
Joh le Con-
vers. 81 & Il dient ausi qe il unt g^{ant} suspencion v^{ers}
un qe est vallet *Johan le Conv^{ers}* q' noun il ne sevent nom, q' ben par sis simaynes peus la dreynes troveure si trova un pot & une coupe de argent en un fosse cū est dist, ausi prestement cū il mesmes les eust illoques mis, par quei il entendent qe aukun qe savoit de la diste brusure li avoit a ceo ap'is dount de celi vallet hom purra meuz enquerre la verite.

Quid Ca-
pellan? 82 & Il dient ausi qe coment qe un *Chapeleyn*
qe est p'is a *Westm* se reconeusse estre copable de la diste brusure, il dient neqedent qe ceo ne entendent il pas si noun p sa reconusance demeyne. kar il dient qe si il du dist tresor eust eu nule partie: il ne eust naent suffert tant de meseise cum il fist tant cū il demora en *Londres* avant ceo qe il enporta les bens del Eglise *Nostre Dame Wolnoth*. pur ceo qe avant ceo qe il fu pris o les ditz bens il ne avoit quei mang^{er} ne beivre ne a peyne quei vestir. E il entendent qe si il eust este en la compaignie du dist *Richard de Pudlicote* il ne li eust suffert aver eu tant de beal tresor e li memes nule ren dount quant a son dist il ne dount for qe peu de fei.

(m. 3. d.) 83 ¶ *Londoñ* ex alia pte de *Walebrok'* versus
Turrim Londoñ.

Londoñ. 84 ¶ *Joñes le Cofrer* ⁊ socii sui juř ex alia pte
de *Walebrok'* vers^o *Turrim Londoñ* dicunt sup
sacřm suū qđ *Adam de Warefeld* Sacⁱsta *Westm̃* ⁊
Subsacⁱsta *Westm̃* cuj^o nomen ignorant ⁊ *Rađs de*
Mordone ¶ *Selrarius Rogⁱs de Bures* *Thomas de*
Dene *Joñes de Bitⁱle* *Thomas de Lychefeld* *Joñes*
de Nuttele *Robtus de Cherringge* *Joñes de Shroues-*
bery ⁊ *Alex' de Psshore* Monachi sunt pⁱncipales
factores de frac^cōne *Thesaur* Dñi Regē apud
Westm̃.

85 Dicunt eciam qđ quidam *Joñes le Maçoun*
fregit murū tdicti *Thesaur* cū inst^umentis suis. ⁊
qđ idem *Joñes* hoc fecit p abettū dcoz Monachoꝝ.

86 Dicunt eciam qđ *Wills de Palačo* fuit tcon-
sensus i^opo facto in toto.

87 Dicunt eciam qđ *Riēs de Pudlicote* dčam
Thesauriam fregit ⁊ bona in eadem inventa aspor-
tavit *receptavit ⁊ vendidit quamdam ptē thesauri
cuidam *Joñi de Novo M'cato* aurifabro. ⁊ dicunt
qđ idem *Joñes* scivit qđ i^ope idem *Riēs* adquisivit
dča bona male.

88 Dicunt eciam qđ quidam *Gerin^o le Lyndraper*
scient^o receptavit in domo sua ⁊ in gardino suo
q^adam ptem thesauri pⁱdči ⁊ de bona volūtate
eandem asportavit in campis *Sči* ¶ *Pancraci* ⁊ ibidem
jactavit.

89 Dicunt eciam qđ quidam *Cappellan^o* qui est
in pⁱsona *Westm̃*. ⁊ qui devenit pⁱbator culpabilis
est de facto.

90 Dicunt eciam qđ *Rođtus le Barber* qui manet in *Kandelwike St^ete* fuit consenciens *Ričo de Pudlicote* ⁊ stetit in societate sua p p̄res vices.

91 Dicunt eciam qđ quidam *Adam le Carpen* fuit cū *Johe le Maçoun* ibidem ⁊ ip̄m *Johm* auxiliavit.

92 Dicunt eciam qđ *Adam le Skynnere Thomas de Dene Rog^{us} de Wenlok ⁊ Hanecok* s̄vientes Eccleie ⁊ garcō eozdem cuj⁹ nomen ignorant sciunt de facto ⁊ qđ garcō semp exp̄tavit euntes ⁊ redeuntes ⁊ opantes.

93 Dicunt eciam qđ *Adam le Orfev^{se} Thomas de Frowik Wills de Eboz Wals de Walpol. Joh de Bruggiffeld^d Johes Bonaventure Wills Thorel Wills de Keles Vallettus Witti de Keles ⁊ Nichs de S^{co} Botulpho* aurifab^r emerunt de dicto thesauro.

94 Dicunt eciam qđ *Alex^r de Neuport* Monachus asptavit q^adam ptem thesau^r p̄dci ad domū dci *Gerini* ⁊ qđ ip̄e est culpabilis de fracōne.

95 Dicunt eciam qđ quidam *Johes le Ryche de Westm̄*. vallettus ⁊ s̄viens Monachoz *Westm̄* fuit consenciens de fracōne *Thesauri* ⁊ ille idem *Johes* in eadem domo tunc tempis manebat ⁊ postea receptatus in dicta domo p Monachos p qⁱnq³ dies ⁊ qⁱnq³ noctes.

96 Dicunt eciam sup sacrm suū qđ quidam *Henricus de Wantenge* Monachus qui tunc tempis fuit custos noviciū Monachoz fuit consenciens ip̄o facto. ⁊ qđ post fcm ip̄e idem *Henric⁹* mandat⁹ fuit ppe *Sedbi^r* ad quemdam P^oratū de *S^{co} Bartho*. eadem racōne ad cōmorand⁹ ibidem quousq³ ⁊c.

(m. 3. d.) 97 ¶ Inquisiçõnes fçe coram *R. le Brabançon* t sociis suis tç. sup burgaĩ *Theſ Dñi R.* apud *Westm* tç.

(m. 4.) 98 Ex ista pte Rotuli continent^r noĩa manu-
captĩ Aurifabĩ *London* qui de jocalibz Dñi R de
Theſ sua furtive asportatis emerūt qui eos manuç
hñdi corpora eoꝝ videłt corp^o p corpore ubi t qñ
p ipm R seu Justiç suoꝝ pmuniti fũint tç.

99 Manuceptores *Robti de Pipehurst.*

<i>Ričus le Bret.</i>	<i>Joħes de Berkinge.</i>
<i>Robtus de Boydeyn.</i>	<i>Walłus Sire.</i>
<i>Thomas de Wyke.</i>	<i>Roğ de Boytoñ.</i>
<i>Thoñ de Berkinge.</i>	<i>Wittus de Shordich.</i>
<i>Joħes le Wympler.</i>	<i>Simon de Burgh.</i>
<i>Gilbtus de Lesnes.</i>	<i>Thomas de Brauncestř.</i>

100 Manuceptoř *Robti le Convers* aurifabri.

<i>Ričus le Barber de Bred-</i>	<i>Huğ le Armurer.</i>
<i>strate.</i>	<i>Stepħs le Cornur.</i>
<i>Ričs de Shordich auř.</i>	<i>Joħes le Hoder.</i>
<i>Rogłus le Cornur.</i>	<i>Nichs Beaubelet.</i>
<i>Joħes Trentemars.</i>	<i>Wittus le Barber de</i>
<i>Walł le Chaundeler.</i>	<i>Flete.</i>
<i>Albinus le Mercer.</i>	<i>Ričs de Rokingham auř.</i>

101 M' *Riči le Broun.*

<i>Nichus Broun.</i>	<i>Witts le Bret.</i>
<i>Martinus de Ambisbiř.</i>	<i>Huğ atte More.</i>
<i>Nich de Norhampton.</i>	<i>Moricus de Herlowe.</i>
<i>Thomas de Keles.</i>	<i>Thoñ de Doveř.</i>
<i>Robtus de Hungry.</i>	<i>Wittus atte More.</i>
<i>Walł de Ambesbiř.</i>	<i>Joħs de Storteford.</i>

102 M' *Thoñ de Frowyk'*.

<i>Nichs Broun.</i>	<i>Robtus Scot.</i>
<i>Martinus de Ambresbiř.</i>	<i>Joħs Lamayler.</i>
<i>Thoñ de Staundoñ.</i>	<i>Thoñ Juvenal.</i>
<i>Joħs Pesemeirs.</i>	<i>Walt de Cicestrř.</i>
<i>Joħes de Puntoyse.</i>	<i>Micħ de Wiburnř.</i>
<i>Adinet Taillour.</i>	<i>Robtus de Berkinge.</i>

103 M' *Galfři de Bradelee.*

<i>Adam de Horsh^m.</i>	<i>Jordanus de Lange-</i>
<i>Manekin^o le Heaumer.</i>	<i>leigh.</i>
<i>Robtus de Worthestede.</i>	<i>Joħes Pesemerssch.</i>
<i>Roħs de Turuey.</i>	<i>Raħs de Brauthinge.</i>
<i>Roğ le Viroler.</i>	<i>Galfřs de Cavendichs.</i>
<i>Walt de Cavendichs.</i>	<i>Walt de Idleshale.</i>
<i>Walt de Norwiz.</i>	

104 M' *Willi Torel.*

<i>Galfřs de Boch^m.</i>	<i>Joħs de Hortone.</i>
<i>Thoñ de Farindoñ.</i>	<i>Regiñ le Kingř.</i>
<i>Joħes le Aymaler.</i>	<i>Joħes de Bury.</i>
<i>Joħes Kingř.</i>	<i>Joħes Gerveys.</i>
<i>Willts le Cordewaner.</i>	<i>Robtus le Barber.</i>
<i>Willts atte Hok'.</i>	<i>Raħs Sporoun.</i>

105 M' *Joħis de Brugedeford.*

<i>Thoñ de Nuenh^m.</i>	<i>Joħes Corbeyl.</i>
<i>Huğ le Bret.</i>	<i>Roħs de Bletnam.</i>
<i>Raħs le Conuers.</i>	<i>Walt de Hakebourñ.</i>
<i>Tħs de Dover.</i>	<i>Joħes Reygner.</i>
<i>Galfřs de Bokh^m.</i>	<i>Arnald de Neutoñ.</i>
<i>Robtus Michegros.</i>	<i>Roğs de Boytoñ.</i>
<i>Riħs de Berdefeldř.</i>	

106 M' *Wittmi de Everwyke.*

<i>Petrus le Ireis.</i>	<i>Roġ de Bekingh^{am}.</i>
<i>Thom^{as} de Newenh^{am}.</i>	<i>Witts de la More.</i>
<i>Herman le Heaumer.</i>	<i>Warinus l Orfeure.</i>
<i>Ričus de Mountpellers.</i>	<i>Thom^{as} de Salford.</i>
<i>Wittus le Lou.</i>	<i>Ričs Borġ auř.</i>
<i>Jordan^o de Langelee.</i>	<i>Nichs de Norh^{am}toñ.</i>

107 M' *Walři de Walpol.*

<i>Jořes de Castelacre.</i>	<i>Martin^o de Ambresbiř.</i>
<i>Jořes de Fincheh^{am}.</i>	<i>Jořs de Dittoñ.</i>
<i>Witts de Cumteworthe.</i>	<i>Adam Cissor Archepi.</i>
<i>Walř de Ambresbiř.</i>	<i>Warinus de Saumpford.</i>
<i>Třs le Neuman.</i>	<i>Huġ de Farndoñ.</i>
<i>Mich de Wymbourn.</i>	<i>Walř le Ireys.</i>

108 M' *Jořnis Bonaventure.*

<i>Ořtus de Bray.</i>	<i>Třs de Lincoln.</i>
<i>Jořes le Puntoyse.</i>	<i>Henř atte More.</i>
<i>Jořes Besaunt.</i>	<i>Wallus de Blecchenh^{am}.</i>
<i>Jořs de Castelacre.</i>	<i>Rařs Sporoun.</i>
<i>Jořs le Aimaler.</i>	<i>Třs Jovenal.</i>
<i>Jořes Jukel.</i>	<i>Witts le Bret.</i>

109 M' *Witt valletř Witti de Kele.*

<i>Walls de Cicastř.</i>	<i>Rařs de Honilañ auř.</i>
<i>Třs Mel.</i>	<i>Walls de Tanregge.</i>
<i>Stepřs Picarř.</i>	<i>Jořes Besaunt.</i>
<i>David de Eneř.</i>	<i>Wallus de Kingestoñ.</i>
<i>Walř de Ambresbiř.</i>	<i>Třs de Keles.</i>
<i>Nichs de Halefordř.</i>	<i>Witts le Mazerer auř.</i>

110 & *Walls de Glouč Escaetor Dñi R . manuč
Wittm de Beufo aurifabř hñdi eũ in forma pđča.*

(m. 4. d.) 111 Manuaptores *Chastene* ⁊ *Alič fil Gilbti le Barb.*

<i>Gilbtus le Barber.</i>	<i>Martin^o de Dullingh^m.</i>
<i>Robtus le Traiere.</i>	<i>Ričs atte Nok^s.</i>
<i>Ričs de Monte Pesul-</i>	<i>Joħs le Noreis.</i>
<i>lano.</i>	<i>Robtus Lorechoun.</i>
<i>Tħs Box.</i>	<i>Joħs Hurel.</i>
<i>Joħs de Dudingherst.</i>	<i>Rogħs de Chesthonte.</i>
<i>Wills atte Stapeledhalle.</i>	<i>Robtus de Garschiche.</i>

112 M' *Joħe filie Riči Cissoris.*

<i>Henř de la Rirole.</i>	<i>Simon de Haveringe.</i>
<i>Ričs Deveney.</i>	<i>Thoĩ Box.</i>
<i>Joħs le Chaumbleyn.</i>	<i>Thoĩ Scarlet.</i>

113 M' *Joħis de Uggelee.*

<i>Simon Duucy.</i>	<i>Joħs de Kingeston.</i>
<i>Adam le Furbur.</i>	<i>Rič le Tauerner.</i>
<i>Joħes de Bickelee.</i>	<i>Joħs atte Legħ.</i>
<i>Henř le Brewere.</i>	<i>Wills le Barber de Flete.</i>
<i>Thoĩ Hellebek.</i>	<i>Nich Beauvallet.</i>
<i>Joħs Mariscell.</i>	<i>Walř le Chaundeler.</i>

p Vič *Midř.* 114 *Rogħs de Appelby Vič Midř* recepit istam manuč sbscriptam řč.

115 M' *Stepħi de Aldenh^m garčois Gerini.*

<i>Gilbtus atte Brok.</i>	<i>Wills le Fever.</i>
<i>Waltus de Pistrina.</i>	<i>Wills de Newenh^m Cli-</i>
<i>Rič de Heston.</i>	<i>cus.</i>
<i>Joħs le Fever.</i>	<i>Thoĩ de Dorset.</i>
<i>Gilbtus le Taillour de</i>	<i>Robtus le Fever.</i>
<i>Westĩ.</i>	<i>Augustinus le Taillour.</i>
<i>Rič Flesmong^s.</i>	

116 *M' Henr de Warefeld.*

<i>Riç de Aqua.</i>	<i>Wills Canoun.</i>
<i>Joħs de Karliolo.</i>	<i>Robtus Vyel.</i>
<i>Wills de Padigton.</i>	<i>Joħs Peytevyn.</i>
<i>Riçs de Weston.</i>	

117 *M' Ivecte de Brokesheved.*

<i>Gilbtus atte Brok'.</i>	<i>Robtus le Fevre.</i>
<i>Joħs le Fevre.</i>	<i>Gerardus le Tulere.</i>
<i>Wills de Neuwenham</i>	<i>Joħs Nichole.</i>
<i>Clicus.</i>	<i>Wills le Ko.</i>
<i>Thom de Dorsete Cli-</i>	<i>Raħs le Fisshere.</i>
<i>cus.</i>	

(m. 4.) 118 *R. de Sandwyco* recepit manuĉ sbscriptam tĉ.

119 ¶ Manuĉ Abbtis *Westm* essendi coram Dño
R vñ ejus Consilio tempibz t loĉ tĉ corp^o p cor-
pore tĉ.

120 *Riçs le Rous Miles* , *Aħ de Kyngeshemed* ,
Mağr Sĉi Jacobi , *Warin^o de Bykemore* , *Wills del*
Eschere , *Hamo de Barre* , *Gerin^o de Sĉo Egidio* ,
Bartħs le Criour , *Henr le Pestour* , *Robtus de Al-*
denham , *Riçs Abbot* , t *Roğs de Arderne*.

121 Et sciend qđ idē Abbas p omibz Monachis
suis except illis qui impsonati sūt in *Turř Londoñ*
manuĉ hñdi eos coram R seu Consilio tĉ sħ foris-
factuř toci^o Baroñ sue qam de ipso R tenet tĉ.

122 Manuĉ quoždam Svient Abbtie *Westm*.

Sciend qđ *Wills le Brun* , *Wills le Rous* , *Riçs le*
Spic , *Riçs Franceys* , *Riçs Abbot* , *Gerin^o de Sĉo*
Egidio , *Alex^o de Rogate* , *Wills de Padynton* , *Warin^o*

le Taylour , Wiltis Frankeleyn , Phs Cryps , ⁊ Alan^o le Bakere manuĉ oīes ſviēnt de ſinglis officinis in Abbtia *Westm* quoꝝ noīa sūt in quadam cedula in custodia *R de Sandwyco* ⁊c.

123 Manuĉ sbsviēnt ejusdem Abbtie.

Et sci^d qđ *Henr Cocus , Riĉ de Aqua , Joħs de Benflet , Thom̃ de Knygtesbrugg , Joħs le Fysicien , Riĉs de Westoñ , Riĉs le Braceour , Galfřs de Titebrust , Joħs de Sudbuř , Petr̃s le Moun^o , Galfřs de Kent ⁊ Alex^o de Mounpelers* manuĉ oīes sbsviēnt suos hñdi ⁊c corp^o p corpore.

124 Manuĉ Rogⁱ *Aurifabri.*

Manuĉ Rogⁱ *de Westm* auřfabri qui opat^o est ⁊ ſviens ejusdem Abbtie de jocalibz ⁊ aliis ⁊c. *Martin^o de Ambresbuř , Joħes atte Beĉ , Raĉs Sproun , Raĉs le Cōvers , Robtus de Glouĉ , Aĉ de Bentley , Wiltis atte Welde , Dyoniſius le Orfeure , Joħs de Dittoñ , Joħs de Fynch^m , Wiltis de Assyndoñ , ⁊ Thom̃ de Berkynĝ* hñdi ⁊c corp^o p corpe ⁊c.



I N D E X.



I N D E X.

A.

- Abberconweye, Abbatia de, 117.
 Abbeville, Civitas *vel* Villa, 145.
 Abbeville, Egidius de, 55.
 Abbot, Ricardus, 298.
 Aberbrothok', Abbatia de, 104.
 Aberconwey, 115.
 Abernoun, Gilbertus, et Aelina
 filia ejus, 103.
 Accursii de Bononia, Franciscus,
 117, 118.
 Acon', Civitas, 108.
 Acstede, Rector Ecclesiæ de, 103.
 Ada uxor Henrici Hasting, 60.
 Adam, cissor Archiepiscopi, 296.
 Adam Episcopus Hereford', 84.
 Adam filius Edithæ le Escot, 47.
 Adam, garcio Adæ de Warefeld',
 258.
 Adam, garcio Walteri Bercar',
 262.
 Adomarus de Valencia Comes
 Pembr', 76.
 Aelina filia Domini Gilberti de
 Abernoun, 103.
 Agenn' Diocesis, in Aquitannia,
 247.
 Agenn', Senescalcia, 240.
 Agnes nutrix Henrici Regis Angliæ
 et filius ejus, 70.
 Agnes uxor Rogeri Diddy, 46.
 Aimaler, Aymaler, Johannes le,
 295, 296.
 Aizeraunt, Chastel de, 99.
 Akeworth', Manerium de, 65.
 Alba Terra, Domina Maria de, 185.
 Albanensis, B. Cardinalis Epis-
 copus, 15.
 Albemarliæ, Comitatus, 38.
 Albemarliæ, Comes et Comitissa,
 55, 77, 87.
 Albemarliæ, Comes Amadeus, 86.
 Albemarliæ, Comes Johannes, 86.
 Albemarliæ, Comes W., 75.
 Albemarliæ, Comitissa Hawisia, 42,
 75, 90.
 Albemarliæ et Devon', Comitissa
 Isabella de Fortibus, 45.
 Albeny, Dominus de, 187.
 Albertus filius Alberti de Guaret,
 47.
 Albon, Johannes, Johan, 260, 267,
 268, 269, 281, 285.
 Albrighton', Manerium de, 45.
 Alcestre, Johannes de Bello Campo
 de, 199.
 Aldenham, Robertus de, 298.
 Aldenham, Stephanus de, 297.
 Alderwerk', Manerium de, 177.
 Aldresgate, 253.
 Alegate, Juratores Wardæ de, 258.
 Alemannia, 158, 161.
 Alemanniæ, Rex, 78.
 Alemanniæ, Henricus Rex, 68.
 Alemanniæ, Prelati et Nobiles, 93.
 Alesia filia Johannis de Illeyebon,
 52.
 Alesia quondam uxor Thomæ Co-
 mitis Lancastr', filia et heres
 Henrici de Lacy, 63, 64,
 65.

- Alexander Papa IV., (*Raynald, Cardinal of Ostia*,) 9, 12, 15.
- Alexander Rex Scociæ, 134.
- Alfonsus filius Edwardi Regis Angliæ, 138, 139.
- Alexander filius W. Regis Scociæ, 128.
- Alfonsus filius Philippi Regis Arragoniæ, 154.
- Alianora filia Edwardi Regis Angliæ, 109, 154.
- Alianora filia primogenita Regis Angliæ, 93.
- Alianora Comitissa de Bar filia Edwardi Regis Angliæ filii Henrici Regis, 140.
- Alianora mater E. Regis Angliæ, 95.
- Alianora, Aleanora, Alienora, Eleanora, Regina Angliæ, 35, 36, 37, 38, 53, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 88, 100, 110, 120, 121.
- Alianora quondam Regina Angliæ, 111.
- Alianora uxor *vel* consors Regis Edwardi Angliæ, 47, 96, 119, 120, 143.
- Alicia filia Gilberti le Barber, 297.
- Alicia filia Johannis Extranei, 73.
- Alicia filia Roberti de Tregoz, 73.
- Alicia soror Castanæ *vel* Chasteyne la Barbere, 255, 261, 269, 290.
- Alicia uxor Johannis Carbonel, 57.
- Alicia uxor Johannis Extranei, 74.
- Almania, H. de, 32.
- Almanniæ, Civitates, 245.
- Alta Angre, 61.
- Aluennia, 62.
- Alun, Aqua de, 120, 121.
- Amadeus Comes Albemariæ, 86.
- Amadeus Comes Sabaudiæ, 37, 78, 85.
- Ambisbir', Martinus de, 294.
- Ambisbir', Walterus de, 294.
- Ambresbir', Ambresbury, Martinus de, 295, 296, 299.
- Ambresbir', Walterus de, 296.
- Amens, Villa de, 212.
- Amicia Comitissa Devon', 34.
- Amicia uxor Johannis le Lou, Lu, 58, 61.
- Amondernesse, 64.
- Andegaviæ, Ducatus, 201.
- Andegaviæ, Dux, 199.
- Andewerp, 77.
- Andreæ, Episcopus Sancti, 22, 25, 133, 134.
- Andreas filius Andrææ Peverell', 202.
- Anegos, Comes de, 163.
- Anegus filius Dovenaldi, et Alexander de Insulis Scociæ filius ejus, 132.
- Angleseia, 114.
- Angleseie, Comotus Meney in Comitatu de, 119.
- Angleseie, Manerium de Reffefeir in Comitatu de, 119.
- Angleseie, Trefgarnet in, 119. (*Anglia, Angliæ.*)
- Anglia, 1, 3, 14, 20, 27, 29, 34, 40, 43, 57, 58, 66, 83, 88, 89, 94, 97, 98, 101, 107, 112, 122, 133, 163, 187, 194, 201, 214, 221, 233.
- Angliæ, Barones, 95.
- Angliæ, Burgenses, 109.
- Angliæ, Cancellaria, 176.
- Angliæ, Cancellarius, 100, 190.
- Angliæ, Cancellarius, Episcopus Wynton', 164, 168, 188, 190, 191, 215, 221, 227.
- Angliæ, Cancellarius, R. Bathon' et Wellen' Episcopus, 89.
- Angliæ, Clerus, 21, 98, 196.
- Angliæ, Custos, Dominus Leonellus nuper, 168, 169, 188, 189.
- Angliæ, Custos, Thomas de Wodes-toke nuper, 190.

- Angliæ, Ecclesia, *vel* Ecclesia Anglicana, 11, 12, 23, 27, 92, 95.
 Angliæ, Idioma, *vel* Idioma Anglicanum, 116.
 Angliæ, Libertates, 82.
 Angliæ, Magnum Sigillum, 204.
 Angliæ, Magna Carta, 100.
 Angliæ, Magnates, 130, 228, 230.
 Angliæ, Marescallus, Rogerus Bygod' Comes Norff', 124.
 Angliæ, Mercatores, 96, 147.
 Angliæ, Moneta, 207.
 Angliæ, Nobiles, 133, 136.
 Angliæ, Prelati, 5, 23, 24, 134.
 Angliæ, Regnum, 7, 12, 105, 108.
 Angliæ, Senescalcia, 44.
 Angliæ, Spigurnellus Cancellariæ, 48.
 Angliæ, Thesaurarius, 178, 182, 186, 222, 223, 228, 230.
 Angliæ, Thesaurarius, Ricardus le Scrope Miles, 230.
 Angliæ, Thesaurarius, Dominus Episcopus Roffen', 188.
 Angliæ, Thesaurarius, Johannes Episcopus Roffen', 190.
 Angliæ, Thesaurarius, Thomas de Brantyngham, 220, 226.
 Angliæ, Thesaurarius, Thomas Episcopus Exon', 227.
 Angliæ, Thesaurarius, W. Exon' Episcopus, 2.
 Angliæ, Thesaurarius, W. Episcopus Wynton', 192, 227.
 (*See also Engleterre.*)
 Anna uxor Edwardi le Despenser, 223.
 Antonius Archidiaconus Dunolm', 147.
 Antonius Episcopus Dunolm', 95.
 Antonius, Bartholomæus, Notarius de Jannua, 230.
 Appelby, Rogerus de, Vicecomes Midd', 297.
 Appelderfeld, Willielmus, 44, 45.
 Aqua, Ricardus de, 298, 299.
 Aquila, Baronia de, 37.
 Aquila, Honor de, 37, 69.
 Aquitannia, Acquitania, 193, 226, 233, 240, 243, 247.
 Aquitanniæ, Ducatus, Dux, 4, 105, 199.
 Aquitanniæ, Princeps, 198, 207, 208.
 Araz, Jakeminus de, 144.
 Archebaud', Willielmus, 241.
 Arde, Villa et Castrum de, 223.
 Ardena, Ricardus de, 58.
 Arderne, Ricardus de, 61.
 Arderne, Rogerus de, 298.
 Argathil, Alexander de, 131.
 Arlewe, Cantredus de, 115.
 Armurer, Hugh le, 294.
 Arondell', Comes, 227.
 Arragonia, *vel* Arragoniæ Regnum, 8, 154.
 Arragoniæ, Rex, 20, 98, 155.
 Arragoniæ, P. Rex, 154.
 Arraz, Mercatores de, 144.
 Artisien, Baldewinus le, 151.
 Artoys, Karolus de, 233.
 Arundell', Comes, 162, 199.
 Arundell', Comes Ricardus, 221.
 Aruon', Cantredus de, 116.
 Aspilon', Nicholaus, nuper Major Villæ de Sandewyco, 226.
 Asserio, Rigaudus de, 84, 91.
 Asseyo, Johannes de, 140.
 Asshehurst, Manerium de, 106.
 Asshelagh', 57.
 Asshewy, Stephanus, 202.
 Assyndon', Willielmus de, 299.
 Aston', Johannes de, 38.
 Athelwell', 37.
 Athereston', Johannes de, 223.
 Aubeney, Radulphus de, 81.
 Audele de Helegh', Jacobus de, 176.
 Audeleye, Katerina de, 113.
 Audoenus apud Heref', Sanctus, 67.
 Auenel, Johannes, 173.
 Aufricus Monachus frater Sancti Mathæi, 169.

Augustini Cantuar', Abbatia Sancti, 83, 235.
 Aula, Johannes de, 61.
 Aula de Plumbo, London', 256.
 Auncell', Ricardus, 163.
 Aurelian', Dux, 199.
 Aureneye, Insula de, 59.
 Aurifaber, Adam, 259.
 Aurifaber, Rogerus, 299.
 Aussi, Dominus de, 144.
 Auvergne, Dauphinus Comes de, 210.
 Auvergne, Johannes Dux de Berry et de—, filius Regis Franciæ, 207, 210.
 Avynon', 179.

B.

Bache, Antonius, Marchant de Gene, 170.
 Bacon', Henricus de, 72.
 Baddeby, Thomas de, 179.
 Badlesmere, Bartholomæus de, et Margareta uxor ejus, 54, 55.
 Bagot, Willielmus, 60.
 Baillif, Richard le, 291.
 Baioniæ, Arnaldus Johannes Civis, 91.
 Bakere, Alanus le, 299.
 Baldewinus Comes Flandriæ, 146.
 Balimacluman, Manerium de, 123.
 Balliolo, Johannes de, 129, 130.
 Balliolo, J. de, Rex Scociæ, 133.
 Balof, Edwardus, Rex Scotorum, 200.
 Bangoren', Episcopus, 14, 230.
 Banstede, Manerium de, 44, 45, 46, 47.
 Baon', Partes, 235.
 Bar, Comitatus de, 8.
 Bar, Comitissa de Alianora,—filia Edwardi Regis Angliæ filii Henrici Regis, 140.
 Bar, Comes Henricus, 85, 140.
 Bar, Johannes de, 128.
 Barber, Gilbertus, 297.
 Barber, Robertus le, 293, 295.
 Barber de Bredstrate, Ricardus le, 294.
 Barber de Flete, Willielmus le, 294, 297.
 Barbere, Castanea, Chasteyne, la, 255, 261, 269, 290.
 Bardeneya, Conventus de, 110.
 Bardestapela, Hundredum de, 69.
 Bardolf, Isabella quondam uxor Hugonis, 37.
 Bardorum, Societas, 26, 159.
 Baren', Barr', Comes, 86, 93.
 Bares Comitissa Surr', Johanna de, 189.
 Baret, Ricardus, de London', 247.
 Barre, Hamo de, 298.
 Barry de Torlaston', Ricardus, 79.
 Barton', Johannes de, 165.
 Basingham, Villa de, 52.
 Bassieshagh', Warda de, 254.
 Bastynnden', 48.
 Bathon' et Wellen', Episcopus, 6, 32, 48, 49, 69, 94, 103.
 Bathon' et Wellen', R. Episcopus, 147.
 Bathon' et Wellen', R. Episcopus, Cancellarius Angliæ, 89.
 Batricheseia, 264, 265.
 Baucayo, Guido de, 48.
 Baumburgh', 37.
 Bauquelle, Johannes de, 251, 252, 253, 268, 272.
 Bausan, Ricardus, 114.
 Bavent, Rogerus, 53, 106, 188, 232.
 Baveriæ, Dux, 221.
 Baynardi juxta Ludegate, Casttrum, 71.
 Bayntone super Waldas, 35.
 Bayon', 148.
 Beatæ Margaretæ, Cimiterium, 280.

- Beatæ Mariæ de Neisseclyf, Capella, 73.
 Beatæ Mariæ de Rocherio de Nesse, Capella, 72.
 Beati Augustini London', Ecclesia, 255.
 Beaubelet, Nicholaus, 294.
 Beauchamp', Johan de, 175.
 Beaupho, Williellmus, 258.
 Beauvallet, Nicholaus, 297.
 Bech', Johannes atte, 299.
 Bedford', Bedeford', Comes, 219, 226.
 Bedford', Ingelramus de Coucy Comes, et Isabella consors sua, 218.
 Beek', Antonius de, 117.
 Beek', J. de, 96.
 Bek', Thomas de, Episcopus Lincoln', 164.
 Bekingham, Rogerus de, 296.
 Beler, Rogerus, 63.
 Beleville de Bretagne, Domina de la, 197, 207.
 Bella Aqua, Alicia de, 37.
 Bellemont, 242.
 Bello Campo, Rogerus de, 177.
 Bello Campo, Walterus de, 148.
 Bello Campo de Alcestre, Johannes de, 199.
 Bello Campo Comes Warr', Guido de, 38.
 Bello Loco, Prior et Monachi de, 111.
 Bello Monte, Henricus de, 215.
 Bello Monte, Isabella de, Domina de Vescy, 42, 129.
 Bello Monte, Johannes de, 165.
 Benedicti de Bocland', Abbas et Conventus Sancti, 34.
 Benedicti, Hugo filius, 75.
 Benedicti de Sudbury, Elias filius, 79.
 Benedictus, Papa, 92.
 Benesworth', Boscus de, vocatus Sandale Inhome, 249.
 Benet, Michael, 244.
 Benflet, Johannes de, 299.
 Benham Borhunt, Manerium de, 190.
 Ben Molin super Aquam de Panna, 121.
 Benstede, Manerium de, 66.
 Benteleye, 57.
 Benteleye, Walterus de, Dominus, 197.
 Bentleigh, Adam de, 259.
 Bentley, Adam de, 299.
 Berantius, Comes, 210.
 Bercarius, Walterus, 262, 263.
 Berdefeld, Ricardus de, 295.
 Berdesia, 49.
 Berdestaple, 61.
 Berdestaple, Hundredum de, 75.
 Bere, Manerium, 112.
 Bereford, Williellmus de, 273, 274.
 Berewosa, Petrus de, et Johanna uxor sua, 53.
 Berkinge, Berkyng, Thomas de, 294, 295, 299.
 Berkinge, Johannes de, 294.
 Berksire, Berks', 34, 48, 174.
 Berkyng, Simon de, Aurifaber London', 169.
 Bermyngeham, Meliora de, 76.
 Bernardus, Comes, 222.
 Bernestaple, Manerium de, 176.
 Berren', Dux, 199.
 Berry, Dux de, 202.
 Berry et d'Auvergne, Johannes Dux de,—filius Regis Franciæ, 207, 210.
 Berthelmeu, Nicholaus, 206.
 Bertram, Robertus, 163.
 (*Berwyc, Berewyc, &c.*)
 Berwic, Berwyc, Villa de Berewyc', 163, 182, 219, 222.
 Berewyci, Dominus Johannes de Tibtoft Custos Villæ, 161.
 Berewico, Johannes de, 271.
 Besaunt, Johannes, 296.
 Beseby, 47.

- Beseby, Terra in, 70.
 Besille, Johannes, 62.
 Beuang', Castellania de, 185.
 Beuang', Vicecomitatus, 185.
 Beufo, Willielmus de, 296.
 Beuges, 150.
 Beverstan, Manerium de, 45.
 Biblien', Episcopus, 134.
 Bickelee, Johannes de, 297.
 Biflete, Manerium de, 71.
 Bigod, Rogerus, Comes Norf', Marescallus Angliæ, 39, 40, 43, 76.
 Bigorr', Comitatus, 30.
 Billeye, Manerium de, 106.
 Billinggesgate, Juratores Wardæ de, 257.
 Bishele, 71.
 Bissele, Manerium de, 112.
 Bisshopesgate, Warda de, 255.
 Bitterle, Johan de, 269, 284, 292.
 Blakebournschire, 64.
 Blakedon', Manerium de, 176.
 Blancfort, Dominus de, 247.
 Blangus, Isaac de, 79.
 Blanquaforde, Castrum de, 20.
 Blaunkmont, Dominus de, 149.
 Blaunkmont, H. de, 148.
 Bleccenham, Walterus de, 296.
 Blethinus filius Madoci, 120.
 Bletnam, Robertus de, 295.
 Bleysy, Johannes de, 203.
 Blokesfeld', 103.
 Bloys, Carolus, Karolus, de, Dux Britanniae, 181, 190.
 Blund, J. de, Major London', 265, 267, 268, 270, 271.
 Bocham, Galfridus de, 295.
 Bochell, Simon, 207.
 Bocland', Abbas et Conventus Sancti Benedicti de, 34.
 Bodenesse, 57.
 Bodenesse, Hugo de, 57.
 Bohun, Gilbertus de, 67.
 Bohun, Humfridus de, Comes Hereford' et Essex', 39.
 Bohun, Johannes de, 75.
 Bohun, Johannes de, et Johanna uxor ejus, 45.
 Bokham, Galfridus de, 295.
 Bolet, Nicholaus, 166.
 Bolingbrok', 63.
 Bolinton', Tenementum in, 62.
 Bolonia supra Mare, 37.
 Boloniae, Abbas et Conventus, 56.
 Bolum, 54.
 Bonaventura, Johannes, 259, 293, 296.
 Bonifacius Papa, 83.
 Bonifacius Papa VIII., (*Benedict of Gaeta*), 10, 12, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 22, 25, 27.
 Bononia, Franciscus Accursii de, 117, 118.
 Bordigal', 240.
 Bordigal', Robertus Wykford Constabularius Villæ, 240, 241. (*see also Burdegalia*.)
 Borg', Ricardus, 296.
 Boseham, Manerium de, 52.
 Botener, Jacobus le Horner et, 269.
 Botener et Latoner, Johannes le, 255, 256.
 Botetourt, Johannes, 78.
 Botheby, Villa de, 52.
 Bothevill', Botheuill', Chastel de, 38, 127.
 Botiller, Franciscus, 165.
 Botulpho, Nicholaus de Sancto, 258, 259.
 Botulpho extra Alegate London', Parochia de Sancto, 36.
 Bouleron', Robertus de, 65.
 Boulond', Johanñes de, 247.
 Boulton, Philippus de, 54.
 Bourne, Manerium de, 43.
 Bovytracy, Manerium de, 176.
 Box, Thomas, 297.
 Boydeyn, Robertus de, 294.
 Boynton', Manerium de, 177.
 Boyton', Rogerus, 294, 295.
 Brabantia, Brabancia, 8, 158.

- Brabantia, Ducissa, 221.
 Brabantia, Dux, 93, 139.
 Brabantia, Johannes Dux, 78, 141.
 Brabazon, R. le, 279, 294.
 Braceour, Ricardus le, 299.
 Bradelee, Bradele, Bradeleigh', Galfridus de, 254, 256, 259, 295.
 Bradewell', Thomas de, 238.
 Bradford, Manerium de, 65.
 Brailes, Thomas de, 244.
 Bramton, Johannes de, 216.
 Branketre, Branktre, Johannes de, 187, 192, 198, 212, 213, 214, 226, 227, 229, 230, 231, 233.
 Brantyngham, Thomas de, Dominus Thesaurarius Angliæ, Thesaurarius Cales', 193, 196, 202, 217, 218, 220, 226.
 Brauncestre, Thomas de, 294.
 Braundeston', Manerium de, 106.
 Branthinge, Radulphus de, 295.
 (*Braye, Bray.*)
 Bray *vel* Braye, Manerium de, 266.
 Bray, Henricus de, 36.
 Bray, Osbertus de, 296.
 Bray, Thomas, 116.
 Bray de Upton, Johannes, 179.
 Braynford, 263.
 Bre, Manerium de, 123.
 Brechestokes, 52.
 Bredestrete, Bradestrete, Warda de, 254, 255.
 Bredestrete, Ricardus le Barber de, 294.
 Breghyn, 272.
 Brehull', Manerium de, 164, 174.
 Breosa, Willielmus de, 95.
 Breouse, Willielmus de, et Maria uxor ejus, 101.
 Bret, Hugo le, 295.
 Bret, Johannes le, 67.
 Bret, Ricardus le, 294.
 Bret, Willielmus le, 294, 296.
 Bretagne, Domina de la Beleville de, 197.
 Bretagne Comes Richemund', Johannes de, 81.
 Brewere, Henricus le, 297.
 Brewes, Willielmus de, 180.
 Brideport, Johannes de, 66, 259.
 Brien', Brienn', Guido de, 230, 232.
 Brigeford, Briggeford', Johannes de, 253, 254, 258.
 Briggesele, 47.
 Bristoll', Castrum de, 40.
 Bristoll', Villa de, 45, 55, 91.
 Bristoll', Robertus de Gyen de, 173.
 Britannia, Britania, 81, 181.
 Britannia, Comes, 16.
 Britannia, Ducatus, 214, 234.
 Britannia, Dux, 198, 214, 234.
 Britannia, Carolus de Bloys Dux, 181.
 Britannia, Johannes Dux, 223, 238.
 Brixeston', 264.
 Broghton', Radulphus de, 78, 81, 117.
 Broholm, Johannes filius Nicholai de, 46.
 Brok, Gilbertus atte, 297, 298.
 Brokenhull', Manerium de, 177.
 Brokenhurst, Manerium de, in Nova Foresta, 206.
 Brokesheved, Ivetta de, 298.
 Brotelby, 63.
 Broun, Nicholaus, 294, 295.
 Broun, Ricardus le, 294.
 Brugeford', Johannes de, 295.
 Bruges, Capella de, 10.
 Brugges, 222.
 Bruggiffeld', Johannes de, 293.
 Brun, Willielmus le, 258, 298.
 Bruna, W. de, 73.
 Bruouse, Petrus de, et Johanna uxor sua, 107.
 Brus, David de, 194, 236.
 Brus, Petrus de, 49.

- Brus, Robertus de, 21, 130.
 Brus Comes de Carryk', Robertus de, 127, 134.
 Bruselee, Henricus de, 222.
 Brustwyk in Holdernesse, Manerium de, 212.
 Bruys, David de, Rex Scociæ, 184.
 Bruys, Robertus de, 133.
 Bryane, Guido de, 191.
 Bryncheleye, Thomas de, 163.
 Buchan, Johannes Comyn Comes de, 128.
 Bughebrigge, W. de, 217.
 Buringham, Comitatus, 37, 39, 164, 171, 175, 219.
 Buringham, Bukyngham, Johannes de, 189, 190, 195, 200.
 Bukkeby, 64.
 Bukstaynes, 46.
 Bulmer, Willielmus, 195.
 Bulueys, Johannes, 168.
 Burbach', Johannes, 191.
 Burboniæ, Dux, 199, 211.
 Burboniæ, Lodewicus Dux, Comes Clermond' et Camerarius Franciæ, 210, 222.
 Burdegalia, 43, 44, 49, 248.
 Burdegaliæ, Constabularius, 247.
 Burdegaliæ, nuper Constabularius, Alexander de Dalby, 240.
 Bures, Fratres de, 268.
 Bures, Rogger, Rogerus, de, 269, 276, 288, 292.
 Burgh', Johannes, 237.
 Burgh', Simon de, 235, 294.
 Burgherssh', Burghash', Bartholomeus de, Dominus, 160, 175.
 Burgherssh, Johannes de, 242.
 Burghle, Manerium de, 223, 224.
 Burgo, Manerium de, 57, 60.
 Burgo, Johannes de, 45, 46, 54.
 Burgo, Johannes filius Johannis de, 60.
 Burgo, Ricardus de, 266.
 Burgo, Willielmus de, 123.
 Burgo Sancti Petri, conventus de, 110.
 Burgo Sancti Petri, Johannes de Cauris Abbas de,—Thesaurarius, 89.
 Burgundia, 93, 155, 202.
 Burgundiæ, Comitatus, 8.
 Burgundiæ, Domini, 196, 218.
 Burgundiæ, Ducatus, 192, 196.
 Burgundiæ, Dux, 16, 192, 202, 218.
 Burgundiæ, Nobiles *vel* Magnates, 155, 196.
 Burle, Manerium de, 224.
 Burncestr', 64.
 Burnel, Robertus, 48.
 Burnham, Manerium de, 49.
 Burs, Rogier de, 284.
 Burste, Hamelet de la, 35.
 Bury Civis London', Adam de, 183, 225.
 Bury, Ecclesia Sancti Edmundi de, 172.
 Bury, Johannes de, 295.
 Buteille, Hamo filius, 73.
 Buterle, Johan de, 288.
 Butetourt, Johannes, 102.
 Butiller, Theobaldus le, 52.
 Bygod', Bygot, Rogerus, Comes Norff' et Marescallus Angliæ, 34, 52, 124.
 Bykenore, Robertus de, 237.
 Bykenore, Warinus de, 298.
 Byker, Robertus de, et Laderina uxor ejus, 35.
 Bynedon', Abbas et Conventus de, 53.
 Byngham, Hugo filius Silvestri de, 79.
 Bysne, 54.
 Bytterle, Johannes de, 267.

C

- Cadamo, Johannes de, 134.
 Cadurcis, Paganus de, 80, 81.
 Cadurcis, Patricius de, 77.
 Cales', Villa, &c., 168, 177, 193, 196,
 218, 220, 223, 233, 241.
 Cales', Capitaneus, Dominus Ro-
 bertus de Herle, 173.
 Cales', Thesaurarius Villæ, Ri-
 cardus de Eclessale, 173.
 Cales', Thesaurarius, Dominus Tho-
 mas de Brantyngham, 193,
 202, 217.
 Cales', Thesaurarius, Willielmus de
 Gunthorp, 218.
 Camays, Radulphus de, et Johannes
 filius ejus, 61.
 Camerarius, Giffridus, 27.
 Campan, Dominus Arnaldus de,
 et Willielmus vadlectus ejus,
 260, 267.
 Campe, 245.
 Campeir, 246.
 Can, Portus del, in Scotia, 129.
 Cancellis, Johannes de, 35, 48.
 Candelwikestrate, Warda de, 256.
 Canoun, Willielmus, 298.
 Cantebrigg', 62, 64.
 Cantebrigg', Thomas de, 144.
 Cantelupo, Willielmus de, 65.
 Cantilupo, Thomas de, Episcopus
 Hereford', 83.
 Cantilupo Thesaurarius Scaccarii,
 Willielmus de, 246.
 Cantrebochan, Terra de, 113.
 Cantuar', 35, 91.
 Cantuar', Provincia, 14.
 Cantuar', Abbas et Abbatia Sancti
 Augustini, 83, 235.
 Cantuar', Archiepiscopus, 13, 14,
 19, 21, 32, 83, 92, 103,
 117, 160, 162, 163, 165.
 Cantuar', E. Archiepiscopus, 94.
 Cantuar', J. Archiepiscopus, 110.
 Cantuar', R. de Wynchelse Archi-
 episcopus, 96, 97.
 Cantuar', Simon Archiepiscopus
 Sacrosanctæ Romanæ Ec-
 clesiæ Cardinalis, 233.
 Cantuar', Stephanus Archiepisco-
 pus, 72, 94.
 Cantuar', Sanctus Thomas Archi-
 episcopus, 104.
 Cantuar', H. Prior Ecclesiæ Christi,
 36, 110.
 Cantuar', Prior et Conventus Ec-
 clesiæ Christi, 87.
 Cantuar', Johannes atte Fæthe de,
 244.
 Capella, Bartholomeus de, 47.
 Caral, Manerium de, 129.
 Carcewell', Manerium de, 185.
 Cardeluys, Arnaldus de, 247.
 Cardigan, Castrum de, 45.
 Cardoyl, Johannes de, 43.
 Cardygan', Comitatus de, 114.
 Careswell', Manerium de, 174.
 Carleton, Johannes de, 240.
 Carleton, Manerium de, 177.
 Carliolen' Episcopus, 21.
 Carlion, Castrum de, 65.
 Carnarvan, Castrum de, 115. (*See*
Karnarvon.)
 Carolus de Bloys, Dux Britanniaë,
 181. (*See Karolus.*)
 Carpenter, Adam le, 293.
 Carpenter, Phelip' le, 278.
 Carpenter de Lalham, Galfridus le,
 et Johannes filius ejus, 263,
 267.
 Carreu, Nicolas, 238.
 Carryk', Johannes de, 219, 222.
 Carryk', Johannes de, Canonicus
 Glasguen', 227.
 Carryk, Carrik, Robertus de Brus
 Comes de, 127, 134.
 Carue, Nicholaus, 217.
 Cassalen', David Archiepiscopus,
 124.
 Cassalen', Ecclesia Beati Nicholai,
 124.
 Castelacre, Johannes de, 296.

- Castelbaynard, Parochia Sancti Andrææ apud, 245.
- Castellæ et Legionis, Rex, 153, 197, 235, 243.
- Castellion', Castellania de, 185.
- Castellion', Vicecomitatus, 185.
- Castellion', Elia de, 185.
- Castre, Fernandus de, 243.
- Castri Baynard', Warda, 257.
- Castro Forti, Johannes de, 18.
- Castrum Baynardi juxta Ludegate, 71.
- Cateby, Prioratus de, 60.
- Cateneys, Counte de, 128.
- Caulburn', Ecclesia, 51.
- Caumpes, Johannes de, 269.
- Caurs, Johannes de,—Abbas de Burgo Sancti Petri, 89.
- Causton, Molendinum de, 66.
- Cavendichs, Galfridus de, 295.
- Cavendichs, Walterus de, 295.
- Cavendissh', Johannes, 239.
- Celestinus Papa V., (*Pietro de Morone*,) 15.
- Certeseia, Certeseye, 257, 275, 285.
- Certeseia, Abbas et Conventus de, 54.
- Certeseia, Johannes le Mazon de, 264, 265.
- Cestriæ, Comes, 53, 62, 63, 105, 115, 180.
- Cestriæ, Episcopus, 71, 92, 150, 271.
- Chaceporc', Hugo, 48.
- Chaceporc', Petrus, 89.
- Chalers, Dominus Oliverus de, 103.
- Chalk, Willielmus de, 266.
- Chapelle, Turris de la, 223.
- Charryng, 163.
- Charryng Crosse, 216.
- Chartreye, Johannes, 177.
- Charwalton', Robertus de, 179.
- Chastelon, Gilbertus, 186.
- Chastenea filia Gilberti le Barber, 297.
- Chaumberleyn, Johannes le, 297.
- Chaumberleyn, Robertus le, Dominus de Compton, 39.
- Chaundeler, Walterus le, 294, 297.
- Chaundeler, Willielmus le, 282.
- Chaundos, Elizabetha de, 239, 240.
- Chaundos, Johannes Dominus, 203.
- Chays, Guido de, 55.
- Cheddeworth', Manerium de, 38.
- Chelke, Willeme de, 289, 291.
- Cherd', Philippus de, 164.
- Cherringg', Henricus de, 263.
- Cherringg', Cherringe, Cherringg', Robertus de, 260, 267, 269, 288, 292.
- Cherryng, Crux de, 216.
- Chesman, Water, Wautier, le, 278, 282.
- Chesterfeld, Johannes de, 203.
- Cesthonte, Rogerus de, 297.
- Cestre super Aquam, Manerium de, 219.
- Chestreton, Ecclesia de, 232.
- Chetham, Fera de, 61.
- Chetham, Manerium de, 61.
- Cheynduit, Stephanus de, 58.
- Chibburn', Manerium de, 106.
- Chichestre, Johannes de, Aurifaber London', 169.
- Chigewell', Redditus, 190.
- Chiltington, Manerium de, 107.
- Chirbury, Philippus Prior, et Canonici de, 65.
- Chiriton', Walterus de, 162.
- Chone, Nicholaus, 170.
- Chreton', Willielmus Dominus, 249.
- Christi Cantuar', H. Prior Ecclesiæ, Prior et Conventus, 36, 87, 110.
- Christi de Twynham, Manerium Ecclesiæ, 42, 90.
- Chuey, Andreas de, 79.
- Chushull', Chishulle, Johannes de, 89.
- Chyryton', Walterus de, 163.
- Cicestr', Dioc', 78.
- Cicestr' Episcopus, 25, 96.
- Cicestr' nuper Episcopus, Robertus, 197.
- Cicestr', Walterus de, 295, 296.

- Cissoris, Johanna filia Ricardi, 297.
 Cisterciensis, Ordo, 53.
 Clare, G. de, quondam Comes Glouc', 123.
 Clare, Ricardus de, quondam Comes Glouc', 112.
 Clare, Moyses de, 79.
 Clare, Johanna de,—Comitissa de Fyf, 76.
 Clareniciæ, filius Domini Regis Angliæ, Dux, 214.
 Clarice, Benedictus, 35.
 Claryndon', 180.
 Clawrth, 68.
 Claxleg', Boscus de, 119.
 Clebury, Rogerus de, 179.
 Clemens Papa IV., (*Guido Fulcodi, Cardinal of St. Sabina,*) 15, 24.
 Clemens Papa V., (*Bertrand de Got, Archbishop of Bourdeaux,*) 10, 12, 18, 21, 23, 24, 25, 29, 30, 95, 134.
 Clermond', Lodewicus Dux Burboniæ, Comes,—et Cameraarius Franciæ, 210.
 Cleydon', Willielmus de, 54.
 Cliderowe, Castrum et Manerium de, 63, 64.
 (*Clifford, Clyfford.*)
 Clifford', 63, 65.
 Clyfford, Robertus Dominus de, 34.
 Clyfford', Rogerus de, 72, 80, 81.
 Clifford, Rogerus de,—et Comitissa uxor ejus, 57.
 Clone, Johannes de, 167.
 Clynton, Henricus de, 49.
 Cobbe, Portus de, 35.
 Cobeham, Dominus Johannes de, 213, 224.
 Coci, Edelina filia Nicholai, 263, 269, 276, 281.
 Cocus, Henricus, 299.
 Codyngton', Johannes de, 190.
 Cofrer, Johannes le, 292.
 Cogan, Johannes, 75.
 Coh *vel* Gogh, Voyl *vel* Hoel, 120.
 Cokham, 60.
 Colecestria, 79, 254.
 Colemanstrate, 254.
 Colerne, Manerium de, 54.
 Coleyne, Johannes de, 222.
 Colham, Manerium de, 63.
 Coliton, Hundredus de, 107.
 Coloyne, Johan de, 186.
 Colwinston', Manerium de, 106.
 Colyngham, 49.
 Compton', Manerium de Longa, 123.
 Compton', Robertus le Chamberlain Dominus de, 39.
 Comyn, Johannes, 21, 135.
 Comyn, Johannes,—Comes de Buchan, 128.
 Connactia, Terra de, 123.
 Constantini, Insula,—in Normannia, 239.
 Convers, Johan le, 278, 291.
 Convers, Radulphus le, 295, 299.
 Convers, Robertus le, 259, 294.
 Coppedethorne, 265.
 Corbeyl, Johannes, 295.
 Corby, Robertus de, 54.
 Cordewaner, Willielmus le, 295.
 Cordewanerstrate, Warda de, 255.
 Corf, 36.
 Cornhull, Warda de, 256.
 Cornubiæ, Comes, 82.
 Cornubiæ, Comitatus, 50, 222, 232.
 Cornubiæ, Comes, Edmundus, 50, 58, 102.
 Cornubiæ, Comes, Petrus de Gavaston', 31, 54.
 Cornubiæ, Dux, 53.
 Cornur, Ricardus le, 294.
 Cornur, Stephanus le, 294.
 Cors, 112.
 Coste, Petrus au, 144.
 Costeseye, Manerium de, 37.
 Cotyngham, Manerium de, 41, 42.

- Coucy, Ingelramus de, — Comes Bedeford', et Isabella consors sua, 218.
- Coumbe-Martyn, Manerium de, 176.
- Counbes, Manerium de, 107.
- Coupelande, Johannes de, 172.
- Coupelande, Johanna uxor Johannis de, 218.
- Coventre, Johannes Ray de, 224.
- Coventriæ, Archidiaconus, 89.
- Coventriæ, Diocesis, 46.
- Coventriæ et Lychfield', Electus, 19.
- Coventriæ, Episcopus, 25, 103.
- Coventriæ *vel* Conventriæ Episcopus, G., 111.
- Coventriæ et Lichfield' Episcopus, Alexander, 73.
- Coventriæ et Lichefeld' Episcopus, W., 90, 126.
- Coventriæ et Lichfield' quondam Episcopus, W. de Langeton', 71.
- Cramville, Henricus de, et uxor sua, 43.
- Craneford, Manerium de, 43.
- Craule, Henricus le Wheler de, 178.
- Craye, Villa de, 59.
- Crede, Johannes, Mercator Floren-
ciæ, 243.
- Cressewell', Johannes, 243.
- Cressy, Ballivus de, 143.
- Creuequer, Johannes de, 61.
- Creuequer, Crevequer, Robertus de, 61, 71, 120.
- Criour, Bartholomeus le, 298.
- Cripelgate, 253.
- Crokham, Manerium de, 34.
- Crotay, Burgenses de, 143, 144.
- Crotoy, Major et Scabini de, 143.
- Croun, Isabella Domina de, 43.
- Croys Neyth', 167.
- Crul, Adam, 263, 264, 269.
- Crull', Robertus, Clericus, 229.
- Cryp, Philippus, 299.
- Cukefelde, Willielmus Vicarius de, 78.
- Cumberland', 42.
- Cumbriæ, Comitatus, 235.
- Cumduy, Terra in, 114.
- Cumteworthe, Willielmus de, 296.
- Curteyse, Dionisia la, 45.
- Curtlington, Manerium de, 43.
- Curton', Manerium de, 122.
- Curton, le Sire, 248.
- Cuthbertus, Sanctus, et Ecclesia de Dunolm', 129.
- Cuyk, Dominus de, 149.

D.

- Dacre, Willielmus, 163.
(*Dagworth, Daggeworth.*)
- Daggeworth, Johannes de, 79.
- Daggeworth, Manerium de, 72.
- Dagworth, Matilda de, 79.
- Dagworth, Nicholaus Dominus de, 240.
- Dalby, Alexander de, nuper Constabularius Burdegaliæ, 240.
- Dalfini, Comes, 219.
- Dalon', Castrum de, 125.
- Dalphin', Berardus Comes, 222.
- Dalton juxta Bayntone super Wal-
das, 35.
- Damory, Ricardus, 177.
- Dampmartyn, Comes de, 187.
- Dancastre, Johannes de, 173.
- Daneby, 49.
- Darcy de Knayth, Johannes, 177.
- Daudele, Hugo, 102.
- Daunvers, 239.
- Dauphin d'Auuergne, — Berantius Comes, 210.
- Dauphin, Comes, 211.
- David filius Griffini, 118.
- David filius Leulini quondam Princeps Norwalliæ *vel* Wal-
liæ, 114, 115, 119.

- David Rex Scociæ *vel* Scottorum, 136, 227.
- David Rex Scociæ, et Margareta quondam uxor ejus, 236.
- Dene, Manerium de, 190.
- Dene, Comes de, 246.
- Dene, Thomas de, — Monachus Westmonasterii, 260, 267, 268, 269, 276, 277, 279, 281, 284, 288, 292, 293.
- Dene, Willielmus de, 124.
- Deneye, Abbas de, 194.
- Denham, 48.
- Denham, Manerium de, 38, 47.
- Derby, Comitatus, 239.
- Derby, Robertus de, 219.
- Derteford', Dertford', 36, 93, 94, 232, 237.
- Derteford', Manerium de Portebrigg' in, 203.
- Derteford', Ricardus de Wych' de, 78.
- Desie, Terra, 122.
- Desmon', Terra, 122.
- Despenser, Edwardus le, et Anna uxor ejus, 223.
- Despenser, Gilbertus le, 167.
- Despenser, Hugo le, 43, 62, 148, 162.
- Despenser, Hugo le, senior, et Hugo filius ejus, 19.
- Deveneys, Ricardus, 297.
- Devon', 34, 35, 48, 55, 97, 102, 107, 222, 232.
- Devon', Minera Regis in Comitatu, 178.
- Devon', Amicia Comitissa, 34.
- Devon' et Albemarl', Issabella de Fortibus Comitissa, — Domina Insulæ, 45, 63.
- Dewesbury, Advocatio Ecclesiæ de, 167.
- Deyncourt, Willielmus, 188.
- Diddy, Rogerus, et Agnes uxor ejus, 46.
- Dieu, Henricus de, 67.
- Dilum, Manerium de, 112.
- Dinbegh', 64.
- Dionisii, Abbas Sancti, 32.
- Ditton, Johannes de, 296, 299.
- Doaco, Homines de, 151.
- Donat, Johannes, — Apotecarius London', 243.
- Donati de Florence, Johannes, 169.
- Donyngton', 63, 65.
- Dore, H. Abbas de, 67.
- Dorset, 106, 232.
- Dorsete, Thomas de, 297, 298.
- Double, Johannes, 207.
- Douedale, Thomas de, 193.
- Douglas, Willielmus de, 173.
- Dountone, 39.
- Douegate, Warda de, 257, 269.
- Dovenaldi, Alexander de Insulis Scociæ filius Anegus filii, 132.
- (*Dover, Dovorr', &c.*)
- Dovorr', Domus Militiæ Templi juxta, 25.
- Dovere, Dovorr', Portus de, 57, 103, 201, 212.
- Dover, Dovor', Thomas de, 294, 295.
- Draitone, 72.
- Dreiton', Thomas de, et Willielmus filius ejus, 74.
- Dreytune, 73.
- Drokenesford', Johannes de, Custos Garderobæ Regis, 39, 41, 74, 91, 92, 260, 261, 262, 270, 271.
- Drosleyn, Manerium de, 118.
- Duaco, Probi homines de, 147.
- Dublin', Cambium apud, 126.
- Dublin', Civitas, 125, 126.
- Dublin', Archiepiscopus, 103, 171.
- Dublin', J. Archiepiscopus, 103.
- Dudingherst, Johannes de, 297.
- Dudmarton, 59.
- Due, Galfridus de, 46.
- Dullingham, Martinus de, 297.
- Dunbarr', Johannes de, 227.

- Dunfres, Ecclesia Fratrum Minorum de, 134.
 Dunolm', Ecclesia, Episcopatus, Episcopus, 83, 100, 104, 129, 134, 152, 158, 162.
 Dunolm', Priore et Conventus Ecclesiæ, 95, 104, 182, 198.
 Dunolm', Antonius Archidiaconus, 147.
 Dunolm', Antonius Episcopus, 52, 59, 60, 95.
 Dunolm', Henricus de, 280.
 Dunsteresdene, Ludford' et Staunton' juxta, 176.
 Durant, Thomas, 240, 241.
 Durant, Walterus, 237.
 Duras, Dominus de, 247, 248.
 Durefort, Dominus Gaylardus, Miles, 246.
 Duucy, Simon, 297.
 Dymmok', Manerium de, 36.
 Dynebegh', Castrum et Honor de, 64.
 Dynevour, Castrum de, 114.
 Dynevour, Resus Vaghan Dominus de, 81.
 Dynnodyn, Cantredus, 115.
- E.
- E. Cantuar' Archiepiscopus, 94.
 E. Comitissa Glouc', 114.
 Ebor', 34, 35, 39, 41, 64, 65, 75, 91, 112, 126, 159, 189, 195, 235.
 Ebor', Archiepiscopus, 13, 19, 21, 129, 134.
 Ebor' Archiepiscopus, W., 66.
 Ebor', Thesaurarius Ecclesiæ, 14.
 Ebor', Willielmus de, 259, 293.
 Ecclesia, Rogerus de, 263, 282.
 Ecclesiæ Christi de Twynham, Manerium, 90.
 Ecclessale, Ricardus de, Thesaurarius Villæ Cales', 173, 177.
 Echelisford, Walterus de, 276, 280.
 Ecton', Johannes de, Camerarius Regis, 156, 157, 158, 159.
 Edelina filia Nicholai Coci, — Ede-lyne la fille Nichol le Keu, 263, 269, 276, 277, 283.
 Edelmeton, 262.
 Edeneborgh', 132.
 Edenburgh', Castrum de, 131.
 Edeuened et Madocus filii Joruerd ab Eyner, 121.
 Edgarus Rex Scociæ, 129.
 Edmondeston', Johannes de, Miles de Scocia, 219, 222.
 Edmundi de Bury, ecclesia Sancti, 172.
 Edmundus Comes Cornubiæ, 58, 102.
 Edmundus Comes Lancastr', 45.
 Edmundus, Dominus, 108.
 Edmundus, Dominus, filius Henrici Regis, 68.
 Edmundus filius Regis, 208.
 Edmundus frater E. Regis, 44.
 Edmundus frater Regis Angliæ, 92.
 Edmundus Rex Sicilia, filius Henrici Regis Angliæ, 142.
 Edwardus Beatus, 9, 69.
 Edwardus Comes Cestr', 53.
 Edwardus Dux Geleriae, 221.
 Edwardus primogenitus Henrici tercii, 86, 108.
 Edwardus filius Edwardi Regis Angliæ, et Philippa filia Guidonis Comitissæ Flandriæ, 150.
 Edwardus Princeps Walliæ, 74, 96, 105.
 Edwardus Princeps Walliæ et Comes comitatus Pontivi, 145.
 Edwardus quondam Rex Angliæ, 131, 232.
 Edwardus Rex Angliæ, 6, 10, 12, 14, 15, 16, 19, 26, 32, 37, 38, 39, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 53, 55, 56, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 66, 68, 74, 75, 76, 77,

- Edwardus Rex Angliæ—*continued*.
 78, 84, 86, 87, 95, 102,
 103, 111, 113, 114, 115,
 116, 117, 119, 120, 123,
 127, 128, 129, 133, 134,
 135, 138, 143, 144, 145,
 151, 152, 166, 185, 230.
- Edwardus I. Rex Angliæ, 251,
 252, 270, 271, 273, 274.
- Edwardus I. *vel* Edwardus Rex
 filius Henrici Regis, 35,
 36, 39, 41, 42, 46, 47,
 48, 49, 50, 52, 56, 59,
 63, 69, 71, 72, 74, 75,
 76, 77, 78, 80, 81, 82, 83,
 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91,
 92, 93, 94, 96, 97, 98, 100,
 101, 102, 103, 104, 105,
 108, 109, 110, 113, 115,
 116, 117, 118, 119, 120,
 122, 124, 126, 129, 130,
 131, 132, 133, 135, 136,
 139, 141, 147, 148, 151,
 154.
- Edwardus II. *vel* Edwardus Rex
 filius Edwardi Regis,—Ed-
 wardus Rex Angliæ filius
 Edwardi Regis filii Hen-
 ricus Regis tercii, 1, 30, 34,
 55, 63, 71, 77, 78, 96, 100,
 101, 102, 105, 114, 125, 129.
- Edwardus III. Rex Angliæ, 156,
 158, 159, 160, 161, 162,
 163, 166, 168, 169, 170,
 171, 172, 173, 174, 175,
 176, 177, 179, 180, 181,
 182, 183, 184, 185, 186,
 187, 188, 189, 190, 191,
 192, 196, 199, 201, 202,
 203, 204, 205, 207, 210,
 211, 212, 213, 214, 215,
 216, 217, 218, 222, 223,
 225, 227, 228, 229, 230,
 231, 232, 233, 234, 235,
 236, 237, 238, 239, 240,
 241, 242, 243, 245, 246,
 247, 248, 249.
- Edwardus Rex Angliæ et Franciæ,
 106, 164, 247.
- Edwardus Rex Angliæ et Franciæ,
 et Dominus Hiberniæ, 107.
- Edwardus Rex Scociæ, 164.
- Edwardus filius Roberti de Shor-
 deslowe, 67.
- Edyndon, Willielmus de, Thesau-
 rarius, 158.
- Edyngton, Dominus Willielmus de,
 Thesaurarius, 157.
- Edynton', Willielmus de, Thesau-
 rarius, 156, 160.
- Eggeford', Walterus de, 269.
- Egidio, Gerinus de Sancto, 266.
- Ela Comitissa Warr', 43.
- Ela uxor Jacobi de Perrers, 113.
- Elethorn', 261.
- Elias filius Benedicti de Sudbury,
 79.
- Elie'n', Episcopus et Episcopatus,
 12, 183, 219.
- Elie'n' Episcopus, Cancellarius, 199,
 200.
- Elie'n' Episcopus, Johannes, 215.
- Elizabetha Domina de Norton',
 72.
- Elizabetha filia Regis Angliæ, 138.
- Ellesworth, Simon de, 62.
- Elmeshall, Manerium de, 65.
- Eltham, Manerium de, 54, 59, 60,
 62.
- Emlesworth, Manerium de, 37.
- Emwell', Manerium de, 106.
- Eneford, David de, 296.
- Englefeld', Cantredus de, 115.
- Engleterre, Tresorier de, l'Evesq de
 Wynchestre, 175.
- Engleterre, Tresorer de, Richard
 l'Escrop, 237.
- Engleterre, Roy de, 171, 238.
(See Anglia.)
- Engolism', Comitatus, 240.
- Erchebold de Lavenham, Petrus,
 244.
- Ergathil, Alexander de; et Johan-
 nes filius suus, 132.

- Ergathil de Insulis, Alexander de, 132.
 Erig', Villa de, 112.
 Erkesdale, Walterus de, 268.
 Erlestok', Manerium de, 35.
 Ermenye, Leuon Rex, 102.
 Erscyn, Robertus, 231.
 Erskine, Robertus de, 219, 222, 227.
 Erskine, Thomas de, Miles de Scotia, 219, 222, 227.
 Eschere, Willielmus del, 298.
 Escoce, 290.
 Escot, Editha le, et Adam filius suus, 47.
 Escrop', Tresorer d Engleterre, Richard le, 237.
 Espilion', Nicholaus, Major Sandewyci, 189.
 Esseford, 60.
 Essex, 39, 48, 49, 54, 61, 66, 69, 75, 79, 208, 235, 267.
 Essex', G. de Mandevill Comes, 90.
 Estewyk', Rogerus de, 238.
 Esthamstede, Manoir de, 183.
 Eston', Johannes de, 55.
 Eston', Manerium de, 177.
 Estsmethfeld, 36.
 Estwod', Estwode, 45, 66.
 Estworldham, Manerium de, 243.
 Esyngton', Advocatio Ecclesiæ de, 45.
 Eton', Manerium de, 174, 185, 206.
 Etton', Thomas de, 158.
 Eu, Comes de, 187.
 Euedehe the, Johannes de, 284.
 Euerslee, Agnes de, 70.
 Euesham, Prior et Conventus de, 59.
 Euyas, Manerium de Molteston' in, 106.
 Everwyke, Willielmus de, 296.
 Exon', Civitas, 94.
 Exon' Episcopus, Thesaurarius Angliæ, 96.
 Exon' Episcopus, Thomas, 229.
 Exon' Episcopus, Thomas, Thesaurarius Angliæ, 227.
 Exon' Episcopus, W., Thesaurarius Angliæ, 2.
 Extraneus, Hamo, 71, 80.
 Extraneus, Johannes, 73.
 Extraneus, Johannes, et Alicia filia sua, 73.
 Extraneus, Johannes, et Lucia uxor ejus, 72.
 Extraneus, Johannes, et Robertus filius suus, 74.
 Extraneus, Rogerus, 76.
 Eye, Hugo de, 269.
 Eylesham, 60.
 Eyner, Joruerd ab, 121.
 Eynon, Leulinus filius, 120.
 Eyrmyrn, Willielmus, 235.

F.

- Falkenburgh', Dominus de, 85.
 Falmersham, Advocatio Ecclesiæ de, 46.
 Farefax, Johannes, 158.
 Farindon', Thomas de, 295.
 Farndon', Hugo de, 296.
 Farndon', Nicholaus de, 253.
 Faryndon', Johannes, 241.
 Fastolf, Johannes, 240.
 Fauconberge de Skelton', Thomas, 210, 211.
 Faukeshalle, Manerium de, 90.
 Faversham, 226.
 Feltun et Wyvelcote, Riva Aquæ inter, 73.
 Ferariis, Willielmus de, 66.
 Ferentino, Bartholomeus de, 27.
 Ferrarii, Franciscus, 244.
 Ferrariis, Comes de, 92.
 Ferrariis, Johannes de, 92.
 Ferrator, Willielmus, 165.
 Ferre, G., 144.

- Ferre, Johannes, 69.
 Fever, Fevre, Johannes le, 297, 298.
 Fever, Fevre, Robertus le, 297, 298.
 Fevre, Willeme le, 277, 281.
 Fifhyde, Manerium de, 106.
 Fikeys, Rogerus, et Hunitha uxor sua, 120.
 Filia Gilberti de Abernoun, Aelina, 103.
 Filia Johannis de Illeyebon, Alesia, 52.
 Filia Mass' de Sudbury, Genta, 79.
 Filia Nicholai Coci, Nichol le Keu, Edelina, Edeline, 263, 269, 276, 277, 281, 283.
 Filia Ricardi Cissoris, Johanna, 297.
 Filia Ricardi le Taillur, Johanna, 269.
 Filia Roberti de Tregoz, Alicia, 73.
 Filia Roberti de Tregoz, Lucia, 74.
 Filiæ Gilberti le Barber, Chastena et Alicia, 297.
 Filii Joruerd ab Eyner, Leulinus, Eynerus, Edeuened, et Madoc, 121.
 Filii Petri, Johannes filius Reginaldi, 114.
 Filii Rogeri, Johannes filius Roberti, 65.
 Filius Alberti de Guaret, Albertus, 47.
 Filius Alexandri de Reda, Johannes, 58.
 Filius Andreæ Peverell', Andreas, 202.
 Filius Anegus' filii Dovenaldi, Alexander de Insulis Scociæ, 132.
 Filius Benedicti de Sudbury, Elias, 79.
 Filius Benedicti, Hugo, 75.
 Filius Buteill', Hamo, 73.
 Filius Edithæ le Escot, Adam, 47.
 Filius Eynon, Leulinus, 120.
 Filius Galfridi le Carpenter de Lalham, Johannes, 263, 267, 269.
 Filius Gerald, Henricus,—et Ermedrud Taleboth uxor ejus, 74.
 Filius Gerald, Radulphus, 69.
 Filius Griffini, David, 118.
 Filius Griffini, Resus, 113.
 Filius Johannis, Mathæus, 35, 49.
 Filius Johannis, Robertus, 52.
 Filius Johannis de Burgo, Johannes, 60.
 Filius Johannis Clerici de Norton', Willielmus, 72.
 Filius Johannis Extranei, Robertus, 74.
 Filius Johannis de Muro, Robertus, 72.
 Filius Johannis de Notlee, Petrus, 55, 77.
 Filius Johannis de Podelicote, Ricardus, 260.
 Filius Johannis le Verrer de Suthwerk, Johannes, 263, 269, 275.
 Filius Leulini quondam Principis Norwalliæ, David, 114, 115, 119.
 Filius Madoci, Blethinus, 120.
 Filius Manseri, Leo, 79.
 Filius Mauricii, Thomas, 114, 122.
 Filius Mereduci, Resus, 114, 118.
 Filius Nicholai, Radulphus, 88.
 Filius Nicholai de Broholm, Johannes, 46.
 Filius Nicholai de la Haye, Gilbertus, 128.
 Filius Otonis, Hugo, 58.
 Filius Radulphi de Camays, Johannes, 61.
 Filius Reginaldi filii Petri, Johannes, 48, 114.

- Filius Resi, Mereducus, 117, 118.
 Filius Ricardi le Sauvage, Walterus, 72.
 Filius Roberti de Hardrez, Johannes, 35.
 Filius Roberti de Shordeslowe, Edmundus, 67.
 Filius Roberti filii Rogeri, Johannes, 65.
 Filius Rogeri de Leyburn, Willielmus, 57.
 Filius Silvestri de Byngham, Hugo, 79.
 Filius Thomæ, Johannes, 124.
 Filius Thomæ de Dreiton', Willielmus, 74.
 Filius Walteri, Robertus, 49, 102.
 Filius Warini, Petrus, 81.
 Filius Warini, Willielmus, 78.
 Filius Willielmi Giffard, Robertus, 61.
 Filius Willielmi Molendinar' de Woxebrigg', Ricardus, 47.
 Filius Willielmi Molendinar' de Woxebrigg', Robertus, 48.
 Filius Willielmi de Mulhurst, Walterus, 264, 270.
 Filius Willielmi de Suthwerk', Willielmus, 263.
 Filius Willielmi, Philippus, 148.
 Filius Wrenok', Oweyn, 119.
 Filius Yeruerh', Kenewreyk', 121.
 Filius Yeruerh', Madocus, 121.
 Filius Ythel', Philippus, 121.
 Fincheham, Johannes de, 296.
 Fisshere, Radulphus, 298.
 Flamea, Alexander, 159.
 Flandria, 82, 88, 92, 100, 146, 147, 158, 203, 212, 230, 231, 233, 242.
 Flandriæ, Burgenses, 228, 233.
 Flandriæ, Comes, 151, 216, 230, 231, 233.
 Flandriæ, Comes, Baldewinus, 146.
 Flandriæ, Comes, Guido, 147, 148, 151.
 Flandriæ, Comes, Guido, et mater ejus, 147.
 Flandriæ, Comes, Guido et Philippa et Isabella filia ejus, 150.
 Flandriæ, Comes, Guido, et Philippus filius ejus, 149.
 Flandriæ, Comes, Lodewicus, et Margareta filia ejus, 208.
 Flandriæ, Comes, Robertus, 146.
 Flandriæ, Comes, Theodoricus, et H. filius suus, 146.
 Flandriæ, Magnates et Communitates, 149.
 Flandriæ, Mercatores, 242.
 Flesmonger, Ricardus, 297.
 Flete, Prisonsa de, 261, 286.
 Flete, Willielmus le Barber de, 294, 297.
 Fletestrate, 266.
 Florence, Bardet de Malepils de, 241.
 Florence, Johannes Crede senior Mercator de, 243.
 Florence, Johannes Donati de, 169.
 Florentius Comes Holland, 138.
 Fobbyng', Redditus in, 61.
 Folkestan', Manerium de, 74.
 Folkyngham, Johannes Dominus de, 215.
 Folye, Manerium de, 206.
 Forde, Robertus atte, 235.
 Forester, Jordanus le, 59.
 Forester, Ricardus le, 59.
 Forester, Walterus, 229.
 Forester, Walterus, et uxor ejus, 225.
 Forester, Walterus, Civis et Pelliparius London', 174.
 Foresti Monasterii, Abbas, 144.
 Fori, Warda, 254.
 Forster, Walterus, 206.
 Forthingbrug', 52.
 Fortibus, Alina de, 38.
 Fortibus, Isabella de, Comitissa Albemarl' et Devon', et Domina Insulæ, 42, 45, 65, 90.

- Foxlee, Johannes de, 266.
 Franceys, Ricardus, 298.
 Francia, 15, 157, 158, 168, 187, 188, 190, 193, 194, 202, 207, 210, 211, 212, 221, 227, 248.
 Franciæ, Regis filius, 154.
 Franciæ, Regis filius, Johannes Dux de Berry et d'Auvergne, 207, 210.
 Franciæ, Regina, Johanna, 110, 111.
 Franciæ, Regis filius, Philippus, et Dux d'Orliens, 205.
 Franciæ, Rex, 4, 6, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 31, 32, 86, 100, 128, 139, 148, 149, 150, 151, 153, 155, 171, 190, 192, 196, 197, 199, 201, 202, 209, 212, 218, 220, 222, 227, 236.
 Franciæ, Rex, Johannes, 188, 211.
 Franciæ *vel* Francorum Rex, Lodewicus, Lodowycus, 86, 95, 146.
 Franciæ *vel* Francorum Rex, Philippus, 86, 93, 134, 136.
 Frankelyn, Willielmus, 299.
 Frausam, Radulphus de, 73.
 Fredericus Imperator, 6, 32, 95.
 Fremyngton', Manerium de, 176.
 Fresshewater, Manerium de, 199.
 Frethe de Cantuaria, Johannes atte, 244.
 Freyskenade, Willielmus de, 37.
 Friscobald', Mercatores de, 102, 128.
 Frith', le, 63.
 Frivyll', Baldewynus de, 72.
 Froggebir', 71.
 Fromond, Edwardus, 47.
 Froulays, Guido de, 203.
 Frowik, Frowyk, Thomas de, 254, 258, 259, 293, 295.
 Fulbourne, Willielmus de, 225.
 Funtynton', Manerium de, 52.
 Furbur, Adam le, 297.
 Furnivall', Gerardus de, 68.
 Furnivall', Thomas de, 68.
 Fyncham, Johannes de, 299.
 Fyf, Johanna de Clare Comitissa de, 76.
 Fyleby, Adam de, 38, 47, 48.
 Fyleby, Robertus de, 38, 47.
 Fyneaux, Robertus, 245.
 Fysicien, Johannes le, 299.
- G.
- G. Coventr' Episcopus, 111.
 G. Comes Pertici, 90.
 Galeas Vicecomes Mediolani, 214.
 Galliciæ, Rex, 187.
 Galwidiæ, Terra, 128.
 Gandavum, 16, 100.
 Gardo, Managium de, 143.
 Garscherche, Robertus de, 297.
 Gascoigne, Duche de, 179.
 Gateford, Villa de, 59.
 Gauernagh', Manerium de, 123.
 Gaunt, Johan de, 178.
 Gaunt, Lyonell' de, 178.
 Gaunt, Mauricius de, 45.
 Gavaston', Petrus de, Comes Cornub', 34, 51.
 Gelren', Margareta Comitissa, 145.
 Gelriæ, Dux, 222.
 Gelriæ, Geleriæ, Edwardus Dux, 221.
 Gene, Antonius Bache Marchant de, 170.
 Gene, Antonius de Pessaigne de, 77.
 Genta filia Mass' de Sudbury, 79.
 Gerald, Henricus filius, et Ermedrud' Talebothe uxor ejus, 74.
 Gerald, Radulphus filius, 69.
 Gereseye, Insula de, 98.
 Gerneseye, Insula de, 98.
 Gersea *vel* Jerse, Insula de, 91.

- Gerveys, Johannes, 295.
 Geyton', 69.
 Giffard, Willielmus et Robertus filius, 61.
 Giffard, Willielmus, et Gundr' uxor ejus, 74.
 Gihalda London', 258, 271.
 Gilbertus filius Nicholai de la Haye, 128.
 Gisn', Comes de, 90.
 Glamorgan', Dominus de, 162.
 Glamorgan, Viscount de, 44.
 Glasebury, Manerium de, 64.
 Glasguen', Glaguen', Episcopus, 22, 25, 131, 133.
 Glasguen', Johannes de Carryk', Canonicus, 227.
 Glaston', Abbatia de, 49, 97.
 Glaston' et Bathon', Episcopus, 103.
 Glaunvill', Johannes de, 184.
 Gledstanes, Willielmus de, Miles de Scotia, 186.
 Gloucestr', 38, 82, 179.
 Gloucestr', Abbas et Conventus Sancti Petri, 41, 160.
 Gloucestr', Comes, 116.
 Gloucestr', quondam Comes, G. de Clare, 44, 123.
 Gloucestr', Comes, Ricardus de Clare, 112.
 Gloucestr', Comitissa E., 114.
 Gloucestr', Ricardus de, 262.
 Gloucestr', Robertus de, 299.
 Gloucestr', Walterus de, 251, 252, 253, 272, 273, 274, 275, 291, 296.
 Godchep', Henricus, 207.
 Godde, 268.
 Godyngton', Manerium de, 177.
 Golde, Ricardus, 255.
 Golde de London', Ricardus, 270.
 Goldsmyth, Willielmus, 215.
 Goldyngham, Alexander de, 236.
 Gomeney, Henricus le Scrop Dominus de, 223.
 Gor', Hundredum de, 262.
 Gorney, Mathæus de, 194.
 Gothurst, Manerium de, 219.
 Gourney, Mathæus, 206.
 Gragh', Gronou, de Trefgarnet in Angleseie, 119.
 Gragnana, Philippus de, 30.
 Graham, Villa de, 88.
 Grandi Monte, Galfridus de, 70.
 Grandissono, Otto de, 27, 38, 75, 80, 99.
 Grandissono, Willielmus de, et Sibilla uxor ejus, 36, 94.
 Grauncestr', 64.
 Graunson', Oto de, 202, 203.
 Gregorius Papa IX., (*Ugolino of Anagni, Bishop of Ostia,*) 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 21, 22.
 Gregorius Papa X., (*Teobaldo Visconti di Piacenza, Archdeacon of Liege,*) 13, 32.
 Greilly, Johannes de, 80.
 Grenet, Petrus, 171.
 Grenow, Manerium de, 177.
 Grey, Johannes, 88.
 Grey, Willielmus de, 89.
 Griffini, David filius, 118.
 Griffini, Resus filius, et Owenus frater ejus, 113.
 Griffinus filius Leulini quondam Principis Norwalliæ, et Senana uxor ejus, 117.
 Grymesby, Grymmesby, Ricardus de, 167, 203.
 Grymestede, Johannes de, 52.
 Gryngeleye, Manerium de, 68.
 Guaret, Albertus filius Alberti de, 47.
 Guido, Comes Flandriæ, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151.
 Guido, Comes Flandriæ, et Isabella et Philippa filiæ ejus, 150.
 Guido, Comes Flandriæ, et Philippus filius ejus, 148.
 Guido, Reymundus, 240.
 Guldeford', 231.

Gumshelf, Manerium de, 202.
 Gundr' uxor Willielmi Giffard',
 74.
 Gunresby, 47.
 Gunthorp, Willielmus de, Thesau-
 rarius Cales', 218.
 Guydones, Bartholomeus, 195.
 Guyen', 199.
 Guynes, Castrum de, 173.
 Gyen de Bristoll', Robertus de,
 173.
 Gymyngham, Manerium de, 168.
 Gynia, 193.
 Gyse, Anselmus de, 47.
 Gysnes, 218.

H.

H. Abbas de Dore, 167.
 H. Prior Ecclesiæ Christi Cant',
 110.
 Hacchesham, 106.
 Haddele, Custodia Parci de, 238.
 Haddon', Johannes de, 173.
 Hadington, Manerium de, 37.
 Hagehegg', Haggehegg', 262, 267,
 277, 281, 282, 286.
 Hakebourn', Walterus de, 295.
 Hakehegg', 279.
 Hale, Franciscus de, et Simon frater
 ejus, 172.
 Haleford', Nicholaus de, 296.
 Halle, Johannes, 215.
 Halle, Walterus, Wauter, atte,—
 Aurifaber London', Orfevre
 de Londres, 192, 193.
 Hallen, Franciscus de Mirabele
 alias dictus de,—Chivaler,
 213.
 Halling, Manerium de, 106.
 Halton', 63, 65.
 Halton super Trentam, 63.
 Hameledene, Manerium de, 112.
 Hamesthwayt, Capella de, 66.
 Hamme, Manerium de, 43.
 Hamme, Manerium de, juxta San-
 dew', 245.
 Hamo filius Buteill', 73.
 Hamo, Hamon, Serjaunt del eglise
 de Westminster, Serviens ec-
 clesiæ Westmonasterii, Vad-
 lectus Sacristæ Westm', 268,
 280, 284.
 Hamond', Roger, 277.
 Hamond', Wauter, 277.
 Hanecok, 293.
 Hanonia, 201.
 Hanoniæ, Comitatus, 231.
 Haquinus Rex Norwegiæ, 134.
 Harcourt, Godefridus de, 180.
 Hardekanut quondam Rex Angliæ,
 172.
 Hardrez, Johannes filius Roberti
 de, 35.
 Harecourt, Godefray, Godfridus,
 de, 181, 239.
 Harecourt, Johannes Comes de,
 213.
 Harecourt, Lodewicus de, 214.
 Harpeden, Willielmus de, 278.
 Haryngworth', Willielmus la Zouche
 de, 246.
 Haselber', Manerium de, 69.
 Haselby, Manerium de, 177.
 Hasting', Auda de, 117.
 Hasting', Henricus de, et Ada uxor
 ejus, 60.
 Hastyng', Johannes de, 76.
 Hastynges, Radulphus de, 211.
 Hastyngs, Manerium de, 174,
 185.
 Hatfeld, Manerium de, 48.
 Hatfeld, Johannes de, 204.
 Hattere, Stephanus le, 265.
 Hauley, Robertus, 246.
 Haunak', Johannes de Sancto Jo-
 hanne de, 74.
 Hauner, Johannes, 178.
 Hauuile, Elias de, 81.
 Hauuille, Radulphus de, 57, 60,
 67.

- Haverhol', Sancta Maria de, 75.
 Haveringe, Simon de, 297.
 Havreford, 43.
 Hawardeby, 47.
 Hawisia Comitissa Albemariæ, 75.
 Hawtwysel', 72.
 Hay, Castrum et Manerium de la, 66.
 Haye, Nicol de la, 128.
 Hayis, 276.
 Heaumer, Herman le, 296.
 Heaumer, Manekinus le, 295.
 Hedyndon', Manerium de, 35.
 Hedyngton', Manerium de, 48.
 Heen, Manerium de, 106.
 Hegham, Rogerus de, 273, 274, 275.
 Heghtredebury, Manerium de, 54.
 Helegh', Jacobus de Audele de, 176, 293.
 Helicuria in Vymeo, Castrum et Villa de, 200.
 Hellebek, Thomas, 297.
 Hemingburgh', Ecclesia de, 182.
 Hemrer, Alanus le, 58.
 Heneley, Manoir de, 183.
 Henle, Simon de, 268.
 Henricus Comes Barr', 85, 140.
 Henricus Decanus Lincoln', 111.
 Henricus Dux Lancastr', 197.
 Henricus filius Geraldî, et Ermedrud' Talebothe uxor sua, 74.
 Henricus filius Johannis Regis, 35.
 Henricus filius Ricardi Regis Alemaniæ, 68.
 Henricus filius Theodorici Comitis Flandriæ, 146.
 Henricus Rex Angliæ, 1, 9, 13, 45, 48, 50, 54, 55, 58, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 82, 88, 94, 96, 100, 101, 111, 112, 114, 115, 117, 122, 125, 143, 146.
 Henricus II. Rex Angliæ, 69, 70, 103.
 Henricus III. Rex Angliæ, filius Johannis Regis, 81, 87, 89, 97, 104, 119.
 Henricus IV. Rex, 237.
 Henricus V. Rex, 238.
 Henton', Johannes de, 160.
 Heppendale, Cecilia uxor Ricardi de Kent de la, 269.
 Herdecote, Manerium de, 59.
 Hereford', 67.
 Hereford', Comes, 82.
 Hereford', Comitatus, 39, 224.
 Hereford', Episcopus, A., 84.
 Hereford' Episcopus, Petrus, 143.
 Hereford', quondam Episcopus, Thomas de Cantilupo, 83.
 Hereford', Sanctus Audoenus apud, 67.
 Hereford', Willielmus Leyghton' de, 224.
 Hereford' et Essex', Comes, Humfridus de Bohun, 39, 91.
 Hereward', Henricus, 208.
 Herle, Dominus Robertus de, Capitaneus de Cales', 173.
 Herle, Robertus de, 201.
 Herlowe, Moricius de, 294.
 Heroun, Johannes, 209.
 Hertford', Comitatus, 37, 52, 208, 235.
 Hertyngdon', Dominus Adam de, Camerarius Scaccarii, 217, 228, 231, 232, 239, 244, 249.
 Heston', Ricardus de, 297.
 Heumer, Gerardus le, 178.
 Hibernia, 1, 20, 21, 29, 57, 83, 98, 101, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126.
 Hibernia, Petrus de, 255, 269.
 Hiberniæ, Cancellarius, 171.
 Hiberniæ, Ecclesia, 11.
 Hiberniæ, Sigillum, 105.
 Hiberniæ, Terra, 4, 8, 25, 136.
 Hiberniæ, Thesaurarius Regis, 124.
 Hiremere, Manerium de, 206.

- (*Hispannia, Ispannia.*)
 Hispania, Ispannia, 8, 153, 220, 246.
 Ispanniæ, Mercatores, 220, 222.
 Ispanniæ, Rex, 197, 198.
 Hodenak', Boscus de, 34.
 Hoder, Johannes le, 294.
 Hoges, 162.
 Hoghton', Adam de, 199.
 Hok, Willielmus atte, 295.
 Holdernesse, 45, 77, 212.
 Holdesworthy, Manerium de, 177.
 Holebourn, 64.
 Holland', 8, 138.
 Holland', Holand', Comes, 93, 150.
 Holland' et Seland', Comes, 139.
 Holland', Comes de, Florentius, 138.
 Holland' Comes, Johannes, et uxor ejus, 139.
 Holland' Comes, Johannes, et primogenitus filius ejus, 138, 139.
 Holland' Comes, Johannes, et Margareta filia ejus, 139.
 Holland', Magnates, 138.
 Holland', Thomas de, et Oto de Holland' frater ejus, 174.
 Honilan', Radulphus de, 296.
 Honorius Papa III., (*Cenzio Savelli*,) 13, 14, 22, 24.
 Hope, Villa de, 121.
 Hopedehalle, 264.
 Horblyng, 63.
 Horne, Henricus, 177.
 Horne, Johannes de, 275.
 Horneby, Robertus, 185, 189.
 Hornedwere, 180.
 Horner et Botener, Jacobus le, 255.
 Hornyngdon', 75.
 Horsham, Adam de, 295.
 Horsle, Advocatio Ecclesiæ de, 46.
 Hortone, Johannes de, 295.
 Hospitalis Sancti Johannis Jerusalem, 30, 75.
 Hothum, Johannes de, 125.
 Hothum, W. de, 27.
 Hoton, Manerium de, 177.
 Hotton', 62.
 Houel, Robertus, 107.
 Houton', Johannes de, Camerarius, 156, 157, 158, 159, 165.
 Howel, Resus ap, 66.
 Hugh' fuiz la Countesse de Rosse, 128.
 Hugo filius Benedicti, 75.
 Hugo filius Otonis, 58.
 Hugo filius Silvestri de Byngham, 79.
 Hull, villa de Kyngston super, 80.
 Hull, Willielmus, 184.
 Hulmo, Nicholaus de, 169.
 Humbelton', Johannes de, 178.
 Humbriam, Miton super, 51.
 Hungry, Robertus de, 294.
 Hunitha uxor Rogeri Fikeys, 120.
 Huntynghdon', 236.
 Huntynghdon', Augustinus Prior de, 236.
 Huntynghdon', Comitissa, 197, 215, 224.
 Hunyngton, Manerium de, 55.
 Hurel, Johannes, 297.
 Hussee, Henricus, 163.
 Huwet, Walterus, 245.
 Hyriurn, Comot' de, 113.
- I.
- Idenn', 94.
 Idleshale, Walterus de, 295.
 Ihamme, Manerium, &c., 36, 94.
 Ireis, Petrus le, 296.
 Ireys, Walterus le, 296.
 Illeybon, Johannes de, et Alesia filia ejus, 52.
 Inge, Johannes, 159.
 Inge, W., 144.
 Ingelby, Thomas, 239.

Ingelwod', Forestaria de, 47.
 Ingeniator, Maynerus, 59.
 Ingeniator, Petrus, 59.
 Innocentius Papa III., (*Lotharius*),
 10, 19, 25.
 Innocentius Papa IV., (*Sinibaldo*
 de' Fieschi), 9, 10, 11, 13,
 20, 22, 23, 24, 26, 32,
 103.
 Insula de Aureney, 59.
 Insula, Robertus de, 234.
 Insula, Scabini et Probi Homines
 de, 147.
 Insula Vecta, 57, 63, 163, 199.
 Insulis, Alexander de Ergathil de,
 132.
 Insulis, Dovenaldus de, 131.
 Insulis Scociæ, Alexander de, filius
 Anegus filii Dovenaldi, 132.
 Ippe, 146.
 Isaac de Colecestr', dictus Sanctus,
 79.
 Isabella, Comitissa Albemarlæ, 45.
 Isabella, Domina de Croun, 43.
 Isabella filia Domini Regis, 184.
 Isabella filia Guidonis Comitis Flan-
 driæ, 150.
 Isabella, Regina Angliæ, 42, 144,
 187, 209.
 Isabella uxor Hugonis Bardolf, 37.
 Isabella uxor Ingelrami de Coucy
 Comitis Beddeford', 218.
 Isabella uxor Johannis de Vesci,
 74.
 Isenhamsted, Manerium de, 58.
 Islep, Simon de, 168.
 Ismongereslane, Sanctus Martinus
 in, 38.
 Istelworth', 261.

J.

J. Clericus Coronator London',
 267, 268.
 Jacobus Senescallus Scociæ, 134.

Jakesle, Johan de,—Pessoner de
 Londres, 176.
 Jannua, Dux de, Johannes de
 Murca, 230.
 Jannua, Bartholomeus Antonius
 Notarius de, 230.
 Janua, Antonius de Pessaigne de,
 79.
 Janua, Dux et Mercatores de, 244.
 Januis, Dux Villæ de, 229.
 Januis, Navis vocata la Magdelene
 de, 225.
 Jene, Dux et Communitas de,
 230.
 Jene, Mercatores, 230.
 Jernemuta Magna, 46.
 Jeremuth', Walterus de, 166.
 Jernemuth', 88.
 Jers' *vel* Gers', Insula de, 91.
 Jerusalem, Hospitalis Sancti Johan-
 nis, 30, 75.
 Jocus, Johannes, 245.
 Johanna de Clare Comitissa de
 Fyf, 76.
 Johanna filia Regis Angliæ, 179.
 Johanna filia Ricardi Cissoris *vel*
 Ricardi le Taillur, 269, 297.
 Johanna filia Ricardi Picard, 255.
 Johanna Regina Franciæ, 111.
 Johanna uxor Henrici de Lacy
 quondam Com' Linc', 64,
 65.
 Johanna uxor Johannis de Bohun,
 45.
 Johanna uxor Johannis de Coupe-
 land, 218.
 Johanna uxor Petri de Bruouse,
 53, 107.
 Johanne, Johannes de Sancto, 76.
 Johanne de Haunak, Johannes de
 Sancto, 74.
 Johannes Abbas de Sancto Albano,
 111.
 Johannes Archiepiscopus Cantuar',
 83, 110.
 Johannes Clericus, 72.
 Johannes Comes Albemarl', 86.

- Johannes Comes de Harecourt, 213.
 Johannes Comes Holland', et uxor ejus, 139.
 Johannes Comes Richemond', 49.
 Johannes Comes Warenn', 34.
 Johannes Dux Brabantiae, 78, 141.
 Johannes Dux Britanniae, 223, 238.
 Johannes Dux de Berry et d'Auvergne, filius Regis Franciae, 207, 210.
 Johannes Dux Lancastriae, 234.
 Johannes Episcopus Eliensis, 215.
 Johannes Episcopus London', 71.
 Johannes Episcopus Roffen', The-saurarius Angliae, 190.
 Johannes Episcopus Wynton', 51.
 Johannes filius Alexandri de Erga-thil, 132.
 Johannes filius Alexandri de Reda, 58.
 Johannes filius Comitis Holland', 138.
 Johannes filius Galfridi le Carpenter de Latham, 263, 267, 269.
 Johannes filius Johannis de Burgo, 60.
 Johannes filius Johannis le Verrer *vel* Verrer de Suthwerk, 263, 269, 275.
 Johannes filius Nicholai de Broholm, 46.
 Johannes filius Radulphi de Camays, 61.
 Johannes filius Reginaldi, 48.
 Johannes filius Reginaldi filii Petri, 114.
 Johannes filius Roberti de Hardrez, 35.
 Johannes filius Roberti filii Rogeri, 65.
 Johannes filius Thomae, 124.
 Johannes Papa, 231.
 Johannes Papa XXII., (*Jacques d'Esse,*) 6, 9, 11, 12, 19, 21, 22, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 84.
 Johannes Rex Angliae, 37, 49, 50, 53, 90, 93, 94, 95, 103, 111, 113, 123, 127, 128, 129, 146, 147.
 Johannes Rex Angliae et Barones regni sui, 18, 19.
 Johannes Rex Franciae, 188, 211.
 Johannes Rex Scociae, 132, 134.
 Johannes quondam Rex Scociae, 130.
 Johannes Vadlectus Johannis Albion, 267.
 Johannis Jerusalem, Hospitalis Sancti, 30, 75.
 Johannis, Matheus filius, 35, 49.
 Johannis, Robertus filius, 52.
 Joruerd ab Eyner, 121.
 Joseph', Frater, 89.
 Jovenal, Thomas, 296.
 Jukel, Johannes, 296.
 Juliacen', Willielmus Dux, et pater ejus, 208.
 Juliacen', Willielmus Marchio, 178, 179.
 Junhy, Juny, Comes de, 187, 196, 202.
 Juvenal, Thomas, 295.

K.

 Kamell', 67.
 Kamshall, Manerium de, 65.
 Kanc', Comitatus, 46, 59, 60, 61, 62, 72, 74, 93, 94, 106, 215, 224, 235, 237, 244, 245, 247.
 Kanc', Comes, Edmundus de Wodes-toke, 174.
 Kanc', Vicecomes, Willielmus Makeuat, 189.
 Kandelwikstrate, 255, 293.
 Kardigan', Honor de, 113.

Karlioli, Carliolen', Episcopus, 21, 134.
 Karliolo, Johannes de, 298.
 (See Carliolo.)
 Karnarvan', Burgenses de, 113.
 Karolus, Rex Franciæ et Siciliæ, 101, 207.
 Katerina relicta Willielmi de la Pole, 212.
 Keles, Thomas de, 294, 296.
 Keles, Willielmus de, 259, 293, 296.
 Kempe, Johannes, 280.
 Kendale, Johannes de, 241.
 Keneweres, 121.
 Kenewreyk' filius Yeruerh', 121.
 Kenilworth, Castrum de, 49.
 Kent, Galfridus de, 299.
 Kent, Ricardus de, et Cecilia uxor ejus, 264, 269.
 Kentissheton, Haggehegh' in, 262.
 Kermerdyn, Castrum de, 45.
 Kesteven', Radulphus de, 248.
 Keu, Edeline la fille Nicol le, 277, 283.
 Keyngham, Advocatio Ecclesiæ de, 45.
 Kilka, Manerium de, 123.
 Kilken', Willielmus de, 89.
 King, Johannes, 295.
 King, Reginaldus le, 295.
 Kingeston', Johannes de, 297.
 Kingeston', Walterus de, 296.
 Kirkham, Ecclesia de, 52.
 Knaresborgh', Castrum de, 51.
 Knayth', Johannes Darcy de, 177.
 Knoc in Hibernia, Hugo de, 122.
 Knolle, Villa de, 112.
 Knolles, Dominus Robertus, 227, 228.
 Knollys, Robertus, 177.
 Knut, Ricardus, 75.
 Knyttesbrugg', Thomas de, 299.
 Knyvet, Johan, Chauncellere, 237.
 Ko, Willielmus, 298.
 Kocham, Villa de, 55.
 Konerna, Robynus de, 78.

Kyldare, Castrum, Manerium, et Comitatus de, in Hibernia, 122, 123.
 Kynaleyham in Comitatu Weseford', Manerium de Curton' in, 122.
 Kynebauton, Willielmus de, et Johannes frater ejus, 261, 270.
 Kyngeshawe, Manerium de, 112.
 Kyngeshemed, Adam de, 298.
 Kyngeston, 134, 265.
 Kyngeston super Hull, Villa de, 50.
 Kyngestret, 67.
 Kyngton, Johannes, 238.
 Kynlos, 274, 275.
 Kypax, Manerium de, 65.
 Kyrkeby, Johannes de, Thesaurarius de Scaccario, 90.

L.

Lacok, Ricardus, 215.
 Lacy, Henricus de, Comes Lincoln' et Johanna uxor sua, 38, 63, 64, 65.
 Lacy, Petrus de, 222.
 Laderina uxor Roberti de Byker, 35.
 La Hulle juxta Vallem, 63, 120.
 Laham, Galfridus de, et Johannes filius ejus, 263, 269.
 Lamayler, Johannes, 295.
 Lambeheth', 13, 90, 160, 264, 265.
 Lampadevaux, Ecclesia de, 117.
 Lampeter, Manerium de, 118.
 Lanandevery, Castrum de, 113.
 Lancastre, Lancastriæ, Comitatus, 64, 235.
 Lancastriæ, Comes, 159, 168.
 Lancastriæ, Edmundus Comes, 45.
 Lancastriæ, Thomas nuper Comes, 168.

- Lancastriæ, Alesia quondam uxor Thomæ Comitis, 63.
 Lancastriæ, Ducatus, Dux, 217, 223, 224, 238.
 Lancastriæ, Dux Johannes, 234.
 Landaf, Episcopatus de, 114.
 Landaven', Episcopus, 44.
 Lanfare Parva, 61.
 Langeacr', Manerium de, 177.
 Langeborne, Warda de, 258.
 Langedon', Parochia de, 36.
 Langedon', Willielmus de, 36.
 Langele Mariæ, Capella de, 160.
 Langeleigh, Jordanus de, 295, 296.
 Langeleye, Manerium de, 58.
 Langeleye Chendut, Ecclesia de, 58.
 Langeton', W. de, 71.
 Lannuey, Fratres Minores de, 117.
 Laon', Episcopus et Capitulum, 123.
 Lateran', 25.
 Latoner, Johannes le Botener et, 256, 269.
 Latymer, Latimer, Johannes le, 71, 78.
 Latymer, Dominus Willielmus, 217.
 Latymer, William le,—Chamberleyn, 238.
 Laundelles, Johannes de, 195.
 Lavendere, Agnes la, 265.
 Lavenham, Petrus Erchebold' de, 244.
 Laylondschire, 64.
 Lebard', Bernardus de la Sparre Dominus de, 248.
 Ledes, Castrum de Manerium de, 57, 58, 59.
 Ledes, Prior et Conventus de, 61.
 Lee, Johannes atte, 217.
 Leget, Helmyngus, 220.
 Legg, Johannes, 228.
 Legh', Johannes atte, 297.
 Legionis et Castellæ, Rex, 197, 243.
 Lenne, Johannes de, 271.
 Lenton', Prior et Conventus de, 46.
 Leonellus *vel* Lionellus filius Domini Regis,—Custos Angliæ, 168, 169, 184, 188, 189.
 Leo filius Manseri, 79.
 Lesnes, Gilbertus de, 294.
 Lesparre de Acquitannia, Dominus, 226.
 Lessebury, 62.
 Leulinus filius Eynon, 120.
 Leulinus, filius Joruerd' ab Eyner, 121.
 Leulinus Princeps Walliæ *vel* Norwalliæ, et David filius ejus, 114, 115, 116, 118.
 Leulinus quondam Princeps Norwalliæ,—Senana uxor Grifini filii ejusdem Leulini, 117.
 Leuon Rex Ermenyæ, 102.
 Lewens', Conventus, 78.
 Leyborn', Henricus Dominus de, 71.
 Leyborn', Leybourn', Willielmus de, 58, 197.
 Leyburn', Rogerus de, et Willielmus filius ejus, 57.
 Leyburn', Willielmus de, 47, 59.
 Leycestriæ, Comitatus, 63, 68, 224, 239.
 Leycestriæ, Simon de Monteforti quondam Comes, 68.
 Leychamstede, Manerium de, 34.
 Leyghton' de Hereford', Willielmus, 224.
 Leyk, Willielmus, 245.
 Leyre, Aqua de, 228.
 Lichefeld', Diocesis, 232.
 Lichefeld', Episcopus, 25, 232.
 Lichefeld' et Coventr' Episcopus, Alexander, 73.
 Lichefeld' et Coventr' Episcopus, W., 90, 126.
 Lichefeld', Lychefeld', Thomas de, 260, 267, 269, 284, 288, 292.
 Lichelade, Manerium de, 67.
 Lillebourn, Willielmus de, 209.

- Limbergh', Limburgh', Tidmanus de, 156, 170.
 Limovic', 240.
 Lincoln', Civitas, 35.
 Lincoln', Comitatus, 34, 42, 47, 52, 63, 64, 65, 70, 74, 96, 168, 239.
 Lincoln', Diocesis, 46.
 Lincoln', Parliamentum apud, 100.
 Lincoln', quondam Comes, Henricus de Lacy, 63.
 Lincoln', Decanus, Henricus et Capitulum, 111.
 Lincoln', Episcopus, 6, 11, 32, 103.
 Lincoln', Episcopus, Thomas de Bek', 164.
 Lincoln', Simon de, 225.
 Lincoln', Thomas de, 296.
 Linliscu, 252, 253.
 Linton, Lynton, Johannes de, 262, 264, 269, 276, 277, 278, 281, 282, 284, 288.
 Lisinham, Castrum de, in Aquitania, 243.
 Liston, Galfridus de, 60.
 Liston', Manerium de, 48.
 Liston Temple, 128.
 Littegreynes, Johannes de, 35, 48.
 Lodewicus Comes Flandriæ, et Margareta filia ejus, 208.
 Lodewicus, Lodowycus, Dux Bourboniæ, Comes Clermond', et Camerarius Franciæ, 210, 222.
 Lodewicus, Lodowicus, Rex Franciæ vel Francorum, 86, 95, 146.
 Lokemaban', Castrum de, in Scotia, 237.
 Lokford', Thomas de, 208.
 Lokinton', Rogerus, 89.
 London', Civitas, 58, 64, 77, 79, 85, 91, 141, 149, 167, 169, 174, 176, 183, 192, 193, 206, 210, 211, 214, 216, 225, 231, 236, 242, London'—*continued*.
 243, 245, 247, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 267, 268, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 285, 291, 292, 294.
 London', Aula de Plumbo in, 256.
 London', Ecclesia Beati Augustini apud, 255.
 London', Fratres Predicatores de, 71.
 London', Gihalda, 258.
 London', Novum Templum apud, 266.
 London', Turris, 126, 160, 162, 167, 169, 170, 175, 182, 186, 197, 269, 271, 274, 275, 298.
 London', Coronator, J., 267, 268.
 London', Episcopus, 21, 103, 153, 179.
 London' Episcopus, J., 71.
 London' Episcopus, Radulphus, 110.
 London' Major, J. le Blund', 265, 267, 268, 270, 271.
 London' Major, Johannes Louekyn, 167.
 London' Major, Johannes Pêche, 195.
 London', Vicecomes, 260, 261.
 London' Vicecomes, Henricus de Mordon', 246.
 London' Vicecomes, Hugo Pourte, 257.
 London' Vicecomes, Simon de Parisiis, 267.
 London', Johannes de, 91.
 Longa Compton', Manerium de, 123.
 Longeville, Comes de, 188.
 Lorechoun, Robertus, 297.
 Lorrin, Robertus, 196.
 Lou, Johannes le, et Amicia uxor sua, 58.
 Lou, Willielmus le, 296.
 Louekyn, Johan, 183.

Louekyn, Johannes, Major London', 167.
 Loutlie, Nichol de, Receivour de Pountyf, 193.
 Louthre, Hugo de, 56, 66.
 Lovayn, Nicholaus de, 192.
 Lovecok' de Twyverton', Ricardus natus Philippi, 91.
 Lovel, Ricardus, 164, 174.
 Lovet, Isabella, 263.
 Lovet, Matilda, 280.
 Lovetot, J. de, 138.
 Loveyne, Nicholaus de, 199.
 Luca *vel* Luk', Mercatores de *vel* de Societate de, 26, 75, 103, 152, 159, 206.
 Luca, Mercatores de Societate Ricardorum de, 98, 99.
 Luca *vel* Luk', Percivallus de Porche de, 159.
 Lucham cum Curia, Manerium de, 73, 74.
 Lucham, Villa de, Tenementa apud, 73.
 Lucia filia Roberti de Tregoz, 74.
 Lucia uxor Johannis Extranei, 72.
 Lucy, Thomas de, 163.
 Luda, Willielmus de, 75, 76.
 Ludegate, 285.
 Ludegate, Castrum Baynardi juxta, 71.
 Ludford' et Staunton' juxta Dunsteresdene, 176.
 Ludham, Johannes de, 240.
 Lugdun', 17, 95, 106.
 Lugwardin, Manerium de, 112.
 Lu, J. le, et Amicia uxor ejus, 61.
 Lombard', Nicholyn, 167.
 Lombard' Persona, 87.
 Lombard Strete in London', 167.
 Lutton, 64.
 Luvell', Philippus, 89.
 Lydcroft, Campus de, 217.
 Lyfton', Hundredum de, 35.

Lyfton', Manerium de, 35.
 Lymerici, Civitas, 125.
 Lymstrate Warda, 255.
 Lyndraper, Gerinus, Geryn, Jerin, le, 277, 279, 286, 292.
 Lyons, Ricardus, Civis London', 225.
 Lyouns, Novum Castrum juxta, 123.

M.

Macduel, Duncanus, 164.
 Maclesfeld, Manerium de, 62.
 Maçoun, Johannes le, 292, 293.
 Madoc filius Joruerd' ab Eyner, 121.
 Madoc filius Yeruerh', 121.
 Magna Aula Westmonasterii, 261.
 Magna Jernemuta, 46.
 Magna Scherston, Ecclesia de, 62.
 Magna Scherston, Manerium de, 62.
 Makeuat, Willielmus, Vicecomes Kanc', 189.
 Malab', *vel* de Societate Malab', Michael de, 192.
 Malepilys de Florence, Bardet de, 241.
 Malewayn, Johannes, 184.
 Mallokre, Caraka de, 244.
 Malo Alneto, Hugo de, 90.
 Malo Leone, Castrum de, 20.
 Malvernæ, Chacea, 112.
 Malweyn, Johannes, 179.
 Man, Insula de, 127.
 Mandevill', Tenementa apud, 54.
 Mandevill', G. de, Comes Essex', 90.
 Mannesford, 57.
 Marchia, Willielmus de, 50, 90.
 Marcilli, Dominus Guilielmus de, 202.
 Mardyn, Ricardus de, 178.

- Mare, Johannes de la, 55, 81, 202.
 Marescallus Angliæ, Rogerus Bigod, 39, 40.
 Marescallus, Comes, 82.
 Marescallus, Willielmus Comes Penebrokiæ, 65.
 Mareschal, Rogerus le, 263.
 Margareta Comitissa Gelren', 145.
 Margareta filia Comitis de Holland', 138, 139.
 Margareta filia Lodewici Comitis Flandriæ, 208.
 Margareta filia Regis Angliæ, 141.
 Margareta filia Regis Norwegiæ et hæres Scociæ, 152.
 Margareta Regina Angliæ, 96, 100.
 Margareta Regina Scociæ quondam uxor David' Regis Scociæ, 236.
 Margareta uxor Bartholomæi de Badelesmere, 55.
 Margareta uxor Johannis de Sancto Philberto, 185.
 Margaretæ, Cimiterium Sanctæ, 261, 264, 265.
 Maria de Monte Farsell', Sancta, 239.
 Maria uxor Willielmi de Breouse, 101.
 Mariæ de Haverhol', Cœnobium Sanctæ, 75.
 Mariæ de Neisseclyf, Capella Beata, 73.
 Mariæ de Rocherio de Nesse, Capella Beata, 72.
 Mariæ Westmonasterii, Capella Sanctæ, 267.
 Marini, Nicholaus, 26.
 Mariscell', Johannes, 297.
 Mariscis *vel* Marisco, Cristiana de, 48, 122, 123, 126.
 Marsan, Arnaldus Guillus de,— Dominus, 85.
 Martinesgrave, Terra in, &c., 72, 73.
 Martinus in Ismongereslane, Sanctus, 38.
 Martinus Papa, 117, 154.
 Martinus Papa IV., (*Simon de Brie*), 14, 25, 26, 27.
 Marton', Johannes, 158.
 Mass' de Sudburi, Genta filia, 79.
 Mathæus filius Johannis, 35, 49.
 Mathelwold', Manerium de, 168.
 Mathlaen, Terra de, 113.
 Matilda de Dagworth' uxor Johannis de Daggeworth', 79.
 Matilda uxor Eliæ de Rabayne, 35, 74.
 Maurici, Thomas filius, 114, 122.
 Mauritaniæ, Odo Civis, 90.
 Maworthin, Manerium de, 112.
 Maydenestan, 61.
 Mayelor Seyseneyk, 113.
 Maylorsaxneth, 120.
 Mazerer, Willielmus le, 296.
 Mazon de Certeseia, Johannes le, 255, 264, 265.
 Medicus, Guilliellmus, 240.
 Mediolani, Galeas Vicecomes,—et Violanta filia ejus, 214.
 Mediolani, Tractatus, 214.
 Mel, Thomas, 296.
 Melbourn, Thomas de, 234.
 Melcombe, 232.
 Meleburn', Manerium de, 112.
 Melin Roal, 121.
 Melsa, Abbas et Conventus de, 43, 50, 51.
 Melton', Willielmus de, 125.
 Meneven', Episcopus, 117.
 Meney, Comotus de, 119.
 Menill', Thomas de, 72.
 Menstreworth, Manerium de, 112.
 Mercer, Albinus le, 294.
 Mercier, Guilliellmus le, 212.
 Mereduci, Resus filius, 114, 117, 118.
 Merionit, Cantredus de, 116.
 Merk, 193, 218.
 Merston, Boscus de, 37.

- Messynden, Abbas et Conventus de, 56.
 Meuse, la, 283.
 Michegros, Robertus, 295.
 Midd', Comitatus, 63, 251, 252, 261, 263, 272, 273, 274, 276, 278.
 Midd', Rogerus de Appelby Vicecomes, 297.
 Middelton', Abbas et Conventus de, 187.
 Middelton', Manerium de, 74, 177.
 Middleton, 64.
 Middleton' in Insula Vecta, Manerium de, 57.
 Milhahano, Castrum de, 20.
 Miliciæ Templi, Fratres, 80.
 Miliciæ Templi, Privilegia Ordinis, 5, 29.
 Minstreworth, Johannes de, Miles, 228.
 Mirabele, Franciscus de, alias dictus de Hallen, Chivaler, 213.
 Mistreton, 54, 68.
 Miton' super Humbr', 51.
 Mitteford, Advocatio Ecclesiæ in Villa de, 48.
 Mohun, Johannes de, 123.
 Moign', Robertus le, 59.
 Molendinum, Robertus ad, 48.
 Molhocke, Walterus de Monte, Dominus de, 119.
 Molteston' in Euyas, Manerium de, 106.
 Monchensi, Randoulf de, 277.
 Monemuth', Honor de, 56.
 Mongomery, Pastura de, 65.
 Monsterolli et Pontivi, Willielmus Comes, 143.
 Monte, Walterus de, 63.
 Monte Acuto, Prior de, 102.
 Monte Alto, Johannes Dominus de, 74.
 Monte Caniso, Radulphus de, 276.
 Monte Farsell', Sancta Maria de, 239.
 Monte Flor', Paulus de, 161.
 Monte Forti, Almaricus de, 6, 32.
 Monte Forti, Guido de, 6, 32, 152.
 Monteforti, Petrus de, 45, 47.
 Monteforti, Simon de, 14, 15, 18, 19, 72.
 Monteforti, Simon de, quondam Comes Leyc', 68.
 Monte Pesullano, Ricardus de, 297.
 Montfort, Comes de, 198.
 Montistroll', 42.
 Montis Trollii, Comes, 105.
 Moore, Hugo atte, 294.
 Morbek', Dionisius de, 197.
 Mordon', Henricus de, Vicecomes London', 246.
 Mordone, Radulphus de, 269, 292.
 More, Henricus atte, 296.
 More, Willielmus atte, 294.
 More, Willielmus de la, 296.
 Morende, Manerium de, 224.
 Morgannou, Dominus de, 162.
 Morice, Johannes, 52.
 Morley, Robertus de, 191.
 Morton, Radulphus de, 275.
 Mortone, Rauf de, 288.
 Mortuo Mari, Rogerus de, 67.
 Morys, Johannes, 195.
 Mot, Simon de la, 67.
 Moubray, Johannes de, 163, 232, 235.
 Moun, Johannes de, 174.
 Mouner, Petrus le, 299.
 Mounpellers, Alexander de, 299.
 Mountmartyn, Johannes de, 203.
 Mountpellers, Ricardus de, 296.
 Mues, le, 280.
 Mugge, Willielmus, 179.
 Mulhurst, Willielmus de, et Walterus filius ejus, 264, 270.
 Mulsho, Willielmus de, Camerarius Scaccarii, 205, 221, 225, 226, 227, 231, 235, 237, 241.

Multon, Thomas de, 81.
 Munec, Ricardus, 45.
 Munemuth', 34.
 Munes fuiz le Counte de Cateneys,
 128.
 Murca, Johannes de,—Dux de Ja-
 nuis, 230.
 Murival', Abbas et Conventus de,
 66.
 Muro, Johannes de, et Robertus
 filius ejus, 72.
 Muscegros, Robertus de, 36.
 Musgrave, Thomas de, 163.
 Mussenden', 249.
 Mussenden', Reymundus Dominus
 de, 248.

N.

Navarr', Philippus de, 181.
 Navenby, Villa de, 52.
 Naverr', Rex, 229.
 Nazerz, Bellum de, 246.
 Neale, Johannes de, 143.
 Neisseclyff, Capella Beatæ Mariæ
 de, 73.
 Nesse, Capella Beatæ Mariæ de
 Rocherio de, 72.
 Netherlym, 35.
 Neubaud, Gaufridus, 134.
 Neuborgh' in Tyndale, 108.
 Neugate, Gaiola de, 259, 269.
 Neuman, Thomas le, 296.
 Neuport, Alexander de, 266, 279,
 281, 293.
 Neuton, Arnaldus de, 295.
 Neuwith, Velin, 120.
 Nevill', Dominus de, 163, 234,
 249.
 Nevill', Dominus Johannes de,
 241.
 Nevill', Radulphus de, 173.
 Nevyll', Robertus, 238.

Newehalle, Hugo de, 176.
 Newenham, Johannes de,—Came-
 rarius, 205.
 Newenham, Thomas de, 296.
 Newenham, Willielmus de, 297,
 298.
 Newenton', Philippus de, 204.
 Neweport, Alisaundre de, 277, 286,
 289, 290.
 Neyth, la Croys, 167.
 Nicholai, Radulphus filius, 88.
 Nicholaus frater Hugonis, 102.
 Nicholaus Papa, 83.
 Nicholaus Papa III., (*Giovanni
 Gaetano*), 26, 32.
 Nicholaus Papa IV., (*Cardinal of
 Palestrina*), 24, 26, 27, 98.
 Nichole, Johannes, 298.
 Nigro Castro, Albertus de,
 Magnus Præceptor Hospi-
 talis Sancti Johannis Jeru-
 salem, 30.
 Noefchastell', Johannes de, Domi-
 nus de Villanfant, 194.
 Noion', Episcopus, 196.
 Nok, Ricardus atte, 297.
 Noreis, Johannes le, 297.
 Norffolk, 191, 244.
 Norffolk', Rogerus Bygod' Comes,
 34, 39, 40, 43, 52, 76,
 124.
 Normannia, 38, 91, 162, 163, 181,
 185, 238, 239.
 Normanvill', Thomas de, 37.
 Northampton, 64, 129, 164, 175,
 219, 235, 239, 255, 284.
 Northampton', Comes, 162.
 Northampton, Nicholaus de, 294,
 296.
 Northflete, 72.
 Northflete, Terra et Tenementa in,
 243.
 Northlieu, Manerium de, 177.
 Northumbriæ, Comitatus, 38, 62.
 Northwell', W. de, 165.
 Northynton', 39.
 Norton', 72, 106.

Norwalliæ, David filius Leulini
quondam Principis, 114,
115.
Norwalliæ, Senana uxor Griffini
filii Leulini quondam Prin-
cipis, 117.
Norwegia, Norwagia, 8, 152.
Norwegiæ, Rex, 152.
Norwegiæ, Haquinus Rex, 134.
Norwegiæ, Norwagiæ, filia Regis,
129, 133.
Norwegiæ, Margareta filia Regis
— hæres Scotiæ, 152.
(*Norwich, Norwyc', &c.*)
Norwyc', Prioratus, 96.
Norwicen', Episcopus, 14, 22.
Norwich', Ricardus de, 237.
Norwiz, Walterus de, 295.
Notingham', Castrum de, 40.
Notingham', Stephanus Runnylowe
Custos Castri Regis de, 177.
Notingham', Comitatus de, 54, 79,
239.
Notingham', Villa de, 79, 96.
Notingham', Thomas de, 195.
Notingham', Walterus de, 76.
Nottele, Notele, Johannes de, 260,
267, 269.
Nottle, Petrus filius Johannis de,
55.
Nova Foresta, Manerium de Bro-
kenhurst in, 206.
Novo Burgo, Henricus de, 53.
Novo Burgo, Johannes de, 59.
Novo Mercato, Johannes de, 254,
255, 256, 257, 258, 259,
260, 261, 269, 287, 292.
Novum Castrum juxta Lyouns,
123.
Novum Castrum super Tynam, 35,
65, 75, 87, 129, 130.
Novum Templum London', 266.
Nuenham, Thomas de, 295.
Nuttele, Johan, Johannes, de, 288,
292.

O.

Oblyt, Cantreda de, 114.
Ocassin, Cantreda de, 114.
Odo Civis Mauritanæ, 90.
Okonewer, Kathelis, 124.
Oleronis, Sigillum Communitatis,
106.
Oreford', Villa de, 54.
Orfevre, Adam le, 254, 293.
Orfevre, Dyonisius le, 299.
Orfevre, Warinus le, 296.
Orgevill', Baronia de, 239.
Orgrave, Thomas Dominus de,—
Thesaurarius Anglie, 204,
220, 221, 223, 224, 225,
228, 229, 230, 231, 232,
233, 237, 243.
Orliens, Philippus filius Regis
Franciæ et Dux de, 205.
Ortye, Henricus de, 81.
Oselseston', Oselseston', 262, 277.
Osmundeston, Willielmus Domi-
nus de, 240.
Ospring, Manerium de, 46.
Otonis, Hugo filius, 58.
Ottobon', 83.
Oudenham, Marescallus de, 187.
Oudrewyk', Villa et Castrum, 223.
Ouston', Manerium de, 65.
Owenus frater Resi filii Griffini,
113.
Oweyn filius Wrenok', 119.
Oxon', Comes, 162.
Oxon', Comitatus, &c., 43, 57, 60,
64, 198.
Oxon', Ordinacio de, 14.
Oxon', Statutum de, 4, 18, 95.

P.

Pabham, Capella de, 46.
Pachet, Johan, 283.
Padebury, Johannes, 167.

- Padington, Willielmus de, 298.
 Pakeman, Simon, 211.
 Palacio *vel* du Paleis, Willeme *vel* Willielmus de, 253, 254, 255, 256, 258, 261, 263, 264, 265, 269, 275, 276, 277, 278, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 290, 292.
 Palmere, Willielmus le, — Custos palatii, 267, 268.
 Panna, Ben Molin super Aquam de, 121.
 Paris', Simon de, Vicecomes London', 267.
 Paris', 18.
 Patricii, Vita Sancti, 106.
 Parva Lanfare, 61.
 Pauli London', Capitulum Sancti, 71.
 Paulo, Comes de Sancto, 216.
 Pecche, G., 57.
 Pecham, Petrus de, 76.
 Peche, Johannes, Major London', 195.
 Peck', Pecco, Pekko, tenementa, &c. in, 46, 60, 66.
 Pelestrin', S. Episcopus Cardinalis, 15.
 Peleter, Adam le, 269.
 Pembrok', Comes, 248.
 Pembrok', Comes, Adomarus de Valencia, 45, 65, 76.
 Pembrok', Comes Willielmus de Valencia quondam, 119.
 Pembrok', Maria de Sancto Paulo Comitissa, 194.
 Pembrugge, Ricardus de, 244.
 Percy, Dominus de, 163.
 Percy, Thomas Dominus de, Miles, 249, 250.
 Pereres, Ricardus de, 56.
 Peres, Johannes le, 259.
 Pernet, Comotus de, 113.
 Perrers, Jacobus de, et Ela uxor ejus, 113.
 Perriers, Alicia, 232.
 Pershore, 290.
 Pershore, Persore, Perschouere, Perschore, Alexander de, Alisaundre de, 257, 260, 262, 263, 268, 269, 276, 279, 281, 288, 292.
 Persore, Thomas de, 267.
 Pertici, G. Comes, 90.
 Pervan, Jacobus, 239.
 Pesemeirs, Pesemerssch', Johannes, 295.
 Pesenatz, Comes de, in Aquitania, 233.
 Pessaigne de Gene *vel* Janua, Antonius de, 77, 79.
 Pestour, Henricus le, 298.
 Petri, Ecclesia Sancti, 25.
 Petri Gloucestriæ, Abbas, et Prior et Conventus Sancti, 41, 160.
 Petri, Johannes filius Reginaldi filii, 114.
 Petrus filius Johannis de Notlee, 55, 77.
 Petrus filius Warini, 81.
 Petrus quondam Comes Sabaudia, 37.
 Petrus Rex Arragonia, et Alfonsus filius ejus, 154.
 Peuerlyn, Cantredus, 116.
 Peverell', Andreas, et Andreas filius ejus, 202.
 Peytevyne, Johannes, 298.
 Philippa filia Guidonis Comitis Flandria, 150.
 Philippa Regina Anglia, consors *vel* uxor Edwardi Regis, &c., 187, 221, 231, 233, 236.
 Philippus Comes Sabaudia, 85.
 Philippus filius Guidonis Comitis Flandria, 148, 149.
 Philippus filius Regis Francie et Dux de Orlens, 205.
 Philippus filius Willielmi, 148.
 Philippus filius Ythel, 121.
 Philippus Prior de Chirbury, 65.

- Philippus Rex Franciæ *vel* Francorum, 15, 86, 93, 134, 136, 154.
- Picard, Ricardus, et Johanna filia ejus, 255.
- Picard, Stephanus, 296.
- Picheford, Galfridus de, 60.
- Pictavia, 203.
- Pidilicote, Ricardus de, 282.
- Pikard, Henricus, 160.
- Pikerynge, Foresta de, 180.
- Pipehurst, Robertus de, 258, 294.
- Pistrina, Walterus de, 297.
- Plessetis, Hugo de, 35, 48.
- Plessetis, Johannes de, 88.
- Plukenet, Alanus, 69.
- Podelicote, Johannes de, et Ricardus filius ejus, 260.
- Podelicote, Pudelicote, Pudelecote, Ricardus de, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 269, 271, 275, 276, 278, 280, 283, 284, 285, 287, 289, 291, 292, 293.
- Podio Normanni, Castellania de, 185.
- Poitou, Dominium de, 205.
- Pokelyngton', Manerium de, 112.
- Pola, Hawys de la, 71.
- Pole, Katerina relicta Willielmi de la, 212.
- Pole, Willielmus de la, 167.
- Pole, senior, Willielmus de la, 187.
- Polymond', Johannes de, 204.
- Pontefracto, Castrum, Villa, Honor, et Manerium de, 64, 65.
- Pontesbury, Manerium de, 66.
- Pontifex, Summus, 100, 142.
- Pontis, Warda, 257.
- Pontivi, Comes, Comitatus, &c., 8, 42, 86, 105, 143, 144, 145, 219.
- Pontivi, Edwardus Princeps Walliæ et Comes Comitatus, 145.
- Pontivi et Monsterolli, Willielmus Comes, 143.
- Pontivo, Johannes de,—Comes Albemarliæ, 144.
- Pontivo, Petrus au Coste Receptor Domini Regis de, 144.
- Pontivo, Senescallus Domini Regis de, 144.
- Porcaria, Officium, 119.
- Porche de Luk', Percivallus de, 159.
- Porsoken, Warda de, 255.
- Portebrigg', Portebrugg', Manerium de, 203, 237.
- Porteresse, Imania le, 258, 259.
- Portesmuth', 89.
- Portyngale, Le Roy de, 238.
- Portyngalia, 238.
- Pottowe, Manerium de, 177.
- Pountyf, Sire Nichol de Louthe Receivour de, 193.
- Pourte, Hugo, Vicecomes London', 257.
- Poys, Dominus de, 248.
- Prepositus, Johannes, Receptor et Prepositus Angol'm', 240.
- Prescote, Prestcote, Johan, Johannes de, 267, 269, 288.
- Prestok, Johannes de, 260.
- Prestok, Rogerus de, 260, 267, 269.
- Preston', G. de, 112.
- Prestre, Johan le, 283.
- Provan, 239.
- Prucia, Magister Generalis de, 245.
- Puges', Imbertus, 89.
- Puntoyse, Johannes, 295, 296.
- Purbik', Purbyk', 36, 112.
- Putteford', 106.
- Puttenheth', 265.
- Puyan', Gerardus de Tartays Dominus de, 248.
- Pycard, Henricus, 162, 186, 195.
- Pycot, Johannes, 243.
- Pygache, Pieres, 181.
- Pykenham, Thomas de, 225.

Pykeryng, 159.
 Pynkeneye Wedon', Manerium de, 175.
 Pynkeny, Henricus de, 38.
 Pypard, Radulphus, 122.
 Pypehurst, Robertus de, 259.
 Pyuelesdon', Ricardus de, 113.

Q.

Queorle, T. le, 270.
 Quinke Portubus, Marinarii de, 88.
 Quyntyn, Galfridus de Seint, 243.
 Qwhytford', Manerium de, 107.

R.

R. Bathon' et Wellen' Episcopus, Cancellarius Angliæ, 89.
 R. Cantuar' Archiepiscopus, 96.
 R. Ebor' Decanus et Capitulum, 66.
 Rabayn, Elias de, et Matilda uxor sua, 35, 74.
 Radulphus filius Geraldi, 69.
 Radulphus filius Nicholai, 88.
 Ramage, Johannes, 262, 270, 276, 280, 290.
 Raththouthe, Manerium de, 57.
 Ravenesere, Ricardus de, 210, 233.
 Ray de Coventre, Johannes, 224.
 Rayley, Mercatus de, 67.
 Reda, Alexander de, et Johannes filius ejus, 58.
 Redeleye, Manerium de, 112.
 Redeman, Mathæus, 228.
 Redyng', Abbas et Conventus de, 49, 178.
 Redynges, Johannes de, 102.
 Refham, Richer de, 285.

Reginaldi, Johannes filius, 48.
 Reginaldi filii Petri, Johannes filius, 114.
 Renygneyo, Richerus de, 140.
 Resi, Mereducus filius, 117, 118.
 Resus ap Howel, 66.
 Resus filius Griffini, et Owenus frater ejus, 113.
 Resus filius Mereduci, 114, 117, 118.
 Retherhuthie, Retherithe, 229.
 Reule, Aluyn de, 170, 171.
 Reule, Godekynus de, 165.
 Reydon', Ecclesia de, 191.
 Reygnier, Johannes, 295.
 Reymundus Dominus de Mussenden, 248.
 Reyndon', Manerium de, 49.
 Reynesthorp', Hermanus de, 178.
 Ricardorum de Luca, Mercatores de Societate, 98, 99.
 Ricardus Comes Arundell', 221.
 Ricardus filius Johannis de Podelicote, 260.
 Ricardus filius Willielmi Molendinarij de Woxebrygg', 47.
 Ricardus natus Philippi Lovecok', 91.
 Ricardus Prior de Sancto Neoto de Notele, 58.
 Ricardus Rex Angliæ, 132, 146.
 Ricardus II., Rex, 158, 249, 250.
 Ricardus Vadlectus Goscelini le Seriaunt, 270.
 Riche, Alice la, 279.
 Riche de Westmonasterio, Johannes, Johan, le, 262, 270, 278, 279, 280, 281, 283, 290, 292.
 Richemond', Comes, 144, 235.
 Richemond', Comes, J., 49.
 Richemond' *vel* Richemund', Comes, Johannes de Bretagne, 81.
 Richemund', 69.
 Ridleye, Manerium de, 66.
 Rigton', 49.

- Rindcumbe, Manerium de, 112.
 Ringildia, Officium, 119.
 Riote, Henricus de la, 297.
 Ripa Regina, Warda, 255.
 Rippingale, Rippinghale, Johannes, Johan, de, 278, 280.
 Roberti filii Rogeri, Johannes filius, 65.
 Robertus Abbas Glaston', 49.
 Robertus Comes Flandria, 146.
 Robertus Episcopus Cicestria, 197.
 Robertus filius Johannis, 52.
 Robertus filius Johannis Extranei, 74.
 Robertus filius Johannis de Muro, 72.
 Robertus filius Walteri, 49, 102.
 Robertus filius Willielmi Giffard', 61.
 Robertus filius primogenitus Willielmi Giffard', 74.
 Robertus filius Willielmi Molendinarii de Woxebrugg', 48.
 Roche, Baronia de la, 197.
 Rocheford', Rochefford', Hundredum de, 45, 66, 67.
 Rochele, Villa de la, 200.
 Rocherio de Nesse, Capella Beatae Mariae de, 72.
 Rodericus, Archiepiscopus Tolletanus, 106.
 Rodes, Gerardus de, 85.
 Roffefeire, Tewgeret Voel de, 119.
 Roffen', Ecclesia, 94.
 Roffen', Episcopus, 103.
 Roffen' Episcopus, Johannes, The-saurarius Anglia, 184, 188, 190.
 Roffen' Episcopus, W., 69.
 Rogate, Alexander de, 298.
 Rogeri, Johannes filius Roberti filii, 65.
 Roka, Walterus de, 192.
 Roke, Walterus de la, 191.
 Rokebye, Thomas de, 163, 184.
 Rokesburgh', Castrum de, 172.
 Rokingham, Ricardus de, 294.
 Romana Curia, 16, 23, 24, 25, 27, 28, 53, 84, 99, 100, 135.
 Romana Ecclesia, 5, 16, 21, 25, 26, 99, 153, 233.
 Romanorum, Rex, 16, 20, 93, 138.
 Romanum, Imperium, 20.
 Romesaye, Johannes de, 249.
 Rone, William, Seignour de Turnou sur le, 99.
 Rongton', Manerium de, 177.
 Roos, Godefridus le, 228.
 Roscre, Manerium de, 123.
 Roser, la, 56.
 Rosse, Countesse de, et Hugh son fuitz eynez, 128.
 Rosse, William, Willielmus, Counte de, 127, 128.
 Rossefeir', Manerium de, in Comitatu de Angles', 119.
 Roteland', Rotheland', 46, 47, 223, 224, 239.
 Rothelan', Prior Fratrum Predicatorum de, 117.
 Roundhay, Manerium de, 65.
 Rous, Dominus Terricus le,—Miles Alemannia, 161.
 Rous, Ricardus le, 298.
 Rous, Willielmus le, 298.
 Routheclive, Manerium de, 42.
 Rowell', 44.
 Rua, Burgenses de, 143.
 Rudby, Manerium de, 177.
 Rumiliaco, Prior et Conventus de, 61.
 Runnylowe, Stephanus,—Custos Castri Regis de Notingham, 177.
 Rupe, Emericus de, 123.
 Rupe, Thomas de, 63.
 Rupella, Villa de, 213.
 Russel, Elias, Civis London', 77, 91.
 Russel, Walterus, 269.
 Russell, Willielmus, 254.
 Russy, Hugo, 227.
 Rygan, Franciscus, 244.

S.

S. Cantuar' Archiepiscopus, 72.
 Sabaudia, 37, 85.
 Sabaudia, Petrus de, 69, 88.
 Sabaudia, Comes, 86, 95.
 Sabaudia, Comes, Amadeus, 37,
 78, 85.
 Sabaudia, quondam Comes, Petrus,
 37, 85.
 Sabinen', Episcopus, 19.
 Sadyngton', Robertus de, Cancel-
 larius Scaccarii, 158, 159,
 165.
 Sadynton', Thomas de, 138.
 Saham, 62.
 Salbury, Henricus de, 195.
 Saldenn', Manerium de, 171, 175,
 218.
 Salernitanus, Princeps, 98.
 Salford, Thomas de, 296.
 Salfordshire, 64.
 Salla *vel* Salamo Judæus Cantuar',
 35.
 Salman, Johannes, 222.
 Salop', 66, 71, 224.
 Sampford, Hugo de, 56.
 Sancta Maria de Haverol', 75.
 Sancta Maria de Monte Farsell',
 239.
 Sanctæ Mariæ Westmonasterii, Ca-
 pella, 267.
 Sancti Andrea, Episcopus, 133,
 134.
 Sancti Andrea, apud Castelbay-
 nard', Parochia, 245.
 Sancti Audoeni Hereford', Porta,
 67.
 Sancti Augustini Cantuar', Abbas
 Abbatia, 83, 235.
 Sancti Botolphi extra Aldgate, Lon-
 don', Parochia, 36.
 Sancti Cuthberti, Manerium, 129.
 Sancti Edmundi de Bury, Ecclesia,
 172.

Sancti Egidii, Hospitalis, 267.
 Sancti Jacobi, Magister, 298.
 Sancti Jacobi de Stanstede, Eccle-
 sia, 69.
 Sancti Johannis Jerusalem', Hospi-
 talis, 75.
 Sancti Martini in Campis, Ecclesia,
 216.
 Sancti Mathæi, Frater Aufricus
 Monachus, 169.
 Sancti Nicholai, Ecclesia, infra Civi-
 tatem Cassalen', 124.
 Sancti Pancraci, Campus, 292.
 Sancti Pauli London', Capitulum,
 71.
 Sancti Petri, Conventus de Burgo,
 110.
 Sancti Petri, Johannes de Caurs
 Abbas de Burgo, 89.
 Sancti Petri Gloucestræ, Abbas,
 Prior, et Conventus, 41,
 160.
 Sancti Salvatoris, Baronia, 239.
 Sancti Stephani Westmonasterii,
 Capella, 164, 172, 174, 176,
 177, 182, 220, 226.
 Sancti Swithuni Wynton', Conven-
 tus, 83.
 Sancti Thomæ Archiepiscopi Can-
 tuariæ, Litteræ, 104.
 Sancto Albano, Seynt Alban, Jo-
 hannes de, 257, 277, 278.
 Sancto Albano, Johannes Abbas de,
 111, 258, 276.
 Sancto Audoin', Probi Homines de,
 147.
 Sancto Bartholomeo, Prioratus de,
 293.
 Sancto Botulpho, Nicholaus de,
 258, 259, 293.
 Sancto Egidio, Gerinus de, 266,
 267, 269, 298.
 Sancto Johanne, Edwardus de,
 242.
 Sancto Johanne, Johannes de, 76.
 Sancto Johanne de Haunak', Jo-
 hannes de, 74.

- Sancto Mauro, Nicholaus de, 89.
 Sancto Neoto de Notele, Ricardus Prior de, 58.
 Sancto Paulo, Comes de, 216.
 Sancto Paulo, Maria de, Comitissa Pembr', 194.
 Sancto Philberto, Johannes de, et Margareta uxor ejus, 185.
 Sanctus Petrus, 25.
 Sanctus de Colecestre, Isaac, 79.
 Sandale Inhome, 249.
 Sandale, Dominus J. de, 271.
 Sandale, Willielmus de, 249.
 (*Sandewich, &c.*)
 Sandewich, 158.
 Sandewico *vel* Sandewici, Villa et Portus de, 87, 168.
 Sandewicum, Consilium apud, 235.
 Sandewicum, Manerium de Hame juxta, 245.
 Sandewyco, Nicholaus Aspilon Major Villæ de, 226.
 Sandewyco, Nicholaus Espilion Major Villæ de, 189.
 Sandewico, Sandewyco, Radulphus de, 251, 252, 253, 267, 268, 270, 271, 273, 274, 275, 298, 299.
 Sarebriche, Comes de, 187.
 Saresburgh', Comes de, 152.
 Sarum, 180.
 Sarum, Comes, 227.
 Sarum, Episcopus, 96.
 Saumpford', Warinus de, 296.
 Saunford', Ada de, avia Johannæ uxoris Petri de Bruouse, 107.
 Sautre, Johan de, 176.
 Sautreour, Petrus le, 269.
 Sauvage, Ricardus le, et Walterus filius ejus, 72.
 Scales, R. de, 43.
 Scardeburgh', Manerium de, 112.
 Scarlet, Thomas, 297.
 Scheftelseye, Terricus de, 60.
 Schenefeld', 61.
 Scherston', Manerium de Magna, 62.
 Schotewyk', Villa de, 46.
 (*Scocia, Scotia, Scotia, Scottorum, &c.*)
 Scocia, Scotia, 1, 5, 8, 17, 20, 21, 29, 41, 83, 101, 122, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 135, 136, 137, 163, 186, 201, 204, 209, 220, 222, 227, 231, 237, 263.
 Scocia, la Blake Rode de, 160.
 Scociæ, Guerra, 100, 135, 136.
 Scociæ, Magnates, 129, 130, 134.
 Scociæ, Regnum, 105.
 Scottorum, Responsiones, 135.
 Scociæ, Senescallus, Jacobus, 134.
 Scociæ, Tractatus, 201, 209, 217, 227.
 Scociæ, Regina, Hæres, et Domina, Margareta nata Regis Norwegiæ, 129, 152.
 Scociæ, Rex, 21, 22, 131, 137, 186, 219, 220.
 Scociæ, Rex, Alexander, 134.
 Scottorum, Rex, David, 227.
 Scociæ, Rex, David de Bruys, 184.
 Scociæ, Rex, Edgarus, 129.
 Scociæ, Rex, Edwardus, 164.
 Scottorum, Rex, Edwardus Balof, 200.
 Scociæ, Rex, J. de Balliolo, Johannes quondam Rex, Johannes Rex, 130, 132, 133, 134.
 Scottorum, Rex, Willielmus, 127.
 Scociæ, Margareta quondam uxor David Regis, 236.
 Scociæ, Alexander de Insulis,— filius Anegus filii Dovenaldi, 132.
 Scone, Monasterium de, 22.
 Scone, 134.
 Scot, Robertus, 295.
 Scot', Johannes, 237.
 Scoteny, Baronia de, 37.
 Scoteny, Petrus de, 37.
 Scrope, Henricus le, 231.

- Scrope, Henricus le, Dominus de Gomeney, 223.
 Scrope, Dominus Ricardus le, Miles, —Thesaurarius Angliæ, 230.
 Segbrok', 63.
 Segrave, Hugo, 231.
 Segrave, Johannes de, 41, 134.
 Segrave, Nicholaus de, 68.
 Saint George en Vienneys, Chastel de, 99.
 Saint Gile, la Rue, 279.
 Saint Loo, Johannes de, 194.
 Saint Quyntyn, Galfridus de, 243.
 Selandia, 8.
 Selandiæ, Comes, &c., 93, 138.
 Selandiæ et Holland', Comes, 139.
 Selandiæ, Mercatores, 96.
 Selby, Abbas de, 243.
 Semere, Manerium de, 112, 177.
 Senana uxor Griffini filii Leulini quondam Principis Norwalia, 117.
 Senecy, Domini de, 202.
 Septem Fontibus, Bartholomeus de, 280, 281.
 Seriaunt, Goscelinus le, 257, 270.
 Serleby, Walterus de, 215.
 Seryz, Dominus Willielmus de, 213.
 Seyne, Aqua de, 228.
 Seys, Joreuorth', 120.
 Seyseneyk, Partes de Mayelor, 113.
 Seyton', 62.
 Shefteleseye, Terricus de, 55.
 Sheldon', 60.
 Shenche, Johannes, 260, 267.
 Shordeslowe, Robertus de, et Edmundus filius ejus, 67.
 Shordich, Ricardus de, 294.
 Shordich, Willielmus de, 294.
 Shouevorst, Reginaldus de, 224.
 Shrouesbery, Johannes de, 292.
 Sibilla uxor Willielmi de Grandis-sono, 36, 94.
 Sicilia, Regnum, 5, 8, 28, 100, 142.
 Sicilia, Rex, 154.
 Sicilia, Rex, Edmundus, filius Henrici Regis Angliæ, 142.
 Sicilia, Rex, Karolus, 101.
 Sidbir', 293.
 Silveston', Manerium de, 174.
 Simon sacrosanctæ Romanæ Ecclesiæ Cardinalis Archiepiscopus Cantuar', 233.
 Sire, Walterus, 294.
 Siuelesworth', Redditus in, 36.
 Skelton, Thomas Fauconberge de, 210.
 Skillyng', Michael, 237.
 Skinnere, Adam le, Custos Ecclesiæ Westm', Vadlettus Sacristæ, 276, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 288, 293.
 Skipwyth', Willielmus de, 195.
 Sloghtre, Manerium de, 107.
 Sodorien', Episcopus, 22.
 Somerfeld', le Taillour, Willielmus de, 35.
 Somerset, Comitatus, 59, 159, 176, 222, 232.
 Somerton', Castrum de, 52, 59.
 Southorp', Manerium de, 185.
 Sparre, Bernardus de la, — Dominus de Lebard', 227, 248.
 Spelethorn', 261.
 Spicer, Ricardus le, 298.
 Spigurnel, H. Dominus, 270, 271.
 Spouroun, Radulphus, 295, 296, 299.
 Sprouston', Manerium de, 122.
 Stafford', Archidiaconus, 10.
 Stafford', Comitatus, 224.
 Staketirna, Terra de, 75.
 Stanefeld', Ecclesia de, 61.
 Stanford', Villa de, 88.
 Stanley, Abbas de, 244.
 Stanstede, Ecclesia Sancti Jacobi de, 69.
 Stapeledhalle, Willielmus atte, 297.
 Stapelford', Advocatio Ecclesiæ de, 63.

- Stapulton', Willielmus de,—Constabularius Castri de Lokemaban' in Scocia, 237.
 Staundon', Thomas de, 295.
 Staunton' et Ludford' juxta Dunsteresdene, 176.
 Staword', Villa de, 56.
 Staworth', Villa de, 66.
 Stephani, Capella Sancti, infra Palacium Westmonasterii, 172, 174, 176, 182, 220, 226.
 Stephanus Archiepiscopus Cantuar', 94.
 Steurte, Manerium de, 54.
 Stigle de Wendlesworth, Galfridus atte, 265.
 Stikelawe, Weylandus de, 128.
 Stile, Willielmus, 232.
 Stipell', Villa de, 112.
 Stocton', Manerium de, 52.
 Stok', Alanus de, 240.
 Stokegoldyngton', Manerium de, 219.
 Stokeneyland', 67.
 Stokheye, 68.
 Storteford', Johannes de, 294.
 Stratton', Adam de, et Willielmus frater ejus, 72.
 Strete, Willielmus, 204.
 Stretton', Manerium de, 71.
 Stretton', Redditus in, 54.
 Streyt, Stephanus, 37.
 Striuelin', Johannes de, 163.
 Strozso, Azolinus de, 243.
 Stryvelyn, 134.
 Subyr' de Clare, Moyses de, 79.
 Sudbury, Benedictus de, et Elias filius ejus, 79.
 Sudbury, Johannes de, 299.
 Sudbury, Mass' de, 79.
 Sudor', Elia de, 198.
 Suffeld, Manerium de, 43.
 Suffolk', 63, 79, 106, 107, 244.
 Suffolk', Comes, 162.
 Sulgrave, Hugo, 215.
 Sulihull', Henricus de, 167.
 Sulveston', Manerium de, 164.
 Sumercotes, R. de, 96.
 Summi Podii, Curia, 105.
 Super Tynam, Novum Castrum, 65, 75, 87, 129, 130.
 Surr', 34, 37, 42, 56, 66, 71, 90, 106, 172, 200, 206, 228, 251, 252, 264, 272, 273, 274, 275.
 Surr', Comes, 82.
 Surr', Comitissa Johanna desBarres, 189.
 Surr', Comes, Johannes de Wareenna, 162.
 Sussex, 34, 52, 74, 106, 107, 228, 242.
 Suth', Comitatus, &c., 37, 57, 90, 204, 232.
 Suthcote, Rogerus de, Prior Westmonasterii, 251, 252, 253, 268, 270, 271, 272.
 Suthflete, Terra et Tenementa in, 243.
 Suthmolton', Manerium de, 176.
 Suthorp', 174.
 Suthton', Henricus de, 263, 264.
 Suthwerk', 264, 265, 287.
 Suthwerk', Johannes filius Johannis le Verrer de, 263, 269.
 Suthwerk', Willielmus de,—et Willielmus filius ejus, 263.
 Suthwyk', Ricardus de, 48.
 Sutton', Henricus de, 270.
 Sutton', Villa de, in Com' Devon', 97.
 Swallowefeld', Manerium de, 244.
 Swalwefeld', Manerium de, in Comitatu Berk', 174.
 Swanlond', Thomas de, 162, 163.
 Sweyneston', Manerium de, 51.
 Swithuni Wynton', Prior et Conventus Sancti, 51, 83.
 Swyne, la, in Flandr', 88.
 Swyneho, 62.
 Swynford, Johannes de, 177.

T.

- Tadyngeston', 57.
 Tailleur, Adinet, 295.
 Tailleur, Augustinus le, 297.
 Tailleur, Galfridus le, 77.
 Tailleur de Westmonasterio, Gilbertus le, 297.
 Tailleur de Sumerfeld', Willielmus le, 35.
 Taillur, Ricardus le, et Johanna filia ejus, 269.
 Taleboth, Ermedrud', uxor Henrici filii Geraldii, 74.
 Tamisis, Aqua, 265.
 Tamworth', Nicholaus de, 192.
 Taneto, Insula de, 190.
 Tange, Andreas de, 134.
 Tankarvil', Tankervill', Comes de, 187, 196, 199, 205.
 Tanregge, Walterus de, 296.
 Tanschilf, Manerium de, 65.
 Tarasconia, 154.
 Tarasconiæ, Archiepiscopus, 154.
 Tartays, Gerardus de,—Dominus de Puyan', 248.
 Taverner, Jacobus le, 254, 270.
 Taverner, Nicholaus le, 269.
 Taverner, Ricardus le, 297.
 Taylour, Warinus le, 299.
 Tegulator, Hamo, 36.
 Templarii, 25.
 Templariorum, Confessio, 95.
 Templariorum, Regula, 106.
 Templi, Fratres Miliciæ, 80.
 Tendinge, 79.
 Teokebur', Manerium de, 112.
 Terra, Sancta, 4, 19, 20, 29, 33, 80, 86, 98, 101, 104.
 Tettebury, Thomas de, 176.
 Tewgeret Voel de Roffefeire, 119.
 Thanandeuery, Villa et Castrum de, 113.
 Theodoricus Comes Flandriæ, et H. filius suus, 146.
 Th'len, Cantredus, 116.
 Thomas Cantuar' Archiepiscopus, Sanctus, 104.
 Thomas nuper Comes Lancastriæ, 168.
 Thomas Comes Lancastriæ, et Alesia quondam uxor ejus, 63.
 Thomas Episcopus Exon', The-saurarius Angliæ, 227.
 Thomas filius Mauricii, 114, 122.
 Thomas filius Regis Angliæ, 108, 200, 205.
 Thorel, Willielmus, 293.
 Thoresby, Johannes de, 158, 160.
 Thorley, 64.
 Thorneye, 52.
 Thornton', Manerium de, 72.
 Thorp', Willielmus de, 166, 180.
 Tiberis, Leonardus de, 30.
 Tibtoft, Johannes Dominus de,—Custos Villæ Berewyci, 161.
 Tiryngton', Tyrington', Willielmus de, 193, 210, 211, 213, 214, 230.
 Titebrust, Galfridus de, 299.
 Tolletaneus, Rodericus Archiepiscopus, 106.
 Torel, Willielmus, 253, 258, 295.
 Torgold', Johannes, 200.
 Torlaston', Ricardus Barry de, 79.
 Torpel, Manerium de, 62.
 Torueston', Manerium de, 62.
 Totel', Manerium de, 69.
 Totesham, Ricardus de, Miles, 245.
 Totintone, Totyntone, 73, 74.
 Traiere, Robertus le, 297.
 Trefgarnet in Anglesea, Gronou Gragh' de, 119.
 Tregoz, Robertus de, et Alicia filia sua, 73.
 Tregoz, Robertus de, et Lucia filia sua, 74.
 Trentam, Inquisitiones captæ, &c., citra et ultra, 97, 98, 216.
 Trentam, Halton super, 63.

Trente, Civis London', Willielmus,
77.

Trentemars, Johannes, 294.

Trewyk', Margeria de, 46.

Tristeldermod', Manerium de, 123.

Trode, Augustinus, 37.

Trowe, Manerium de, 106.

Tryngham, Manerium de, 106.

Tulere, Gerardus le, 298.

Turnai, Johannes de, 151.

Turnou sur le Rone, William Seig-
neur de, 99.

Turris de la Chapelle, 223.

Turris London', Tour de Londres,
126, 160, 162, 167, 169,
170, 175, 182, 186, 197,
269, 271, 274, 275, 292.

Turris, Warda, 255.

Turuey, Robertus de, 295.

Tusard, Cecilia, 58.

Twynham, Manerium Ecclesiæ
Christi de, 42, 90.

Twyverton', Ricardus filius Philippi
Lovecok de, 91.

Tynam, Novum Castrum super,
75, 87, 129, 130.

Tyndale, Dominium de, 233.

Tyndale, Neuborgh' in, 108.

Tyrel, Hugo, 122.

Tyriton', Willielmus de, 181.

U.

Ufford', Johannes de, Cancellarius,
161.

Uggelee, Uggele, Johannes de, 261,
268, 269, 290, 297.

Upton', Johannes Bray de, 179.

Upton', Manerium de, 62.

Urbanus, Papa, IV., (*Jacobus Pan-
taleon, Patriarch of Jeru-
salem.*) 9, 13, 14, 31, 32.

Urbino, Prior de, 30.

Uuedale, Thomas, 196.

V.

Vaghan, Resus, Dominus de Dync-
vour, 81.

Vahan, Ythel, 120.

Vale, Robertus de, 63.

Valencia, Adomarus de, Comes
Pembrochiæ, 40, 49, 76.

Valencia, Willielmus de, quondam
Comes Pembrochiæ, 40,
119.

Valle, Robertus de, 120.

Vallem, La Hulle juxta, 63,
120.

Vasconia, 17, 20, 51, 92, 93,
94, 98, 126, 139, 148,
151, 178, 197, 208, 209,
213.

Vecta, Insula, 51, 63, 163, 199.

Velin, Neuwith, 120, 121.

Venaciarum, Prior, 30.

Vendosme, Comes de, 187.

Venduyn, Johannes de, 77.

Vernoun, Ricardus de, 42.

Verrer de Suthwerk', Johannes le,
et Johannes filius ejus, 263,
269.

Verrer, Johannes filius Johannis le,
275.

Vesci, Johannes de, 62, 77, 80,
138.

Vesci, Johannes de, et Isabella uxor
ejus, 74.

Vescy, Isabella de Bello Monte
—Domina de, 42, 129.

Vescy, Willielmus de, 77, 122.

Veteri Wyndesore, Manerium de,
180.

Vezano, Gifridus de, 26.

Vicentiniensis Episcopus, 16, 17,
133.

(*Vienne, Vyenne.*)

Vienne, 30.

Vienne, l'Evêche de, 99.

Vyenne, Dolfinus de, 37.

(*Vienne, Vyenne — continued.*)

Vyenne, Jacobus de, 203.
 Vienneys, Chastel de Saint George
 en, 99.
 Villanfant, Johannes de Noefchastell
 Dominus de, 194.
 Vineter, Johannes le, 162.
 Vinetriæ, Warda, 256.
 Violanta filia Vicecomitis Medio-
 lani, 214.
 Viroler, Rogerus le, 295.
 Viuonia, Hugo de, 77.
 Voel de Roffefeire, Tewgeret,
 119.
 Voyl Coh, 120.
 Vulpellus, Labrus, 78, 99.
 Vyel, Robertus, 298.
 Vygorria, 199.
 Vymeo, Castrum et Villa de Heli-
 curia in, 200.

W.

W. Archiepiscopus Eborum, 66.
 W. Episcopus Coventr' et Liche-
 felden', 90, 126.
 W. Comes Albemarlæ, 75.
 Wadele, Manerium de, 244.
 Wadenho, 64.
 Wadington, 63.
 Wadington, Villa de, 52.
 Wake, Johannes, 41, 42.
 Wake, Thomas, 195.
 Wakefeld', Advocatio Ecclesiæ de,
 167.
 Walda, Willielmus de, 74.
 Walebrok', 285, 292.
 Walebrok', Warda de, 256.
 Walerand', Robertus de, 89.
 Waleton', Manerium de, 43, 265.
 Waleys, Willielmus le, 134.
 Walkringham, 68.

Wallia, 1, 4, 8, 21, 29, 34, 39, 40,
 44, 59, 63, 87, 98, 101,
 106, 107, 113, 114, 115,
 116, 117, 118, 119, 161.
 Walliæ, Guerra, 115.
 Walliæ, Marchia, 42.
 Walliæ, Rotulus de idyomate, 116.
 Walliæ, Statuta, 116.
 Walliæ, Dominus Princeps, 161,
 162, 207, 225.
 Walliæ, Dominus Princeps Aquit-
 tanniæ et, 198, 208, 240.
 Walliæ, Edwardus Princeps, 38,
 74, 96, 105.
 Walliæ, Edwardus Princeps, et
 Comes Comitatus Pontivi,
 145.
 Walliæ, Princeps Leulinus, 14, 114,
 115, 116, 118.
 Walliæ, Rex, 119.
 Walpol, Walterus de, 258, 293
 296.
 Walteri, Robertus filius, 49, 102
 Walterus filius Ricardi le Sauvage,
 72.
 Walterus filius Willielmi de Mul-
 hurst, 264, 270.
 Waltham, Conventus de, 54.
 Waltham, Foresta de, 54.
 Walworth', Willielmus de, Civis
 London', 236.
 Wantenge, Henricus de, 293.
 Wappenham, Manerium de, 38.
 Wardington', 64.
 Ware, Manerium de, 41, 42.
 Ware, Ricardus de, Abbas Westm',
 Thesaurarius Angliæ, 89.
 Ware, Rogerus la, 57, 60.
 Warefeld', Adam de, Sacrista West-
 monasterii, 253, 255, 256,
 257, 258, 260, 261, 262,
 265, 267, 268, 269, 275,
 276, 277, 278, 281, 282,
 284, 287, 292.
 Warefeld, Henricus de, 298.
 Warennia, Johannes de, Comes
 Surr', 162.

- Warenniæ, Comes, 168.
 Warenniæ, Johannes Comes, 34.
 Warini, Petrus filius, 81.
 Warini, Willielmus filius, 78.
 Warr', Comes, 88.
 Warrenne, Comes, 76, 194.
 Warrewyk', Comes, 162.
 Warrewyk', Comes, Guido de Bello
 Campo, 38.
 Warrewyk', Comitatus, 123, 224,
 239.
 Warrewyk', Comitissa de, Ela, 43.
 Waterford', Stephanus Episcopus,
 124.
 Watevill', Johanna de, 79.
 Watford', Redditus in, 36.
 Watton', Manerium de, 37.
 Wauberg', 236.
 Wayte de Westmonasterio, Gil-
 bertus le, 269.
 Wedone Pynkeny, Wedon' Pyn-
 keneye, Manerium de, 38,
 175.
 Weibrigg', Manerium de, 71.
 Welde, Willielmus atte, 299.
 Well', Manerium de, 43.
 Welleborn', Welleburn', Manerium
 de, 42, 74.
 Wellen' *vel* Walen', Archidiaconus,
 89.
 Wellen' et Bathon', Episcopus, 147.
 Wellen', R. Episcopus Bathon' et
 —Cancellarius Angliæ, 89.
 Wendelyngburgh', Gilbertus de,
 162, 163.
 Wendleswrth', 264.
 Wendleswrth', Galfridus atte Stigle
 de, 265.
 Weng', Villa de, 74.
 Wengham, Henricus de, 89.
 Wenlok', Hamo de, 269, 276.
 Wenlok', Johannes de, 266.
 Wenlok', Reymundus de, 266.
 Wenlok', Roger, Rogerus, de, 267,
 268, 269, 276, 280, 284,
 293.
 Werplesdon', Villa de, 172.
 Weseford', Comitatus, 122.
 Wesenham, Johannes de, 159, 183.
 Wesseyl juxta Athelwelle, Pastura,
 37.
 Westclyve, Manerium de, 57.
 Westmerl', Comitatus, 235.
 (*Westminster, Westmonasterium, &c.*)
 Westmonasterium, 65, 82, 83, 102,
 113, 163, 166, 172, 185,
 198, 212, 261, 263, 265,
 266, 267, 268, 270, 275,
 278, 279, 280, 282, 283,
 286, 290, 291, 294.
 Westmonasterii, Abbas et Con-
 ventus, Abbatia, Ecclesia,
 &c., 9, 11, 69, 90, 103,
 110, 158, 161, 270, 298,
 299.
 Westmonasterii, Ecclesia et Curia,
 109.
 Westm', Freytour del'Abbaye, 284.
 Westm', Monachi de, 257, 269.
 Westmonasterii, Abbas, Ricardus
 de Ware Thesaurarius Regis,
 89.
 Westmonasterii, Prior R. de Sutl-
 cote, 270.
 Westm', Thomas de Dene Mona-
 chus de, 268.
 Westmonasterii, Adam de Warefeld'
 Sacrista, 253, 255, 257,
 258, 260, 261, 262, 263,
 264, 265, 266, 267, 268,
 269, 275, 276, 278, 280,
 292.
 Westmonasterii, Hamo Serviens
 Ecclesiæ, 280.
 Westmonasterii, Capella Sanctæ
 Mariæ, 267.
 Westmonasterii, Capella Sancti Ste-
 phani infra Palacium, 164,
 182.
 Westmonasterii, Magna Aula, 261.
 Westmonasterii, Scaccarium apud,
 124, 184.
 Westmonasterii, Seynte Margarete,
 277.

- (*Westminster, Westmonasterium, &c.—continued.*)
- Westm', Thesauraria infra Claustrum Abbatiae, Thesauraria Regis apud Westm', 156, 157, 160, 161, 164, 165, 168, 169, 179, 191, 248, 251, 252, 267, 270, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 280, 283, 285, 292.
- Westm', Vinetarii apud, 43.
- Westm', Gilbertus le Taillour de, 297.
- Westmonasterio, Gilbertus le Wayte de, 269.
- Westmonasterio, Johannes le Riche de, 262, 270, 293.
- Westmonasterio, Odo de, 46.
- Westmonasterio, Rogerus de, 270, 299.
- Weston', Johannes de, 57.
- Weston', Manerium de, 45, 52.
- Weston', Ricardus, 298, 299.
- Westwyk', Hugo, 158.
- Wetewang, Walterus de, 160, 163.
- Weybrigg', 71.
- Weylande, Ricardus de, 74.
- Weylande, Thomas de, 105.
- Whaddon', Johannes, 226.
- Wheler de Craule, Henricus le, 178.
- Wherleton', Castrum de, 177.
- Whetele, 37.
- Whetele, Manerium de, 54.
- Wiburn', Michael de, 295.
- Wicchemere, Manerium de, 206.
- Wikeham, Willielmus de, 244.
- Wildemor, Mora de, 63.
- (*Willielmus, William, &c.*)
- Willielmus Clericus Domini Henrici le Scrop, 231.
- Willielmus Comes Pontivi et Monsterolli, 143.
- William Counte de Rosse, 127, 128.
- Willielmus Dux Juliacen', 208.
- Willielmus Episcopus Wynton', 218.
- Willielmus Episcopus Wynton', Cancellarius Angliæ, 164, 168, 191, 215.
- Willielmus Episcopus Wynton', Thesaurarius Angliæ, 168, 221.
- Willielmus filius Guidonis Comitis Flandriæ, 148, 151.
- Willielmus filius Johannis Clerici de Norton', 72.
- Willielmus filius Rogeri de Leyburn, 57.
- Willielmus filius Thomæ de Dreiton', 74.
- Willielmus filius Warini, 78.
- Willielmus filius Willielmi de Suthwerk', 263.
- Willielmus Marchio Juliacen', 178, 179.
- Willielmus Rex Scociæ *vel* Scotorum, 127, 128.
- William Seignour de Turnou sur le Rone, 99.
- Willielmus, Vadlectus Domini Arnaldi de Campan', 267.
- Willielmus, Valletus Willielmi de Kele, 296.
- Willielmus, Vicarius de Cukefeld', 78.
- Willilegh', Nicholaus de, 73.
- Wiltes', Comitatus, 39, 106, 232.
- Wissi, Thomas, 121.
- Witcherch', Manerium de, cum Advocatione Ecclesiæ, 57, 60.
- Withyhill', Manerium de, 106.
- Wixbrigg', Manerium de, 63.
- Wlleore, Davit de, 176.
- Wode, Dominus Johannes atte, 214.
- Wode, Petrus atte, 216.
- Wodeburgh', Radulphus de, 56.
- Wodepury, Manerium de, 177.
- Woderewe, Manerium de, 62.
- Wodestoke, Edmundus de, Comes Kanc', 174.

- Wodestoke, Woddestok, Thomas de, 204, 221.
 Wodestoke, Dominus Thomas de, —filius Regis Angliæ, 169, 189, 209.
 Wodestoke, Thomas de, —filius Regis, —Custos Angliæ, 190.
 Wolleore, Wollore, Sire David de, 181, 182, 183, 219.
 Wolmare, Foresta de, 249.
 Wolnoth, 291.
 Wolueston', Ricardus de, 53.
 Worfeld', Ecclesia de, Lichefelden' Diocesis, 232.
 Worldham, 242, 249.
 Worplesdon', Manerium de, 206.
 Worth', Manerium de, 199, 200.
 Worthestede, Robertus de, 295.
 Worthingbury, 113.
 Worthingbury, Villa de, cum Advocatione Ecclesiæ, 72.
 Woxebrigg', Willielmus Molendinarius de, et Ricardus et Robertus filii ejus, 47, 48.
 Wren, 121.
 Wren Velin, 120.
 Wrenok', Oweyn filius, 119.
 Wych' de Derteford', Ricardus de, 78.
 Wychehambrok', Advocatio Ecclesiæ de, 63.
 Wyght, insula de, 42, 90.
 Wygorn', Episcopus, 14, 94.
 Wygorn', W. Episcopus, 24, 103.
 Wygorn', Episcopus *vel* Minister, Walterus, 79.
 Wyk', Villa de, 43.
 Wyk' sur Hull, Villa de, 50.
 Wyke, Thomas de, 294.
 Wykeham, 206.
 Wykeham, Dominus Willielmus de, 180, 206.
 Wykeham, Willielmus de, Episcopus Wynton', 216.
 Wykford', Robertus de, 172.
 Wykford', Robertus, Constabularius Villæ Bordigal', 240, 241.
 Wykwane, Reginaldus de, 42.
 Wylfaith', Terra in, 114.
 Wylugby, Ricardus de, 159.
 Wymbeldon', 264.
 Wymbourn', Michael de, 296.
 Wympler, Johannes le, 294.
 Wynchelse, R. de, Archiepiscopus Cantuar', 97.
 Wyndesore, Castrum de, 217.
 Wyndesore, Capella infra Castrum de, 179.
 Wyndesore, Foresta de, 54.
 Wyndesore, Manerium de, 206.
 Wyndesore, Manerium de Veteri, 180.
 Wyndesore, Johannes de, 72. (*Wynton', Wyncestre.*)
 Wynton', 94.
 Wynton', Episcopus, 6, 32, 83, 91, 103, 163, 199, 219, 265.
 Wynton', Episcopus, Johannes, 51.
 Wynton', Episcopus, Willielmus, 218.
 Wynton', Episcopus, Willielmus de Wykeham, 216, 218.
 Wynton', Episcopus, Willielmus, Cancellarius Angliæ, 188, 190, 191, 192, 215, 221, 227.
 Wynton', Episcopus, Willielmus, Thesaurarius Angliæ, 164, 168.
 Wyncestre, l Evesq de, Tresorier d Engleterre, 175.
 Wynton', Prior et Conventus Sancti Swythuni, 51, 83.
 Wyrardesbury, Advocatio Ecclesiæ de, 160.
 Wyseton', 68.
 Wytegish', Manerium de, 65.
 Wytteneye, Johannes de, 279, 281.
 Wyvelcote, 73.

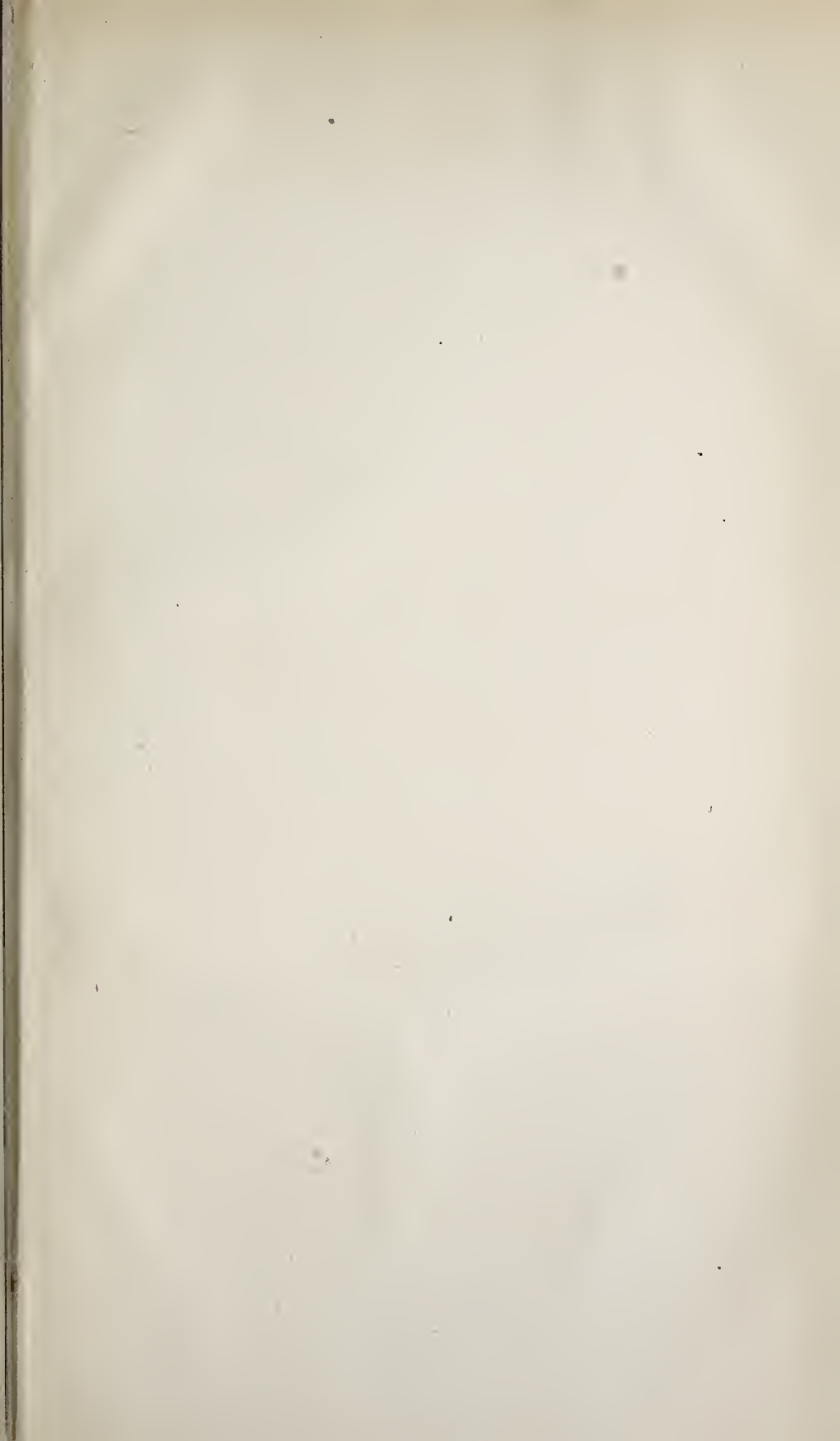
Y.

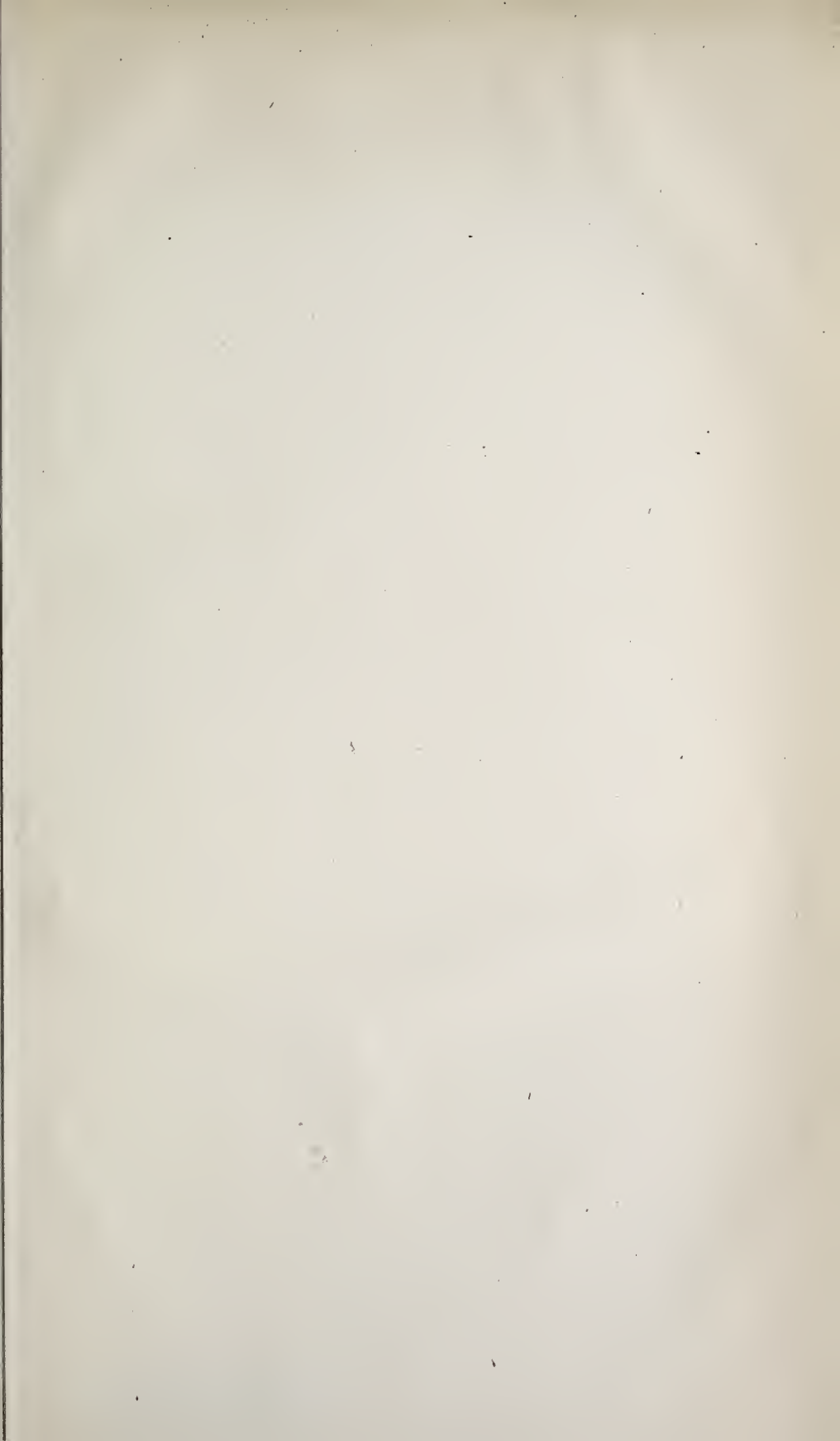
Yaroum, Manerium de, 177.
Ydenne, Manerium de, 36.
Yeruerh', Kenewreyk' filius, 121.
Yeruerh', Madocus filius, 121.
Yong', Moricius, 247.
Ythel', Philippus filius, 121.

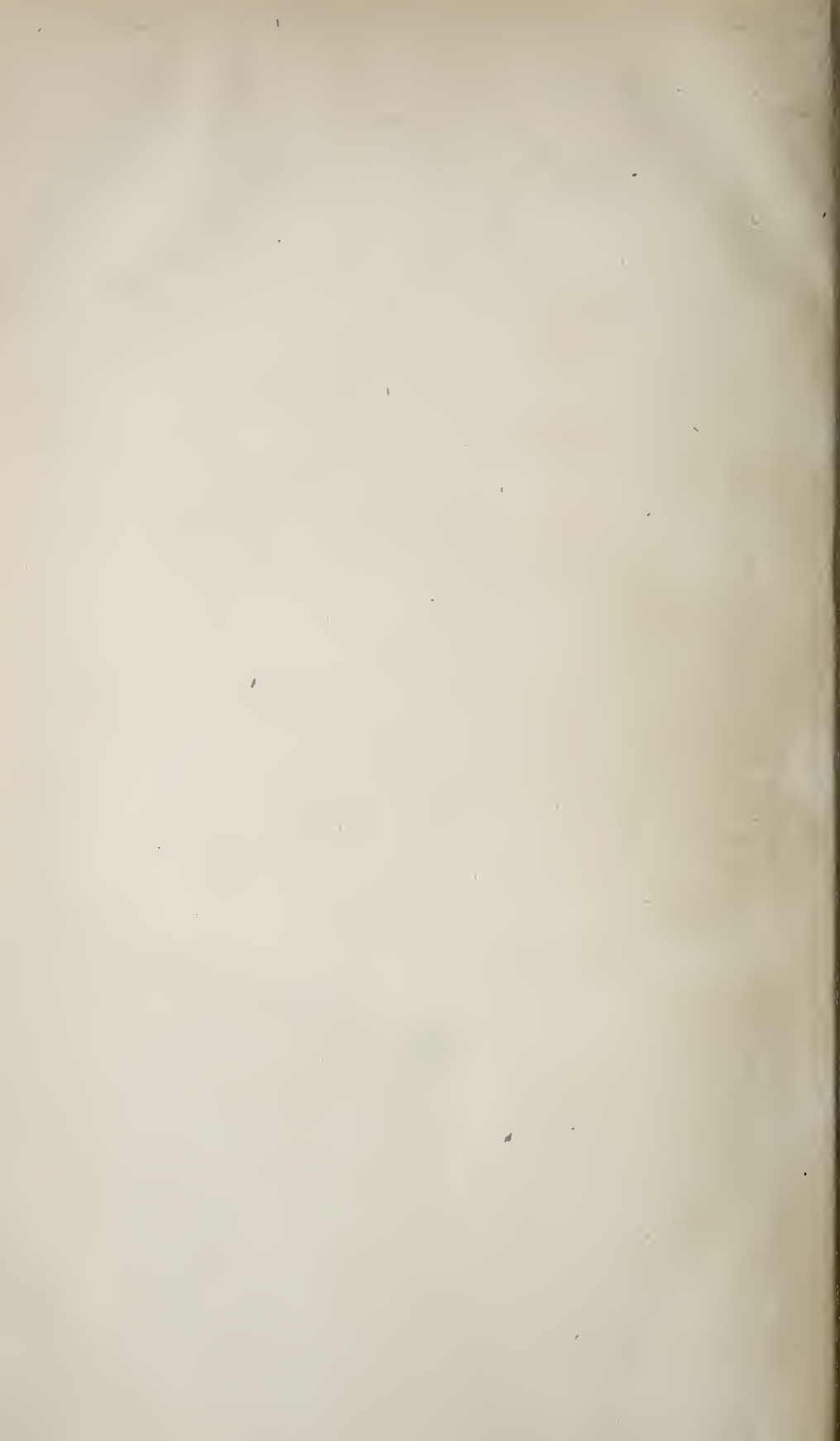
Z.

Zaintoinge, Zantonia, Dominium,
&c. de, 203, 205, 209.
Zeland', 201.
Zouche de Haryngworth', Williel-
mus la, 246.

END OF VOL. I.









GETTY CENTER LIBRARY



3 3125 00074 5808

